





VOLUME 6173

## INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Apr. 26, 1919, to Apr. 28, 1919.

1919.

Date	Vessel	Port	Sheets
April 26	○ Iroquois	Turks Island	14
" "	✓ Panama	Cristobal	17
" "	Sterling	Guantanamo	1
April 27	✓ Harald	Segua	1
" "	✓ Kildin	Sevilla	3
" "	○ Clan Kenneth	Manchester	6
" "	✓ Geo. E. Paddleford	Tampico	2
" "	✓ Belgier	Barry	3
" "	✓ Chicago	Bordeaux	27
" "	✓ Philadelphia	Macoris	2
" "	✓ Fernao Veloso	Gibraltar	5
" "	○ Wearwood	"	2
" "	✓ Penmorvah	Brest	3
" "	✓ Gorredijk	Cette, France	4
" "	✓ Euclid	Liverpool	4
" "	✓ Delaware	Belfast	4
" "	✓ Sydfold	Bergen	2
" "	✓ Otira	Belfast	6
" "	✓ San Mateo	Limon	2
" "	✓ Trafalgar	Bahia	1
" "	○ Penistone	Bordeaux	1
" "	○ Orizaba	"	1
April 28	✓ Lake Copely	Kingston	1
" "	✓ La Lorraine	Havre	36
" "	✓ War Torrent	Salt Pond	1



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6173

Apr. 26-28-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of DEC 10 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943  
Date

Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, L. H. Mandow, Surgeon of the St. Regis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 19  
at Port of New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

26 27 53  
26-27-53



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Iroquois*

sailing from *Santo Domingo City*

April 15,

1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1		TRANSIT ✓			MacPhail	Laura Emma	58	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Brit. Dgo.	English	Sto. Dgo.	La Romana	Ingalda MacPhail (Husband) Suay Mate, La Romana.
2					Bevan	Archibald	53	M	Engr.	Yes	Yes	Brit. Dgo.	English	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.	30 Arzo Marina, S.D. City
3					Bonilla	Jose J.	27	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Sto. Dgo.	West Indian	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.	30 Arzo Marina, S.D. City
4					Sanz	Gerardo	33	M	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Sto. Dgo.	West Indian	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.	Residence Separacion St. S.D. City
5					Sanz	Maria de	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sto. Dgo.	West Indian	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.	with husband number 4
6					Palanco	Natividad	2	F	None	Yes	Yes	Sto. Dgo.	West Indian	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.	with guardians nos. 4 & 5 Hotel
7					Gabra	Alfred	30	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.	30 Arzo Marina, S.D. City
8					Debout	Susan	54	F	None	Yes	Yes	France	Dutch	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.	30 Arzo Marina, S.D. City
9					Sanchez	Elena	44	F	Professor	Yes	Yes	Sto. Dgo.	West Indian	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.	Matilda Sanchez (Sister) Santome St., S.D. City

*Inspector*  
*John A. Cramack*



List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

APR 27 1919

191

2

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or convicted of any crime, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Scot. Alyth	No	Self	Yes	1917-8	In transit to Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Grantham
2	Eng. London	No	Self	Yes	1918	In transit to England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None	England	Smithfield
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	New York City, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.
4	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.
5	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	With husband number 4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lk	Br	Br	None	P.Rico	Carolina
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	With guardians nos. 4 & 5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Lk	Br	Br	None	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.
7	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	392 Court St., Bklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None	Syria	Lataquilla
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	None	S.W.I.	Tortola
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	350 West 153 St., N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lk	Br	Br	None	Sto. Dgo.	Sto. Dgo.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1 English In transit to England			
2 English In transit to England			
3 Spanish Yes 5 yrs No No No			
4 Spanish Yes 2 yrs No No No			
5 Spanish Yes 2 yrs No No No			
6 None Yes 2 yrs No No No			
7 Spanish Yes 4 mos No No No			
8 Spanish Yes 1 yr No No No			
9 Spanish Yes 5 mos No No No			

I, J. M. McKenzie, of the Irroquois from Santo Domingo City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 19

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

I, J. M. McKenzie, Master of the Irroquois from Santo Domingo City, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 19

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**NOTE.**—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Mandow, Surgeon of the S.S. Iroquois, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*L. H. Mandow*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1919  
at Port of New York

*Shirley Fisher*

*Immigrant Dept*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 35-161

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iroquois 1-8 Passengers sailing from Macoris, D.R. 8-10, April 17th, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		
1	TRANSIT	Carnett	Ruth A.	39	F	M Housewife	English	Yes Gr. Brit.	English	Sto. Dgo. Macoris	Eng.	London
2	UNDER 1	Carnett	Ismee	12	F	S None	English	Yes Gr. Brit.	English	Sto. Dgo. Macoris	Eng.	London
3	UNDER 1	Carnett	Beryl	10	F	S None	English	Yes Gr. Brit.	English	Sto. Dgo. Macoris	Eng.	London
4	TRANSIT	Hawkins	Isabella	40	F	SGoverness	English	Yes Gr. Brit.	English	Sto. Dgo. Macoris	Eng.	London
5		James	Laura A.	35	F	SSeamstress	French	Yes France	African	Sto. Dgo. Macoris	N.Y.	New York
6		Antonia	Mabel	19	F	S Domestic	Dutch	Yes Holland	Black	Sto. Dgo. Macoris	N.Y.	New York
7		Hazel	Henrietta	32	F	S Domestic	Dutch	Yes Holland	Black	Sto. Dgo. Macoris	N.Y.	New York
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Inspector*  
*J. A. C. ...*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 314-10 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 27 1918, 191

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to enter the United States, or to remain in the United States, or to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 3 N.Y.C. (In transit to England)	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Br	Br	None	B. Guiana Georgetown
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1916 3 N.Y.C. (In transit to England)	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Lt	Br	Br	None	India Mazaffapore
3	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1916 3 N.Y.C. (In transit to England)	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Lt	Br	Br	None	England Berkhammleigh
4	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1916 3 N.Y.C. (In transit to England)	No	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt	Br	Br	None	England Enfield
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----- 342 Cumberland St., Bklyn, N.Y. No 1 yr. No No No No No No	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Bl	Br	Br	None	D.W.I. St. Martins
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----- 230 W 62 St., N.Y.C. No Cousin Albertina Garaden (Aunt)	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Bl	Br	Br	None	D.W.I. St. Eustatus
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----- Oakwood, Staten Island No Cousin Albertina Garaden (Aunt)	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Bl	Br	Br	None	D.W.I. St. Martins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons.

Not on this form only United States citizens or citizens of



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. McKenzie, Master, of the Ironclad, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. McKenzie  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1919.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Landon, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Ingham, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910.

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**States, or a port of another insular po**  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5111 (C)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

April 20 1918, 1919.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers serving in the Government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McNamee, Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914  
at Port of New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Hendon, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, calling thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1919.

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 191

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iroquois 1-8 Passengers sailing from 8.10, April 24th, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Cervantes	Rodrigo	41		M	Surgeon	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Residence, New York, D.C.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Nicolo	Romano	53		M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Residence, New York, D.C.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Del Orbe	Abriel	31		M	Instructor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Residence, New York, D.C.	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Eldon	Joseph	30		M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Residence, New York, D.C.	N.Y.	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*John A. Curran*

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List ..... TIME (9)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

APR 27 1969

1919.

8

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Edmond J. Connelley, of the U. S. Iroquois, from San Francisco, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ April \_\_\_\_\_, 1919.  
at Port of New York \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8: *Able to read and write*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is unable to read, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—(Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.) See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizens, subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of "Race" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of Birth" by country of birth, should be changed to "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of Birth" by country of birth, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of Birth" by country of birth, should be changed to "French" appearing under the heading of "Country of Birth" by country of birth.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

(the term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

\*Spanish American\* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK .

<sup>4</sup> "African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James J. Randow, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Isaquia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this        day of April, 19 19.

at Port of New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List TEN (10)

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

(10) \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Iroquois 1-8

### Passengers sailing from

Monte Trisil. L. 410, April 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		D'Aste	Lorenzo	68	M	Monte	Yes Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Sto. Spirito Cristi	Italy, Ligne
2		D'Aste	Maria	29	F	M None	Yes Italian	Yes Italy	Italian	Sto. Spirito Cristi	New York

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or members of a class.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TEN (10)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

101

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of .....New York

APR 17 1949, 191

10

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, from Monte Cristi, D. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. McKenzie  
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1919.

at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Madow, Surgeon of the S.S. Iroquois, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty (30) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this        day of April, 19 19.

at Port of New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

\* Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12

Arriving at Port of New York, 191 9.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or discharged, or sentenced to prison or treatment of the insane, or deported by law, or in any way, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1917 to 1918 N.Y.C.	Employer 71 Downing St., Bklyn., N.Y.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	51	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Key Brand
2	Yes	Mother	No	---	Mother Emma Lightbourne 353 West 126 St., N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	51	Br	Br	None	U.S.A.	Key Brand
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Kozie, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from SS. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Kozie  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 11.  
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoplespeak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE (1)

Number ONE (1)

S. S. INDIAN

sailing from

INDIAN

APR 25 1887

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No.  
ON  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

12

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Edwards

Harriet C.

46

F

M

Glensfield, Minn.

June 18, 1873

Pollak

Harry B.

35

M

M

Allegheny County, Pa.,

Apr. 23, 1885

Adams

John T.

61

M

M

Coopersville, Ohio

Feb. 9, 1858

Harris

Theodore

59

M

M

St. Louis, Mo.,

Sept. 13, 1859

Philp

James C.

56

M

M

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nov. 14, 1887

Mellon

Thomas M.

45

M

M

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Nov. 19, 1873

Mellon

Robert

47

M

M

Chambersburg, Pa.,

Oct. 3, 1873

Albert Lee, Minn.  
Hedge Ave. & Josephine St.,  
Crawfords, Pa.  
182 S. 11th St.,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Hotel Collingwood, N.Y.C.  
Hill, Va.  
601 North Eagle Ave.,  
Pittsburgh, Pa.  
With husband Robert C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

ers.  
pon



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE (1)

11-4712

S. S. sailing from , 19 Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Barrett	Alonzo						
2	Walker	Louis						
3	Walker	Louis						
4	Walker	Louis						
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Iroquois sailing from Savannah, Ga. April 14, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 15 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	McKelvy	William L.	49	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	July 11, 1869	New York, N.Y.
2	McKelvy	Lacy	39	F	Muscogee, Ala.	Nov. 3, 1870	New York, N.Y.
3	McKelvy	Elizabeth	11	F	Newport, R.I.	July 30, 1907	New York, N.Y.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FOUR (4)

S. S. Iroquois sailing from San Francisco, Cal., April 10th, 1919, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, April 11th, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Harris	Julia	33	F	M	Native born citizen	Sheet #1	
2	Seiler	Walter F.	38	M	M	New York City, N.Y.	Sept. 10, 1880	Hotel Collinswood, N.Y.C.
3	Solomon	Bennett I.	38	M	M	Barber County, Ala.	Oct. 24, 1882	121 E 96th St., N.Y.C.
4	Solomon	Jora	30	F	M	Albion, Ohio	Jan. 1, 1889	Madison, Ohio.
5	Cottfried	Oscar	34	M	M	Sanjillo, Iowa	Sept. 10, 1884	With husband number 3
6	Laterson	Frank	34	M	S	Bridgeport, Conn.	Jan. 15, 1884	635 St. Washington Ave., N.Y.C.
7	Collins	Edna M.	27	F	S	Caroline, Va.	Sept. 25, 1892	Bridgeport, Conn.
8	Hendricks	Carl E.	32	M	S	Woodrowville, Va.	June 17, 1888	St. Meyer Bldg., Va.
9	Breifus	Fred W.	30	M	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Nov. 1, 1888	Abington, Pa.
10								111 S 15 St., Phila., Pa.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. *Not on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.*  
5. *Not on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Iraquois sailing from Monte Cristi, April 22, 1919, Arriving at Port of Newport, 1919

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Hall	May E.	41	F	Newport, Conn.	Jan. 6, 1875	66 Pleasant St., Newport, Conn.
2	Jarriner	Ruth E.	25	F	Hartford, Conn.	Sept. 3, 1894	High Ave., May 2, 1911 No. 1
3	Hollesen	John I.	48	M	Hartford, Conn.	June 15, 1905	Highville, Conn.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

361

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IROQUOIS arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Dominican Ports

(1) NAME IN FULL

No. on list

1 McKen

2 Walke

3 Baras

4 Nords

5 Galuf

6 Hanse

7 Olsen

8 Moho

9 Euse

10 Gave

John W. McKensie

Chas. Walther

Harry Lemmerich

T. J. Nordskoy

29 Jan

New York

J. W. McKensie

Steam

Iroquois

Dominican Ports via Turks Island

New York

New York

New York

" "

" "

Master

1st. Mate.

2nd. Mate

3rd

Nova Scotia

England

Germany

Norway

Spain

nats.

nats.

nats.

1st paper

2nd paper

U S 49 5 7 Lt Br Br

U S 33 5 6 Lt Br Br

U S 45 5 1 Lt Br Br

Spain 22 5 7 Dr Di Br

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Iroquois

18

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Iroquois the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Manuel Co de  
Celestino /  
Carlos Dominguez  
Abro Pascual

Port above men pending completion of their summer visit and (5 men) 14 men photographs are ready to be taken by U. S. Service Bureau 240 Bronx Telephone Book 2027

4/27/19

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Stutaker  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

## L. REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR  
ON SERVICE

19

PORT OF New York  
May 7th, 1919. 191

S. S. Iroquois

by certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Total crew this date 70

April 27th, 1919. 191, consigned to  
is now lying at Lier, N. A. Brooklyn, and is  
for Dominican Ports.

First port of call in United States

t of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the port of arrival to receive and examine all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of arrival and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegals description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employees at time of the arrival but who were paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the owner or master so to deliver either on landing, such owner, agent, or landing, respectively, to the Secretary of Labor, p customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerning or a true report is not made; shall be granted clearance of the liability to the payment of a fine is imposed, while the fine is remitted or refunded; prior to the determination of sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel IROQUOIS

Arrived at New York April 27, 1919, from the port of Dominican Ports

(1) (2)  
NAME IN FULL

No. on list

1 McKen

2 Walke

3 Baran

4 Norde

5 Galad

6 Hanse

7 Olse

8 Moho

9 Buse

John W. McKensie

Chas. Walher

Harry Lemmerich

T. J. Nordstoy

New York

New York

New York

" "

Steam

Iroquois

Dominican Ports via Turks Island

Pos.	Nats.	U S	49	5	7	Lt	Br	Br
Master	Nova Scotia	U S	49	5	7	Lt	Br	Br
1st Mate	England	U S	33	5	6	Lt	Br	Br
2nd Mate	Germany	U S	45	5	1	Lt	Br	Br
3rd	Norway	U S	45	5	7	Lt	Br	Br

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

PORT OF New York

May 7th, 1919, 191

I, master of the American S. S. Iroquois (Nationality), from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	69	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	69	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	70	Total crew this date	70

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1919, 191, consigned to Clyde S. S. Co.; is now lying at Lier #34 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 7th, 1919, 191, for Dominican Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the ports of Dominican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Place of birth	(4) Rank or position	(5) Nationality	(6) Date of birth	(7) Sex	(8) Color	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Complexion	(12) Education	(13) Remarks
1	McKenz	New York	Master	Nova Scotia	U S 49 5 7	Lt	Br	Br				
2	Walker	New York	1st. Mate	England	U S 33 5 6	Lt	Br	Br				
3	Barad	New York	2nd. Mate	Germany	U S 45 5 1	Lt	Br	Br				
4	Nordal	"	3rd	Norway	U S 30 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
5	Galmi	"	Deck Mate	Spain	Spain 22 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
6	Hanse	"	Steward	D. W. I.	Holl. 28 5 9	Black	Br	Br				
7	Olser	New York	2nd. Mate	Norway	U S 30 5 7	Light	Br	Br				
8	John W. McKensie	New York	Capt.	Austria	Austria 23 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
9	Chas. Walher	New York	2nd. Mate	D. W. I.	Holland 21 5 8	Br	Br	Br				
10	Harry Lemmerich	New York	Deck Mate	D. W. I.	Holl. 35 5 4	Black	Br	Br				
11	T. J. Nordstoy	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
12	Garcia	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	U. S. 19 5 6	Light	Br	Br				
13	Julis Galmer	New York	Seaman	D. W. I.	U. S. 59 5 3	Light	Br	Br				
14	Knut A. Hansen	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
15	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
16	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
17	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
18	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
19	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
20	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
21	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
22	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
23	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
24	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
25	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
26	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
27	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
28	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
29	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
30	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
31	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
32	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
33	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
34	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
35	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
36	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
37	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
38	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
39	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
40	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
41	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
42	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
43	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
44	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
45	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
46	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
47	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
48	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
49	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
50	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
51	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
52	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
53	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
54	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
55	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
56	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
57	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
58	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
59	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
60	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
61	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
62	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
63	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
64	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
65	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
66	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
67	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
68	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
69	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
70	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
71	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
72	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
73	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
74	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
75	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
76	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
77	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
78	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
79	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
80	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
81	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
82	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
83	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
84	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
85	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
86	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
87	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
88	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
89	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
90	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
91	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
92	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
93	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
94	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
95	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
96	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
97	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
98	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
99	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				
100	John Marench	"	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl. 31 5 7	Br	Br	Br				



Form 890  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York  
J. W. McKenzie

Steam

Iroquois

Dominican Ports via Turks Island

Required und

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family

1 McKenzie

2 Walker

Barach

4 Nordskog

5 Galmir

6 Hansen

7 Olsen

8 Mohorow

9 Eusebio

10 Garcia

11 Matheus

12 Martine

13 Van Byn

14 Yates

15 Marcher

16 Watson

17 Minguel

18 Koetay

19 Schill

20 Finster

21 Mandow

22 Hahn

23 Storrs

24 Stapp

25 Rish

26 Sullivan

27 Alvarez

28 Conda

29 Lopez

30 Faddis

John W. McKenzie

Chas. Welher

Harry Lemmerich

T. Nordskog

J. S. Leon

Julie Galmer

K. A. Hansen

John Morrich

Greas Hook

Elestino Garcia

John Petersen

Leonardo Doran

Jahnes Henriques

Halico Paula

Cornelius Senior

Geo. Laury

E. Minguel

T. E. Watson

Fredrick Kotsveldt

Geo. F. Finsterle

Robert W. Herseh

Ludwig H. Mandow

J. B. Hahn

W. Storo

John W. Stamp

Chas. Risch

Percy J. Alvarez

Robt. T. Beveridge

Celestino MacCiras

Jose Fernandez

M. Conde

Antonio Felgar

Manuel Romero

Manuel Padin

Jose Gomez

Elias Figueroa

Jose Leon

New York

New York

New York

"

"

New York

"

"

"

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

"

"

New York

New York

New York

New York

"

"

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Master

1st. Mate

2nd. Mate

3rd

Deck Master

Steward

Quartermaster

Carpenter

Quartermaster

"

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Seaman

Deck Boy

Seaman

"

"

"

Mess Boy

Purser

Ass't.

Surgeon

Witcher

"

Chf. Eng.

1st. Ass't.

2nd. Ass't.

3rd. Ass't.

Oiler

"

Fireman

Fireman

Fireman

Fireman

Fireman

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Nova Scotia

England

Germany

Norway

Spain

D. W. I.

Norway

Antina

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

New York

New Jersey

Poland

Germany

New York

Canada

New York

Florida

New York

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

nats.

n ts.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

nats.

U S 49 5 7 Lt

U S 33 5 6 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5 1 Lt

U S 45 5



## Steam Ship

## Iroquois

New York

Dominican Ports via Turks Island.

J. W. Mc.Kensie

Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required un

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Fam

1 McKenz

2 Walker

3 Barach

4 Nordsko

5 Galmir

6 Hansen

7 Olsen

8 Mohoron

9 Eusebio

10 Garcia

11 Mathew

12 Martin

13 Van Ey

14 Yates

15 Marche

16 Watson

17 Lingue

18 Koets

19 Schill

20 Einst

21 Mando

22 Hahn

23 Stork

24 Stank

25 Risch

26 Sull

27 Alva

28 Cona

29 Lope

30 Rad

Jose Sanchez

Gregain Tranga

Santiago Morales

Ramon Lago

Reneo Seders

Jose Figueroa

William P. Lehman

Ambrasino Boge

Anna Harrington

Paul Hoffman

Leonard Speciale

Carlos Mastens

Hans Keller

Samuel Bergero

Gilbert Samit

Peter Medina

John Valdbloeng es

Thomas Black

John Dulker

Benj. Costa

Thomas Dean

Manuel Valencil

Felix Villarimo

H. In Cms

Eusebio Pascual

Pedro Koetsveld

G. M. Vleig

Manuel Maduri

Louis Doval

Rudolph Ammen

John Kranwinkel

Juan Eugarnacion

Edward Schilling

Charles Stahl

22 Leon

New York

New York

New York

✓

✓

✓

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

New York

✓

✓

✓

Coal  
Passer  
Coal  
Passer  
Coal  
Passer

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Spain

Germany

Copenhagen

New York

Wisconsin

Italy

Curacao

Swiss

Curacao

Curacao

Curacao

Scotland

Curacao

Spain

French W. I.

Spain

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

Venezuela

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

D. W. I.

Sp. 19 5 4 Dk.

Sp. 23 5 3 Dk.

Sp. 48 5 8 Dk.

Sp. 23 5 8 Dk.

Sp. 18 5 3 Dk.

Sp. 42 5 3 Dk.

U.S. 47 5 4 Lt.

Den. 56 5 8 Lt.

U.S. 46 5 4 Lt.

U.S. 37 5 7 Lt.

It. 29 5 4 Dk.

Holl. 39 5 5 Bk.

Swiss. 39 5 7 Lt.

Holl. 43 5 10 Lt.

Holl. 35 5 8 Bk.

Holl. 27 5 8 Bk.

Holl. 23 5 9 Bk.

U.S. 61 5 5 Lt.

Holl. 25 5 3 Bk.

Sp. 25 5 3 Dk.

Fr. 26 5 4 Dk.

Sp. 49 5 9 Dk.

Holl. 21 5 9 Dk.

Holl. 35 5 10 Bk.

Holl. 22 5 6 Bk.

Holl. 36 5 10 Bk.

Venz. 24 5 8 Bk.

Holl. 20 5 7 Bk.

Holl. 25 5 8 Bk.

Holl. 60 5 11 Bk.

Holl. 24 5 5 Bk.

Holl. 18 5 9 Bk.

Holl. 25 5 1 Bk.

Holl. 24 5 8 Bk.

Holl. 23 5 7 Bk.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

Br. Br.

ch aliens

22

(13)

ical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiaritiesical marks or  
culiarities

Line Gly

Owners

Local Agent



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Dominican Ports

APR 27 1919

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When 1919	Where								
1	McKenzie	John W.	Master	Apr. 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	U.S.	5-7	155
2	Walker	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	M	U.S.	5-5	145
	Barach	Anthony	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.	6-1	150
4	Nordskog	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Norway	5-7	156
5	Galmir	Julius	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	M	Curacao	5-8	147
6	Hansen	Christian	Quartermstr	"	"	"	"	30	M	Norway	5-7	154
7	Olsen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5-8	162
8	Mohorowich	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	M	Italian	5-5	145
9	Eusebio	Ricardo	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Bon Aire	5-7	145
10	Garcia	Celstino	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Curacao	5-10	154
11	Mathews	Wellew	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	5-9	146
12	Martinez	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	5-6	143
13	Van Eycken	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	5-7	152
14	Yates	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Venezuela	5-9	145
15	Marchena	Benuncio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Curacao	5-8	143
16	Watson	Thomas	Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	M	U.S.	5-3	128
17	Minguel	Estaquio	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	Curacao	6-0	162
18	Koetsveld	Fritz	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	5-8	153
19	Schilling	Edward	Purser	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.	5-6	156
20	Finsterle	George F.	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	16	M	U.S.	6-0	176
21	Mandow	Ludwig	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	56	M	U.S.	5-7	152
22	Hahn	Theodore	Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.	5-10	135
23	Storrs	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.	5-10	145
24	Stamp	John	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	M	U.S.	5-5	146
25	Risch	Charles	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	5-8	124
26	Sullivan	Philip	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S.	5-9	154
27	Alvarez	Percy	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.	5-4	135
28	Conde	Mamuel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	5-8	145
29	Lopez	Antonio Lopez	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5-8	147
30	Rodrigas	Castelino	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	5-10	164

Line Clyde Santo Domingo

Owners Do

Local Agents Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel IROQUOIS, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the ports of the Dominican Republic

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1919 Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Felgar Antonio	Fireman	Apr. 3 New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M		Spain	5-1	135	
2	Padin Marmel	"	"	"	"	32	M		"	5-5	136	
3	Romero Manuel	"	"	"	"	35	M		"	5-6	145	
4	Taibo Juan	"	"	"	"	20	M		"	5-6	134	
5	Laureda Nicolas	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5-4	137	
6	Seone Jose	"	"	"	"	23	M		"	5-7	143	
7	Morales Santiago	Coalpasser	"	"	"	48	M		"	5-8	136	
8	Choussa Manuel	"	"	"	"	35	M		"	5-4	143	
9	Sanchez Jose	"	"	"	"	19	M		"	5-4	127	
10	Atanes Antonio	"	"	"	"	25	M		"	5-5	137	
11	Cedeira Juan	"	"	"	"	39	M		"	5-6	154	
12	Trafaga Gregorio	"	"	"	"	23	M		"	5-6	145	
13	Lehman William	Chief Stewd.	"	"	"	47	M		U.S.	5-4	145	
14	Boge Ambrosius	Asst. "	"	"	"	36	M		Denmark	5-8	134	
15	Harrington Anna (Mrs.)	Stewardess	"	"	"	46	F		U.S.	5-4	145	
16	Hoffman Paul	Chief Cook	"	"	"	37	M		U.S.	5-7	134	
17	Kelly Michael	Second "	"	"	"	59	M		U.S.	5-8	164	
18	Martinez Carlos	Third "	"	"	"	39	M		Curacao	5-6	142	
19	Keller Hans	Butcher	"	"	"	39	M		Swiss	5-7	152	
20	Hampel Emil	Baker	"	"	"	49	M		U.S.	5-8	174	
21	Senior Gilbert	Pantryman	"	"	"	33	M		Curacao	5-8	154	
22	Medina Peter	2nd "	"	"	"	27	M		"	5-8	135	
23	Valdeblanques Jose	Porter	"	"	"	22	M		"	5-9	154	
24	Black Thomas	Messman	"	"	"	60	M		U.S.	5-7	156	
25	Duiker John	Printer	"	"	"	25	M		Curacao	5-3	132	
26	Costa Benjamin	Waiter	"	"	"	25	M		Spain	5-3	132	
27	Valcarcel Manuel	"	"	"	"	49	M		"	5-7	156	
28	Koetsveld Pedro	"	"	"	"	36	M		Curacao	5-10	156	
29	Baseth John	"	"	"	"	21	M		"	5-8	145	
30	La Cruz Hipolito	"	"	"	"	31	M		"	5-10	154	

Line Clyde Santo Domingo

Owner Do

Local Agents Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel IRQUOIS, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of the Dominican Republic

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1919	Where									
1	Maduro	Generoso	✓	Waiter Apr. 3	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M		Curacao	5-11	157	
2	Schoop	John	✓	" " "	"	"	"	22	M		"	5-9	145	
3	Martinez	Deogracias	✓	" " "	"	"	"	31	M		Spain	5-5	145	
4	Vleig	Jesus	✓	" " "	"	"	"	28	M		Venezuela	5-6	147	
5	Maduro	Manuel	✓	" " "	"	"	"	20	M		Curacao	5-7	154	
6	Pascual	Eusebio	✓	" " "	"	"	"	22	M		"	5-9	145	
7	Dean	Thomas	✓	" " "	"	"	"	28	M		France	5-4	143	
8	Dovale	Louis	✓	" " "	"	"	"	36	M		Curacao	5-6	154	
9	Gobino	Jose	✓	" " "	"	"	"	18	M		Spain	5-0	153	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

without card (L) 4

Line Clyde Santo Domingo  
Owners Do  
Local Agents Do

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master of the S.S. IROQUOIS, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. McKenzie  
Master, S.S. IROQUOIS

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 191 9

J. W. McKenzie  
Immigrant Inspector.

3

Iroquois

4/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. *Irquois*

arrived *April 27, 1919*, 191*9*, *11.15 A.M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Romans, Nicolo</i>		92			<i>1. Transit to Italy.</i>	<i>Taken to St. Rente Alghieri on which he purchased passage.</i>	<i>He Ke</i>	<i>4/24/19</i>	<i>1 PM</i>	3	4	3

*Irquois 4/24/19*



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11  
 I, Albert L. Perry M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, Employed, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
Hospital Med. Coll. of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" <sup>4-5</sup> Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL <sup>27-14</sup>, APRIL, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		FLONIMSKY	BORIS	29	M	SOLDIER	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CZ. FT. SHERMAN	SIGNAL CORPS 48 ARMY	ILL CHICAGO
2		GIULIETTI	CESAR	57	M	CONTRACTOR	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	CZ. BALBOA	BALBOA, CZ.	NJ. (LITTON)
3		CORDOVA	GONZALO J	18	M	MERCHANT	GT. BR.	WEST INDIAN	PANAMA	PANAMA RP	NY NEW YORK
4		RUSSO	VICENT	28	M	SERVANT	PANAMA	SPAN. HONOR.	PANAMA	PANAMA RP	NY BKLYN
5		SMITH	EDITH	36	F	MARRIED	GT. BR.	AMERICAN	CZ. POCO SOLO	SISTER - MRS. NARRIEN	COLON RP
6		PIJENA	ANNA. QUINTANA	26	F	SERVANT	PANAMA	SPAN. HONOR.	PANAMA	PANAMA RP	NY NEW YORK

12

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any person.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EW. SPURR <sup>MASTER</sup>, of the S/S TANAMIA, from CRISTOBAL CZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

EW. Spurr  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 1914  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert L. Perry M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Panama, Employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital  
Quebec Cal & The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TANKMAN 4-5 Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, APRIL 22, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	JUVET,	MRS. MATILDE	38	✓	F. M.	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	SWITZERLAND, FRENCH	HAITI, PORT-AU-PRINCE	NY	NEW YORK
2	✓	THIEBAUD	LEON R	24	✓	M. S.	MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI, WEST INDIAN	HAITI, GONIAVES	NY	NEW YORK
3	✓	HERRMANN	EMILE	43	✓	M. M.	MAT BRUSSELS	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM, FRENCH	HAITI, BAYEUS	NY	BRUSSELS, BELGIUM
4	✓	HERRMANN	JOSEPHINE	37	✓	F. M.	"	YES	FRENCH	YES	BELGIUM, FRENCH	HAITI, BAYEUS	"	"
5	✓	SIMMONDS,	MARIANNE	25	✓	F. M.	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	HAITI, FRENCH	HAITI, PORT-AU-PRINCE	IN TRANSIT	PARIS, FRANCE
6	✓	BOUSSIERE	ROSE	30	✓	F. S.	MILITARY	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE, FRENCH	HAITI, PORT-AU-PRINCE	IN TRANSIT	PARIS, FRANCE
7	✓	KOHAN	ROBT. MENDEL	27	✓	M. M.	AT HAITI	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND, ENGLISH	HAITI, PORT-AU-PRINCE	IN TRANSIT	ENGLAND
8	✓	WILKIE	MRS. WILHELMINE	54	✓	F. M.	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BR. WEST INDIAN	HAITI, PORT-AU-PRINCE	NY	NEW YORK
9	✓	WILKIE	MAGELINE	17	✓	F. S.	"	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BR. WEST INDIAN	HAITI, PORT-AU-PRINCE	NY	NEW YORK



Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 27, 1919

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Master, of the SS. ANN M.R., from Port au Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Master  
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims an exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether the exact amount of money shown).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (1)

30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Panama" Voy 178 sailing from Cristobal C. Z. April 19 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of New York April 27, 1919, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Ayers,	Frank B	28	M	S	Van West Co Ohio Oct 25 1890	545 St Paul Ave Dayton Ohio
2	Armingier,	George	45	M	M	Balto. Md Mar 10 1874	914 N Collington ave Balto Md
3	Birch,	Ruth	27	F	S	Rochester N Y 1892	257 Lake Ave Rochester N. Y.
4	Barry,	Frank J	23	M	S	N Y City Jan 21 1896	511 E 82 St
5	Bremner,	Mrs Regina	41	F	M	Waterbury Conn Jan 6 1878	Waterbury Conn
6	Bonner,	Earl D	34	M	S	Cottage Grove Ind Feb 2 1885	Mammoth Ill
7	Byrne,	Edward J	38	M	M	N Y City 1880	1257 Greenwood Ave Richmond Hill NY
8	Byrne,	May Francis	38	F	M	N Y City 1889	---
9	Byrne,	Elizabeth	10	F	S	Bklyn N Y 1909	---
10	Byrne	Marion	15	F	S	Bklyn N Y 1904	---
11	Byrne,	Eleanor	14	F	S	Bklyn N Y 1905	---
12	Brown,	Lucile	23	F	M	Norfolk Va July 6 1896	631 Westover Ave Norfolk Ave
13	Bello,	Millie	39	F	M	Italy 1879	1221-N. 6th St Newark N J
14	Bentler,	R. Paul	20	M	S	Glenwood, Utah	Glenwood Utah
15	Carr,	Mrs Dora	37	F	M	Rising Star, Texas Feb 22 1887	2409 Elsham Ave Twin City 11
16	Cifglan,	Sgt Joseph	26	M	S	Port Chester N Y 1893	Port Chester N Y
17	Cleary,	Walter E	27	M	M	Baltimore Md Sept 18 1891	119 N Carrey St Balto Md
18	Cleary,	Mary B	24	F	M	Baltimore Md Nov 1 1894	---
19	Campbell,	Oscar F	38	M	M	Sweden Jan 18 1881	103 E 104 St N Y City
20	Campbell,	Agnes E	26	F	M	N Y City July 11 1892	---
21	Campbell, Ella H		5	F	S	New York N Y 1914	---
22	Clemans,	Sgt. Cary C	24	M	S	Springfield Ohio 1895	330 W. Euclid Ave Springfield Ohio
23	Copeland,	William Palmer	40	M	M	Washington D C Oct 16 1878	69 W 107 St N Y City
24	Copeland	Margaret E	39	F	M	Ireland May 10 1879	---
25	Copeland,	John R	9	M	S	Canal Zone June 19, 1909	---
26	Copeland,	Robert B	7	M	S	Canal Zone Nov 13 1911	---
27	Copeland,	Elizabeth L	3	F	S	Canal Zone Sept 19 1915	---
28	Conaway,	Benj P	36	M	M	Greenwood Sussex Co Del Oct 18 1883	Greenwood Del.
29	Conaway,	Mrs Mary B	47	F	M	Federalsburg Md Dec 3 1872	---
30	Conaway,	Ralph	15	M	S	Greenwood Del Oct 24 1904	---

30 lit

Handwritten signature

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PANAMA 4/17/18 sailing from CRISTOBAL CZ, APRIL, 1918, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 27, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BALLANCE	MRS SUE	25	F M	NEW YORK CITY MAR 12 1894	625 FAIR ST. BRONX, N.Y.
2	BALLANCE	JOHN	1	M S	COLON RP 1918	"
3	COTTON	CHESTER A	31	M M	WINONA, MINN. 10/13/87	1165 W. 5th St. WINONA, MINN.
4	COTTON	MRS CHESTER	23	F M	FRONWOOD MINN. 6/8/25	"
5	COTTON	MARY ARABELLA	14	F S	COLON RP 9/29/17	"
6	COTTON	CHESTER A JR	7	M S	GATUN CZ 9/9/18	"
7	CALHOUN	WILLIAM L	34	M M	TALAHUA, FLA. JUL 13/1885	NAVY YARD NEW YORK
8	CALHOUN	MARGARET	20	F M	WILMINGTON, NC. AUG 31, 1892	417 LINCOLN AVE. ORANGE, NJ
9	CALHOUN	JOHN C	2	M S	LONG BEACH, CAL. SEPT. 7, 1910	"
10	CALHOUN	WILLIAM L	6	M S	SAN DIEGO, CAL. MAY 1, 1913	"
11	DREW	HAROLD D	24	M S	PATTEN ME	PATTEN ME
12	DEVINE	TIMOTHY	32	M S	CARBONDALE, PA	BRISTOL, PA
13	DOYLE	EVA M	19	F S	WASHINGTON, D.C. AUG 26, 1899	PROVIDENCE, R.I.
14	EUGENE	DOROTHY C	27	F M	BROOKLYN, NY DEC 21, 1919	332 OSBORN ST. BURLY, NY
15	EDWARDS	MRS HIRSH	61	F M	MURRAY, PA 1898	MURRAY, PA
16	EDWARDS	HOWARD	38	M M	MURRAY, PA 1880	"
17	EYLER	VERNA M	31	M S	PARKERSBURG, ILL	PARKERSBURG, ILL
18	FULLER	EARL (LUTON)	22	M S	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	238 FRIENDSHIP ST. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
19	GARGIE	JOSEPH F	25	M M	SARON, PA FEB. 14, 1894	SUNBURY, PA.
20	GREENE	CHAS EDWARD	16	M S	EVERETT, MASS JAN 1, 1903	42 PLEASANT ST. WILKFIELD, MASS
21	GOWAN	WM TR	54	M M	NEW ORLEANS LA DEC 26, 1866	109 W. 101st NY, N.Y.
22	GOWAN	MARGARET E	49	M M	NEW ORLEANS LA JUL 7 1869	"
23	GOWAN	ANN R	24	M S	NEW ORLEANS LA SEPT 3-1893	"
24	HILLIS	JAY	27	M S	CLEARMONT, ILL. AUG 15 1892	CLEARMONT, ILL.
25	HALL	HOMER C	23	M S	DURANT, OKLA. NOV 10-1895	BLANCHARD, OKLA
26	HANK	ELEANOR	22	M M	CHICAGO, ILL. NOV 19, 1896	3244 N. ORCHARD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
27	HARMAN	ARCHER	29	M M	FT PILEX, KANSAS OCT. 11, 1889	SHAW, MASS. N.J.
28	HARROVER	ETTA	30	F M	WASHINGTON DC JAN 4, 1889	303 8th St. NE WASH
29	HELLER	WILLIAM	31	M S	AUSTRIA JULY 1888	348 W 18th NY CITY
30	HUNT	WILLIAM J	31	M S	APRIL 7, 1888 N.Y. CITY	4752 COLUMBUS AVE NY CITY

BY ENTERED'S NATURALIZATION

NY CITY DEC 16-1906 (ISSAC HELLER)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number  
32

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. S. TANNAH Voy 178 sailing from CRISTOBAL April 19, 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 27, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HAMBLETON	ROBERT W.	7 M S	ANCON CT 1918		HOPEWELL ST BRUNSWICK NJ
2	HAMBLETON	HOLLAND G.	28 M M	CANADA MAY 22-1891	BX. FATHER'S NATURALIZATION	HOPEWELL ST BRUNSWICK NJ
3	HAMBLETON	EDITH	24 F M	BOSTON MASS JUNE 14-1891		"
4	HAMMOND	EDWARD A	73 M M	BOSTON MASS 1846		294 DEVONSHIRE ST. BOSTON MASS
5	HAMMOND	MRS. EDWARD	71 M M	Boston MASS 1847		"
6	HOGARTH	ST. PERCY	28 M M	NEW MARKET IND DEC 24-1890		51 WATERS/ON AVE. WATSON MASS
7	HOGARTH	AMELIA	18 F M	HAVANA CUBA JUNE 20-1900	FATHER AMERICAN	"
8	HOWARD	GEO. ARTHUR	25 M S	LAWRENCE MASS AUG 23-1893		78 PARKMAN AVE. SOMERVILLE MASS
9	HAGGERTY	JOSEPH P	20 M S	NAUGATUCK CONN DEC 6-1898		523 N. MAIN ST. WATTHURK CONN
10	HULST	CLARENCE P	41 M S	MILWAUKEE WIS FEB 1-1878		YALE CLUB N.Y. CITY
11	ILLIONS	PHILIP FRANK	24 M M	NY CITY NOV 30-1894		2789 OCEAN PARKWAY BAY LYN NY
12	JONES	(SENATOR) US WESLEY L	55 M M	BETHANY ILL OCT 9-1863		1142 E. NEWTON ST. JEFFERSON WASH
13	JONES	MRS. MINOR (SENATOR) US	57 F M	ENFIELD ILL SEPT 10-1861		"
14	NORRIS	GEO. W	57 M M	SANDUSKY CO. OHIO JULY 11-1861		WASHINGTON D C
15	NORRIS	ELLA	45 F M	LINCOLN NEB FEB 1-1874		"
16	NORRIS	HARZEL (CONGRESSMAN)	44 F S	BERVER CITY NEB JAN 10-1895		"
17	LEHLBACH	FREDERICK R	43 M M	NEW YORK CITY JAN 31-1876		110 SUMNER AVE NEWARK NJ
18	LEHLBACH	FRANCIS M (CONGRESSMAN)	42 F M	NEWARK NJ JAN 12-1877		"
19	FISHER	HON. HUBERT F	41 M M	MILTON FLA OCT 6-1887		640 ANDERSON ST. MEMPHIS TENN
20	FISHER	LOUISE S	37 F M	KNOXVILLE TENN APR 29-1892		"
21	FISHER	HUBERT	7 M S	MEMPHIS TENN MAR 15-1911		"
22	FISHER	ADRIAN	5 M S	MEMPHIS TENN JAN 21-1914		"
23	KIESS	WILLIAM	37 M S	SALLADSBURG PA 11/23 1881		238 PINE ST. WILMINGTON DE
24	KEMPER	GUNNER CLARENCE	38 M M	INDIANAPOLIS IND DEC 23-1888		US NAVY NEW YORK
25	KEMPER	MRS. LUTHERINE C	27 F M	MILBURN MASS NOV 26-1897		117 AVON ST. MALDEN MASS
26	KEMPER	HOWARD A	5 M S	BOSTON MASS OCT 13-1913		"
27	KANNEL	JOS. M	76 M S	WARSAW RUSSIA POLAND 1891	NEW YORK CITY	58 E. 8th ST. OSWEGO NY
28	KIMBALL	MELVIN	36 M M	MARTVILLE JAN 2-1863		"
29	KIMBALL	ELIZABETH	57 F M	OSWEGO NY FEB 3-1862		87 N. 21st (OSWEGO NY)
30	KLUNK	CHAS. EDWARD	48 M M	CHILLOTHE OHIO FEB 21-1871		

30 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Colon, C.R. Apr 17, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Apr 27, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	LUMLEY.	JEROME D	23	M. S.	CARTHAGE, MO. SEPT 6. 1891	1010 BAYVIEW ST. CARHAGE, MO
2	LUNDIN.	Wm. T.	38	M. M.	BREWSTER NY 1880	27 CRESTMOUNT ST. DANBURY, CONN.
3	LUNDIN.	MRS CLARA	38	F. M.	DANBURY, CONN. May 29. 1880.	" "
4	LINDGREN.	ERNEST. WILSON	37	M. M.	SYCAMORE ILL. SEPT 2. 1882	117 4th St. WILLMETTE, ILL.
5	LOSEA	MILTON T	21	M. S.	BOSTON, MASS. Nov 8. 1893	125 W. 117th St. NY CITY
6	MEYER.	MAX L	33	M. M.	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH SEPT 7. 1881	1060 WALTON ST. NY CITY
7	MEYER.	SHADIE A.	32	F. M.	NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT 29. 1886	" "
8	MEYER	ERWIN E	7	M. S.	CANAL ZONE, MAR. 4. 1912	" "
9	MAXEY	WILLIAM, H	30	M. S.	FREDONIA, KANSAS, May 15. 1888	FREDONIA, KANSAS
10	MEYDING?	Geo. W	24	M. S.	JERSEY CITY, N.J. FEB 10. 1894	77 Waverly St. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	NOTT.	ELMER L.	24	M. M.	ROSCOE MINN. JUL 6. 1894	PINE ISLAND, MINN.
12	NUSSMAN.	MATT. HENRY	29	M. M.	CALMAR, IOWA JAN 4. 1880.	CHAMBERLAIN S.D.
13	NORTON	EVERMONT. HOPE	45	F. M.	LOUISVILLE KY. OCT. 10. 1873	25 BROAD ST. NY CITY
14	O' SHAUGHNESSY.	MARGARITA	28	F. M.	PANAMA, P.R. FEB 7. 1891	147 W. 72nd St. NY CITY
15	O' SHAUGHNESSY.	ENDORA.	7	F. S.	PANAMA 1912	" "
16	O' SHAUGHNESSY.	PATRICK	8	F. S.	PANAMA 1911	" "
17	O' BRIEN	JAS. BENARD	27	M. M.	ROCHESTER, NY	WILLARD, NEW YORK
18	O' BRIEN	FANNY	25	F. M.	BUFFALO, NY DEC 18. 1893.	" "
19	PURCHASE.	ROSS A.	27	M. S.	GENESCO, N.Y. FEB 4. 1892	DANVILLE NY
20	PHALEN.	MRS JAS W	38	F. M.	ROCHESTER, NY MAR 30. 1881	26 NORMAN ST. ROCHESTER
21	PHALEN.	BESSIE	11	F. S.	ROCHESTER, NY FEB 3. 1908	" "
22	PURCELL	TOBIAS E	30	M. S.	CORNING, NY AUG 12. 1888	32 NASSAU ST. NY CITY
23	PURCELL	JUSTIN V	32	M. S.	CORNING, NY MAR 29. 1886	CORNING, NY
24	PIERCE	CHARLES C	31	M. S.	MT. STERLING, KY OCT 7. 1888	Nowato. OKLA.
25	PATTERSON.	WILLIAM B	33	M. S.	PITTSBURG PA. MAY 23. 1896	318 Holmes St. WILKENSBURG, PA.
26	PRIDGE	STEPHEN	26	M. S.	PITTSBURG PA. DEC. 15. 1892	333 2nd St. PRINCETON, PA.
27	PRICHARDS.	ROSE. M	30	F. S.	PATERSON, N.J. FEB 7. 1889	CHICAGO, ILL.
28	RAYMOND	MRS. JOHANNA	35	F. M.	LINCOLN, NEB. JAN 21. 1884	1414 L St. LINCOLN, NEB.
29	RIDDLE	JESSIE C	34	F. M.	NEW FOUNDLAND. APR 9. 1881	WINFIELD, ILL. NY
30	RANJE	HENRY, H	41	M. S.	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. JUNE 8. 1887	932 So Noble St. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

6-59771-Sub B  
Leg. Comm. 1813

THRU. HUSBAND U.S. DIST. COURT  
BRKLYN, NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

31

3. 8. PANAMA

sailing from

CRISTOBAL COL

APR 19, 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROSS	WIRIT L	38	M	S	CREELSBORO, KY 1881		CREELSBORO, KY
2	SEILER	EMMA L	38	F	S	O. CUEL, RICHMOND CO. ILL. FEB. 18, 81		O. CUEL, ILL.
3	ST. CLAIR	MRS. LETTIE	47	F	M	TESEYVILLE, IND 1872		207 HUNTINGTON AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
4	SYLVESTER	OLIN K	40	M	S	WASHINGTON, ME JAN 21, 1879		JEFFERSON, ME.
5	SOLL	MRS. GEORGE	44	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 1871		117 W. 19 ST. N.Y. CITY
6	SOLL	BEATRICE	3	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 1910		"
7	SAUERWEIN	GEORGE M	37	M	M	BALTO. MD. APR. 29, 1881		DELAWARE CITY, DEL.
8	SAUERWEIN	MRS. ANNA E	31	F	M	PHILA. PA. MAY 11, 1883		"
9	SCHUYLER	PHILIP K	23	M	S	130. HILLSIDE AVE ORANGE, N.J.		130. HILLSIDE AVE ORANGE, N.J.
10	STRUNK	JOS. IN	31	M	S	ISHAM, TENN. MAY 20, 1884	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	PINE KNOT, KY
11	SERVISON	ALEXANDER	63	M	M	BELEST, IRE. AUG. 12, 1856	PHILA. PA. SEPT. 27, 1877	705 S. 6TH, CAMDEN, N.J.
12	TOMASZEWSKI	JOSEPH	27	M	S	POLOD, NIA. 19, 1891	CANA MERRITT N.J. JUNE 15, 1918	332 MARKET ST. NEWARK, N.J.
13	TIRITTER	LOUISE C	24	F	M	N.Y. CITY. OCT 31, 1894		380 BRANT AVE. BLYNN, NY
14	TIRITTER	STEPHEN	27	M	M	MAHONEY CITY, PA. JUNE 12, 1892		"
15	TAYLOR	MRS. LILLIAN	25	F	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. JAN. 25, 1894		649 MAIN ST. S. WEXMOUTH, MASS.
16	TAYLOR	WM. NORMAN	5	M	S	NEW ORLEANS, LA. SEPT. 1914		"
17	TODD	CHAS. WM.	33	M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. JUL. 31, 1881		3020. TARNELL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	FABER	FRAGON	31	M	M	AMMURST, MASS. MAR. 31, 1888		AMMURST, MASS.
19	TULEY	MRS. EMMA	64	F	M	NEW YORK CITY 1893		813. OCEAN VIEW AVE. L.I., NY
20	THOMAS	HUGH M	32	M	M	LAWRENCEVILLE, VA. MAR. 27, 1886		6635. TINEY BRANCH, VA.
21	THOMAS	GRACE	31	F	M	TEXAS CITY, TX. NOV. 3, 1887		84 BALDWIN AVE. TEXAS, TX.
22	THOMAS	VIRGINIA	7	F	S	GATUN, C.Z. 1918		"
23	WEST	SILAS	34	M	S	SILVER TREE, UTAH		1920. MONROE AVE. SILVER TREE, UTAH
24	WILLIAMS	JOHN B	49	M	M	MILFORD, DEL. JAN. 6, 1870		327 YORK ST. CAMDEN, NJ
25	WILLIAMS	MRS. ANNIE	49	F	M	PHILA. PA. FEB. 16, 1870		"
26	WENDER	LOUIS	30	M	M	RUSSIA JAN 7, 1889	SUPREME COURT MAR. 4, 1913. N.Y. CITY	1388. ST. JOHNS PL. N.Y. CITY
27	WILKINS	CHAS. F	37	M	S	RICHMOND VA OCT 3, 1882		10. MEADOW. BRIDGE VA
28	WARRICK	ARCHIE L	20	M	S	WAYNE CO. N.C. FEB 8/14		COR. PAROLINA DASH ST. 304 DASH ST. N.C.
29	WEAVER	JOS. MARION	51	M	M	PIERCE, IND 7/14/68		WHEATON, ILL.
30	WICKS	JOHN	43	M	M	SWEDEN. MAY 5, 1871		3949. W. OHIO ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

38 Number

(6)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8. *Panama* sailing from *Guantanamo Bay, Jan 15, 1915*, Arriving at Port of *New York, Jan 27, 1915*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	YANCOSKIE	ANDREW	22	M	Scranton Pa 1897		MARYDEL MA NY
2	WOODINARD	WALTER	32	M	Chicago Ill 1887		124 GREGORY ST. ROCHESTER
3	IVY	LAURA	40	F	South Carolina 1879		1604 H. F. FISHER, MEMPHIS TENN
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*3 let*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
38

S. S. PANAMA sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, APRIL 22, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 27, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BRANDT.	FRANK	44	M	SWEDEN. 1871	152 E 106 ST. N.Y.C.
2	BLEO	MIRA INE	73	M	WASHINGTON DC. MAY 26. 1876	2531. HALL PL. WASH. D.C.
3	EASTMAN.	MAT. NEDON	36	M	ATLANTA GA. SEPT 1. 1882	WASHINGTON D.C.
4	ELLIOTT.	C. EDGAR	40	M	INDIANAPOLIS. IND. MAR 3. 1879	25 BROAD ST. N.Y.C.
5	ELLIOTT	MRS. GLADYS	35	F	HAMBERG. IOWA. 1882	"
6	KEEFE	JOHN. HENRY	34	M	ROCHESTER. N.Y. Nov. 1. 1886	BRENTWOOD L.I. N.Y.
7	LANOTHE	EDW. JOSEPH	49	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. 1870	1828 MANDEVILLE ST. NEW ORLEANS
8	McGINLEY	THERESA. ANNA	25	F	PORTSMOUTH VA. 1894	1313. WASHINGTON ST. PORTSMOUTH VA.
9	NEU.	ANNA	36	F	NEWARK. N.J. JAN 12. 1880	39. BRUCE ST. NEWARK N.J.
10	NEU	MARGARET	8	F	NEWARK. N.J. 1911	"
11	NEU.	RICHARD	11	M	NEWARK. N.J. 1917	"
12	SHEFFIELD	CHARLOTTE B.	36	F	MIDDLEBURY. Vt. Nov 2. 1882	11 EARNESVILLE Vt. Vt.
13	SHEFFIELD	DANIEL	26	M	CHARLESTON W. VA. 1916	"
14	WILLIAMS.	MRS. ELANOR	60	F	SCOTLAND. JULY 9. 1850	28 ST. N.Y.C. PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL
15	WARE	JAMES. GILMORE	40	M	THOMASVILLE. N.C.	1808 HANOVER AVE. RICHMOND VA.
16	WADE	MRS. KATHERINE	29	M	NEWPORT RI	82. BURNSIDE AVE. NEWPORT RI

166

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

37

I, Wm. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of the manifest in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug, 19 17

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

*am Capi 26/17*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Not counted*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Umana. Passengers sailing from London, England, April, 1919.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on ~~this~~ sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Oct 26, 1919

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FIN SPURR NORTON, of the SS. HANNAH, from PORT OF ORIGIN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fin Spurr Norton  
Master.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 19  
at New York

John Apple  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien's origin and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

S. S. Panama 4-5. Passengers sailing from Cristobal, C. 7-14, April 19, 1919.

39

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

40

Arriving at Port of *New York*

April 27, 1919, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class or classes of officers, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of its or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANAMA**, arriving at **New York**, **April**, 191**9**, from the port of **Cristobal**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

**1919** **1** **160** **4** **11** **ENGLISH** **115** **371**

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK**  
**MAY 3 1919**, 191**9**

I, master of the **J. F. SKILLINGS** S. S. **PANAMA**  
(Nationality)  
from port of **CRISTOBAL CZ**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **118** Number of seamen deserted **NONE**  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) **2**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **APRIL 27**, 191**9**, consigned to **PANAMA RAIL ROAD STEAMSHIP LINE**; is now lying at **PIER 67, N. R.**, and is expected to sail **MAY 3**, 191**9**, for **CRISTOBAL CZ VIA HAITI** via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was **NEW YORK**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<b>NONE</b>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	THOMAS, ARTHUR	ORNDY	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGL	5-8	140	
27	MCGLOUGH, B J	DECKBOY	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	KUNBAUCH, FRANK	MESS BOY	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	CAMPBELL, JOHN	SEAMAN	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	LYNA, JOSEPH	CHIEF ENGR										

Line **PANAMA R.R. S'S LINE**  
Owners **PANAMA R.R. & N.O.**  
Local Agents **PANAMA R.R. & N.O.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PANAMA**, arriving at **New York**, **April**, 1919, from the port of **Cristobal**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPURR, CAPT. EW	MASTER	1919 APR 3 NEW YORK	YES		54	M	ENGLISH	US	5'7 1/2"	160	
2	MUNDEN, JAS.	2ND OFFICER	" 3 " "			24	M	AMER	US	5'7 1/2"	150	
3	GRIEME, HENRY	1ST DO	" 3 " "			33	M	GERMAN	US	6'0	180	
4	LOTZ, HERMAN	3RD DO	" 3 " "			22	M	AMER	US	5'10	160	
5	DERRICKSON, CLARENCE	TR DO	" 3 " "			20	M	AMER	US	5'7	140	
6	RUSELEX, CLARENCE	TURSER	" 3 " "			42	M	AMER	US	5'3	170	
7	TERRY, ARTHUR L	SURGEON	" 3 " "			60	M	AMER	US	5'7	180	
8	HILL, HOWARD	FREIGHT CLERK	" 3 " "			22	M	AMER	US	5'8	150	
9	THARTEL, LOUIS T	CARPENTER	" 3 " "			38	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'7	170	
10	CORLEY, JOHN	BOSS	" 3 " "			41	M	IRISH	ENGL	5'6	160	

## Page 2. DISCHARGED SEAMEN. (Continued.) COMPLETION OF VOY

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. MUNDEN 2 Off	25	US	NEW YORK APRIL 3, 1919
O WENSEL GR MSTR	40	RUSSIA	DO DO
J ANDERSON	25	FINLAND	DO DO
P OBBUN	25	US	DO DO
C ANDERSON	25	US	DO DO
J CRONIN	48	US	DO DO
A J D CAMPBELL	35	GT BR	DO DO
P HANSEN	28	NORWAY	DO DO
C J POST	30	US	DO DO
W HODGEMAN	29	ENG	DO DO
GEO MC MANUS	24	ENG	DO DO
A THOMAS	19	US	DO DO

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A H BEHN IASST	34	US	NEW YORK APR 3, 1919
C A CONNERS	22	US	DO DO
M LUZON JR	25	US	DO DO
M. JENSEN	28	US	DO DO
W CHANDLER	23	US	DO DO
J CONNELL	24	US	DO DO
P GALTHER	24	US	DO DO
W O BRIEN	24	US	DO DO
JOSE FERNANDEZ	24	SPAIN	DO DO
J PINON	24	SPAIN	DO DO
A BLANCO	24	EQUADOR	DO DO
F ARCE	24	CHILE	DO DO
LUIS SUAREZ	24	EQUADOR	DO DO
JOSE AXIDE	24	SPAIN	DO DO
A VILAR	24	CHILE	DO DO
E GUZMAN	24	CHILE	DO DO
ALBERT SAEZ	24	SPAIN	DO DO
A. CASTRO	24	COLOMBIA	DO DO
A FERNANDEZ	24	PERU	DO DO
A MARTINEZ	24	CHILE	DO DO
J YZUNGA	23	EQUADOR	DO DO
E ORELLANA	23	GUATAMALA	DO DO
C FERNANDEZ	23	CHILE	DO DO
E MARTINEZ	23	US	CRISTOBAL CZ APR 19 1919
W GORDON	24	SPAIN	DO DO
M FERNANDEZ	24	NORWAY	DO DO
J LINDBLOOM	24	NORW	DO DO
CARL BUDEN	24	PERU	DO DO
H CORNEAS	22	PERU	DO DO
M LOPEZ	22	GT BR	NEW YORK APR 3 1919
M DE LOUIER	22	US	DO DO
W LUIS	22	US	DO DO
M STRANDES	22	FRANCE	DO DO
A GUIDICI	22	US	DO DO
J LANTER	22	US	DO DO
J HUGHES	19	US	DO DO
J BARRY	19	US	DO DO

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
CARL GUNDTVEAT	25	NORWAY	NEW YORK APR 3 1919	
ED RAHIKINEN	25	RUSSIA	DO DO	
D MONTEITH	25	GT BR	DO DO	
O PETERSON	25	DEN.	DO DO	
FRANK GIBBONS	25	US	DO DO	
MR LYNCH	25	US	DO DO	
P DUNTS	23	US	DO DO	
D KURTZ	24	US	DO DO	
R DOLLAND	24	US	DO DO	
G BALLIEUL	22	US	DO DO	
W SEBIVA	24	ITALY	DO DO	
G MIONI	24	SPAIN	DO DO	
B CANCIA	24	CHILE	DO DO	
A MARIN	24	COL.	DO DO	
A JENIS	24	PANAMA	DO DO	
J DE LA TORRE	30	PERU	DO DO	
JUAN PINOAGO	24	SPAIN	DO DO	
JOSE FREIVE	24	RUSSIA	DO DO	
L MEANER	23	RUSSIA	DO DO	
J RIVERA	24	EQUADOR	DO DO	
E SONTANO	25	MEXICO	DO DO	
H HENTLEIN	40	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL	DO DO	
J WELFENBACH	30	ENG.	DO DO	
B COOK	25	GT BR	DO DO	
AXIS MC COMBS	24	GT BR	DO DO	
A NYMAN	24	FINLAND	NEW YORK APR 3 1919	VENERAL
JOSE MONTERO	27	SPAIN	DO DO	VENERAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*John J. Shilling*  
Master.

[OVER.]



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at New York, April, 1919, from the port of Cristobal

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SPURR,	CAPT. E W	MASTER	1919 APR 3	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	US	5'7 1/2	160	
2	MUNDEN,	JAS,	2ND OFFICER	" 3	"	"	"	24	M	AMER	US	5-7	150	
3	GRIEME	HENRY	1ST DO	" 3	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	US	6-0	180	
4	LOTZ	HERMAN	3RD DO	" 3	"	"	"	22	M	AMER	US	5-10	160	
5	DERRICKSON	CLARENCE	TR. DO	" 3	"	"	"	20	M	AMER	US	5-7	140	
6	RISELEY	CLARENCE	TURSER	" 3	"	"	"	42	M	AMER	US	5-3	170	
7	TERRY	ARTHUR L	SURGEON	" 3	"	"	"	60	M	AMER	US	5-10	180	
8	HILL	HOWARD	FREIGHT CLERK	" 3	"	"	"	22	M	AMER	US	5-8	150	
9	PARTEL	LOUIS P	CARPENTER	" 3	"	"	"	38	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-7	170	
10	CORLEY	JOHN	BOSS	" 3	"	"	"	41	M	IRISH	ENG. 17	5-9	150	
11	PEYSER	ALBERT	DR. MASTER	" 3	"	"	"	24	M	AMER	US	5-8	170	
12	ANDERSON	JOHN	DO	" 3	"	"	"	25	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-7	170	
13	WENSEL	OTTO	DO	" 3	"	"	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-11	150	
14	ORBUN	PHIL B	SEAMAN	" 3	"	"	"	25	M	AMER	US	5-8	150	
15	ANDIOWETT	GEO F	DO	" 3	"	"	"	26	M	AMER	US	5-9	150	
16	CRONIN	JOHN	DO	" 3	"	"	"	50	M	IRISH	US	5-6	150	
17	NYMAN	AXEL	DO	" 3	"	"	"	20	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-8	150	amorphous
18	GULHOLME	JOHN	DO	" 3	"	"	"	46	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-8	160	
19	ANDERSON	FRANK	DO	" 3	"	"	"	37	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-8	150	
20	LALLOP	AUGUST	DO	" 3	"	"	"	40	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	4-0	160	
21	HANSEN	TEDER	DO	" 3	"	"	"	29	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-11	165	
22	POST	CORNEL J	DO	" 3	"	"	"	29	M	DUTCH	US	5-11	160	
23	HODGEMAN	WILLIAM	DO	" 3	"	"	"	59	M	ENGLISH	ENG. 17	5-4	150	
24	McMANUS	GEO P	DO	" 3	"	"	"	19	M	AMER	US	5-4	140	
25	TALLOP	W B J	ORD. 10	" 3	"	"	"	18	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-2	135	
26	THOMAS	ARTHUR	ORD. 10	" 3	"	"	"	18	M	AMER	US	5-11	140	
27	McGLOUND	B J	PECKBOY	" 3	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	ENG. 17	5-5	140	
28	KUNBAUCH	FRANK	MESS BOY	" 3	"	"	"	18	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	145	
29	CAMPBELL	JOHN	SEAMAN	" 3	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	140	
30	LYNA	JOSEPH	CHIEF ENGR	" 3	"	"	"	23	M	AMER	US	5-3	140	

Line PANAMA R.R. S. LINE  
Owners PANAMA R.R. & N.O.  
Local Agents PANAMA R.R. & N.O.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer, of the S/S Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

April

1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA Voy 176, arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of SPAIN

43

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BEHM	ADAM	1ST DECK HAND	1919	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	AMER	LIS	5-7	150
2	PETERS	FRITZ	3rd DECK HAND	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	LIS	5-8	200
3	JEFFORDS	BENT	3rd DECK HAND	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMER	LIS	5-10	180
4	CONNOR	CHAS.	JR	"	"	"	"	30	M	AMER	LIS	5-11	150
5	LOUZAN	MANUEL	JR	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	LIS	5-4	150
6	JENSEN	MARTIN	JR	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMER	LIS	5-9	170
7	STRATTARD	GEORGE	TEF	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMER	LIS	5-9	140
8	DUMONT	HENRY	OILER	"	"	"	"	53	M	FRENCH	LIS	5-11	140
9	LUIS	ALBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT.	5-8	170
10	CHANDLER	WORSHAM	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	AMER	LIS	5-10	160
11	FRAGER	WM H	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	GERMAN	LIS	5-4	140
12	CONNELL	JOHN H	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	AMER	LIS	5-6	145
13	NAVARRO	JOSE M	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5-10	150
14	GATHER	PHIL	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMER	LIS	5-8	160
15	AMBROSE	MICHAEL	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	AMER	LIS	5-8	140
16	O'BRIEN	WM P	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	AMER	LIS	5-9	150
17	CARRERA	JUAN	WAITER	"	"	"	"	48	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160
18	FORO	ALBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	CHILE	CHILE	5-5	170
19	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170
20	PINZON	JOSE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145
21	MENIS	S.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	GTBR	5-9	160
22	SILVA	GUILLERMO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	145
23	MONTELLA	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-9	150
24	BLANCO	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	ECUADOR	5-3	150
25	ARCE	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-4	145
26	SAUREZ	LUCAS H	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	ECUADOR	5-11	150
27	MAXIDE	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	140
28	VILAR	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	140
29	GUZMAN	EUSEBIO	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-5	150
30	SAEZ	ALBERTO	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-4	140

Reported at  
at Custodial 17

Reported at  
at Custodial 17

*Dyckes Jones*

Line PANAMA  
Owners PANAMA TRADING CO.  
Local Agents PANAMA TRADING CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd Officer, of the Tanana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of April, 1919

Admiral  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. R. R. R.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States:

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at New York, Apr 3, 1919, from the port of Cristobal.

44

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CASTRO	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	1919	NEW YORK	THIRD OFF	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	140	
2	VIEJO	VINC.		"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	
3	HERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	COMPASSER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	5-8	160	
4	MARTINEZ	AURELIO		"	"	"	"	23	M	SPAN. AMER.	PERU	5-1	145	
5	MARIAS	JUAN		"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN. AMER.	ECUADOR	5-5	150	
6	ORTIS	JUAN		"	"	"	"	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	150	
7	ZUYUNGA	JOSE		"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN. AMER.	CHILE	4-10	160	
8	ORELLANA	EUSILIO		"	"	"	"	20	M	SPAN. AMER.	ECUADOR	5-3	145	
9	HERNANDEZ	E. MARTIN		"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN. AMER.	GUATEMALA	5-6	150	
10	MARTINEZ	JOSE BOTELLA		"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	
11	MARTINEZ	EMILIO		"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	
12	SAEZ	BELGARIO		"	"	"	"	18	M	SPAN. AMER.	CHILE	5-4	155	
13	CANAL	JOSE A		"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAN. AMER.	COLOMBIA	5-8	145	
14	VIEJO	NICHOLAS		"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	140	
15	SANCHEZ	JUAN		"	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	
16	FOSS	MILTON	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	M	AMER.	U.S.	5-8	150	
17	BESSANT	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-6	145	
18	GEDDES	M. E	STEWARDS	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCOTCH	GT BR	5-5	160	
19	DOMENICK	PIRELLI	CHIEF BOIL	"	"	"	"	37	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5-3	145	
20	DELOIR	MARC		"	"	"	"	43	M	FRENCH	GT BR (CANADIAN)	5-6	140	
21	LEWIS	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	31	M	AMER.	U.S.	5-8	150	
22	LOVELAND	OSCAR		"	"	"	"	31	M	SCAND	NORW	5-10	150	
23	CARRILLO	ALEJANDRO	SHIP'S	"	"	"	"	48	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	150	
24	STRANDBERG	MARTIN	BAKER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-8	150	
25	GUIDICI	ANTONIA		"	"	"	"	35	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-1	145	
26	BRENER	J. J.	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-3	160	
27	RIDYARD	ERNEST	PORTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-2	130	
28	KNIGHT	GEO.	STEWARDS	"	"	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	ENG	6-1	170	
29	LANIER	THOS.		"	"	"	"	42	M	AMER.	U.S.	5-8	150	
30	HUGHES	JOS		"	"	"	"	34	M	AMER.	U.S.	5-8	145	

*Byckhoff*

Line PANAMA TR & S LINE  
Owners PANAMA TR & S LINE  
Local Agents PANAMA TR & S LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, For 2nd Officer, of the Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27

day of

April

1919

W. H. G. Jones

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Form 840  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PANAMA, arriving at New York, April, 1917, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARRY JAMES	STEWARD	1917 New York	PAID OFF	YES	19	M	AMER	US	5-6	150	
2	MELIA JOS	STEWARD	" "	"	"	46	M	AMER	US	5-7	160	
3	HERRERA ALBERTO	2 <sup>nd</sup> COOK	" "	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	Costa Rica	5-5	145	
4	BIRK JACOB	TRINER	" "	"	"	24	M	SCAND	NORW	5-7	150	
5	MONAGHAN EDWARD J	DECK STEWARD	" "	"	"	37	M	IRISH	US	5-7	145	
6	CLEMENS FRANK	SMOKE ROOM	" "	"	"	45	M	GERMAN	US	5-8	145	
7	KLEBUS HENRY	WAITER	" "	"	"	52	M	GERMAN	US	5-7	160	
8	HASLER JOE	"	" "	"	"	30	M	SWISS	SWITZER	5-8	145	
9	SERGEANT PRES. B	"	" "	"	"	38	M	WEST INDIAN	PT. R	5-7	150	
10	JONES H. PHAS.	"	" "	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-6	145	
11	ALIEN ALBERT	"	" "	"	"	26	M	AMER	US	5-7	140	
12	GUERRA JOSE	"	" "	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5-3	140	
13	WERNUND ENIL	"	" "	"	"	47	M	SCAND	US	5-8	160	
14	MONCADA MARIO	"	" "	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	5-2	135	
15	DUFFY JOHN	"	" "	"	"	52	M	IRISH	ENGLAND	5-5	140	
X 16	MONTERO JOSE	"	" "	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	young man
17	DETRA VETORE	"	" "	"	"	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	165	L.C.D.
18	FLANNAGAN PATRICK	"	" "	"	"	40	M	IRISH	PT. R	5-8	175	
19	LANN RUDEN	"	" "	"	"	50	M	AMER	US	5-4	140	
20	STUTE ANTON	"	" "	"	"	39	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
21	PRESTON FRED	"	" "	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	170	
22	MC NEILL PERCY	"	" "	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-5	145	
23	BLUNDELL HERBERT	"	" "	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-4	150	
24	MC CAULEY MICHAEL	"	" "	"	"	42	M	AMER	US	5-7	140	
25	BLAIS JOS. L	"	" "	"	"	41	M	ENGLISH	PT. R	5-5	140	
26	MC MANON MARTIN	"	" "	"	"	27	M	IRISH	PT. R	5-6	145	
27	JONES ARTHUR	W. & W. COOK	APR 19 CROBIAL	"	"	44	M	ENGLISH	PT. R	5-7	140	left on Norfolk
28	FERNANDEZ MANUEL	W. & W. COOK	" 19	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	150	left on Norfolk
29	CORBIN WM J.	COAL-PASSER	" 19	"	"	35	M	AMER	US	5-10	160	left on Norfolk
30	LINDBLOOM JOE - 68262-2	FIREMAN	" 19	"	"	28	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-9	170	left on Norfolk
31	NOREN CARL	FIREMAN	" 19	"	"	33	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-7	175	left on Norfolk
32	LOPEZ MANUEL - 6454	COAL-PASSER	" 19	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-7	155	left on Norfolk
33	CORREA HUMBERTO	COAL-PASSER	" 19	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5-6	145	left on Norfolk

Line PANAMA TRS & LINE

Owners PANAMA TRS & LINE

Local Agents PANAMA TRS & LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Left 2 without form L



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2nd officer, of the Tanana, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of

April, 1919

M. R. Dyck  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Reqd

Ves

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

SD-Com-112-51

SD-Com-112-51

Crew List

Outgoing  
Ship Inspection Detail  
Aide for Information  
Third Naval District

46

S. S. "PANAMA" S. S. "PANAMA"

Pier

Department DECK

Date of Sailing

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
1	Capt E.W. Spurr	Master		U.S.		
2	Henry Greene	1st Officer		U.S.		
3	Jas S. Menden	2nd "		U.S.		
4	Norman Lets	3rd "		U.S.		
5	Clarence Berickson	Jr. "		U.S.		
6	Clarence Riscoley	Purser		U.S.		
7	Arthur L. Perry	Surgeon		U.S.		
8	Howard G. Hill	Pt Clerk		U.S.		
9	Leon Partell	Carpenter		Russia		
10	John Cookley	Boatswain		Ire Ist P		
		Or Master		U.S.		

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
5-5 1/2	157	none
5-8	160	"
5-6	150	"
5-8	154	redness
5-8	160	"
6	150	"
5-8	154	redness
5	105	"
5-8	158	"
5-9	160	"
5-10	160	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Swedish S. S. "Harald"

April 29 - 1919

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 Apr. 1919, consigned to West India Steamship Co., is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail 30 Apr. 1919, for New York City via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

List

Sheet No. 1

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

48

FD-Com-112-S1

FD-Com-112-S1

Crew List  
Outgoing  
Ship Inspection Detail  
Aide for Information  
Third Naval District

4C

S. S.	Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
S. S. "PANAMA"							
1	1	Capt E.W. Spurr	Master		U.S.		
2	2	Henry Greine	1st Officer		U.S.		
3	3	Joe S. Hunka	2nd "		U.S.		
4	4	Norman Letz	3rd "		U.S.		
5	5	Clarence Berichsen	Jr. "		U.S.		
6	6	Clarence Riscoley	Parson		U.S.		
7	7	Arthur L. Perry	Surgeon		U.S.		
8	8	Edward G. Hill	Pt Clerk		Russia		
9	9	Leon Partell	Carpenter		Ire 1st P		
		Boatswain			U.S.		

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Swede	5-5 1/2	160	none
"	5-5 1/2	160	"
"	5-6	170	"
"	5-5 1/2	160	rebelty
Swede	5-5	160	"
"	6	170	"
Swede	5-8 1/2	160	rebelty
"	5	165	"
Swede	5-8 1/2	160	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 O.E. Jansson	22	Sweden	19/1/1919 New York
2 R.E. Peterson	21	"	18/10/1918 DE
3 J.R. Lundin	31	"	19/3/1919 DE
4 Y. Eliassen	22	Norway	19/3/1919 DE
5 J. Christoffersen	26	"	13/12/1918 DE
6 H.A. Jansson	24	Sweden	16/1/1919 DE
7 B. Moksvald	21	Norway	19/3/1919 DE

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Thorsen	42	Norway			
E. Jensen	21	Norway			
W. Hansen	24	Norway			
E. Thomsen	20	Norway			
C. Jansson	35	Sweden			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Cellagmison*

Master.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

List

Sheet No. 48

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Crew List  
Outgoing  
Ship Inspection Detail  
Aide for Information  
Third Naval District

4C

SD-Com-H-1-S1

SD-Com-H-1-S1

S. S. "PANAMA"	Pier	Department	Date of Sailing	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
Number	Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
1	1	Capt E.W. Spurr	Master		U.S.
2	2	Henry Greine	1st Officer		U.S.
3	3	Jas S. Menden	2nd "		U.S.
4	4	Norman Lets	3rd "		U.S.
5	5	Clarence Berickson	Jr. "		U.S.
6	6	Clarence Biscoley	Purser		U.S.
7	7	Arthur L. Perry	Surgeon		U.S.
8	8	Howard G. Hall	Pt Clerk		Russia
9	9	Leon Partell	Carpenter		Ire 1st P
10	10	John Gaskoy	Boatswain		U.S.
11	11	Albert Poyner	Gr Master		Russia
12	12	Otto Vassel	"		Finland
13	13	John Anders	"		U.S.
14	14	Phil B. Odom	Seaman		U.S.
15	15	Geo. Andrevoett	"		U.S.
16	16	John Gremin	"		Finland
17	17	Alex. Nyman	"		Sweden
18	18	John Githelme	"		Norway
19	19	Frank Anderson	"		Russia
20	20	August Lalleys	"		Gr Br.
21	21	John Campbell	"		Norway
22	22	Peter Hansen	"		Holl Nat US
23	23	Cornelius J. Post	"		England 1st P
24	24	W. Hagstrom	"		U.S.
25	25	Geo. H. Hanes	"		Eng 1st P
26	26	Bernart Tallen	Ord		U.S.
27	27	Arthur Thomas	"		Eng 1st P
28	28	John H. Glend	Deck Boy		Holland
29	29	Frank Kalkbach	Mess Boy		
30	30				
31	31				
32	32				
33	33				
34	34				
35	35				
36	36				
37	37				
38	38				
39	39				
40	40				
41	41				

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Swede	5-5	157	none
"	5-5	160	"
"	5-6	170	"
"	5-5	170	reluctant
Norck	5-5	160	"
"	6	170	"
Swede	5-8	200	reluctant
"	5	105	"
Norck	5-8	158	"
Norck	5-9	160	"
Norck	5-10	160	"
Norck	5-8	160	"
"	5-0	185	"
"	5-7	165	12 in. long
"	5-8	170	Red hair
de	5-4	163	Red hair
de	5-6	160	Red hair
de	5-8	180	Red hair
de	5-7	160	Red hair
de	5-6	160	Red hair

Manuel Lopez  
Humberto Lopez

Paul Bensen

Two short  
J. J. J. J.  
Cristobal, C. J.  
1919

See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

48

SD-Crew-11-2-61

Crew List  
Outgoing  
Ship Inspection Detail  
Aide for Information  
Third Naval District

46A

S. S. "PANAMA"	Pier	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this ship	Do Not Use this Space
Number	Name					
1	Jon Lynn	Chief Eng'r		U.S.		
2	Adam Rehn	2nd Ass't		U.S.		
3	Fritz Peters	2nd "		U.S.		
4	Benj Jeffords	3rd "		U.S.		
5	Chas Connor	Jr. Eng'r		U.S.		
6	Kennel Lounan	"		U.S.		
7	Martin Jensen	Ref's Officer		U.S. Port.		
8	Geo Stenford	"		U.S.		
9	Alfred J. Smith	"		U.S.		
10	William F. O'Brien	"		U.S.		
11	William F. O'Brien	"		U.S.		
12	John Sanchez	Water Tender		Spain		
13	John Carrigan	"		Spain		
14	John Carrigan	"		Spain		
15	John Carrigan	"		Spain		
16	John Carrigan	"		Spain		
17	John Carrigan	"		Spain		
18	John Carrigan	"		Spain		
19	John Carrigan	"		Spain		
20	John Carrigan	"		Spain		
21	Antonio Villar	"		Spain		
22	Emilio Guman	"		Spain		
23	Alberto Sosa	"		Spain		
24	Antonio Castro	Coal Passer		Colombia		
25	Antonio Castro	"		Colombia		
26	Antonio Hernandez	"		Peru		
27	Aurilio Martinez	"		Peru		
28	Jose Nolasco	"		Peru		
29	Jose Otis	"		Peru		
30	Jose Yumina	"		Peru		
31	Gerardo Orellana	"		Peru		
32	Carlos Hernandez	"		Peru		
33	Jose M. Botella	"		Peru		
34	Emilio Martinez	"		Peru		
35	Belisario Sosa	"		Peru		
36	Jose A. Canal	"		Peru		
37	V. Viojo	"		Peru		
38	Herb	"		Peru		
39	Mich	"		Peru		
40	Joe I	"		Peru		
41	Marti	"		Peru		
42	Carl	"		Peru		

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Scandinavian	Swede	5-5	157	none
"	"	5-5	160	"
"	"	5-6	170	"
"	"	5-5	160	red hair
"	Swede	5-8	160	"
"	"	6	170	"
"	Swede	5-8	160	red hair
"	"	5	165	"
"	Swede	5-8	158	"
"	Swede	5-9	160	none
"	Swede	5-10	160	"
"	Swede	5-8	160	"
"	"	5-0	185	"
"	"	5-7	165	red hair
"	"	5-8	170	red hair
"	Swede	5-4	163	red hair
"	Swede	5-6	160	red hair
"	Swede	5-8	180	red hair
"	Swede	5-7	160	red hair
"	Swede	5-6	160	red hair

2 Short  
Quintanilla  
Cruzado  
X/19/19

USA  
Spain  
Sweden  
"
   
Coal Passer  
W. A. W.  
Fireman  
"
   
J. Corbin  
J. Fernandez  
J. Rindholm  
Carl Mores

See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL. AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

48

from the port of *London*

## Crew List

Outgoing  
Ship Inspection Detail  
Aide for Information  
Third Naval District

47

S. S. "PANAMA"

Pier

Department STEWARDS

Date of Sailing

Do Not Use  
this Space

Number	Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality	Consecutive Voyages on this Ship
1	Milton Pass	Chief Steward		U.S.	
2	William Bessant	2nd "		England	
3	Mrs E. Giddens	Stewardess		Gr Br.	
4	Pinotti Domenico	Chief Cook		Switz 1st P	
5	Max De Louier	2nd "		G.B. 1st P	
6	William Lewis	3rd "		U.S.	
7	Oscar Loveland	4th "		Norway 1st P	
8	Alejandro Garrillo	Ships "		Cuba	
9	N. Strandberg	Baker		Swed Nat US	
10	Antonio Guidici	2nd "		French 1st P	
11	J. Bruner	Butcher		Ger Nat US.	
12	Kenneth Ridyard	Porter		England	
13	Geo Knight	Pantryman		England	
14	Theo. L. Lomier	2nd "		U.S.	
15	Jed Hughes	3rd "		U.S.	
16	James Barry	Messman		U.S.	
17	Joe Melia	Messman		U.S.	
18	Alberto Herrera	2nd "		Costa Rica	
19	Jacob Birk	Printer		Nor 1st P	
20	Joe E. Monahan	Deck Steward		U.S.	
21	Frank Olenans	Snake "		Ger Nat US	
22	Henry Klefas	Waiter		U.S. 1st P	
23	Jules Hauler	"		Switz 1st P	
24	Preston Sargent	"		England	
25	Charles E. Jones	"		Eng 1st P	
26	Albert Klein	"		U.S.	
27	Jose Guerra	"		Columbia	
28	Emil Wenzel	"		U.S.	
29	Marie Marcade	"		Columbia	
30	John Duffy	"		Eng 1st P	
31	John Montoro	"		Spain	
32	Etero De Ra	"		Italy 1st P	
33	Patrick Flanagan	"		Ireland 1st P	
34	Robert Lann	"		U.S.	
35	Alton State	"		Holland	
36	Fred Preston	"		England	
37	Percy McNeil	"		Eng 1st P	
38	Herbert Elwoodell	"		Eng 1st P	
39	Michael Mc Conley	"		U.S.	
40	Joe L. Blais	"		G.B. 1st P	
41	Martin Mc Mahon	"		Ireland 1st P	

Race \* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

*Scandinavian* *Switz* 5-5 157 *none*

" " 5-5 160 "

" " 5-6 170 "

" " 5-5 214 *reluctant*

" *Norsk* 5-5 60 "

" " 6 170 "

" *Swede* 5-8 214 *reluctant*

" " 5 115 "

" *Norsk* 5-8 158 "

" *Swede* 5-9 161 *none*

" *Norsk* 5-10 160 "

" *Swede* 5-8 160 "

" " 5-0 185 "

" " 5-7 165 *in the region*

" " 5-8 170 *Red hair*

" *Swede* 5-6 163 *in the region*

" *Norsk* 5-6 160 *in the region*

" *Norsk* 5-8 180 *in the region*

" *Swede* 5-7 160 *in the region*

" *Norsk* 5-6 160 *in the region*

2 short  
J. A. Welch  
Chief Customs Ins.  
Cristal Ig  
2/19/19

of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Swedish S.S. "Alta"*, arriving at *New York*, *April 27*, 1919, from the port of *Sweden*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Magnusson	Ears Evald	Master	12/4/19	Phila	no	yes	44 m		Scandinavian	Swede	5-5 1/2	151	none
2	Magnusson	Broder	Chief Engineer	2/3	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	161	"
3	Pettersen	Arkar W.	Chief Engineer	2/16	Gelle	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	170	"
4	Andersen	Anders	Chief Engineer	1/16	Philadelphia	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	172	red eyes
5	Petersen	John	Steward	1/3/19	Newark	"	"	58	"	"	Norsk	5-8	160	"
6	Nordgaard	Kristian	Second Mate	1/4/19	Philadelphia	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	170	"
7	Rasmussen	Nichlas	Stoker	2/10/17	Boston	"	"	56	"	"	Swede	5-8	172	red eyes
8	Hemmingsson	Jens	Chief Steward	1/4/19	Philadelphia	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	165	"
9	Eklund	Andreas	S.B.	1/3/19	Newark	"	"	26	"	"	Norsk	5-8	158	"
10	Andersen	Jens	Stoker	1/2/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	Swede	5-9	161	none
11	Andersen	John	Stoker	1/2/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norsk	5-10	160	"
12	Petersen	John	Stoker	1/3/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	Swede	5-8	161	"
13	Finkvist	John	Stoker	1/3/19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	185	"
14	Andersen	John	Stoker	1/3/19	"	Yes	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	165	red eyes
15	Nelson	Paul	Stoker	1/3/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	170	red eyes
16	Andersen	Jens	Stoker	1/3/19	"	Yes	"	31	"	"	Swede	5-6	163	red eyes
17	Eliassen	John	Stoker	1/3/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norsk	5-6	160	red eyes
18	Christensen	Jens	Stoker	1/3/19	"	No	"	26	"	"	Norsk	5-8	180	red eyes
19	Andersen	Paul	Stoker	1/1/19	"	No	"	24	"	"	Swede	5-7	160	red eyes
20	Niksvold	Birine	Stoker	1/3/19	"	Yes	"	21	"	"	Norsk	5-6	160	red eyes
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners *Grik Brosin Stockholm*  
*West India Steamship Co*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Williamson, of the S/S Harald, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1919  
Williamson  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
W. H. Hanning  
Immigrant Inspector.

Harald

4/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard, Surgeon of the SS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 49 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists of Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1919

at Law

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1/2 Stow deported  
No Bill



### List

Fund

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S. Kildew 9-10 Passengers sailing from Seville 3-14, April 7<sup>th</sup>, 1919

23

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 27, 1919

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.						Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	By steamship	200	No	No	friend No address	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	No	Spain	Cognac
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S Kildin, from Sevilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Blau, master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1917  
at my  
W. J. Jankowski  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Kilden Funch Edge,

arrived

Apr 27, 1917,

M.,

, from

51

## ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

## DEPORTED.

## MEALS.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.		
		GROUP.	NO.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.							BREKFAST.	DINER.	SUPPER.
1	Herrera Joe	1	1	ICC Stow / ED 4/30-2 <sup>30</sup> pm	Downing																		

Apr -- 1  
May 24 23 23

1 meal  
st. 7.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kildin Russian, arriving at New York, 27th April, 1919, from the port of Sevilla 4/7/19.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blau Char	Master	3/11-15	No	Yes	34	Male	Lithuanian	Russian	5'7"	200 lbs	none
						27				5'9"	196	none
										5'5"	192	none

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2662

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Kildin Russian

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Kildin Russian the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the port to take possession of all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the officer prescribes; and after the duty of such owner, agent or immigration officer, in which any such alien has description of such alien, lead to his apprehension; it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer names of all alien employed time of the arrival but before departure, and also paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which such alien is employed or a true report is not shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, which remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

*Hold all aliens on board in possession of seaman's identification cards from the time they are ready to call up to 30 days before departure. All have been taken up 1/11/19.*

*UPPER CANAL at New York*

*Master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [Signature]  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

## VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

PORT OF New York, May 28th, 1919  
S. S. Kildin

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 3  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Total crew this date 22

port April 27th, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at Brooklyn Pier 46, and is  
1919, for Archangel (Russia) via England  
First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Russian</u>	<u>2nd July 1918. Archangel</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>21 November 1918. Archangel</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>1 August 1916. Archangel</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Frank Edge & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kildin* *Russian*, arriving at *New York*, *27th April*, 1919, from the port of *Sevilla* *4/7/19*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blau	Charles	Master	No	Yes	34	Male	Lithuanian	Russian	5'7"	200 lbs	non
		Martin	Chief Officer			27				5'9"	146	non
										5'5"	192	non

Form 880.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Russian* S. S. *Kildin*, 1919, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *23* Number of seamen deserted *3*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died)   
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *22*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 27th*, 1919, consigned to *Funch Edge & Co.* is now lying at *Broadway Pier 46*, and is expected to sail *29th May*, 1919, for *Archangel (Russia) via England* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Telling, Martin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>2nd July 1918. Archangel</i>
<i>Maillis, Kosma</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21 November 1918. Archangel</i>
<i>Kapper, Indrin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1 August 1916. Archangel</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## Sheet No. ....

54

APR 27 1919

**Page 2.**

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

*W. H. Brown*  
Master.



KILDIN  
APR 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kildin* Russian, arriving at *New York*, *27th April*, 1919, from the port of *Sevilla* *4/7/19*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blau	Charles. ✓ Master	3/11-15	No	Yes	34	Male	Lithuanian	Russian	5'7"	200 lb.	non
2	Scharste	Martin ✓ Chief Officer	5/18-18. Murmansk	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	196	non
3	Lobanof	Alexander ✓ 2nd	6/18-18. Krolaugel	"	"	26	"	Russian	"	5'5"	192	non
4	Killing	Alexander ✓ 3rd	6/22-17	"	"	40	"	Lithuanian	"	5'4 1/2"	195	non
5	Stroce	John ✓ Chief Engineer	5/11-15	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	210	Blue scar on right side of face
6	Lapovitz	Eduard ✓ 2nd	5/18-17	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	193	Scar on right eyebrow.
7	Gurotskin	Alexei ✓ 3rd	5/18-17	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	182	non
8	Wossepur	Jacob ✓ Carpenter	19/11-17	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	168	non
9	Niktal	John ✓ Sailor	6/21-18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	163	non
10	Weskimester	Martis ✓	6/21-18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	185	non
11	Tulinio	Martin ✓	6/21-18	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	180	non
12	Turk	George ✓	6/21-18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	179	non
13	Salod	Waldemar ✓	6/21-18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	170	non
14	Wapper	Indrik ✓ Greaser	6/21-16	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	180	Index finger right hand deformed
15	Lack	August ✓ Fireman	6/21-18	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	182	non
16	Eger	Karl ✓	6/21-18	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	178	non
17	Masulis	Kosma ✓	6/21-18	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	178	non
18	Parxurt	Indrik ✓ Trimmer	6/21-18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	180	non
19	Kochov	George ✓	6/21-18	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	171	non
20	Oad	Johann ✓	6/21-18	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	179	non
21	Bersin	John ✓ Chief Steward	6/21-18	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	183	Scar on back of thumb left hand
22	Kliois	Stepan ✓ Cook	6/21-18	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	180	non
23	Safronof	Alexander ✓	6/21-18	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russian	5'1"	176	Scar on right eyebrow.
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

With Card 13  
Hilbrow 4  
23 Total  
5 cards completed March 16  
Pr 45. 1349

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Frank Edge & Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

OKlaw master  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1st 1919

LIST OF CREW of Russian S.S. Kildin submitted for examination at the

American Consulate at Cardiff, Wales. The master certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained from documents held by the crew.

Edward Roberts 123, Duke Road, Cardiff.

NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country Issued by	Date	Place Country Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Charles	Blau						
Blau	Charles	Russian	Passport	N. 63	Russia	15/6/1884	Russia Wolmar Russian Archangel
Tchakate	Martin	"	"	85	"	18/3/92	Wolmar Russia " S.S. Kildin
Lobanoff	Alexander	"	"	18211	"	1/4/93	Archangel. Russ. " Archangel
Killing	Alexander	Estonian	"	22098	"	16/5/878	Pernau Russia Estonian S.S. Kildin
Stroze	John	Russian	"	454	"	2/8/82	Libau Russia Russian Archangel
Lapowitz	Edward	Russian	"	595	"	26/6/78	Wladimir Russia Russian S/S. Kildin
Waffer	Indrik	Estonian	"	68	"	20/11/98	Cesel Russ. Estonian S/S. Kildin
Wegefur	Jacob K.	Russian	"	1150	"	31/1/78	Courland Russia Russian S/S. Kildin
Tulin	John T.	"	"	3153	"	27/11/98	Pernau Russia " S/S. Kildin
Vasimister	Mathis	Estonian	"	1087	"	5/10/89	Cesel Russia Estonian S/S. Kildin
Witol	John	Russian	"	2379	"	20/11/88	Courland Russia Russian S/S. Kildin
Balod	Andrei	Russian	"	18018	"	1883/98	" " " S/S. Kildin
Turk	George	Estonian	"	47	"	24/1/99	Cesel Russia Estonian S/S. Kildin
Laxx	August	"	"	6095	"	1889	Hapsal Russia " S/S. Kildin
Masulis	Kosma	Russian	"	22590	"	1883	Koovo Russ. Russian do.
Jaeger	Karl	Russian	"	20984	"	15/8/92	Arensburg Russ. " do.
Pakurt	Indrik	Estonian	"	256	"	18/5/98	Cesel Russia Estonian do.
Oad	John	"	"	88	"	9/10/99	Pernau Russ. " do.
Kohov	George	Russian	"	129	"	10/9/96	Pernau Russ. " do.
Kligis	Stephan	Russian	"	252	"	9/9/81	Koovo Russ. Russian do.
Behrsin	Jahn	"	"	4115	"	25/1/94	Talsu Russ. " do.
Poffronoff	Alexander	"	"	42	"	26/8/01	Archang. Russ. " do.
Devotchnin	Alexei	"	"	3153	"	21/7/99	Sharwa Russ. " do.

Certified to be correct  
P. Blau, master

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
AT  
SEVILLE, SPAIN.

April 3, 1919.

SEEN

Consul of the United States of America.



SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

do.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clan Kenneth*

57  
4/27/19

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Wieldin

4/27/19

CLAN KENNETH APR 27 1919



CLAN KENNETH  
APR 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Kenneth, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Manchester 4/1/1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	McLean	James C.	Master	3.4.19 Manchester	No	24	4	Male	British	5'10"	165	
2	McLean	Malcolm	1st Officer	2548	"	1	28	"	English	5'6"	140	
3	Hair	A	2nd	no photo	"	1	30	"	"	6'1"	158	
4	Dulson	John	3	13'685	"	1	21	"	"	6'2"	160	
5	Hughes	Thomas	Chief	13047	"	1	32	"	Welsh	5'8"	154	
6	Totts	Ernest C.	1st Engineer	no photo	"	2	39	"	British	5'9"	154	
7	King	James T.	2nd	no photo	"	2	29	"	British	5'7"	164	
8	Durham	John	3	no photo	"							
9	Hitchison	Archibald	1st	13045	"							
10	Smith	Wm B	5	13724	"							
11	Butter	Thomas A	Chief Steward	no photo	"							
12	Crocker	Arthur	Chief Cook	no photo	"							
13	Justin	Fred. A.	2	18741	"							
14	Hott	Harold J.	1st	13742	"							
15	Dean	Eric	2	13719	"							
16	Greetham	Stanley	1	13720	"							
17	Moffatt	William	1st Engineer	no photo	"							
18	Cole	John	Seaman	13721	"							
19			V. F. Jones									
20												
21												
22			18 British									
23			65									
24												
25			83 Total									
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2638

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE  
S. S. *Albatross*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Albatross* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

*Albatross*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2638

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Clan Kenneth

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Clan Kenneth the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

56

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Clan  
Owners Messager Inc. & Co Ltd  
Local Agents Messager & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



CLAN KENNETH APR 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Kenneth, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Manchester 4/11/1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McLean	James C.	Master	3 4 19 Manchester	No	24	M	Irish	British	5'10"	165	
2	MacLean	Malcolm	1st Officer	2548		10	M	English		5'6"	140	
3	Haigh	A	2nd	no photo		1	M	"	"	6'1"	158	
4	Dickson	John	3rd	137685		1	M	"	"	6'2"	160	
5	Hughes	Thomas	Carpenter	13047		1	M	Welsh		5'8"	154	
6	Folts	Ernest E.	1st Engineer	no photo		2	M	Scottish		5'9"	154	
7	King	James J.	2nd	no photo		2	M	Scottish		5'7"	164	
8	Duncan	John	3rd	no photo		2	M	"		5'6"	174	
9	Hitchison	Hughie	4th	13041		1	M	Scottish		5'7"	154	
10	Smith	Wm B.	5th	13724		1	M	"		5'10"	154	
11	Butt	Thomas A.	Chief Steward	no photo		1	M	English		5'11"	144	
12	Crocker	Arthur	Chief Cook	no photo		2	M	"		5'10"	152	
13	Justin	Fred. A.	2nd	18741		1	M	"		5'5"	131	
14	Hott	Harold J.	1st	13242		1	M	"		5'8"	147	
15	Dean	Eric	13719	13719		1	M	English		5'10"	140	
16	Greenham	Stanley	13720	"		1	M	"		5'5"	140	
17	Moffatt	William	16th Engineer	no photo	Yes	2	M	Scottish		5'6"	140	to resh
18	Cole	John	Seaman	13721	No	4	M	English		5'7"	165	
19			V. T. Gumbert	Drop								
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

18 British  
65 " Indians  
83 Total Number of Crew.

Line Clan  
Owners Miss. Barber & Co. Ltd  
Miss. Barber & Co.  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain J. M. Lean, of the SS Clan Kenneth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1919  
V. H. Gankovsky  
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. M. Lean  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Claw Kenneth, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Manchester April 11, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mahamets	Jaw	✓	13727	8/30/1918 Chittagong	No	3	yes	40	M	Hind.	5' 7 1/2"	145	
2	Eliha	✓	✓	13709	"	"	3		29	"	"	5' 4"	110	
3	Abdool	✓	✓	13705	"	"	3		20	"	"	5' 6"	120	
4	Moread	✓	✓	13696	"	"	3		25	"	"	5' 6"	150	
5	Bossiroody	✓	✓	13695	"	"	3		35	"	"	5' 4"	130	
6	Edoo	✓	✓	13697	"	"	3		43	"	"	5' 6"	135	
7	Sultaro	✓	✓	13698	"	"	3		22	"	"	5' 8"	140	
8	Abdoul	✓	✓	13733	"	"	3		49	"	"	5' 10"	120	
9	Kogin	✓	✓	13688	"	"	3		26	"	"	5' 5"	140	
10	Abdoul	✓	✓	13706	"	"	3		24	"	"	5' 7"	140	
11	Ahmed	✓	✓	1378	"	"	3		25	"	"	5' 4"	135	
12	Abdoul	✓	✓	13684	"	"	3		24	"	"	5' 5"	115	
13	Eman	✓	✓	13699	"	"	3		23	"	"	5' 2"	110	
14	Sidik	✓	✓	13680	"	"	3		23	"	"	5'	115	
15	Sidik	✓	✓	13690	"	"	3		17	"	"	5'	100	
16	Abdool	✓	✓	13699	"	"	3		22	"	"	5' 7"	150	
17	Abdool	✓	✓	13708	"	"	3		27	"	"	5' 9"	140	
18	Bachon	✓	✓	13732	"	"	3		21	"	"	5'	115	
19	Abador	✓	✓	13683	"	"	3		21	"	"	5' 5"	145	
20	Olie	✓	✓	13707	"	"	3		21	"	"	5' 4"	130	
21	Edoo	✓	✓	13689	"	"	3		28	"	"	4' 11"	105	
22	Sultan	✓	✓	13686	"	"	3		21	"	"	5' 6"	130	
23	Akanallee	✓	✓	13717	"	"	3		22	"	"	5' 5"	115	
24	Mouonazim	✓	✓	13730	"	"	3		23	"	"	5' 2"	115	
25	Jomed	✓	✓	13687	"	"	3		37	"	"	5' 9"	140	
26	Abdool	✓	✓	13714	"	"	3		24	"	"	4' 10"	110	
27	Ramallah	✓	✓	13048	"	"	3		21	"	"	5' 3"	120	
28	Hossinulla	✓	✓	13735	"	"	3		27	"	"	5' 10"	135	
29	Abdool	✓	✓	13677	"	"	3		22	"	"	5' 4"	120	
30	Shumulla	✓	✓	13726	"	"	3		22	"	"	5' 7"	115	

V. F. Jankovska, Insp

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

27 day of April, 1919  
 V. H. Ganssler  
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. M. Keane  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Claw Kenneth*, arriving at *N.Y.*, *April 27*, 191*9*, from the port of *Manchester April 11*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Osmannulla Eumulla</i>	<i>fireman</i>	<i>5/20/1918 Chittagong</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hindoo Brit. Ind.</i>		<i>56</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Anjabulla</i>		<i>13693</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>54</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Shimorarat Hula</i>		<i>13736</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>56</i>	<i>130</i>	
4	<i>Acoomules</i>		<i>13049</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>54</i>	<i>125</i>	
5	<i>Abkutulla</i>		<i>13734</i>			<i>27</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>125</i>	
6	<i>Cobul Ahmed</i>		<i>13692</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Jacob Abdoolulla</i>		<i>13702</i>			<i>23</i>				<i>58</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	<i>Ik Allee</i>		<i>13703</i>			<i>37</i>				<i>51</i>	<i>115</i>	
9	<i>Osmannulla</i>		<i>13740</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>54</i>	<i>115</i>	
10	<i>Amedulla</i>		<i>13748</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>115</i>	
11	<i>Majecralla</i>		<i>13718</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>52</i>	<i>115</i>	
12	<i>Foramulla</i>		<i>13737</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>52</i>	<i>100</i>	
13	<i>Atterulla</i>		<i>13731</i>			<i>39</i>				<i>48</i>	<i>100</i>	
14	<i>Sangoula</i>		<i>13722</i>			<i>34</i>				<i>58</i>	<i>135</i>	
15	<i>Yacoubulla</i>		<i>13676</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>55</i>	<i>120</i>	
16	<i>Artulla</i>		<i>13044</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>52</i>	<i>120</i>	
17	<i>Muram Afamulla</i>		<i>13747</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>52</i>	<i>110</i>	
18	<i>Corrimulla</i>		<i>13725</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>51</i>	<i>100</i>	
19	<i>Kussa Hulla</i>		<i>13738</i>			<i>29</i>				<i>54</i>	<i>128</i>	
20	<i>Osmotulla Bvrimulla</i>		<i>13049</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>44</i>	<i>90</i>	
21	<i>Seval Ellula</i>		<i>13716</i>			<i>31</i>				<i>52</i>	<i>100</i>	
22	<i>Eumtulla Osmannulla</i>		<i>13739</i>			<i>37</i>				<i>52</i>	<i>120</i>	
23	<i>Mattulla Shanulla</i>		<i>13701</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>51</i>	<i>120</i>	
24	<i>Osmannulla</i>		<i>13691</i>			<i>21</i>				<i>54</i>	<i>115</i>	
25	<i>Armid Allee</i>		<i>13712</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>62</i>	<i>150</i>	
26	<i>Yacoub Abdool</i>		<i>13728</i>			<i>38</i>				<i>59</i>	<i>130</i>	
27	<i>Jabarca Bally</i>		<i>13700</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>51</i>	<i>140</i>	
28	<i>Mahmed Yacoub</i>		<i>13746</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>51</i>	<i>100</i>	
29	<i>Rumjan Cundee</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>13700</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>52</i>	<i>110</i>	
30	<i>Anoor Fagie</i>		<i>13723</i>			<i>27</i>				<i>58</i>	<i>120</i>	

*V. J. Gumborshi, Insp.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1919  
[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Clan Kenneth, arriving at Wey, April 27, 1919, from the port of Manchester 4/14/1909

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kerannut	✓ Ali	✓ <sup>13750</sup> <del>Servants</del>	✓ 18/20/98	Chittagong	No	3	No	26	M	Hindus Brit India	5'4"	145	
2	Kozan	✓ Motally	✓ 13744	"	"	"	3	"	30	"	"	5'9"	150	
3	Askeralley	✓	✓ 13711	"	"	"	3	"	41	"	"	5'2"	130	
4	Secunder	✗	✓ Cook	no photo	"	"	3	Yps	44	"	"	5'5"	135	
5	Ebrahim	✗	✓ Cook	no photo	4/9/19 Manchester	"	3	"	64	"	"	5'10"	160	
6														
7		H. Prather												
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No cards 9  
with " 74  
Total

V. F. Jankovskij } Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

27 day of April, 1919

V. T. Jankowski  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. E. McLean  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                    |



## CREW

DEPARTMENT OF THE

## IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Persons composing the Crew of the British Steamer called the S.S. Stan Kenneth  
 of Glasgow bound for New York & East  
 whereof Captain J. E. L. L. L. is Master.  
 I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure  
 from Manchester and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.  
 Dated at Port of New York this 19 day of 1919.

MASTER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR RESIDENT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
						HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
						Feet	In.			
Mahomed Jan	1		Kalcutta	USA	13737	49				
Wahid Doo	2		"	USA	13709	49				
Abdul Rossid	3		"		13745	20				
Muhammad Ali	4		"		13696	25				
Muhammad Ali	5		"		13695	35				
Edoas Rahman	6		"		13694	43				
Sultana Ahmed	7		"		13698	22				
Abdul Rahman	8		"		13733	49				
Kajid Ahmed	9		Chittagong		13688	36				
Abdul Sabur	10		Kalcutta		13706	24				
Ahmed Rahman	11		Chittagong		13648	25				
Abdul Karim	12		Madras		13681	24				
Kamal Rahman	13		Chittagong		13699	23				
Sidick Ahmed No 1	14		"		13680	23				
Sidick Ahmed No 2	15		"		13690	17				
Abdul Rahman	16		"		13679	22				
Abdul Karim	17		Kalcutta		13708	27				
Bachan Ali	18		Chittagong		13732	21				
Abdul Rahman	19		"		13683	21				
Ali Ahmed	20		"		13707	21				
Edoas Rahman	21		Kalcutta		13684	28				
Sultana Ahmed	22		"		13686	21				
Ahmed Ali	23		"		13717	21				
Kamran Ali	24		"		13730	23				
Sidick Ahmed	25		"		13687	37				
Abdul Karim	26		"		13724	24				
Kamal Ali	27		"		13749	21				
Ahmed Ali	28		"		13735	27				
Abdul Karim	29		"		13677	22				
Shamulla	30		"		13726	22				
Kamal Ali	31		"		13713	26				
Kamal Ali	32		"		13698	22				
Kamal Ali	33		"		13736	28				
Kamal Ali	34		"		13749	23				
Kamal Ali	35		"		13734	27				

## MEMBERS OF CREW

64

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Lampico Mexico April 17, 1919

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)  
 Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

## SEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR TION SERVICE

PORT OF New YorkS. S. S. S. Paddelfordby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 arrival at this port:Number of seamen deserted nilSeamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Total crew this date

April 27, 1919, consigned to

; is now lying at Red Hook flats, and isor Lampico

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

IG SEAMEN.

Nationality When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sweden 5-7 160

" 5-7 160

Finland 5-7 160

Spain 5-7 160

" 5-7 160

200. 5-9 160

dollars for each alien. See other side.



GEO. E. ADDLEFORD

Form 900  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. 1

# CREW LIST

OF CREW

64

any vessel having such aliens

DEPARTMENT OF THE

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Persons composing the Crew of the \_\_\_\_\_ called the \_\_\_\_\_ (insert name of vessel.)

of \_\_\_\_\_ bound for \_\_\_\_\_

whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure from \_\_\_\_\_ and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.

Dated at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_

MASTER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
						HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
						Feet	In.			
Babul Ahmed.	36		Calcutta.	13692	26					
Jacob Abdoolulla.	37		"	13702	28					
S. A. Allee.	38		"	13703	57					
Osmanulla.	39		"	13740	26					
Ammedulla.	40		"	13748	31					
Majidulla.	41		"	13718	31					
Osmanulla.	42		"	13737	22					
Attinulla.	43		"	13731	29					
Sayigoula.	44		"	13722	34					
Jacobulla.	45		"	13676	30					
Althulla.	46		"	13044	28					
Muhammad Hanulla.	47		"	13747	26					
Osmanulla.	48		"	13725	21					
Kussa Nulla.	49		"	13738	29					
Osmanulla Osmanulla.	50		"	13049	31					
Sirah Ellula.	51		"	13716	31					
Ematulla Osmanulla.	52		"	13739	37					
Mattulla Shanulla.	53		"	13701	21					
Osmanulla.	54		"	13691	21					
Amid Allee.	55		"	13712	24					
Jacob Abdool.	56		"	13728	38					
Jaharcca Boly.	57		"	13710	26					
Mahmed Jacob.	58		"	13746	26					
Rumjan Burdie.	59		"	13700	28					
Osman Sagil.	60		"	13723	27					
Korramul Ali.	61		"	13750	26					
Kojan Motally.	62		"	13744	30					
Alkharlee.	63		"	13711	41					
Secunder.	64				44					
Ebrahim.	65				64					

65 Natives

J. E. McLean  
Master

CHANGES IN CREW

63



York

1919

Paddelford

following is a complete record of all

seamen deserted

in hospital (or died)

this date

1919, consigned to

Red Hook, N.Y., and is

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

57 160

57 160

57 160

57 160

57 160

59 160

59 160

See other side.



GEO. E. WADSWORTH

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

essel *Romero*

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. Any foreign consignor, officer in charge of all aliens respectively held and discharged of such information prescribe; duty of such immigration which any description lead to his or it shall be deliver to names of all time of the her departure paid off and or landed; or master and departure or landing, by the Secretary customs district \$10 for each or a true copy shall be given of the liability fine is imposed remitted or prior to the sufficient to

24 *Ch*  
25 *John*  
26 *Ka*  
27 *Pat*  
28 *S*  
29 *IS*  
30 *Elfa*

Line *9*  
Own  
Local Agents

CREW  
DEPARTMENT OF THE  
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

*Clan Kenneth*  
*4/27/19*

6

List

Sheet No. 1

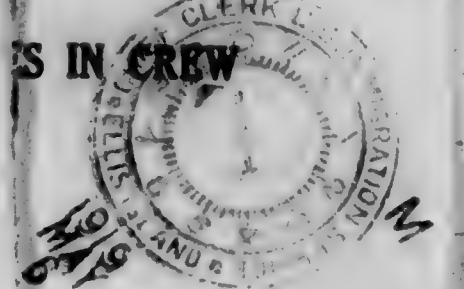
64

essel having such aliens

*April 19, 1919*  
(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

*4/25*



1919

*deford*  
complete record of all

ed *nil*  
(or died) *nil*

1919, consigned to  
*flats*, and is

of call in United States

here signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

160  
160  
160  
160  
160  
160

ther side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel America S. S. Paddleford, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Lampico Mexico April 17, 1919

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Whether able to	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New YorkI, master of the American S. S. S. S. Paddleford, 1919from port of Lampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted nil  
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1919, consigned to Pan Amer. Pet. Transport Co., is now lying at Red Hook flats, and is expected to sail May 2, 1919, for Lampico via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

24	Osternd	Johan	✓	"	"	Lampere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johnson	Fred	✓	6786 fireman 6785	12/3/18	Pent. Amboy	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden	5'4"	160	
26	Karlson	Svin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
27	Palmas	Frank	✓	7644 8023	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Finnish Finland	5'4"	160	
28	Lal	Manuel	✓	Wiper 4565	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish Spain	5'7"	160	
29	Dairz	Brazos	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
30	Elstrom	William	✓	Ch. Howard 7553	3/11/19	New York	"	"	26	"	"	U.S. U.S.	5'9"	160	

Line Pan Amer. Pet. Transport Co  
Own Pan Amer. Transport Co  
Local Agents 10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Americus Geo. E. Paddelford*, arriving at *New York*, *April 27*, 1919, from the port of *Lampico Mexico April 17, 1919*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Duncan	Gilbert	Master	9/9/18	New York	Paid off	yes	38	male	Scotch	U.S.	5'8"	160	
2	Clark	Charles	mate	3/11/19	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	5'4"	140	
3	Spokesfield	Albert P.	mate	1/22/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
4	Fraser	James W.	mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	165	
5	Ruhtopulas	Denis	Carpenter	3/11/19	"	"	"	53	"	Greek	Greece	5'4"	150	
6	Martinson	Ivan	Boatwain	2/15/19	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norway	5'10"	160	
7	Hansen	Jens	Q. master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5'6"	155	
8	Halerow	Laurence	"	3/11/19	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5'4"	155	
9	Salverson	Sal	"	3/12/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Norway	5'4"	150	
10	Le. Mais	William	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Netherlands	Holland	5'5"	150	
								37	"	Russian	Russia	5'4"	160	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Bateman	51	U.S.	3/13/19 Perth Amboy
Sam Saltsman	26	Norwegian	3/13/19 " "
Theodore Bloom	33	Swedish	3/13/19 " "
Rodolf Moll	45	U.S.	3/11/19 New York
Frank Genego	30	U.S.	4/5/19 Perth Amboy
Eust Lagerholm	30	Swedish	1/23/19 New York
Martin Eklund	31	Swedish	12/31/18 Perth Amboy
William Elfstrom	26	U.S.	3/11/19 New York
John Osterud	20	Norwegian	1/11/19 Lampico
A. Anderson	36	U.S.	3/11/19 New York
A. Burns	21	U.S.	4/6/19 New York

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Y. Curt	40	U.S.	B. Lill	47	U.S.
P. O. Robinson	46	U.S.			
John Hann	24	Norwegian			
A. Molina	30	Chile			
Max C. Schneider	39	U.S.			
Robert Wilson	22	U.S.			
John Conklin	18	U.S.			
J. Freed	20	U.S.			
Frank Fernandez	34	Spain			
H. Olsen	46	Norway			
Frank Blouso. Perry	33	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

G. Duncan

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *American Geo. E. Paddelford*, arriving at *New York*, April 27, 1919, from the port of *Lampico Mexico* April 17, 1919

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Duncan	Gilbert	Master	9/9/18	New York	Paid off	yes	38	male	Scotch	U.S.	5'8"	160	
2	Clark	Charles	mate	3/11/19	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	5'9"	190	
3	Spokesfield	Albert P.	2nd	3/22/19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
4	Graser	James W.	3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5'10"	165	
5	Ruffopulas	Denis	Carpenter	3/11/19	"	"	"	53	"	Greek	Greece	5'4"	150	
6	Martinson	Ivan	Boatwain	2/15/19	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norway	5'10"	160	
7	Hansen	Jens	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Denmark	5'6"	155	
8	Halcrow	Laurence	"	3/11/19	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	155	
9	Salveson	Sal	"	3/13/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norway	5'4"	150	
10	Le Mair	William	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Netherlands	Holland	5'5"	150	
11	Gunkers	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	160	
12	Malquist	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Sweden	5'7"	160	
13	Perez	Daniel	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	Mexico	5'10"	155	
14	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Finnish	Finland	5'5"	160	
15	Bloom	Theo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand	Sweden	5'7"	160	
16	Bateman	James	Chief Eng.	3/13/19	"	"	"	51	"	English	U.S.	5'4"	155	
17	Mall	Rodolf	1st Asst	3/11/19	New York	"	"	45	"	German	"	5'4"	160	
18	Harrelson	S. M.	2nd	4/5/19	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5'9"	160	
19	Valsamedis	Dennis	3rd	3/12/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	40	"	Greek	"	5'7"	165	
20	Fitzpatrick	Peter	1st Asst	4/3/18	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5'9"	180	
21	Senego	Frank	2nd	4/8/19	"	"	"	30	"	Austrian	"	5'6"	160	
22	Lagerholm	Guot	Cook	1/23/19	New York	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5'10"	160	
23	Okland	Martin	"	12/31/18	Perth Amboy	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
24	Osterud	Johan	"	1/11/19	Lampico	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5'4"	155	
25	Johnson	Fred	fireman	12/31/18	Perth Amboy	"	"	23	"	"	Sweden	5'4"	160	
26	Karlson	Svin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
27	Palmas	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish	Finland	5'7"	160	
28	Sal	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	160	
29	Watz	Brazos	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
30	Olstrom	William	Ch. Steward	3/11/19	New York	"	"	26	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'9"	160	

Line *Am. Pet. Transport Co*

Own *Am. Pet. Transport Co*

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GEO. E. PADDLEFORD

APR 27 1919



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Libert Duncan, of the Lo. E. Paddyford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1917  
W. S. [Signature] Immigrant Inspector.  
Libert Duncan  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Geo. C. Paddford arriving at April 27, April, 1919, from the port of Sampico, Mexico April 14/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	George	2030 Cabin men	4/6/19	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	male	US.	US.	5.3	155	
2	Puente	Benito	3104 Chief Cook	4/8/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	150	
3	Anderson	Arva	15296 2nd	3/11/19	New York	"	"	36	"	Scand	US.	5.8	166	
4	Gurule	Rafael	1627 Engr. mess	4/8/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	33	"	US.	"	5.4	150	
5	Burns	Alice	4626 Crew	4/6/19	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	155	
6	Duncan	Jane	4626 Stewards	3/13/19	Perth Amboy	"	"	36	female	English	"	5.4	130	
7	Duncan	Doris	Asst	4/6/19	New York	"	"	6	"	"	"	3.9	38	
8	Castro	manuel. G.	65287-2 Petty Officer	4/8/19	Sampico	"	"	22	male	Mexican	Mex.	5.8	155	
9	Harlow	George	Wireless	4/11/19	New York									
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

36 with cards  
2 without cards  
1 U.S. Navy  
34 total crew

Line Pan-Am-Transport Co  
Owners Petroleum Transport Co  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Libert Dumeau, of the S.S. Paddelford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 191 9  
N. H. H. H. Immigrant Inspector.  
G. Dumeau Master, First or Second Officer.

Geo E. Paddelford

4/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7  
68 |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgier, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Barry, Wales-4/19/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. Belgier

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Belgier the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

## EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 38. That upon any foreign port or consignor, or master, or officer in charge of any vessel, all aliens employed on board, respectively shipped or discharged in the port of such information as the prescribe; and after the duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in which any such alien description of such alien lead to his apprehension; it shall be the duty of deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, or or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, by the Secretary of customs district \$10 for each or a true report shall be granted of the liability fine is imposed, remitted or returned prior to the date sufficient to cover

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

## STATEMENT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF New York

May 2, 1919

S. S. Belgier

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 4  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Total crew this date 41

this port Apr 27, 1919, consigned to Belgier, is now lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is Antwerp, 1919, for Antwerp, First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>British</u>	<u>4th April '19 at Cardiff</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>
<u>Do</u>	<u>Do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

27	Williams Samuel	Fireman	"	"	"	23	"	"	510	168
28	Banster William	"	"	"	"	28	"	B. E. I. British	56	150
29	Dauids David	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	53	124
30	Thompson Thomas	Steward	4/4/19	"	No	26	"	English British	57	140

Line  
Owners Horton, Lilly Co.  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



BELGIER  
APR 27 1919

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

List 9

Sheet No. 7

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgier, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Barry, Wales-4/10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	--------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1015

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Belgian S. S. Belgier,  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Apr 27, 1919, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belges, is now lying at Bayonne, France, and is expected to sail May 2, 1919 for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Hassan Said	24	British	4 <sup>th</sup> April '19 at Cardiff
Joe Harry	29	Do	Do
Mahmad bin Ngah	31	Do	Do
Becka George	31	Do	Do

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Williams	Samuel	Fireman	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	168
27	Banster	William	"	"	"	22	"	B.E.I.	British	5'6"	155
28	David	David	"	"	"	28	"	Blk	"	6'	170
29	Thompson	Thomas	Steward	4/4/19	"	32	"	African	"	5'3"	124
30						26	"	English	British	5'7"	140

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Horton, Lilly Co.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgier, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Barry, Wales - 4/20/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gaukema	Frederic P.	Master	4/4/19. Barry	No	Yes	50	M	Belgian	Belgium	58	190
2	Barry	John	2nd Officer	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	54	130
3	Simon	George S.	Boat	"	"	"	37	"	B.W.I.	"	57	150
4	Reape	Waldeman	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	af. Blk	British	58	165
5	Olivier	Louis	Sailor	"	"	"	32	"	af. Blk	British	54	130
6	Roberts	Thomas	Sailor	"	"	"	29	"	af. Blk	British	58	170
7	Said	Hassen	Sailor	"	"	"	33	"	af. Blk	British	52	155
8	Bakar	W. haid	"	"	"	"	29	"	East Indian	British	57	140
9	Durup	Emod	Sailor	"	"	"	21	"	af. Blk	British	57	150
							28	"	af. Blk	British	56	175

**Page 2.**

### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

**Page 3.**

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frankenmy

Master



Form 800  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1  
68

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgier, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Barry, Wales - 4/10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gaukema	Frederic P.	Master	4/4/19	Barry	No	Yes	50	M	Belgian	Belgium	58	190	
2	Barry	John	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	54	130	
3	Simon	George S.	Boiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	B.W.I.	"	57	150	
4	Reaper	Waldeman	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	af. Blk	British	58	165	
5	Olivier	Louis	Sailor	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	British	54	130	
6	Roberts	Thomas	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	British	58	170	
7	Said	Hassen	Sailor	"	"	"	"	33	"	af. Blk	British	52	155	
8	Bakar	W. haid	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	East Indian	British	57	140	
9	Durup	Emod	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	af. Blk	British	57	150	
10	Joe	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch E.I.	Dutch	56	175	
11	Cassum B.	Hadj Alias	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	B.E.I.	British	55	140	
12	Abraham	Tom	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	East Indian	British	54	119	
13	Myhre	Christian	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	Norway	57	152	
14	Sharp	Frederic Albert	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	England	British	57	165	
15	Fartes	Joan	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	48	"	Portuguese	Portugal	56	150	
16	Jaki Hanna	Kassis	Brick	"	"	"	"	21	"	Malta	British	55	125	
17	Abdul Moor	Saba	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	54	160	
18	Davis	James	Fireman	"	"	"	No	35	"	B.W.I.	British	56	130	
19	Wood	Robert	"	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	af. Blk	"	61	150	
20	Hardy	Tom James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	B.W.I.	British	59	170	
21	Crestail	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	af. Blk	"	511	120	
22	Ivanoff	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.E.I.	"	58	120	
23	Bas	Medi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	African	British	57	150	
24	Johnson	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	B.E.I.	"	55	130	
25	Williams	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	af. Blk	"	53	140	
26	Fran	Amad	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	510	168	
27	Williams	Samuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	B.E.I.	British	56	155	
28	Banster	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	af. Blk	"	6-	170	
29	Dauids	David	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	"	53	124	
30	Thompson	Thomas	Steward	4/4/19	"	No	"	26	"	English	British	57	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Horton, Lilly Co.  
Local Agents Horton, Lilly Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BELGIER

APR 27 1919



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgier, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Barry, Wales-4/19/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Gaukema	Frederic P.	Master		4/4/19	Barry	No	Yes	50	M	Belgian	Belgium	58	190	
2	Barry	John	2nd Officer		"	"	"	"	49	"	English	British	54	130	
3	Simon	George S.	Boiler		"	"	"	"	37	"	B.W.I.	"	57	150	
4	Reape	Waldeman	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	32	"	af. Blk	British	58	165	
5	Olivier	Louis	Sailor		"	"	"	"	32	"	African	British	54	130	
6	Roberts	Thomas	Sailor		"	"	"	"	29	"	African	British	58	170	
7	Said	Hassen	Sailor		"	"	"	"	33	"	af. Blk	British	52	155	
8	Bakar	W. haid	"		"	"	"	"	29	"	East Indian	British	57	140	
9	Durup	Emod	Sailor		"	"	"	"	21	"	af. Blk	British	57	150	
10	Joe	Harry	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	56	175	
11	Cassum B.	Hadji	Alias		"	"	"	"	34	"	B.E.I.	British	55	140	
12	Abraham	Tom	Sailor		"	"	"	"	24	"	East Indian	British	54	119	
13	Myhre	Christian	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	Norway	57	152	
14	Sharp	Fred Albert	2nd Engineer		"	"	"	"	29	"	England	British	57	165	
15	Fartes	Joan	Donkey Man		"	"	"	"	48	"	Portuguese	Portugal	56	150	
16	Jaki Hanna	Kassis	Brick		"	"	"	"	21	"	Malta	British	55	125	
17	Abdul Moor	Saba	"		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	54	160	
18	Davis	James	Fireman		"	"	"	No	35	"	B.W.I.	British	56	130	
19	Wood	Robert	"		"	"	"	Yes	21	"	af. Blk	"	61	150	
20	Hardy	Tom James	Fireman		"	"	"	"	25	"	B.W.I.	British	59	170	
21	Crestail	James	"		"	"	"	"	21	"	af. Blk	"	511	120	
22	Ivanoff	Francis	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	B.E.I.	"	58	120	
23	Bas	Medi	Fireman		"	"	"	"	37	"	African	British	57	150	
24	Johnson	Emmanuel	"		"	"	"	"	24	"	B.E.I.	"	55	130	
25	Williams	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	19	"	af. Blk	"	53	140	
26	Fan	Amad	"		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	510	168	
27	Williams	Samuel	Fireman		"	"	"	"	22	"	B.E.I.	British	56	155	
28	Banster	William	"		"	"	"	"	28	"	af. Blk	"	6-	150	
29	Dauids	David	"		"	"	"	"	32	"	African	"	53	124	
30	Thompson	Thomas	Steward		4/4/19	"	No	"	26	"	English	British	57	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Horton, Lilly Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Belgier, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1919.

W. S. O. Donnell  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgier, arriving at New York, April 27, 1919, from the port of Barry, Wales 4/10/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Connolly	John	Ind. N.Y.	4/8/19	Barry	NO	YES	19	M.	Irish	54	130	
2	Jones	John A.	Ind. S.	"	Br.	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	54	120
3	Pectra	George	Ind. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	58	130
4	Gopal	Rifa	Ind. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	Blk	"	56	130
5	Mahmad	Agah	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.E.I.	British	56	130
6	Joseph	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Colombian	"	58	150
7	Farmont	Charles	Ind. Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgium	58	150
8	Boore	Frederick A.	Ind. Chief Officer	4/8/19	"	"	"	60	"	English	British	58	170
9	Thomas	Walter E.	Ind. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	57	112
10	Parker	Robert	Ind. Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	510	125
11	Ahiyama	Joneshu	Ind. 3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Japanese	Japan	55	130
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total number in crew 41  
None in possession of cards or notes

Walter J. Small  
Inspector

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Horton Lilly & Co

10 y. m. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Belgier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1919

W. J. O'Donnell

Immigrant Inspector.

Franklin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten  
(State whether Surgeon "with them" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician

Consulate of the United States of America at Calcutta, India, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine

U.S. - 1919

# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

SEEN. *Vice* Consul of the United States of America.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

List of Crew of the Belgian S.S. "Belgier" submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The ~~Belgian Consulate~~ <sup>Belgian Consulate</sup> ~~The British Mercantile Marine Office at Cardiff~~ <sup>in accordance with the Ship's Articles of War as columns I, II & III are concerned.</sup> ~~herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.~~ <sup>Cardiff April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1919</sup> certifies that the particulars contained

Cardiff April 9<sup>th</sup> 1919

NAME.	Christian Name and Initials.	NATIONALITY	State whether Passport, Discharge Book, or temporary certificate. (If some other document, describe it.)	IDENTIFICATION	Country issued by	DATE OF BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.				Number of Passport or Document		Day Month Year		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
GALKEMA	Frederic Pierre	Belgian	temporary certificate	178224	Belgium	4 June 1868 Antwerp	Belgian	at present on board - Constantinople.
PARRY	John	British	discharge book	18113	British	25 Sept. 1870. Neuen	British	Embsale (Wales).
SIMON	George Samuel	"	Identity certificate	406823	British	1 May '81. Antwerp	"	Cardiff.
PEAPE	Waldemar Leopold	"	"	407214	"	23 May '86. Chatterton.	"	"
OLIVIER	Louis	"	"	394914	"	15 June '14 Maudslayi	"	"
ROBERTS	Thomas	African	"	357412	"	1 Nov. '90 Freetown.	African	"
SAID	HASSAN	British	"	346634	"	1895 Colombo	British	"
BAKAR bin	WHAID	"	"	313004	"	16 Jan. '88. Singapore	"	"
DURUP	Ernest	"	Discharge	"	"	25 Nov. '98. Seychelles	"	"
JOE	Harry	X Dutch	Identity Certificate	346633	"	1890 Borneo	Dutch	"
CASSUM B. HADJI ALIAS		British	Identity certificate	391662	"	1885 Borneo	"	"
ABRAHAM	Torn	British	discharge book	949840	"	Singapore	British	"
MYHRE	Christian	Norwegian	Passport book	29.9.17	Norway	1 Jan. '76. Tromsø	Norwegian	"
SHARP	Fred. Albert	British	Prof Trade	26999	British	25 Sept. '99. Birmingham	"	Poplar - London.
FARTES	Joan	Portuguese	Passport book	2278	Portugal	10 July 1870. Santa Antão. Indrag	"	Cardiff.
ZAKI HANNAH KASSIS		British	Identity Certificate	194570	British	13 Feb. '97. Alexandria	British	"
ABDUL NOOR SABA		"	"	394467	"	78 Port Said	British	"
DAVIS	James	"	discharge Book	990894	"	27 Aug. 1884. Jamaica	Dutch	Cardiff
WOOD	Robert	"	Identity Certificate	316408	"	1872 Cape Africa	"	"
HARDY	John James	"	"	394010	"	1873 Jamaica	"	"
CRENTSIL	James	"	Discharge	407239	"	1898 Gold Coast	"	"
IVANOFF	François	"	discharge Book	981765	"	1892 St. Louis	British	Cardiff
BAS MEDI		"	discharge book	596571	"	1896 Senegal	"	"
JOHNSON	Emmanuel	British	Identity Certificate	350583	British	1896 Senegal	British	Cardiff
WILLIAMS	Joseph	British	discharge Book	939371	British	1900 Senegal	British	Cardiff
FAN	AMAD	British	Identity Book	393784	British	1896 Senegal	British	Cardiff
WILLIAMS	Samuel	British	discharge Book	968676	British	1896 Senegal	British	Cardiff
BANSIER	William	British	discharge Book	70.26	British	1891 Senegal	British	Cardiff
DAVIDS	David	British	discharge Book	90138	British	1880 Cape Town	British	Cardiff
THOMPSON	Thomas	British	Identity Book	516126	British	7 Feb. 1870. England	British	to be ship
CONKOLY	John	British	discharge Book	994988	British	1900 Kingston	British	Cardiff
JONES	John Aric	British	certificate of B.T. Surveyor	"	British	28/12/1904. Crown	British	Swickeli (Wales)
BECKA	George	British	discharge Book	616161	British	1887 Victoria	British	Cardiff
GOPAL	Raja	British	Identity Certificate	808570	British	1897 Seychelles	British	Cardiff
MAHMAD bin	Ngah	British	Identity Certificate	866877	"	1888 Singapore	British	Cardiff
JOSEPH	JOHN	"	"	407177	British	1888 Colombo	British	Cardiff
FORMONT	Charles Louis	X Belgian	Certificate of Registration	118548	"	21 Jan. 1898. Belgium	Belgian	Cardiff
BOORE	Frederic Arthur	British	Identity Certificate	5914	"	1 Jan. '88. London	British	Cardiff
THOMAS	Walter, Caleb	"	Prof Trade	116156	"	25 Jan. '85. Madras	"	Cardiff
Parnew	No last	"	"	208586	"	8 June 1900. London	"	Cardiff
ahiyama	James kw	X Japanese	"	22052	"	22.1.1881. Yokohama	Japanese	157 Rte. St. Cardiff



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dehouck Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, Illinois, do solemnly swear and testify that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician

71

71

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

SEEN.

Consul of the United States of America.

Belgic

4/27/19

1st Class	153	11	14	178	116	294	8	44
2nd Class								
3rd Class								
4th Class								
5th Class								
6th Class								
7th Class								
8th Class								
9th Class								
10th Class								
11th Class								
12th Class								
13th Class								
14th Class								
15th Class								
16th Class								
17th Class								
18th Class								
19th Class								
20th Class								

19

3

7/19

294

294

294

294

294

294



## 7.

Suborn to before me this ..... day of .....

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr. Apr. 27/19

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arthur

Area	U. S.	Total
1. <u>Alaska</u>	100	100
2. <u>California</u>	100	100
3. <u>Colorado</u>	100	100
4. <u>Connecticut</u>	100	100
5. <u>Delaware</u>	100	100
6. <u>Florida</u>	100	100
7. <u>Georgia</u>	100	100
8. <u>Idaho</u>	100	100
9. <u>Illinois</u>	100	100
10. <u>Indiana</u>	100	100
11. <u>Iowa</u>	100	100
12. <u>Kansas</u>	100	100
13. <u>Kentucky</u>	100	100
14. <u>Louisiana</u>	100	100
15. <u>Maine</u>	100	100
16. <u>Maryland</u>	100	100
17. <u>Massachusetts</u>	100	100
18. <u>Michigan</u>	100	100
19. <u>Minnesota</u>	100	100
20. <u>Mississippi</u>	100	100
21. <u>Missouri</u>	100	100
22. <u>Montana</u>	100	100
23. <u>Nebraska</u>	100	100
24. <u>Nevada</u>	100	100
25. <u>New Hampshire</u>	100	100
26. <u>New Jersey</u>	100	100
27. <u>New Mexico</u>	100	100
28. <u>New York</u>	100	100
29. <u>North Carolina</u>	100	100
30. <u>North Dakota</u>	100	100
31. <u>Ohio</u>	100	100
32. <u>Oklahoma</u>	100	100
33. <u>Oregon</u>	100	100
34. <u>Pennsylvania</u>	100	100
35. <u>Rhode Island</u>	100	100
36. <u>South Carolina</u>	100	100
37. <u>South Dakota</u>	100	100
38. <u>Tennessee</u>	100	100
39. <u>Texas</u>	100	100
40. <u>Vermont</u>	100	100
41. <u>Virginia</u>	100	100
42. <u>Washington</u>	100	100
43. <u>West Virginia</u>	100	100
44. <u>Wisconsin</u>	100	100
45. <u>Wyoming</u>	100	100
46. <u>Unlabeled</u>	100	100

1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_

and County 198-156-299

~~Stores~~

Plat 148 150 299

\_\_\_\_\_

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

U. S. Tol

14. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

2000

True



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO 1-9 Passengers sailing from LA 9-11, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		BOURLEU LAPLACE	Marie	26	F	M Sempatr/Yes	French	Yes French	France	Bexat	Friend Turounet Fr Bexat			
2	TRANSIT	BOURLEU LAPLACE	Celine	56	F	M None	"	"	"	Col du Chat	Husband Bret	Mass	Reston	
3		BENCARAN	Gilberte	18	F	S	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid	Friend Kraemer Pallet	N Y	Rochester
4	TRANSIT	BAHAT	Louis	36	M	M Seamen	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux	Wife	Gie	Brunswick
5		BAHAT	Georges	33	M	M Workman	"	"	"	"	Boulogne Mer	Mother Vve Baelde		
6		BAHAT	Florinie	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Jouffroy Roubaix Fr R I	Wanochet	
7		BARDET	Marie	37	F	V Houseke	"	"	"	"	Creix	Friend Mrs Waquier		
8		COMTEIG	Auguste	37	M	M Clerk	"	"	"	"	Armea	Sister Miss M Comteig	N Y	New York
9		CORDIER	Edouard	26	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Neuilly	Father in law		
10		CORDIER	Edouard	31	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	80 Bd Lafayette Calais		
11		COLLIN DELAVAND	Anna	27	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Pontoise	Father Ed Moreal de Brevano		
12	UNDER 16	COLLIN DELAVAND	Germaine	7	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	3 Rue St Jean Pontoise		
13		COLLIN DELAVAND	Adolphe	33	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Father Collin Delavand		
14		CONCOURON	Eleanore	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Vve Concouron		
15		CORREY	Alice	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Aignau France		
16		COSTEDAT	Anna	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Pau	Marie Paney Crs		
17		CHEVALLIER	Elisane	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Friend Gambetta Talence Fra Was	Washington	
18		CHEVALLIER	Germaine	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Costedat	N Y	New-York
19	UNDER 16	CHEVALLIER	Georges	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 Rue Prefecture Pau		
20	UNDER 16	CHEVALLIER	Jeanne	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Chevallier		
21		CHEVALLIER	Jeanne	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montpellier France	Louis New-Orleans	
22		CHEVALLIER	Jean	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23		CHEVALLIER	Marie	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Maria Cazabielle		
24		CORREY	Jean	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rebenac France	N Y	New-York
25		CORREY	William	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26		CORREY	Louis	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27		CORREY	Yvonne	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Cohen		
28		CORREY	Alina	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Crs Liberte Lyon France	Pa	Philadelphia
29		CORREY	Adrien	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Dubern		
30		CORREY	Marcelle	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chteau Lateur Camblanes Fr Ca	San Francisco	
31		CORREY	Jeanne	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 12 Rue la Poste		
32		CORREY	Alina	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiche		
33		CORREY	Adrien	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiche		
34		CORREY	Marcelle	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Pitance		
35		CORREY	Jeanne	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 Rue des Passes Pal Limer	Germany	
36		CORREY	Jeanne	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend		
37		CORREY	Jeanne	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Rue de l'Armagnac Landes Gie	Brunswick	
38		CORREY	Jeanne	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Dewitte		
39		CORREY	Jeanne	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Quai Malakoff Paris	N Y	New-York
40		CORREY	Jeanne	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Cellibert		
41		CORREY	Jeanne	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabres Landes	Wash	Everett

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List  
List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York City, April 24th, 1919 72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1917	New-Yo. Cousin <u>Mrs. Geneveve</u> 147 West 10th St New-York C	Yes	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5.7	White	Bro	Bro	None	France	Bexat
2	"	"	50	No	" Boston Mass	"	2 Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Lig	Grey	"	"	St Jean Ma
3	No	"	30	"	" Mrs Geneveve 100 Plymouth Rochester N.Y	"	2 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Blac	Blue	"	"	Bordeaux
4	No	Owner	20	"	" I am going to Ship Brunswick Georgia	No	2 Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	Grey	Brow	"	"	"
5	"	Self	200	Yes 1911	Wonsoc Home 4 Russell St. Wonsocket R I	"	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	Blac	Grey	"	"	Bailleur
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	Bouhaix
7	"	"	50	" 1914	Lawren Lawrence Mass.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	Brow	Ches	"	"	Croix
8	Yes	"	30	"	" Pittsbu 2 James St New-York C	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Riberac
9	"	"	100	" 1917	Brookly Boulevard Bayside New-York	Yes	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	Blue	"	England	Hull
10	"	"	100	"	" Home 51 Chambers St New-York City	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Paris
11	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	Brow	"	"	"
12	"	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	Brow	"	"	"
13	"	"	75	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	Blac	"	"	Neully
14	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	Aignan
15	"	"	250	"	" With Mrs. U.S. citizen Washington D C	"	4 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	Bro	Brow	"	Gensac
16	No	"	200	" 1918	New-York 4 West 55 St New-York C	"	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	Lig	Grey	"	Bordeaux
17	"	"	700	Yes 1914	New-or 711 Cl Buchanan New-Orleans	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	Lyon
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	140	" 1915	New-Yo 9 th St & Univer Pl New-York	No	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	Brow	"	"	Rebenac
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	Brow	"	"	Cazaux
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Government	150	"	" University of Philadelphia	Yes	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	Blac	"	Bulgar/	Routchurg
25	"	"	200	Yes 1914	San Fra 2124 Calif St San Francisco	"	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	Lig	Blue	"	Angers
26	"	Self	10	No	" Hotel La Fayette New-York C	"	5 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Nich
27	"	"	80	"	" 32- No Callum St New-York	"	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	France	Rochechou
28	No	Owner	60	Yes 1914	New-Or I am going to Ship Brunswick Ga	Yes	2 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	Blac	Gre	"	Wt de Mars
29	Yes	Self	300	No	" Sister Jeanne Dewitte 149 East 51 St New-York C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	Lig	Grey	"	Nantes
30	"	"	70	"	" Friend Mr. Peck 2007 Virginia St Evereth W No	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	Bro	Blac	"	Salvo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Conner, of the Chicago, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 514 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. R. R. M.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cephus Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, Charish, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 60 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine  
of Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHICAGO"

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	✓	KERRAIN	Joseph	32	✓	M M Merchant	Yes Syrian	Syrian	France Paris	Home: 30 Faubourg Montmartre Paris N Y New-York		
2	✓	FAURE	Georges	35	✓	M M Cook	" French	French	U S A Philadelphia	Father Mr Faure Rue Euridiere St Leonairs Fr " "		
3	✓	FAURE	Victorine	41	✓	F M None	" "	"	France Bordeaux	Father Edmond Fumey 54 r Flandre Paris " "		
4	✓	FULLEY	Albert	34	✓	M M	" "	"	U S A Army	Friend Bouillon 150 Av Emil Z Paris France " "		
5	✓	FORESTIER	Raoul	31	✓	M M Manager	" "	"	France Alencon	Friend Mrs Vve Ducos 147 r Lafayette Paris Fran Calif San Francisco		
6	✓	FOSSEY	Louise	56	✓	F M None	" "	"	" Dax	Sister in Law Mrs Tournier 324 r st Jacques Paris Mont Belt		
7	✓	FOURNIER	Gabrielle	25	✓	F M Cleric	" "	"	"	Friend Mrs Graham 812 Se 7 th St Minneapolis Minn Winn Minneapolis		
8	✓	GRAHAM	Thomas	36	✓	M M Clergy	English	English	U S A Minneapolis	Grand Father Cois Gunieux Charente France N Y New-York		
9	✓	GOIS	Auguste	35	✓	M M Cook	" French	French	France Cognac	" " " " " "		
10	✓	GOIS	Suzanne	31	✓	F M Impstre	" "	"	" Paris	Mother Vve Gontier Fleuriel Allier France Ohio Cincinnati		
11	✓	GONTIER	Maurice	35	✓	M S Chfnist	" "	"	" Belgium	Mother Gheysens Saupat Belgium Mich Detroit		
12	✓	GHEYSSENS	Valentine	39	✓	F M Housek	" "	"	" Belgium	" " " " " "		
13	✓	GHEYSSENS	Gaston	12	✓	M S None	" "	"	" "	" " " " " "		
14	✓	GHEYSSENS	Henri	7	✓	M S	" "	"	" "	Brother Lieut. Garrigues 14 Crs Wilson La Rochelle N Y New-York		
15	✓	GARRIGUES	Mael	19	✓	F S Student	" "	"	France La Rochelle	Father: 18 r Ernest Bersat Bordeaux " Lyons		
16	✓	HABOE	Elsie	29	✓	F S None	" Norwegian	Norwegian	" Scandinav	Friend Mrs Phoubi Kellogg 1 R Poissonade Paris " New-York		
17	✓	HARRISON	Lillian	35	✓	F M	" English	English	" Paris	" " " " " "		
18	✓	HARRISON	San	5	✓	M S	" "	"	" "	Father Mrs Hppeau 5 R Le Pernar Bordeaux Miss Malden		
19	✓	HIPPRAU	Roger	13	✓	M S	" French	French	" Niort	Friend Mrs Genel Crs Mirabeau Aix France N Y New-York		
20	✓	ITIER	Anna	37	✓	F S Lady Mch	" "	"	" Aix	Father Romao Antonio Alentejo Portugal Hawaii Honolulu		
21	✓	JOAQUIM	Manuel	36	✓	M S Professo	Portuguese	Portugue	Portugues Portugal	Home Ayala 41 Madrid Spain N Y Rochester		
22	✓	FRAMER	Lucie	64	✓	F V None	" French	French	Spain Madrid	Wife 151 Rue Nauga Bordeaux France Georg Brunswick		
23	✓	LAFFON	Jacques	36	✓	M M Captain	" "	"	France Bordeaux	Wife quai des Chartrons Bordeaux France " "		
24	✓	LE GALL	Francois	38	✓	M M	" "	"	" "	Friend Mr Cornic 19 Rue Fondaudege Bordeaux Cia San Francis		
25	✓	LE ROLLAND	Francois	39	✓	M M	" "	"	" "	Friend Mrs Aubert 19 r d'auguillem Bordeaux Wash Washington		
26	✓	LESCABOURA	Marie	32	✓	M S Lady Mch	" "	"	" "	Father Victor Lafon 19 R Honore Tissier Bordeaux Cia San Francis		
27	✓	LAFON	Maurice	45	✓	M S Merchant	" "	"	" "	Friend Mrs Briolais Ste Foy la Grande France Mass Boston		
28	✓	LAMBERT	Marie	46	✓	F M None	" "	"	" Brest	Father Rue Bourg 37 bis Quimper France Louis New- Orleans		
29	✓	LEOST	Marie	21	✓	F C Professo	" "	"	" Fougere	Uncle Loubet Seix France N Y New-York City		
30	✓	LOUBET	Jean	17	✓	M S Farmer	" "	"	" "	" " " " " "		

Total passengers 30  
U. S. citizens 1\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

New York City

April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1919

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. E. Jones, of the Chicago, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Jones

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1918

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

16-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of the ship in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

APR 26 1919

. 191

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York City*

APR 1919

1919

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

Arriving at Port of														33						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under the supervision of a parole officer, or deported by treaty? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend 20 Morning Av New-York C	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5.3	Whit	Lig Brow	None	France Cagny
2	"	"	"	"	Home 20 Morning Side Av New-York C	" 1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	Bro Blac	"	" Cornuennine
3	"	"	100	Yes 1917	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	" Brow	"	" Limoges
4	"	"	1000	1919	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	" Blac	"	" Montreuil
5	"	"	50	" 1914	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	" Grey	"	" Seisan
6	"	"	50	No	"	Home 25 Beaver St New-York C	No 4 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	" Brow	"	Portugal Porto
7	"	"	50	"	"	Husband 25 Beaver St New-York C	Yes 1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	Greece Adina
8	No	"	100	"	"	Husband in law Crossville Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	France Paris
9	"	Owner	110	"	"	I am Going to Ship Brunswick	" 2 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	" Blue	"	" Bergerac
10	Yes	Self	20	"	"	Husband 4 Riverside Drive New-York	" 2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	" Brow	"	Germany Berlin
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	France Creteil
12	"	"	100	Yes 1914	New-York	Friend Georges Flubacker 323 W 57 St New-York E	" 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	" Gre	"	" Metzille
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	" Bro Blue	"	" Remigny
14	"	"	500	"	Albany	Friend Joseph Bertrand 174 Hamilton St Albany N Y	No	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	" Brow	"	" Bordeaux
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	No	"	Home 102 123 st New-York	Yes 2 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	" Blac Bla	"	Japan Yokosuka
18	"	"	40	"	"	Brother Vangel Zaphir 205 e 33 St New-York C	No 3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	Serbie Monastir
19	"	Manager	70	"	"	Hotel La Fayette New-York C	Yes 4 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	" Brow	"	France Paris
20	"	Self	80	Yes 1916	New-York	Home 273 W 47 St New-York C	" 10 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	" Brow Blue	"	" Seissan
21	"	"	100	No	"	Friend Niel Matius Jensen Bedford Av 39 Brooklyn	No	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	" Brow	"	Italy Geme
22	"	"	200	"	"	I am Going to Ship Brunswick	Yes 2 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	" Black Red	"	France Pont Crom
23	"	Self	50	"	"	Friend 218 Carroll St Brooklyn New-York C	" 4 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	" Brow Grey	"	" Amlens
24	"	"	80	Yes 1916	New-York	Husband Louis Rngler 283 W 11 St New-York C	" 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	" Blac	"	" Leran
25	"	"	70	No	"	Friend Edwards Allou Bay Downing	No	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	" Grey	"	" Bordeaux
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	400	Yes 1914	Atlanti	Wife Zoe Redon 124 W 55 St New-York C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	" Panazol
28	"	"	200	" 1913	Coreapol	Home Broadway 25 Milton Pens	" 3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	" Blue	"	Greece Athens
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	France Chens
30	"	"	100	" 1914	New-York	Family 242 Broadhurst Av New-York City	"	Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	" Grey	"	" Lanomezan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. M. Caruso, of the Lucania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. M. Caruso  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1918  
at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

16-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Richard White, Surgeon of the Chicago, Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1916

at Chicago

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHICAGO"

Passengers sailing from

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ROQUES	Georges	39	M M Captain	Yes	French	Yes	French	France Bordeaux	Wife: no name
2		RECHOU	Delphine	35	F W Taylor	"	"	"	"	France Bordeaux	Route du Medoc Bordeaux 31e Brunswick
3		SOUCAZE	Joseph	38	M M Fireman	"	"	"	"	Leran	Friend Aliere Leran Ariege France N Y New-York
4		SOUCAZE	Jeanne	39	F M None	"	"	"	"	Pau	Mather Chemin Salie Pau France " "
5		SALIS	Jean	51	M S Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		SCHNEEBELI	Paul	20	M S Farmer	"	Suitzerland	"	Suitzerl German	Paris	Brother: Ed Pereire Paris " "
7		SILLERE	Henri	45	M M	"	French	"	French	France Zurich	Father: Obfelden Zurich Pa Lancaster
8		SILLERE	Anna	35	F M Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U S A New-York C	Friend Mr Caines Stz Arriege France N Y New-York C
9	UNDER 16	SILLERE	Henri	11	M S None	"	"	"	"	France Seise	"
10		SCHOKLER	Pierre	30	M S Merchant	"	"	"	"	St Etienne	Mother Mrs Schoeler Rue Charles Rebour St Eti " "
11	TRANSIT	THIERG	Albert	50	M S	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Friend 8 Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux Gia Brunswick
12	TRANSIT	TUROU	Catherine	19	F S Sempatr	"	"	"	"	Bexat	Father bexat Arudy France N Y New-York
13		THONE	Victor	42	M M Butcher	"	"	"	Belgian Flemish	Belgium Hareinelh	Father rue de Gilly Couillet Bel " "
14		TREILLET	Renee	24	F S Professa	"	"	"	French French	France Paris	Father 148 Rue Consolat Marseille " "
15		UZENOT	Germaine	18	F S None	"	"	"	"	Mayet	Father Mayet France Illin/ Chicago
16		VAST	Jeanne	19	F S	"	"	"	Belgian Flemish	Belgium Marche	Uncle Mr August De Vreese R. Preshook 15 Marche Michi Detroit
17	TRANSIT	VAN PRAAG	Joseph	35	M W Merchant	"	Dutch	"	Dutch Scandinavi	France Paris	Father Emile Van Praag 22 R La Fayette Paris N Y New-York
18		VANNESSE	Elza	20	F S	"	French	"	French French	St Pierre Au	Family St Pierre Aurillac France N J Patterson
19	TRANSIT	CALMEIN	Aristide	39	M S Clergyman	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother Bruckerke Nord France Canad Quebec
20		DE BACHER	Celine	34	F M Housekeeper	"	"	"	Belgian Flemish	Belgium Bruxelles	Father Haaltert Belgium " Saskatoon
21		DAOUST	Adelaide	20	F S None	"	English	"	Canadian Canadian	Canada Montreal	Father 343 Boul. St Joseph Monrea " Montreal
22		DAOUST	Jeanne	23	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	TRANSIT	DAOUST	Joseph	53	M M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		DEBRONSSAUX	Fernand	44	M S Clergy	"	French	"	French French	France Lille	Brother 143 Bd Liberte Lille France " Quebec
25		DELMARQUE	Constant	38	M M Manager	"	"	"	"	Army	Mother Delmarque 50 Rue du Jura Tourocing " Winnipeg
26	TRANSIT	DION	Jos Albert	42	M S	"	English	"	Canadian Canadian	Canada Montreal	Mother Mrs Louis Dion 1791 St Laurent Montreal " Montreal
27		GARAT	Catherine	27	F M Housekeeper	"	French	"	French French	France St Jean Luz	Father Mr Alex. Hirtart St Pee sur Nivelle France " Vancouver
28	UNDER 16	GARAT	Jean	9	M S None	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		GARAT	Henriette	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		GRUIERE	Suzanne	25	F S Merchant	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mother 17 Rue Vangelas Paris " Montreal

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1919

78

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. O'Connell, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albany, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914  
at Albany, N. Y.

*[Signature]* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-581

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Illinois  
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1918

at Chicago

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

S. S. CHICAGO

### Passengers sailing from

. 19

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1910 80

Arriving at Port of New York City

80

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever he entered the United States; and when and where	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been deported, or whether he has been deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in violence as a means of accomplishing his purpose, or whether he believes in the violence of the Government of the United States as a means of accomplishing his purpose. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or reward, or whether he is represented or employed, or is in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Self	100	No	-	-	Home G2 Cote d'Abraham Quebec Canada	Yes 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	With Gre	Blue	None	France Paris
2	"	75	"	-	-	Friend Mr Burns Trade Buldin Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Lig Grey	"	Belgium Westkerke
3	"	200	Yes	1919	New-Yo	Home St Pierre Miquelon N F	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Grey	"	New-Fondl Miquelon
4	No	100	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Legoff 40- r Lange St Boniface Manitoba Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Lig Blu	"	France Broons
5	"	150	Yes	1910	New-Yo	Home Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	"	Holland Roermond
6	"	"	"	"	"	Family	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brow	"	France Tourgoing
7	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	"	"
8	"	100	"	1910	"	Home Montreal Canada	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brow	"	" Bordeaux
9	" Family	150	No	-	-	Brother Willy Sutermeister Cayley Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Lig	"	Suitzerl/ Berne
10	Yes Self	100	"	-	-	Friend Mr Burns Board of Trad Bulding Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blac Blac	"	Belgium Clavies
11	No	200	Yes	1914	N Y C	Home Maunabo Puerto Rico	" 4 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brow Blue	"	France Avenсан
12	" Red Cross	120	No	-	-	San Francisco - Transit	" 1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Suitzer/ Lutisburg
13	" Self	140	"	-	-	Home Cap Haitien Haiti	" 4 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	France Luri Corse
14	" Red Cross	120	"	-	-	San Francisco in Transit	" 1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Ligh Grey	"	Suitz/ Chaux Pond
15	"	200	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Cortaillov
16	" Self	45	Yes	1918	N Y C	Mother Puerto Plata Domingue	" 4 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brow Brow	"	France Campile
17	Yes	200	No	-	-	Home Haiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Morlaix
18	No	120	Yes	1918	N Y C	Home 4e avenue 35 C Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blac Grey	"	" Bourgoin
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"
20	" Red Cros	40	No	-	-	Red Cross New-York C	" 1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	Lig Brow	"	Suitz/ Wintherthu
21	" Self	50	Yes	1919	N Y C	160 Sherman Av. New-York C	No Ever	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Blac Blac	"	Japan Tokio
22	"	20	No	-	-	73 Thos Cocks New-York City	Yes 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brow Brow	"	France Auxonne

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Dancy, of the Chicago, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. R.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

81

S. S.

"CHICAGO"

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

New York City April 24th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DARVOY LAMY	Clementine	23	F M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	70 Shepard Av. Saranac Lak N Y
2	DUNN	Lambert	30	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	14 Goodman St Rochester N Y
3	DORSEY	William	34	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	7251 Franklin St Forest Park Ill.
4	DUBOIS	Hubert	33	M M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	333 E 55th Chicago Ill.
5	DAVIS	Harriet	43	F S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	24 Washington St Wilkes-Barre
6	DE CHEVENOT	Mary	20	F S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	1305 Birch St Philad. Pa
7	KICK	Velna	34	F S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	Flandreau Dakota
8	FONDA	Beeches	28	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	133 Main St St Albans
9	FURULI Einar	Einar	21	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	407 So 11 St Tacoma
10	FANSLER	Dean	33	M M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	Trazer Pa
11	FANSLER	Harriet	33	F M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	"
12	FRANCIS	Charles	34	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	347 Madison Av. N Y C
13	FORTHOME	Ernestine	37	F M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	Salem Va U S A
14	Fahy	Thomas	36	M M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	84 Morris Av Bronx N Y
15	Fletcher	Harold	23	M M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	702 9 St Washington
16	FANRELL	Francisco	40	M M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	37 Maison Lane N.Y.C.
17	FLAVIN	EDWARD	29	M M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	143- Plaisance Court Chicago
18	FLAVIN	Catherine	28	F M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	"
19	FIRNQUIST	Harold	26	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	Algona Wash.
20	GROUZZEL	Harrie	19	F M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	1902 Manilla Av. Memphis
21	YEARS GUINCHARD	Jeanne	24	F M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	St Louis 13-3 Mo Causland Avr
22	GOLDBERG	Myron	31	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	11- Broad St New-York C
23	GEORGE	Edgar	38	M M	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	Sebeca Co Ohio Tiffin
24	GOCKER	Marie	44	F S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	Naperville Illinois
25	HERRICK	Georges	32	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	43 Autumn St Syrin Mass
26	HONENS	William	24	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	28 Lasuen Stanford Unit Ca
27	HILL	Dudley	25	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	333 Nelson Av Peekskill N Y
28	HOVE	Peder	27	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	Potato Seattle Wash
29	HARDWICK	Gertrude	46	F S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	Ostern Mass 122- 2- St N Y C
30	YATES	Edward	44	M S	December 13 1918 [By marriage]	2510 Eagle Av-Alameda-California

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

82

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from PORTAUX, 19, Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROWN Hazelton	23	M	S	Scotthortle March 189-	Scotthortle N Y
2	MAC MANUS Catherine	19	F	M	By Marriage 12 December 1918	Crivite Fremheaban Wisconsin
3	TOUSSAINT Eugene	43	M	M	District Court February 1910	Grand Forks North Dakota
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number.  
83

83

19

S. S. "CHICAGO"

*sailing from*

## SOUVEAUX

19....., Arriving at Port of

No. ON LAST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SMYKOWSKI	Broniclaw	35	- M M		St Anthony Minnsota Aug 25 th 1883		405 Barnham Av Bridgeport Conn
2	SMYKOWSKI	Cecylia	35	- F M		" 1883		"
3	SMITH	Henry	48	- M V			Chicago Cook Co Ill	966 San Pedro Los Angeles Cal
4	SANDFORD	James	37	- M M		Grainfield Kansas Aug 13 1881		233 Maple Park Olympia Wash
5	STUDHOLME	Edward	39	- M M			Smethport Pa May 1910	Smethport Pa
6	Stephons	Daniel	25	- M S		Philadelphia Pa Aug 5 1893		Marylan Pa
7	SAUNDERS	Mabel	31	- F M			By Marriage Feb. 1914	2900 14 N Washington
8	TWACHTMAN	Godfrey	21	- M S		Greenurch Conn Dec 6 1897		Greenwich Connecticut
9	THURSTON	Mary	30	- F S		Bethlehem Penna Aug 15 th 1888		185 Myrtle St Atlanta Ga
10	THAYER	Buckman Rose	49	- F W		San Francisco Ca Oct 15 1870		Hotel Waldorf Astoria N Y C
11	TURNER	Verna	38	- F D		Oconto Wisconsin July 17 1890		504 Providence bedy Duluth Minn
12	TURNER	Robert	46	- M M		Wankeshan Urise June 21 1874		1250 C St Tremont Uch
13	TYNG	GRiswold	35	- M M		Boston Aug. 13 1883		1011 Centre dt Jamaica Plain Ma
14	VOIGT	Louis	21	- M S		Roanoke Pa 1898		317 Moutain Av Roanoke Pa
15	VOIK	Byrne	34	- M M		San Barnadine Ca Oct 29 1884		1413 Ocean Front Sa Monica Cal
16	Yolk	Christine	32	- F M		" 1882		"
17	VAN DYKE	Frank	38	- M S		Le Mars Dowa 1880		347 Madison Av N Y C
18	Waterman	Julia	50	- F M		St Louis Mo 1868		1711 Roggs Place Washington
19	WATERMAN	Winifred	27	- F S		Denver Colorado 1891		"
20	WITHECK	Clarence	24	- M S		Kimball Nov 24 1897		Chamberlain Dakota
21	WILLIAMS	Lew	53	- M M		Gsowecity Penna 1866		407 East Church Emira N Y
22	WEARING	Archibald	34	- M M			New-York C 1914	219 West 83 st New-York C
23	WOOD	Cornelius	40	- M M		Brooklyn N Y 1879.		799 East 18st Brooklyn N Y
24	WHISTON	Rebert	41	- M M				Fierst District Middlesex Walden 17 Sep 1903
25	WORMS	Samuel	61	- M M		St Louis 1851		1922 Race St Philadelphia
26	WORMS COM LANNOYE	Alice	53	- F M		" 25 Dec 1857		"
27	WISE	Jehn	39	- M M		22 March 1880 Philadelphia		The Portland Washington
28	WISE	Leenie	30	- F M		21 April 1889 Paris France		"
29	WISE	Celette	5	- F S		1914 " "		"
30	WOODFORD	Samuel	45	- M M		Greenville Mich. March 1874		4217 Dalton Av Los Angeles Ca

30 lit

31

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 81

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4  
S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BOREBAUX, Arriving at Port of New York City, April 24th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MOSSMAN	Mabel	34 - F S	Urichita Ke Aug 16 1884	" " 28 938 Can & R. T.	550 Grien Urichita Ke
2	MILLS	Geo	42 - M M	Sodus N Y March 8 1877	" " 85-20 " "	28 Main St Sedus N Y
3	MURPHY	Maud	33 - F M		Nov 21 1918 by marriage	633 West St Elyria Ohio
4	MILLER	Isaac	32 - M M	Certland N Y Aug. 21 1886	1946 Cur	1607 Sevens St Washington
5	MONG	John	32 - M M	Hendrysburg Ohio Feb 10 1887	4462 " "	Whrichsville Ohio
6	NOBLE	Hubert	21 - M S	Oak Park Illinois June 11 1897	1266 " "	1125 Erie St Oak Park
7	NEWMAN	Samuel	32 - M M	Phila Pa Nov 20 1886	1411 " "	122 Toledo St Elmhurst Long-Island
8	NEWMAN	Suzanne	23 - F M		1487 " "	"
9	OAKES	John	38 - M M	Watseoutown Pa/	Trough Marriage	Holledaysburg Pa
10	PAYSON	Mary	45 - F S	Oneida Cal. 30 Sept 1873	16302 " "	8 East 75 St New-York C
11	PAYSON	Francis	56 - M M	New-York C 19 Feb 1863	19116 " "	"
12	PATSON	Mary	9 - F S	Atlanta Lya 9 May 1909	531 Can & R. T.	"
13	PAYSON	Alice	16 - F S	Ashburn Va 10 April 1903	" " 10331 " "	"
14	PEYSER	Jesse	40 - M M	68 N 47 st New-York 1878	1700 Cur	50 Union Square New-York C
15	PEYSER	WALDBUY	37 - F M	" 1882	1648 " "	"
16	PEYSER	Hratmut	6 - M S	" 1913	1700 " "	"
17	PEYSER	Erie	3 - M S	" 1916	1700 " "	"
18	PARKS	Orin	23 - M S	Tacoma Wash 1896	176 " "	41 St Seattle Wash.
19	PAYNE	Scott	30 - M M	Chicago Illinois 1889	42876 Can & R. T.	4826 Langley Av Chicago Illin
20	PARKMAN	Penelope	23 - F S	Boston April 12 1896	1016 Cur	Boston Mass
21	PERRY	Helen	31 - F S	Crate Nebraska Feb. 17 1888	11886 Can & R. T.	Hobait Av Summits N J
22	PELLETIER	Marie	31 - F S	Saco Maine May 11 1888	" " 75 " "	Biddeford Maine
23	PADDOCK	Robert	49 - M S	New-York V Dec. 24 1869	" " 3625 " "	Heed River Oregon
24	REHFISCH	John	26 - M M	San Francisco January 25 1893	1938	1828 Myrtle St Oakland Cal.
25	ROBY	Hobart	21 - M S	Petersburg Va 1898	3886 Can & R. T.	Petersburg
26	ROBESON	Fillmore	23 - M S	Elmira April 13 1890	5149 Cur	15 Arnold Park New-York C
27	ROME	George	38 - M M	Brooklyn N Y 1881	15749 " "	935 52nd St Brooklyn
28	REEVE	John	37 - M M	Wilmington Da/ July 24 1882	" " 48133 " "	1- Walerbury Av Long Island N Y
29	SPURN	Gregory	21 - M S	Chicago June 8 1897	4074 Cur	Sparkill New-York
30	SCOTT	Robert	22 - M S	Cambridge Mass. Feb 18 1891	4613 Cur	38 Ramond St Dorchester Mass

*John C. [Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

85

S. S.

CHICAGO

sailing from

LAKE LAUX

19, Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	HALL	Floyd	28 - M M	Springville Iowa April 29 1890		Springville Iowa
2	HATT	Fred	29 - M M	ambeye Indiana Oct 26 1889		Feunntain City Indiana
3	HINES	Myrthe	32 - F S	April 8 1887		Feagaville Frederick Co Maryla
4	HICKS	Smith J	40 - M M	Lawrence Ky 1879		32 Franklin St Grand Rapids Mich
5	HOCKER	Glady	37 - M M	Cromwree Ky March 5 1882		Leitchfield Ky
6	HENDERSON	Walter	50 - M S			Dever Mass.
7	HELLER	Prestomb	18 - M S	Chicago March 1901		5552 Everett Av Chicago
8	HUTCHINSON	Fainita	29 - F S	Leavenworth aug. 9 1889		115 Kirkwoaf Av Bloomington India
9	HAGAN	Charles	42 - M S	Monticello 1877		112 Wall St New-York
10	Ivey	Claudes	50 - M M	Mansfield March 8 1869		San Marcov Texas
11	Johnson	Eugene	45 - M M	Fiatt Fulton Co Illinois 1874		Hotel Bristol W 48 St New-York C
12	Jekyll	Grace	39 - F M	Budington Mich May 23 1879		829 Park Av N Y C
13	Jack	Andrew	22 - M S	Nevarck N Y aug. 25 1896		755 Highland Av Nevarck N Y
14	JONES	Daniel	40 - M M	Blair Nebraska August 25 th 1879		Rockville Indiana
15	JOHNSTON	William	51 - M M	Upper St Clair Alle Co Pa 1868		135 Huncan Av Wash pa
16	KINSEY	William	38 - M M	New-Philadelphie Ohio 1881		80- Union Av Alliance Ohio
17	KIM	EARE	35 - M M	Harrisburg Feb. 13 1884		112 So 3rd St Steelton Pia
18	KING	Ruth	49 - F S	New-York C March 1 1874		205 West 125 St N Y C
19	LOWRIE	William	21 - M S	Sewickley Penna March 30 1895		29 Beaver St Sewickley Penna
20	LINDSAY	Joseph	41 - M M	Tronten Miss. July 30 1877		440 Lester St Poplar Pluff Miss
21	LIPPINCOTT	Howard	25 - M S	Cleveland Ohio Oct.2 1893		243 Main St Moorestown N J
22	LANCASTER	Earle	21 - M S	Dennis Mass Oct 9 1897		The Oales Sprinsfield Mass.
23	LEE	Schuyler	23 - M S	Newark N J June 2 1895		Allendale New-Jersey
24	LIND	Muit	21 - M S	Traveyae City Mich. Nov. 8 1895		18 Arkinson Av Detroit Mich.
25	LAMBERT MARCKS	Renee	19 - F M		14 February 1919 (by marriage)	19 Ufford St Dorchester
26	Mc DOWELL	Carleton	31 - M S	New-York C sept 8 1887		20 Crooke Av N Y
27	MAC ANALEX	Melissa	28 - F S	White Water Mo Feb. 21 1891		721 Good Callon St Louis Mo
28	MAC CUE	Beatrice	40 - F S	Lawrence Ohio 1878		20 W. 95 St New-York C
29	MEISSNER	Harold	21 - M S	Birmingham Cla Dec. 20 1894		45 Lenox Road Brooklyn N Y
30	MAC ANALLY	Melissa	21 - F S	White Water 1891 Feb 21		24 West 24 St Des Moines (Iowa)

Closed at number twenty nine

J. M. O'Dell

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **86**

S. S.

CHICAGO

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

New York City

April 24, 1910

No. on List	AC	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACMEC	Aleis B.		33	M	M	Supreme Court New-York 1 May 1916	415 East 71 St New-York City
2	ALEXANDER	Ben		24	M	S Wausan Wisconsin Oct. 6 1894	Wausan (Wisconsin)	
3	ARCHER	James		37	M	M Whillen Kentucky Nov. 16 1882	Barboursville Ky	
4	ADAMS	Abert		48	M	M Buena Vista Ohio Oct. 8 1870	3417 Statham Av Cincinnati (Ohio)	
5	ADAMS	Alice		44	F	M Cincinnati " August 8 1874	"	
6	BYINGTON	Richard		19	M	S Osage Ia 1900	15 th Av. Seattle Wash	
7	BEHM	Charles		42	M	M Oley Penna July 26 1877	Esterly Penna	
8	BULLOSS	Herbert		24	M	S New-York C May 19 1895	75 Eagle Av. Bronx New-York	
9	BIDWELL	Hawley		42	M	M New-York March 23 1877	55 N Hudson Av. Pasadena	
10	BARNES	Allison		49	M	M Cambridge Ohio Oct. 11 1869	Forest St Wellerley Helles (Wash)	
11	BICKLOW	Helen		34	F	S Danveir Mas Oct. 17 1884	Lexington Mass,	
12	BRADLEY	Francis		53	M	V Gaines Ga august 28 1866	U S Childrens Bureau Wash.	
13	BISHOP	Edwin		25	M	M Philadel/ July 15 1893	227 Washington Av. Phila. Pa	
14	CORY	John		35	M	M Denver Co June 6 1883	107 Pearl St Denver (Co)	
15	CURTIS	Roger		22	M	S Marlboro Mass.	49 Warren Av Marlboro Mass	
16	CARPENTER	William		61	M	M Staten Island NY July 24 1857	24 East 8 St NYC	
17	CHANDLER	Jehn		19	M	S Philadelphia Pa Nov 28 1899	2-5 Van Pelf St Phila/ Pa	
18	CAPPER	Ira		40	M	M Winchester Va 11-24-1878	Bismark (No Dak)	
19	CROMWELL	Charles		47	M	S Piedmont Va March 2- 1872	Marus St Idaho	
20	CHURCH	Arthur		36	M	M New-York Feb 3 1883	Bishop Case Denver Colo	
21	CARTINELL	Marion		39	F	S Lehman Pa Oct 1879	47-4 Main St Wilkes-Barre Penna	
22	CHASE	Jerome		39	M	M Morrisville (N.Y.) Nov 7 1879	-55 Lafayette Av Buffalo N.Y.	
23	COLLINS	James		48	M	S Rhode Island april 12 1871	15 Westumster St Providence	
24	CARR	Effie		28	F	M Janesau Wisconsin 1890	Potlatch Idaho	
25	COLLIER	Jehn		41	M	M Washington March 4 1878	Washington 3529 Warder St	
26	CARR	Alice		5	F	S " " 1914	Potlatch Idaho	
27	CARR	Silar		1	M	S " " 1918	"	
28	CARFIELD	Robert		43	M	M Sparka Wisconsin May 22 1875	40- Pearl St Sparta Wis	
29	CORY	Benjamin		22	M	S Tyesno Calif Oct. 25 189-	1028 S St Tyesno Cal.	
30	CLARK	Samuel		22	M	S Mattapan August 26 1896	35 Clarkwood St Mattapan	

30 lot

EWING  
J. M. (Eding)

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

371

I, Lehman del, Surgeon of the Chicago, Ill., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine  
de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1911  
at Chicago

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CHICAGO"

### Passengers sailing from

**BORDEAUX**

191

**Total passengers** . . . . .

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing  
other organized government because of his or their official character



## List

88

Arriving at Port of New York City, April 24<sup>th</sup>, 1919

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. J. J. J. J., of the Chicago, from Jordan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 1914  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lehuck Bel, Surgeon of the Chicago, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

4

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Chicago, S. S.

Apr 28/19

Arr Apr. 27/19

Act of Res

Al 13 89  
76  
8 und 16  
6 Res Pet  
8 & 7  
27 Parents

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York City, April 24th, 1919

90

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien landed in another country since last departure from the United States.	Ever in place of abode, or in custody of the United States, or in custody of any other person, since last departure from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Government	15 years	1919 N Y C	Home Vedhul St New-York C	No	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Whit	Blk	Grey	Neant	Norway	Papaborg
2	No	Self	40	No	Cousin, Jose Amaro Garcia Pantucket R I	Yes	3 Years								5	2	Light	Blue			Portugal	Lagos
3	Yes		50		Friend William Edderr 92 Richdale Ave Mass. U S A	No	Ever								5	2	Blac	Blac			France	Saintes
4	No	Government	40	Yes	Home Norfolk Virginia	Yes	3 month								5	7	Light	Blue			Norway	Kristiana
5	Yes	Self	160	No	Friend Armand Cotten Port, Louisiana		2 Years								5	1	Light	Grey			France	Bordeaux
6					" "										4							
7	Yes		30		Friend, Valentin Carere 224 Jerand St Elisabeth Port	Yes	1 Month								5	3	Blac				Espagne	Janada
8	No		70	Yes	Brother Eugene Coujet Anjela Av. et Vahle St New-Orlean		1 Year								5	2	Light	Light			France	New-Orl
9	Yes		60	No	Friend, Carriere Valentin 224 Jerand St Elisabeth Port		2 1/2 years								5	2	Blac	Grey			Espagne	Barcelona
10			120	Yes	Cousin Jules Cles 240 W 35 St N Y C		5								5	3		Blac			France	Leogielle
11			90		Friend California St San Francisco		1 Month								5	3		Blac			France	Leogielle
12	No		140	No	Cousine, Beatriz Lopes Cabral Base 359 New-Bedford Mass.		3 Years								5	3		Chesn			Portugal	Meimenta
13			40		Uncle, Antonio Ferreira Coelo 301 Cascade St. Erie Pa										5	2	Brow	Blac				De Tazem
14	Yes		20		Cousin, De Alerantes, Manoel Box 2 Bristel R I										5	2	Light	Blue				
15	No		40		Brother, De Costa Aurelio 281 Thames St Bristel R I										5	3	Blac	Grey				Felgosinho
16			30		Uncle, Antonio Ferreira Coelo 301 Cascade St. Erie Pa										5	2						De Tazem
17	Yes		20		Mother, Marianna Almeida 281 Thames St Bristel R I										5	1	Brow	Brow				Eiro
18	No		40		Father, Abela Marques 580 So Water St New-Bedford										5	2		Grey				Tulea
19			40		Cousine, De Conceicao, Maria Tydemater St Pantucket R I										5	3						De Tazem
20			40												5	3						
21	Yes		100		Husband, Simon Martinez Hicks St 358, Brooklyn N Y										5	3		Brow				
22															5	1	Blac	Blac			Spain	Tuvella
23															5	1						
24	No		30		Sister, Beatriz Lopes Cabral 359 Water St New-Bedford, Mass										5		Brow	Brow				
25					Home 11 St Tacoma										5	3	Blac	Blac			Portugal	Meimenta
26					Cousin Jose Amaro Garcia 1-8 Pleasant St Pantucket		1 Month								5	7	Brow	Blu			Norway	Kristiansnes
27	Yes		50	Yes	Cousin Condaux Jean 821 East 1-8 Street N Y C		10								5	7	Blac	Brow			Portugal	Lagos
28	No		150		Husband, Manville Conn										5	2					France	La Colle
29			100		Sailors House 25 South St New-York C	Yes	2 Month								5	4	Brow	Blue			Belgium	Gettegem
30			300		Home 25 East St San Francisco										5	3	Light				Denmark	Copenhagen

Twenty Eight

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official position.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert Francis, of the Chicago, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. R. Roper

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1917  
at London

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lechuck Abel, Surgeon of the Chicago, Ill., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine  
de Lille, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 20 day of February, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO

### Passengers sailing from

**BORDEAUX**

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
									Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1		LOPES DE CAMPO	Jesse	37	M M	Workman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes Portuguese	Portuguese Portugal	Friend Abel Philippe Lisbonne Portugal R I Pantucket
2	TRANSIT	LAVAREC	Paul	32	M M	Cook	"	French	" French French France	St Nazaire	Friend Leon Langlois 35 Rue St Paul St Nazaire N Y New-York C
3	TRANSIT	LAVAREC	Marie	30	F M	None	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	BARRE	Maurice	7	M S	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5		LOPES VIEIRA	Antonie	31	M M	Workman	"	Portuguese	" Portuguese Portuguese Portugal	Lisbonne	Friend Abel Philippe Lisbonne Portugal R I Pantucket
6		MILLER	Jean	42	M M	Machine	"	French	" French French U S A	St Louis	Friend Mr Bouvier Rue Arago Villeurbanne Fran N Y New-York C
7		MAILLARBAUX	Marie	38	F M	None	"	"	" " " "	Bordeaux	Friend Mrs Vallas 75 Rue des Martyrs Paris " "
8		MELGAR	Lorenzo	46	M S	Workman	"	Spanish	" Spanish Spanish France	Bayonne	Friend Giovanni Alfere 4 Rue Belfort Bayonne " "
9		MENDONCA	Joaquin	24	M S	"	"	Portuguese	" Portuguese Portuguese Portugal	Lisbonne	Friend Abel Philippe Lisbonne Portugal Mass New-Bedford
10	TRANSIT	MARTINEZ	Blas	34	M M	"	No	Spanish	" Spanish Spanish France	Bordeaux	Friend Pedro Torres Crs Gambetta Fleirac Fran N Y New-York C
11	TRANSIT	MASSON	Andrew	30	M S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes Finnish Finnish U S A	Galveston	From S/S Verite Mantes France Texas Galveston
12	TRANSIT	NOPPE	Victor	16	M S	None	"	French	" Belgian Flemish France	Cette	Friend Mr Melinier de Fombel Villa St Henri Cette Mich Nullekin
13	TRANSIT	NOPPE	Charles	14	M S	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	TRANSIT	NOPPE	Eduard	10	M S	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		PINTO	Mangel	29	M M	Workman	"	Portuguese	" Portuguese Portuguese Portugal	Lisbonne	Friend Abel Philippe Lisbonne Portugal Mass New-Bedford
16		RODRIGUES MANOEL	José	29	M S	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		RIBEIRO	Julie	31	M M	Clerk	"	"	" " " "	"	Wife Maria de Soledad Ribeiro Rua Achada " Faunton
18		SEABRA NUNEZ	Antonie	36	M M	Workman	"	"	" " " "	"	Friend Abel Philippe Lisbonne Portugal " Breckten
19		SINNOER	Jean Martine	32	M S	Carpenter	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	RES. DUAL REG.	SAULIERE	Ernest	39	M V	Mechanic	"	French	" French French U S A	San Jose	Mrs Sauliere Baldi 9 LOT 1 France Cal San Jose
21	UNDER 16	SAULIERES	Francoise	14	M S	None	"	English	" American American France	Bordeaux	"
22	UNDER 16	SAULIERES	Jeannette	11	F S	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	SAULIERES	Georgette	5	F S	"	No	"	" " " "	"	"
24	TRANSIT	SARNE	VIGGO	21	M S	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes Danish Scandinav/	"	Friend Pastor Sannes Fornby Denmark Texas Galveston
25	TRANSIT	VAUMORON	Gabriel	31	M S	Farmer	"	French	" French French Canada	Cookrane	Father Mr Vaumoren Louis Aubignat France Canada Cookrane
26	TRANSIT	VANBOS	Christian	24	M S	Seaman	"	English	" Danish Scandinav/ U S A	Galveston	S/S Verite Mantes France Texas Galveston
27		VARELA	Americo de Espi	22	M S	Clerk	"	Portuguese	" Portuguese Portuguese Portugal	Lisbonne	Father Francisco Varela Lousa Portugal Mass Boston
28	TRANSIT	LE PANTREKAT	Auguste	38	M S	Seaman	"	French	" French French France	Bordeaux	Father Le Pantrenat Ile aux Moines France Georg Brunswick
29	TRANSIT	CORBORIOU	Pierre	39	M M	"	"	"	" " " "	"	Mrs Corberieu Plouezec France " "
30		LE SCOUESSEC	Francoise	48	M C	"	"	"	" " " "	"	Father Mr Le Scouessec Koenel France " "

Total passengers	25
U. S. citizens	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List** 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

92

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>a Whether alien intends to remain permanently in United States. b Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. c Whether alien intends to resume residence of the United States. d Ever in place or absence at date of entry for care and treatment of disease? If so, nature of disease, and how long? If supported by family? If not, why not? e Whether a polygamist. f Whether an anarchist. g Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of Government of the United States or of any State. h Whether alien has been convicted of crime for which he is liable to imprisonment for term of more than one year. i Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.A.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	4a No	Cousin De Oliveira Gouveia 1-8 Pleasant St Pantucket	Yes 3 Years	No No No No No No	Good None	5 2	Whit Bla Brow	None	Portugal	De Tazem	
2	"	"	12a Yes	Brother in law Mr Mutet Ed St Joseph Montreal	Yes 3 Days	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 2	Bre Bre	"	France	St Nazaire	
3	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 1	" " " "	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5	" " Blue	"	"	"	
5	"	"	4a No	Cousin De Oliveira Gouveia 1-8 Pleasant St Pantucket	Yes 3 Years	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 4	Bla Brow	"	Portugal	De Tazem	
6	Yes	"	14a Yes	Mother Mrs Millet 1310 Ave - 14 St Louis Missouri	Yes 6 Months	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 4	Brow	"	France	Lyon	
7	"	"	7a Yes	Husband Mailliarbaux 52 St N Y C	Yes 3 Years	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 1	" " Blue	"	Belgium	Bruxelles	
8	"	"	10a Yes	Friend Valentin Aguirra 385 W. St N Y C	Yes 3 Years	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 4	" Blac Bro	"	Spain	Castel de V	
9	No	"	3a No	Father Adriane Mendoca 88a W. St New Bedford	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 4	" " "	"	Portugal	Nespereira	
10	Yes	"	4a No	Friend Valentin Carrero 224 Jerred St Elisabeth Pt	Yes 5 Years	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 3	" " Blue	"	Spain	Lenezama	
11	No	Government	4a Yes	Friend Sailors Home 25 South St N.Y. C	" 2 Month	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 4	" Ligh Gre	"	Finland	Witing	
12	"	Self	3a No	Father & Mother Hoppe Box 122 Michigan	" 1 Year	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 3	" Ligh Blue	"	Belgium	Roulers	
13	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 2	" " "	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 1	" " "	"	"	"	
15	"	Self	4a No	Brother Angelo Pinto 242 Coggeshall St New-Bedford	Yes 3 Years	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 4	" Blac Brew	"	Portugal	Catwelhes	
16	"	"	4a No	Cousin Gomes Miguel 25 Thornton St Pantucket	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 7	" Ligh Grey	"	"	Celerico	
17	Yes	"	10a No	Alvarez Jose da Silva 2al School St Faunton Mass	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 8	" Blac "	"	"	Terrele	
18	No	"	4a No	Brother in law Hypelite de Haverhill St Breckten Mas	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 8	" " Brow	"	"	De Tazem	
19	"	"	2a No	Cousin Augusto Pace Box 134 South Bethlehem Pa	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 7	" Brow "	"	"	Lagarinhon	
20	Yes	"	1a No	Home California	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 5	" Grey "	"	France	Decazeville	
21	"	"	5a Yes	1917 San J.	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 3	" Brow "	"	U S A	San Jose	
22	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 2	" " "	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 1	" " "	"	"	"	
24	"	Government	7a No	Home Galveston Texas	Yes 1 Mont	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 7	" Ligh Grey	"	Denmark	Fornby	
25	"	Self	10a No	Home Ceshrans ( Ontario ) Cana	" 1 Day	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 7	" Brew Brew	"	France	Sarcot	
26	No	Government	5a Yes	Friend Sailors Home 25 South St New-York C	" 1 Mont	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 8	" Ligh Blue	"	Danmark	Aalberg	
27	Yes	Self	14a No	Friend Hernando Auguste Madison St Boston Mass.	" 3 Years	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 8	" Blac Blac	"	Portugal	Leusa	
28	"	Owner	3a Yes	Gaug Ida Rachele Brunswick Georgia	" 2 Mont	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 7	" Brow Gray	"	France	Ile Meines	
29	"	"	4a No	"	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 7	" Grey Brew	"	"	Plousesec	
30	"	"	5a No	Savannah	"	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	5 5	" Blac "	"	"	Lorient	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Francis, of the Chicago, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Francis

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1911  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such respiration should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
93 1

S. S. "CHICAGO" sailing from BUREAU, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York City, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BRIGGS	James	40	- M S Dever Colorado 24 May 1879	Galveston Texas	
2	BURKE	James	46	- M S	Galveston 10 May 1898	24 South St N.Y. C
3	BALES	Harry	20	- M S Burr Oak 1899	4336	718 No Cushman Icoma Week
4	VALENTI	Frank	16	- M S Brooklyn 15 Nov. 1902	"	705 Petomec St Baltimore
5	BURELL	Ernest	19	- M S Seattle 1900	"	24 St Live Seattle Wash.
6	CONTERFERRY	Thomas	17	- M S Plaineville Texas	"	Tulunien Texas
7	DOLE	Grover	29	- M S Springtown Texas Dec. 2- 1890	"	Jones Office Pier 22 Galveston Texas
8	BLUMENTHAL	Abraham	17	- M S New-York C April 3 1902	"	306 Hanover St Baltimore
9	FROSHI	Earl	18	- M S Michigan 10 Sept. 1901	"	335 Housewrt St Grand Rapids
10	MORRELL	John	30	- M S Rocheport 1889	"	Rochport
11	Mac. JUTORE	Daniel	46	- M S Eaasport 1873 May 11	"	417 Quertz St Butte Mont.
12	MAC CONNEL	Victor	25	- M S Detroit Michigan 4 August 1894	"	3012 Woodwood Ave Detroit Mic
13	NACH	Marcus	17	- M S	Reading Pa	Gititz Pa.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"CHICAGO"**, arriving at **New York City**, **APR 26**, 1919, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

93

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. **Chicago**

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **Chicago** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien seamen not in possession of seamen identification cards (Form L-1) when photos are ready notify Bureau Office. (Phone 2029 Breed)*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival, and of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, the immigration officer, in writing, shall require the master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all alien employees at the time of the arrival but who have departed, and also to pay off and discharged, or landed; and in case of failure to do so, the master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerned, or a true report is not shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, which shall be remitted or refunded prior to the departure of the vessel sufficient to cover the same.

*Notarized*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By **EPHRAIM**  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

### REPORTING CHANGES IN CREW

LABOR

95

**New York City**  
**May 31**, 1919  
**Chicago**

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted **no**  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) **1**  
Total crew this date **223**

**April 20th**, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at **Pier 8th V.R.**, and is  
for **Bordeaux** (France)

First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

#### REPORTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

**French (Storer) Harry France**

[CONTINUED OVER.]

APR 26 1919

No.	Name	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Birthplace	Birthdate	Married	Religion	Education	Occupation	Signature
26	Le Collen												
27	Bigot												
28	Neury												
29	Malperts E												
30	Le Marec												
	Pierre	22	5.1	148									
	Jean	27	5.6	154									
	Jean Marie	27	5.2	164									
	Henri	21	5.2	142									
	Pierre	30	5.6	148									
	Eugene	22	5.1	149									
	Valentin												



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New-York City, APR 2, 1919, 191, from the port of BORDEAUX

93

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	?		Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2360

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOUR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Quincy*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Caracas the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION A**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their names, and hold in the ship's company, and whether respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged, and of such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or immigration officer, in writing, as the case may be, to file with the Secretary, which any such alien has illegally entered the country, a description of such alien, together with the facts which lead to his apprehension; and before the same is filed it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees on board of such vessel at the time of the arrival but who have since been discharged, or her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees paid off and discharged, and who have since been landed; and in case of the arrival of such vessel, or master so to deliver either before or after arrival, and departing, respectively, to the Secretary of Labor, a list of all such alien employees, or landing, such owner, agent, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, in the customs district in which the vessel arrives, for each \$10 for each alien concerning whom no true report is not made, or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance pass of the liability to the payment of the fine is imposed, while it is not remitted or refunded: Provided, that prior to the determination of the fine, the owner, agent, or immigration officer, shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

All men 19 and over  
under inspection by Immigration  
Officers.

**ISSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
AND DEPARTURE.**

95

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

PORT OF New York City  
May 31, 1919  
 S. S. Chicago

whereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted no

Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

Total crew this date 223

April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1919, consigned to  
; is now lying at Pier 84 V. R., and is  
, for Bodicum 12 Tons  
First port of call in United States

nt of all changes in crew:

## RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By   
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

French (Stoker) Navy France

[CONTINUED OVER.]

APR 26 1919	in P	Pierre	✓	22 34	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	148
	Le Collen	Jean	✓	27 89	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154
26		Jean	✓	27 89	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154
27	Bigot	Henri	✓	27 89	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154
28	Neury	Pierre	✓	27 89	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154
29	Malperts E	Eugene	✓	27 89	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154
30	Le Marec	Valentin	✓	27 89	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154

\*See list of races on back hereof.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1896



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CHICAGO**, arriving at **New York City**, **APR 26**, 1919, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
NAME IN FULL	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		

Form 680.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF **New York City**  
**May 3rd**, 1919

I, master of the **French** S. S. **Chicago**  
from port of **Bordeaux**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **222** Number of seamen deserted **no**  
Number of seamen discharged **no** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **1**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **2** Total crew this date **223**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **April 20th**, 1919, consigned to **French Line**; is now lying at **Pier 8th N. Y. C.**, and is expected to sail **May 3rd**, 1919, for **Bordeaux** via United States port of **New York** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<b>none</b>			
<b>Saint moment</b>			
<b>meuel yves</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>French (Storer)</b>	<b>NAVY STANCE</b>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

APR 26 1919

	<b>Pierre</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>
	<b>Jean</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>26</b>	<b>Le Collen</b>	<b>Jean Mrie</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>27</b>	<b>Biget</b>	<b>Henri</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>28</b>	<b>Neury</b>	<b>Pierre</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>29</b>	<b>Malpote E</b>	<b>Eugene</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>30</b>	<b>Le Marec</b>	<b>Valentin</b>	<b>29</b>

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1040



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New York City, APR 1919, 191, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pauvret	Auguste	✓ Captain 328884	April 10th	Bordeaux	No	52	M	White	French	5.2	141	None
2	Nabucet	Lucien	✓ 2e Captain 30047	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
3	Reptin	Francis	✓ Officer 2327	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	178	"
4	Briend	Joseph	✓ " 9300	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	Guilleis	Theodore	✓ " 1114	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
6	Bernard Jean	Jean	✓ Student Officer 2223	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	127	"
7	Pletan Jean	Jean	✓ Chief Mechanic 30644	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.2	180	"
8	Perret Pierre	Pierre	✓ Mechanician 24392	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	111	"
9	Antignac	Michel	✓ " 21161	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	190	"
10	Fleury	Pierre	✓ " 100	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
11	Laveaux	Pierre	✓ " "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			

### MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
<p>1. Cold Roast Beef, Cold Ham, Cold Corned Beef, Cold Tongue, Cold Chicken, Cold Turkey, Cold Mutton, Cold Lamb, Cold Veal, Cold Pork, Cold Beef, Cold Lamb, Cold Mutton, Cold Chicken, Cold Turkey, Cold Corned Beef, Cold Tongue, Cold Ham, Cold Roast Beef.</p>	<p>1. Cold Roast Beef, Cold Ham, Cold Corned Beef, Cold Tongue, Cold Chicken, Cold Turkey, Cold Mutton, Cold Lamb, Cold Veal, Cold Pork, Cold Beef, Cold Lamb, Cold Mutton, Cold Chicken, Cold Turkey, Cold Corned Beef, Cold Tongue, Cold Ham, Cold Roast Beef.</p>	<p>1. Cold Roast Beef, Cold Ham, Cold Corned Beef, Cold Tongue, Cold Chicken, Cold Turkey, Cold Mutton, Cold Lamb, Cold Veal, Cold Pork, Cold Beef, Cold Lamb, Cold Mutton, Cold Chicken, Cold Turkey, Cold Corned Beef, Cold Tongue, Cold Ham, Cold Roast Beef.</p>

4 4 13

1221

- 3 - 9/11

— 2 —

-1-27

122  
121

221  
122  
221

3 6 6 4  
15 15 15 1

**Page 2.**

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

**Page 3.**

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*M. Perry*  
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New York City, APR 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pauvret	Auguste	✓ Captain 35884	April 16th	Bordeaux	No	52	M	White	French	5.2	141	None
2	Nabucet	Lucien	✓ 2e Captain 30047	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
3	Reptin	Francis	✓ Officer 2328	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	178	"
4	Briend	Joseph	✓ " 9300	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
5	Guilleis	Theodore	✓ " 71124	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
6	Bernard Jean	Jean	✓ Student Officer 2223	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	127	"
7	Pletan Jean	Jean	✓ Chief Mechanic 30649	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.2	180	"
8	Perret Pierre	Pierre	✓ Mechanician 21392	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	161	"
9	Antignac	Michel	✓ " 21392	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	196	"
10	Fleury	Pierre	✓ 21161	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	170	"
11	Laveaux	Pierre	✓ 1100	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	130	"
12	Le Benniec	Guillaume	✓ 22208	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.1	140	"
13	Saux	Pierre	✓ 42207	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
14	Germain Jean	Jean Marie	✓ 41624	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	146	"
15	Desnos	Jean	✓ 64833	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
16	Lamarre	Georges	✓ Purser 4400	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	176	"
17	Dehauck	Abel	✓ Surgeon 21394	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	184	"
18	Henaiff	Jean	✓ Operator Wireless 64189	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	133	"
19	Bernicot	Yves	✓ 28091	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	151	"
20	Gueleu	Louis	✓ Seamen 41120	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	200	"
21	Lecomte	Eduard	✓ 1189	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.1	151	"
22	Le Grand	Jean	✓ " 4428	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
23	Bantas	Jean Mathurin	✓ " 4172	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	133	"
24	Turpin P	Pierre	✓ 22234	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	182	"
25	Denis	Jean	✓ 27589	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	148	"
26	Le Collen	Jean Marie	✓ 47593	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
27	Bigot	Henri	✓ 21188	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	164	"
28	Neury	Pierre	✓ 30640	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
29	Malpette E	Eugene	✓ 9224	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
30	Le Marec	Valentin	✓ " 9224	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	149	"



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Francis First Officer, of the "Chicago", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. R. R. R.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CHICAGO**, arriving at **New York City**, **APR 27 1919**, 191, from the port of **Bordeaux** **97**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mangard	Joseph	Seamen	April 16 <sup>th</sup>	Bordeaux	No	17	M	White	French	5.1	137	None
2	Coursen	Pierre	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
3	Le Saux	Allain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
4	Kerangall	Jean	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.	151	"
5	Perrin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	151	"
6	Bardoul Francis	Francis	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	151	"
7	Mautuit	Auguste	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
8	Dennart	Jean	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
9	Guezingar	Joseph	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	151	"
10	Salieu	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.3	161	"
11	Chever	Philippe	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	143	"
12	Huere	Francois	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.	126	"
13	Dennart	Jean	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	162	"
14	Guelou	Yves	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
15	Bude	Eugene	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	156	"
16	Billien	Yves	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	154	"
17	Le Merrer	Victor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.	161	"
18	Fily	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	158	"
19	Kerlech	Jean	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	147	"
20	Gicquel	Francois	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	118	"
21	Leteurnieux	Paul	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	131	"
22	Le Mervan Yves	Yves	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4.8	102	"
23	Le Combe	Raoul	Fireman	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2	168	"
24	Guille	Jean	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	160	"
25	Degleanni	Segond	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	180	"
26	Perret	Ernest	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	174	"
27	Guyemard Rene	Rene	Oilier	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	130	"
28	Lelmede Rene	Rene	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
29	Le Gac	Joseph	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	177	"
30	Gilleury	Auguste	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	147	"

\*See list of races on back of form.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Francis First Officer, of the "Chicago", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1917

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New York City, APR 27 1919, 191, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or peculiarities
1	Berthet	Henri	✓ 64833	Oiler	April 16th Bordeaux	No		M	White	French	5.4	161	None
2	Leasere	Gabriel	✓	"	1919	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	166	"
3	Parantheon	Yves	✓ 21146	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	200	"
4	Fleoh	Jean	✓ 24416	First Fireman	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	161	"
5	Verheche	Maurice	✓ 36728	Fireman	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	154	"
6	Artiguevielle	Jean	✓ 22230	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	143	"
7	Saintillan	Pierre	✓ 30639	Oiler	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	145	"
8	Le Mailleux	Joseph	✓ 30681	Fireman	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	148	"
9	Meisen	François	✓ 27590	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.1	140	"
10	O'Hangua	Félix	✓ 64824	"	"	"	20	"	African Black	"	5.2	150	"
11	Couillé Ga	Gaston	✓ 30613	"	"	"	31	"	White	"	5.4	152	"
12	Pate Antouman	Antouman	✓ 35391	"	"	"	25	"	African Black	"	5.	157	"
13	Billaly Treese	Frank	✓ 30684	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	161	"
14	Dennart	Constant	✓ 30659	"	"	"	23	"	White	"	5.1	140	"
15	Bakary-Demba		✓ 36735	"	"	"	38	"	African Black	"	5.6	151	"
16	Serges	Jean	✓ 35307	"	"	"	33	"	White	"	5.4	133	"
17	Le Venzit	Yves	✓ 51843	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	164	"
18	Montfort	Emile	✓ 41617	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	149	"
19	Kamara	Alphonse	✓ 51849-8	"	"	"	29	"	African Black	"	5.6	171	"
20	Panier	François	✓ 40466	"	"	"	46	"	White	"	5.4	152	"
21	Allain P	Pierre	✓ 798	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
22	Arnaudia	Jean	✓ 20614	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
23	Diara Moune Gaye		✓ 22537	"	"	"	22	"	African Black	"	5.3	145	"
24	Gaye Gakeu		✓ 40618	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.	147	"
25	Coude Baké ly		✓ 24327	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	161	"
26	Toussart	Yves	✓	"	"	"	39	"	White	"	5.4	149	"
27	Le Jeune	Guillaume	✓ 26014	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	148	"
28	Manadeu Camara		✓ 33285	"	"	"	29	"	African Black	"	5.5	149	"
29	Demba Solo		✓ 33723	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.	153	"
30	Abdeulaye N'Diaye		✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	149	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Franco First Officer, of the Chicago, do declare  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1919

EPHRAIM  
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

F. Franco

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens  
vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company;  
y were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid  
the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as  
or shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
s soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
ing a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
ision; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
es of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver  
lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
ort is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
etermination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
uch fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
vided. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
osit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New York City, APR 27 1919, 191, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Assan N'Daye		Fireman	April 16 th	Bordeaux	NO	25	M	African Black	French	5.	141	None
2	Fleurand	Henri		1919			28	"	White	"	5.4	141	"
3	Ricard	Jean					29	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
4	Ganem Sif						34	"	African Black	"	5.3	131	"
5	Omar Mohamed						29	"	"	"	5.1	121	"
6	Boys Demba		Stöcker				23	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
7	Barbes Vincent	Vincent					27	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
8	N'Diaye Semba						21	"	"	"	5.2	114	"
9	Gearin Isidore	Isidore					17	"	White	"	5.3	139	"
10	Olymany Sakha						23	"	African Black	"	5.	141	"
11	Ude	Emmanuel					18	"	White	"	5.3	141	"
12	Briand	Louis					18	"	"	"	5.3	127	"
13	Gakeu Abdeulaye						27	"	African Black	"	5.5	148	"
14	Samba Kassé						25	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
15	Kermarec	Francois					20	"	White	"	5.2	127	"
16	Llahie	Emile					19	2	"	Spanish	5.3	127	"
17	Guyemard	Emile	Stewart				17	"	"	French	5.1	135	"
18	Guezingar	Clet	Stecker				18	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
19	Penamen	Clement					19	"	"	"	5.1	142	"
20	Uhel	Leon						"	"	"	5.	127	"
21	Compreno	Joseph					22	"	"	Spanish	5.2	129	"
22	Mevel Yves	Yves					19	"	"	French	5.2	125	"
23	David Etienne	Etienne					19	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
24	Saleum Malade						27	"	African black	"	5.4	142	"
25	Brechaine	Felix					18	"	White	"	5.4	121	"
26	Bervet Yves	Yves					18	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
27	Peron Louis	Louis					17	"	"	"	5.	127	"
28	Lejeune	Jules	Electrician				17	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
29	Maurice Joseph	Joseph					19	"	"	"	5.	131	"
30	Magnier	Paul	Stecker				18	"	"	"	5.2	118	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New York City, APR 27 1919, from the port of BORDEAUX

99

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Assan N'Daye		✓ 4881 Fireman	April 14	th Bordeaux	NO	25	M	African Black	French	5.	141	None
2	Fleurand	Henri	✓ 64870	1919	"	"	28	"	White	"	5.4	141	"
3	Ricard	Jean	✓ 40178	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
4	Ganem Sif		✓ 38058	"	"	"	34	"	African Black	"	5.3	131	"
5	Omar Mohamed		✓ "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	121	"
6	Boye Demba		✓ 22244 Stacker	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
7	Barbes Vincent	Vincent	✓ 9284	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
8	N'Diaye Semba		✓ 829	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	144	"
9	Gearin Isidore	Isidore	✓ 4715	"	"	"	17	"	White	"	5.3	139	"
10	Olymany Sakha		✓ 22241	"	"	"	23	"	African Black	"	5.	141	"
11	Ude	Emmanuel	✓ 35309	"	"	"	18	"	White	"	5.3	141	"
12	Briand	Louis	✓ 35394	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	127	"
13	Gakeu Abdoulaye		✓ 17213	"	"	"	27	"	African Black	"	5.5	148	"
14	Samba Kassé		✓ 9287	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
15	Kermarec	Francois	✓ 25400	"	"	"	20	"	White	"	5.2	127	"
16	Llahie	Emile	✓ 32552	"	"	"	19	2	"	Spanish	5.3	127	"
17	Guyemard	Emile	✓ 22212 Stewart	"	"	"	17	"	"	French	5.1	135	"
18	Guezingar	Clet	✓ 40173 Stacker	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
19	Penamen	Clement	✓ 57843	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1	142	"
20	Uhel	Leon	✓ 4044	"	"	"		"	"	"	5.	127	"
21	Compreno	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5.2	129	"
22	Mevel Yves	Yves	✓ 64878	"	"	"	19	"	"	French	5.2	125	"
23	David Etienne	Etienne	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
24	Saleum Malade		✓ 4837	"	"	"	27	"	African black	"	5.4	142	"
25	Brechaine	Felix	✓ 4032	"	"	"	18	"	White	"	5.4	121	"
26	Bervet Yves	Yves	✓ 32990	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
27	Peron Louis	Louis	✓ 24530	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.	127	"
28	Lejeune	Jules	✓ 30688 Electrician	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
29	Maurice Joseph	Joseph	✓ 33735	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.	131	"
30	Magnier	Paul	✓ 64823 Stacker	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	118	"

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Francis First Officer, of the Chicago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. C. [Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1917

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel **CHICAGO**, arriving at **New York City**, **APR 27 1919**, 191, from the port of **BORDEAUX**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
<b>NP.</b> <b>NP.</b>	1	Cesse Julien	Julien	✓	Electrician	April 16th Bordeaux 1919	18	M	White	French	5.1	125	None
<b>NP.</b>	2	Gauffeny	Henri	✓	Stecker	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	141	"
<b>NP.</b>	3	Ollivier	Henri	✓	Electrician	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
<b>NP.</b>	4	Gatz	Charles	✓	Purveyor	"	42	"	"	Belgian	5.7	196	"
<b>NP.</b>	5	Audeuis	Eugene	✓	Chief-Stewart	"	40	"	"	French	5.5	172	"
<b>NP.</b>	6	Millet	Jean Baptiste	✓	Chief-Cook	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	182	"
<b>NP.</b>	7	Falliel	Jacques	✓	Assistant-Purser	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	190	"
<b>NP.</b>	8	Guitard	Jean	✓	Clerk	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	125	"
<b>NP.</b>	9	Meteyer	Maurice	✓	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.	116	"
<b>NP.</b>	10	Baunier	Marie	✓	2nd Chief-Stewart	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	199	"
<b>NP.</b>	11	Guyen	Roger	✓	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	121	"
<b>NP.</b>	12	Pautren	Louis	✓	Patryman	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
<b>NP.</b>	13	Lefebvre	Pierre	✓	Assistant-Surgeon	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
<b>NP.</b>	14	Picart Yves	Yves	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
<b>NP.</b>	15	Guicciardini	Francis	✓	Chief-steorage	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	168	"
<b>NP.</b>	16	Le Gall	Pierre	✓	2d Cook	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
<b>NP.</b>	17	Labatut	Daniel	✓	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.	126	"
<b>NP.</b>	18	Rees	Armand	✓	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	162	"
<b>NP.</b>	19	Freehe	Paul	✓	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	189	"
<b>NP.</b>	20	Thais	Joseph	✓	Assistant-Cook	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	138	"
<b>NP.</b>	21	Abel Hadji	"	✓	"	"	26	"	African Black	"	5.4	138	"
<b>NP.</b>	22	Melee	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
<b>NP.</b>	23	Mikala	Faustin	✓	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.	129	"
<b>NP.</b>	24	Peyrusse	Francis	✓	"	"	30	"	White	"	5.3	130	"
<b>NP.</b>	25	Reneux	Louis	✓	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.	128	"
<b>NP.</b>	26	Bastid	Louis	✓	Baker	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
<b>NP.</b>	27	Plet	Ernest	✓	Cook	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	183	"
<b>NP.</b>	28	Boudy	Eduard	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	131	"
<b>NP.</b>	29	Ferrard	Joseph	✓	1st Baker	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
<b>NP.</b>	30	Duran	Georges	✓	2nd	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	157	"

Closed at number twenty nine

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Rolph Francis First Officer, of the "Chicago", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1919

E. P. O'Neil  
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

F. R. R. R.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel CHICAGO, arriving at New York City, APR 27 1919, 191, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Duren	Georges	11 982 ✓ 2nd Baker	April 1 <sup>st</sup>	Bordeaux	No	26	M	White	French	5.5	137	None
2	Collet	Marcel	✓ 3rd 30665	1919	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.	116	"
3	Tremeulet	Joseph	✓ 40 30609	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	129	"
4	Richard	Aymé Pierre	✓ 1st Butcher 4619	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	161	"
5	Zulaica	Eugenie	✓ 2nd 30689	"	"	"	38	"	"	Spanish	5.6	168	"
6	Lejeune	Louis	✓ 21 385 Assistant-purveyer	"	"	"	32	"	"	French	5.6	168	"
7	Biben	Pierre	✓ 32099	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
8	Picardie	Marie	✓ Nurse 30657	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.7	165	"
9	Aragon	Maria	✓ Lady Maid 22441	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2	132	"
10	Cenderaze	Marie-Therese	✓ 22205	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	112	"
11	Py	Rene	✓ Hair-dresser 2366	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.	124	"
12	Camus	Georges	✓ Printer 2366	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.	148	"
13	Savidan	Francis	✓ Steward 38683	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	196	"
14	Baughier	Aubin Jean	✓ 22243	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	116	"
15	Ales	Ferdinand	✓ 22216	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
16	Lesne	Louis	✓ 22202	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	168	"
17	Gallene	Eugene	✓ 30661	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
18	Repers	Francis	✓ 21139	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
19	Le Marrec	Alexandre	✓ 64830	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	121	"
20	Daney Christian	Christian	✓ 64830	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
21	Duplan	Gabriel	✓ 64898	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	115	"
22	Jeanny	Emile	✓ 64898	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	217	"
23	Malbert	Edeuard	✓ 30446	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	131	"
24	Picot	Charles	✓ 22238	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	149	"
25	Sallebert	Simon	✓ 26532	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	126	"
26	Labede	Jacques	✓ 21184	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.	132	"
27	Le Gac	Hyacinthe	✓ 21184	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
28	Dubeis	Albert	✓ 2363	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
29	Bennanger	Auguste	✓ 2363	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	127	"
30	Andren	Jean	✓ 2363	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	121	"

\* See list of races on back of form.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Franco, First Officer, of the "Chicago", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1919

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO", arriving at New York City, APR 27 1919, 191, from the port of BORDEAUX 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical Marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Mara	Simon	✓ Stewart	2312	April 16th Bordeaux	No	18	M	African black	French	5.1	138	None
2	Le Ligne	Pierre Marie	✓	30461	1919	"	33	"	White	"	5.4	128	"
3	Luce	Eugene	✓	22201	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
4	Le Calvez	Alphonse	✓	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	116	"
5	Lejeune	Hippelyte	✓	31895	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	147	"
6	Le Rallec	Yves	✓	35888	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
7	Dinet	Auguste	✓	37899	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	131	"
8	Lafourcade	Raymond	✓	35894	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
9	Lafite	Edmond	✓	26522	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	129	"
10	Courregelengue	Etienne	✓	31330	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	122	"
11	Gailhat	Henri	✓	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	127	"
12	Samadet	Jean	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
13	Le Meur	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
14	Leora Basile	Basile	✓	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	139	"
15	Bureau	Edmond	✓	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3	133	"
16	Peschard	George s	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
17	Lascaux	Henri	✓	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
18	Béssan	Denis	✓	4733	"	"	37	"	"	Spanish	5.1	161	"
19	Ollier	Emile	✓	25861	"	"	22	"	"	French	5.3	122	"
20	Escoudey	Victor	✓	35820	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
21	Mandavy	Leon	✓	69144	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	134	"
22	Gardere	Paul Pierre	✓	64832	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
23	Trinchin	Alphonse	✓	69195	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	129	"
24	Hoe	Jean Charles	✓	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4	121	"
25	Aguenun	Lucien	✓	30664	"	"	21	"	African Black	"	5.	142	"
26	Degardin	Cleophas	✓	"	"	"	40	"	White	"	5.5	141	"
27	Guicciardini	Jerome	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.	135	"
28	Le Guern	Pierre	✓	30606	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
29	Bennet	Gerard	✓	21185	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	129	"
30	Kerrichart	Alain	✓	30644	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	123	"

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert J. Fanci, First Officer, of the "Chicago", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1919.

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

F. T. Opler

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CHICAGO" arriving at New York City, APR 27 1919, 191, from the port of BORDEAUX

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		When	Where							
1	Issa	Joseph	✓	Steward	April 1	th Bordeaux	No	19	M	African Black	French	5.5 137	None
2	Jantet	Rene	✓	35 50 5	1919	"	"	17	"	White	"	5.2 117	"
3	Skilton	Gaerger	✓	35 89 6	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4 115	2
4	Dussarat	Albert	✓	34 19 8	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.1 121	"
5	Le Quellec	Jean Marie	✓	35 88 0	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 118	"
6	Lanusse	Robert	✓	33 9 0	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4.9 96	"
7	Martin	Jean	✓	32 20 2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3 117	"
8	Le Goff	Francis	✓	31 8 9	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5. 110	"
9	Trebuclot	Paul	✓	64 8 25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 108	"
10	Guyemard	Yves	✓	64 8 31	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 116	"
11	Dutrey	Lucien	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1 116	"
12	Beue-A	Andre	✓	41 6 22	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.8 92	"
13	Charlopin	René	✓	64 8 26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3 129	"
14	<div>222 Total No. 28 without cards</div> <div>From 7/2/20 some for these numbers - S. T. 4/2/20 some for these numbers</div>												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Fanger, First Officer, of the Chicago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1917

F. J. Fanger  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-11240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

No.

71

Chicago (E

PAQUEBOT "CHICAGO"

NAL

666

D. MEALS  
OFFICE BREAKFAST DINNER SUPPER

Hippeau, Roger

Fournier, Gasp

Durieux, Alin

Cazabian, Je

ma

Carpi, Jean

LeBorgne, Aurie

Vallat, Marthe

Vallere, Ben On

Mamolo, Pelaye

Lopez, Valerivi

Neppe, Victor

Charles

Lucara

Martinez, Blas

Carrol, Antonio

Carroll, Jean

Chicago, AT

Noms et Prénoms	Emploi	Nationalité	Date et lieux de naissance	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
Pauvret Auguste	Capitaine	Française	18/2/1867-St-Lumaire	105.Rue Michelet. Le Havre	Française
Nabucet Lucien	2ème Capitaine	"	11/6/1876 Dinan	Bordeaux	"
Briend Joseph	1er Lieutenant	"	26/4/1873-Plurien	" Bord	"
Reptin François	2ème	"	18/2/1882 Dinan	Rue Sainte-Claire. Dinan	"
Guillais Théodore	3ème	"	12/10/1885-Janit	" Bord	"
Pléstan Jean	Chef Mécanicien	"	22/2/1865-Ceudelin	" Bord	"
Perrot Pierre	2ème Mécanicien	"	22/1/1880-Plougessaut	21. Rue Sainte-Eugénie.Bordeaux	"
Guillaume Pierre	3ème	"	14/10/1882-Lauvallon	" Bord	"
Antignac Michel	4ème	"	5/9/1880-Saint-Michel	" Bord	"
Laveaux Pierre	Electricien	"	3/5/1890-Arcachon	7. Rue de New-York-Bordeaux	"
Bonniec Guillaume	Aide Mécanicien	"	Janvier 1877-Lannion	" Bord	"
Fleury Pierre	"	"	22-3/1890-Nantes	"	"
Saux Raphaël	"	"	23/7/1880-Pauillac	"	"
Germain Jean	"	"	15/2/1881-	"	"
Lemerre Georges	Commissaire	"	15/4/1881-Manant-le-Pin	68 Quai des Chartrons.Bordeaux	"
Dehouck Abel	Docteur	"	Novembre 1884-Lille	" Bord	"
Hénaff Désiré	Opr.T.S.F	"	30/3/1899-Lorient	Rue du Couvent. Bordeaux	"
Bernicot Yves	"	"	6/5/1891-Agen	" Bord	"
Bernard Jean	Piloteur	"	17/1/1902-Pauillac	Rue de la République.Pauillac.	"
Guérou Louis	Maitre-D'Equipage	"	14/5/1881-Penvenat	Penvenat(Cotes-du-Nord)	"
Le Conte Edouard	"-Charpentier	"	16/8/1876-Le Locheur	Rue Lombard .Bordeaux	"
Le Grand Jean	2ème Mtre-Equipage	"	9/1/1876-Bréhat	7. Quai de Bacalan. Bordeaux	"
Bantas Mathurin	"	"	31/7/1879-Plourhan	Blourhan(Cotes-du-Nord)	"
Turpin Pierre	Capt.d'armes	"	20/8/1876-Pordic	Etables(Cotes-du-Nord)	"
Denis Jean	Matelot	"	20/11/1874-St-Michel.	St Michel en Grèves(Cotes-du-Nord)	"
Le Collen Jean	XXXXXXXX	"	2/1/1888-Ploubaslanec	paimpol+Côtes-du-Nord)	"
Bigot Henri	"	"	21/3/1883-Audierne.	21.Rue Notre-Dame Bordeaux	"
Noury Pierre	"	"	19/7/1899-Pludihen	Pludhien+Cotes-du-Nord)	"
Malpote Eugène	"	"	13/8/1883-Ploudha	Ploudha-	"
Le Marec Valentin	"	"	22/4/1892-Ploubian	" Bord	"
Mangard Joseph	"	"	25-12-1901-Tregastel	"	"
Heard Jean	"	"	16-8-1901-Plounez	"	"
Courson Pierre	"	"	2-2-1899-Etables	"	"
Le Saux Allain	"	"	27/9/1884	"	"
Kérangall Jean	"	"	7/1/1892-Plémur-Gautier	" Bord	"
Parria Joseph	"	"	28/1/1893-Phurgnier	"	"
Bardoul François	"	"	28/1/1889-Lorient	"	"
Mautuit Auguste	"	"	8/9/1877-St Valéry en Caux	"	"
Bonnard Jean	"	"	6/9/1883-Plégoff	"	"
Guézenguez Clément	"	"	18/8/1901-Audierne	"	"
Salien Jean	"	"	4/2/1866-Trébeurden	"	"
Chever Philippe	"	"	3/4/1876-Gauriac	"	"
Huéré François	"	"	2/5/1900-Ploubian	Ploubian(Cotes du Nord)	"
Labaune Roger	"	"	5/1/1892-Pérugueux	" Bord	"
Dennant Jean	"	"	2/7/1868-Plégoff	"	"
Martin Michel	"	"	24/12/1889-Vayres	"	"
Couman Albert	Novice	"	6/3/1902-Ploubian	" Bord	"
Sauvignat Jean	"	"	23/8/1902-Verdon	"	"
Eugène François	Mousse	"	10/11/1904- Saint-Vincent	"	"
Lacombe Raoul	Graisieur	"	18/7/1876-Le Havre	27 Rue Raze .Bordeaux	"
Guillo Jean	"	"2	24/12/1880-Clehurst	Clehurst- Morbihan	"
Degioanni Segond	"	"1	13/2/1879- Cannes	7 Rue Lambert Bordeaux	"
Perrot Ernest	"	"	7/8/1873-Flougel	" Bord	"
Le Goff Sébastien	"	"	7/10/1882- Minili	Tréguier-(Cotes-du-Nord)	"
Dumoulin Auguste	"	"	5/7/1886- Le Havre	33 Rue Chantecrit.Bordeaux	"
Lissibourg Auguste	"	"	1/1/1886-Trébeuden	Trébeuden-(Cotes du Nord)	"
Audouard Laurent	"	"	10/10/1877-Bordeaux	33. Rue Chantecrit.Bordeaux	"
Rabibis Charles	"	"	2/8/1882-	Rue Pomme d'or. Bordeaux	"
Parleux Yves	1er Chauffeur	"	2/8/1879-Plougastel	" Bord	"
Le François Célestin	"	"	27/8/1882-Plémeur	39 Rue Gouffrand. Bordeaux	"
Parentheen Yves	"	"	9/4/1875-	9.Rue Robert-Surcouf.	"
Ramou Yves	Chauffeur	"	6/5/1885	"	"
Guyonard René	"	"	7/2/1892-Gueugelin	Tréveux(Cotes du Nord)	"
Verheecke Maurice	"	"	19/11/1887-Dunkerque	25.Rue Saint-Joseph. Bordeaux	"
Artiguevielle Jean	"	"	22/1/1885-Bordeaux	" Bord	"
Saintillon Pierre	"	"	10/1/1880-Quec	"	"
Le Mailleux Joseph	"	"	15/11/1891-Surzure	Surzure ( Morbihan )	"
Moison Fernand	"	"	22/12/1877- Pont-Chateau	48.Quai de Bacalan Bordeaux	"
Félix O'Nangua	"	"	1882 -Brazzaville	" Bord	"
Couillé Gaston	"	"	27/1/1887-Rouen	"	"
Samba Traoré	"	"	15/7/1891-Dakar	"	"
Paté-Outoumana	"	"	5/1/1885	"	"
Billay-Traoré	"	"	25/6/1895	"	"
Dennart Constant	"	"	1/7/1886	"	"
Samba-Diara	"	"	1892.Audéan	"	"
Bakary Demba	"	"	1893 .Dakar	"	"
Gaspard Gady	"	"	1890.Dakar	"	"
Alphonse	"	"	1884-Libreville	"	"
Sergé Jean	"	"	11/7/1886/St Saurin de cadourne.	" à bord	"
Le Vensit Yves	"	"	29/1/1872-Pludual	"	"
Montfort Emile	"	"	5/10/1892-Pommerit Jaudy	"	"
Kamara Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"
Le Merrer Victor	"	"	"	"	"
Panier François	"	"	27/4/1878-Plumeur Bodou	"	"
Allain Pierre	"	"	8/7/1873-Maillezais(Vendée)	"	"
Armandin Pierre	"	"	14/1/1882-Trédez	"	"
Fargues Edouard	"	"	16/3/1891- La Teste de Buch	"	"
Bernes Edouard	"	"	10/5/1895-Monac	"	"
Pucher Pierre	"	"	23/5/1888-Bordeaux	Bordeaux.	"
Fété Alfred	"	"	21/5/1886-Villeneuve (Dord.)	"	"
Guaye Gakou	"	"	25-10-1894-Port-Louis	French Hospital.N.Y.C.	"
Diara Moussa Gaye	"	"	1891-Dialau	" à bord	"
Kéto Joseph	"	"	1897-Ouampou	"	"
Sautier Félix	Soutier	"	5-10-1877-Groix	"	"
Boye Demba	"	"	6/12/1898-St-Guliac	"	"
		"	1895-Quarantuné	"	"

1241  
Apr 1 2 2  
May 2 2 1  
Apr 1 2 2  
May 2 2 1  
Apr 1 2 2  
May 2 2 1  
Apr 3 6 6  
May 15 15 15  
May 11 11 10  
May 22 20  
May



## Chicago (H

## PAQUEBOT "CHICAGO"

NAD

D.	MEALS
OFFICER.	BREAKFAST
	DINNER.

Noms et Prénoms.	Emploi	Nationalité	Date et lieux de naissance	Dernière adresse	Nationalité du père
Hippeau, Roger	Scoutier	Française	29/4/1890. Dakar	à bord	Française
Barbes Vincent	"	"	1892-	"	"
N'Diaye Demba	"	"	1895	"	"
Gourin Isidore	"	"	21/2/1895-Plougastel	"	"
Gaye Sadio	"	"	1897.Ouabou	"	"
Olympe-Sakha	"	"	1895-Dakar	"	"
Udo Emmanuel	"	"	7/7/98/Bordeaux	"	"
Briand Louis-Marie	"	"	7/12/99 "	"	"
Gakou-Abdoulaye	"	"	1891-Dakar	"	"
Samba Khass	"	"	1887 "	"	"
Llahi Emile	"	"	21/4/1897.Bordeaux	"	"
Ganely-Lu-	"	"	"	"	"
Ganely-Henri	"	"	13/12/1901	French Hospital NYC	"
Guyonard Emile	"	"	10/12/1901-Condellin	à bord	"
Guezinger Joseph	"	"	18/5/1901-	"	"
Lejeune Nicolas	"	"	2/10/1880.Viedes	"	"
Gabriel-Georges	"	"	13/7/1891.Rochefort.	"	"
Naviner François	"	"	13/7/1892.St Nazaire	"	"
Ollivier Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"
Robert Paul	"	"	22/1/1900-St Pierre Quilbiyen	"	"
Robert René	"	"	21/2/1887-St. Potin-Côtes du Nord	"	"
Delaporte Eugène	"	"	4/12/1887-Plerin "	"	"
Pénanen Jett	"	"	8/11/1900- Châden.	"	"
Pénanen Ailain	App/Electr.	"	8/1/1890- Plogoff.	"	"
Lejeune Lucien	"	"	23/2/1900-Pleumeur Bodou	"	"
Maurice Joseph	"	"	4/1/1900-St Nazaire	"	"
Gatz Charles	Cis aux Vivres	Belge	17/7/1877- Verviers	28 Rue du Mirail Bordeaux	Belge
Bois-Edmond	Maitre d'Hotel	Française	20/11/1878-Paris	Cour de la Martinique.Bx.	Française
Millet Jean-Baptiste	Chef de Cuisine	"	4/8/1873-Bourven	55/Rue Freymeynard.Bx	"
Filliol Jacques	Cis aux Ecritures	"	29/1/1893-Plaleux	à bord	"
Robert Robert	Ecrivain	"	11/7/1902-Bordeaux	8.Rue Honoré-Pivon.bx	"
Métayer Maurice	Aide-Ecrivain	"	15/1/1901.Jenzac	45 Rue du Jardin-Public.Bx	"
Van Balinghem J.	Chef-section	"	18/8/1875.Dunkerque	à bord	"
Feutren Louis	Chef-d'Office	"	25/11/1889-Pleubian	73.Rue Delord.Bordeaux	"
Lefevre Pierre	Infirmer	"	"	"	"
Guisciardini P.	Chef d'Entrep.	Italienne	12/2/1872-Procida	13 Rue Chantecrit.Bordeaux	Italienne
Le Gall Pierre	2ème Cuisinier	Française	29/7/1883-Trevaix	à bord	Française
Labatut Daniel	3ème "	"	8/3/1893-Oleron	"	"
Ross Armand	4ème "	"	28/4/1897-Marmoutier(Alsace)	"	"
Marel Elie	5ème "	"	17/1/1900.	"	"
Thais Joseph	Aide-Cuisinier	"	27/8/1898/Manoba	"	"
Renaud Louis	"	"	7/1/1902.Sables-d'olonne	"	"
Abel Hadji	"	"	1890-Casablanca	"	"
Noléo Emmanuel	"	"	29/10/1891- St Joseph(Martinique)	"	"
Guastico Louis	"	"	24/1/1891-Le Havre	"	"
Bastid Louis	Pâtissier	Espagnole	2/3/1900/Gétafe-(Espagne)	"	Espagnole
Plet Ernest	Cuis. 3ème Classe	Française	25/11/1882-Tosqueville	"	Française
Boudy Edouard	Cuis. Equipage	"	31/3/1897/ Monasterre	"	"
Ferrard Joseph	1er Boulanger	"	17/7/1881/ Ste Helène	"	"
Durand Georges	2ème "	"	24/1/1894/ Bayonne	"	"
Collet Marcel	3ème "	"	27/7/1901.Lantic	"	"
Portarrieu Joseph	4ème "	"	9/7/1890/ St-Aubin.	"	"
Richard René	1er Boucher	"	12/7/1875-Belin	"	"
Zhalica Eugénio	2ème "	Espagnole	1885-Lazzaros	"	"
Lejeune Louis	1er Cambusier	Française	29/7/1885-Tribeurdin	"	"
Biben pierre	2ème "	"	3/11/1870-Meillen(Basses-Pyrénées)	"	"
Picardie Marie	Infirmière	"	8/2/1874-Decazeville	"	"
Aragon Maria	Femme deChambre	"	17/3/1878-Morlaas.	"	"
Sanchois Antoine	Coiffeur	"	4/10/1887.Toulouse	15 Rue Dublan.Bordeaux	"
Combes Georges	Imprimeur	"	15/7/1897/ Perpignan	à bord	"
Ollivier Yves	Garçon	"	12/8/1872/ Plougastel	"	"
Bouguier Aubin	"	"	19/3/1858/ St Nazaire	"	"
Alès Ferdinand	"	"	7/7/1879/Portrieux	50 C. du Médoc .Bordeaux	"
Lesné Louis	"	"	19/10/1871/ Tregavon	9 Rue Bourbon	"
Gallène Eugène	"	"	1/11/1887/ Sauzon	97 Rue Notre-Dame.	"
Ropeys François	"	"	30/7/1872/ Plouha	28 RueMaurelle	"
Fosse François	"	Anglaise	13/4/1887/ Jersey	17 Rue Delord	"
Joanny Emile	"	Française	5/8/1880-La Roche	1 Rue Chantecrit	"
Picot Charles	"	"	12/11/1891-Montoir	à bord	"
Gallebert Simon	"	"	21/11/1890/ La Barse	201/ Rue Sainte-Catherine Bx	"
Labède Jacques	"	"	7/11/1877/Orthez d'Asson	à bord	"
Le Gac Hyacinthe	"	"	17/11/1874/ Pleutin	95.Rue Sainte Croix Bx	"
Audren Jean	"	"	12/9/1900/Vitré	41 Rue Carnot Bordeaux	"
Mama Simon	"	"	1885.Ambedide	25 Rue paide	"
Lelligné Pierre	"	"	25/1/1885. Camiez	à bord	"
Lyce Eugène	"	"	11/5/1889/Sazeau	"	"
Dépa Robert	"	"	30/7/1879/ St Pierre	"	"
Aquénun Lucien	"	"	8/3/1901.Toulouse	"	"
Lamotte-Geide	"	"	13/5/1897.Lecail	20 Rue Neap Vedet.Bordeaux	Haitienne
Le Calvez Alphonse	"	Haitienne	28/10/1901/Plumeur	à bord	Française
Le Jeune Hypollite	"	"	7/3/1895.Lannion	"	"
Le Rallee Yves	"	"	8/4/1883/	"	"
Dinet Auguste	"	"	4/12/1890.Dieppe	"	"
Lafourcade Raymond	"	"	3/1893 Bellus	43 Rue Lahande.Bordeaux.	"
Lafite Edmond	"	"	8/3/1898/Arcachon	à bord	"
Blancs-José	"	Espagnole	1894.Elchi(Alicante)	"	Espagnole
Escudey Vbeter	"	Française	24/1/1901.Arcachon	25 Rue de Cursol.Bordeaux	Française
Caillan Emile	"	"	3/11/1901/Roum	à bord	"
Lacaze Jean	"	"	20/8/1903.La Teste	13 Rue Banduchaux.Bordeaux	"
Le Guern Pierre	"	"	14/7/1895/Le Trouvet	à bord	"
Giequel François	Nevice	"	"	à bord	"
Leteurniaux Paul	"	"	"	à bord	"
Le Mervan Yves	Mousse	"	"	"	"
Jily Jean	Matelet	"	"	"	"
Kerleoh Jean	"	"	"	"	"







# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CHS. S. Chicago (French)

arrived April 27, 19

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

107 1

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
13m	1 Hippeau, Roger	2	Cab	3	19	1 Und 16(EI 4/29 10 am)	Cowen Young	4/29 14	AS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

S. S.

*Chicago*

arrived *April 27*

, 1917,

M.,

from

NO.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

<i>Don't hand 10/19 4/19 P.M.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hoppe-Victor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1 too late to process</i>	<i>Proceeded to deportation</i>	<i>Discharged 5/1/17 12:30 P.M.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
		<i>Charles</i>							
		<i>Edvard</i>							



SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to submit to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

139

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American S. S. Philadelphia  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Macoris, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1919, consigned to Clyde Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 54 Atlantic Bldg. and is expected to sail May 3, 1919, for Macao.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Hay	Vulturnus	Merriman.	Jan. 25, 1917.		Yes.	20		Panama.	5'9" 160	Mouth on left side left arm.
19	Lewis.	Huterea.	Merriman.	Mar. 31, 1917.		Yes.	19		B.C.O.	5'8" 140	Scars on back of right hand & ear right wrist.
20	Singh.	Malabali	Merriman.	Mar. 31, 1917.	A. J. Olsen M.B.	No.	18			5'7" 140	
21	Ludlow.	Shredone.	(A. J.)	Jan. 23, 1917.	Merriman.	Yes.	21		Sp. grad. B.C.O.	5'7" 140	Scar network of left hand.
22	Glover.	Jacobs	(A. J.)	Jan. 23, 1917.	Merriman.	No.	29		Sp. grad. B.C.O.	5'7" 140	Scar over left eye Mole on right cheek.

John R. Watts  
Inspector

John R. Watts  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 15-149

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Amos S. S. Philippines  
(Nationality.)  
in port of Manila, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 1919, consigned to  
Clyde Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 34 Atlantic Basin, and is  
expected to sail May 8, 1919, for Macao.  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-4613

14-1613

[illegible]

John R. Watts  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Lopez	35 ✓	Spain	Jan 20, 1919 New York
Frank Vasquez	21 ✓	Spain	Jan 25, 1919 New York
Jose Otero	29 ✓	Spain	Jan 25, 1919 New York
V. Sanchez	20 ✓	Mexico	Jan 28, 1919 New York.
P. Gray.	20 ✓	West Indies Panama	Jan. 28, 1919. New York
H. Lewis	19 ✓	West Indies B. I. I.	Jan. 29, 1919 New York
<del>W. Smith</del>	18	West Indies B. I. I.	<del>Mar 27, 1919 St. John N.B.</del>
F. Major	25 ✓	Spain	Mar 26, 1919 St. John N.B.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

John R. Watts  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 650  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Philadelphia, arriving at New York, June 27, 1919, from the port of S. V. de Willem, S. R.

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pameflek.	Julio.	✓ G. B.	Jan. 25, 1919	New York.	Paid off	Yes.	26	Male	Af. Blk	S. C. I.	5'10"	165	Left hand.
2	Ortiz.	Bernie.	✓ G. B.	Jan. 28, 1919	New York.	Paid off	Yes.	26	✓	✓	San Domingo.	5'10"	160	Initial letters on left fore arm.
3	Rinodr	Amis.	✓ G. B.	Jan. 25, 1919	New York.	Paid off	Yes.	23	✓	✓	S. C. I.	5'11"	140	None visible on left fore arm.
4	Palun.	Elias.	✓ G. B.	Jan. 25, 1919	New York.	Paid off	Yes.	29	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	152	None visible on left fore arm.
5	Julien	Nikol.	✓ G. B.	Mar. 26, 1919	New York.	Paid off	✓	41	✓	✓	Haiti.	5'8"	160	None visible on left fore arm.
6	Capata.	Mansan.	✓ Foreman	Jan. 25, 1919	✓	✓	Yes.	23	✓	Spanish	Spain.	6'0"	175	None visible on left fore arm.
7	Domingues.	Miguel.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes.	34	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	None visible on left fore arm.
8	Ruiz.	Miguel.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	144	None visible on left fore arm.
9	Martinez.	Esteban.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	131	None visible on left fore arm.
10	Lopez.	Manuel.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	None visible on left fore arm.
11	Vasquez.	Frank.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes.	21	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	None visible on left fore arm.
12	Otero.	Jose.	✓ Coal Pass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Spanish	✓	5'5"	145	None visible on left fore arm.
13	Sanchez.	Tomas.	✓ N. S. J. 51-2	Jan. 28, 1919	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	Mexican	Mexico	5'5"	190	None visible on left fore arm.
14	Majia.	Francisco.	✓ 67894-3	Mar. 31, 1919	St. John N. B.	✓	Yes.	25	✓	Spanish	Spain.	5'5"	155	None visible on left fore arm.
15	Dana.	Harold Christian.	✓ Oiler	Mar. 26, 1919	New York.	✓	✓	32	✓	Scandinavian	Denmark.	5'11"	165	None visible on left fore arm.
16	Brown.	Augustus.	✓ Steward	Jan. 25, 1919	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	175	None visible on left fore arm.
17	Dell.	Thomas.	✓ Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	160	None visible on left fore arm.
18	Hay.	Philomou.	✓ Messman.	Jan. 25, 1919	✓	✓	Yes.	20	✓	✓	Panama.	5'9"	160	None visible on left fore arm.
19	Lewis.	Hubert.	✓ Messman.	✓	✓	✓	Yes.	19	✓	✓	B. C. I.	5'8"	140	None visible on left fore arm.
20	Dingle.	Malcolm.	✓ Messman.	Mar. 31, 1919	St. John N. B.	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	130	None visible on left fore arm.
21	Ludlow.	Theodore.	✓ G. B.	Jan. 25, 1919	New York.	✓	Yes.	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	107	None visible on left fore arm.
22	Glenn.	Joseph.	✓ Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	128	None visible on left fore arm.

John R. Watts  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Philadelphia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

B W Leek  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1919

John R. Watts  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Philadelphia*, arriving at *New York*, *April 27*, 1919, from the port of *Macoris, Santo Domingo*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	B. C. Luk.	Byron	Master	June 24/19	New York.	Paid off	Yes	35	M		U. S. Citizen	5' 7"	145	
2	H. F. Kimball	Hubert	1st Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	29				5' 7"	145	
3	L. L. Linn	John	2nd Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	32				5' 7"	145	
4	Frank	Wallace	3rd Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	33				5' 7"	145	
5	Horron	George	4th Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	49				5' 7"	145	
6	Kingsbury	Richard	1st Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	28				5' 7"	145	
7	Goller	Olin	2nd Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21				6' 1"	150	
8	River	Thomas	3rd Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5' 11"	150	
9	Malloy	Joseph	4th Asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24				5' 7"	145	
10	M. Egan	Barney	Deck	✓	✓	✓	✓	49				5' 5"	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*John R. Watts*  
*Inspector*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Philadelphia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1917

John R. Watts  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

B. W. Leek  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Philadelphia  
4/27/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hercegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 500B  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a for

S. S. FERNAD VELOSO. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar 4-9-19,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground] Write		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verification landings, e (This column of Government officials only)
1		ALVES	JOSÉ ANTONIO	23-42683	22 male	Ship Greenman	9-25-36	no data	Portugal	Portuguese	Aut file 99118/556.	Portugal	Trizeta	Transferred from Crew List Sheet #2 line 18	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38A



## GRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

tion, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

iiiA

Arriving at New York April 26, 1919

[illegible]



ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, in answering question 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reply for admission should be shown.



ERNAO VELOSO APR 27 1919

FORM 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ernao Veloso*, arriving at *New York*, *April*, 1919, from the port of *Gibraltar* Apr 9/19 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ruiro	Amorim bailista	Captain	London	22-5-1918	27	man	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	
2	Ribeiro	Eugenio Nunes	Chief Officer	Lisbon	24-2-1919	33				5.3	
3	Canuto	João Ezequiel	2 <sup>d</sup> Officer		12-12-1918	29				5.0	145
4	Uyres	Alfredo Mendes	3 <sup>d</sup> Officer		4-12-1918	19				5.6	142
5	Guarisma	Albino	Boatman		4-12-1918	49				5.3	110
6	Holbeke	João Victorino	Carpenter		4-12-1918	19				5.5	100
7	Santos	João Miguel	Chief Mate	Lisbon	13-11-1917	26	African			6.2	140
8	Santos	Manoel dos				26				5.0	140
9	Duante	Jose da Silva		London	22-3-1918	30		Brazilian		5.5	100
10	Barras	Antonio									
11											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Ernao Veloso*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second  
May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in  
War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public  
and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day  
August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Ernao Veloso*  
the following named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said  
Act for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the  
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing  
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the  
position held in the ship's company, when  
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or list  
of such information as the Secretary of Labor  
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such  
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or  
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as  
which any such alien has illegally landed  
description of such alien, together with a  
lead to his apprehension; and before the  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
deliver to such immigration officer a full  
names of all alien employees who were not  
time of the arrival but who will leave the  
her departure, and also the names of those  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such  
or master so to deliver either of the said  
and departing, respectively, or so to report  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee,  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the  
customs district in which the port of arrival  
\$10 for each alien concerning whom correct  
or a true report is not made as above re-  
shall be granted clearance pending the de-  
of the liability to the payment of such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid,  
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That  
prior to the determination of such ques-  
sufficient to cover such fine.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
NATURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OF *Philippine*  
20<sup>th</sup> May 1919  
S. S. *Ernao Veloso*

certify that the following is a complete record of all  
arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date 63

9<sup>th</sup> May 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at *Port A. Richmond* and is  
for *London*

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE.

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



ERNAO VELOSO APR 27 1919

FORM 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ernao Veloso* arriving at *New York*, *April*, 1919, from the port of *Gibraltar* *Apr 9/19* *118*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ruiro	Amadeu Carlos	Captain	London	22-5-1918	27	man	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	140		
2	Ribeiro	Eugenio Nunes	Chief Officer	Lisbon	24-2-1919	33	-	-	-	5.3	140		
3	Canuto	Paulo Ezequiel	2 <sup>o</sup> Officer	-	12-12-1918	29	-	-	-	5.0	140		
4	Uyres	Alfredo Mendes	3 <sup>o</sup> Officer	-	4-12-1918	19	-	-	-	5.6	140		
5	Guarisma	Albino	Boatman	-	4-12-1918	49	-	-	-	5.3	140		
6	Holbeke	João Victorino	Carpenter	-	4-12-1918	19	-	-	-	5.5	140		
7	Santos	João Miguel	Chief Steward	Lisbon	13-11-1917	26	-	African	-	6.2	140		
8	Santos	Manoel dos	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5.0	140		
9	Duante	José da Silva	-	London	22-3-1918	30	-	-	Brazilian	5.5	140		
10	Bannos	Antonio de	419341	Lisbon	13-11-1917	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	Santos	R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Philadelphia*  
*20<sup>th</sup> May*, 1919

I, master of the *Portuguese* s.s. *Ernao Veloso*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *62* Number of seamen deserted *-*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *63*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *9<sup>th</sup> May*, 1919, consigned to *Furness Withy & Co.* is now lying at *Pier A, Richmond*, and is expected to sail *20<sup>th</sup> May*, 1919, for *London*.  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

~~Destination~~

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Alvina*  
Master.

*Wieder*  
*#cap*

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]



ERNAC VELOSO APR 27 1919

FORM 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ernaco Veloso*, arriving at *New York*, *April*, 1919, from the port of *Gibraltar* *Apr 9/19* 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ruiro	Amorim baristo	Captain	London	22-5-1918		27	male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6		
2	Ruiro	Eugenio Nunes	Chief Officer	Lisbon	24-2-1919		33				5.3		
3	Canuto	Paulo Ezequiel	2 <sup>d</sup> Officer		12-12-1918		29				5.0	141	
4	Ulynes	Alfredo Mendes	3 <sup>d</sup> Officer		4-12-1918		19				5.6	142	
5	Guarisma	Albino	Boatman		4-12-1918		49				5.3		
6	Holbeke	João Victorino	Boatman		4-12-1918		19				5.5		
7	Santos	João Miguel	Steward	Lisbon	13-11-1917		26		African		6.2		
8	Santos	Manoel dos					26				5.0	140	
9	Duante	José da Silva		London	22-3-1918		30			Brazilian	5.5	160	
10	Barnos	Antonio de		Lisbon	13-11-1917		33			Portuguese	5.6		
11	Solan	Peter	Sailor	Philadelphia	17-4-1918		25		Russian	R			
12	Cam	Al											

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*May 6*, 1919

I, master of the *Portuguese* S. S. *Ernaco Veloso*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *62* Number of seamen deserted *4*  
Number of seamen discharged *7* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *11* Total crew this date *62*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 28*, 1919, consigned to *Cunard Line*, is now lying at *Morris Yd.* and is expected to sail *May 6*, 1919, for *Philadelphia* *London* via United States port of *Philadelphia* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Jose Antonio Alves	28	Portuguese	Gibraltar - April 17-1919
Manoel Henrique	32	"	" " "
Joao Sousa	25	"	" " "
Antonio Jesus	27	"	" " "
Manoel dos Santos	24	"	" " "

[CO. NEED OVER.]



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Fernão Veloso", arriving at New-Lark, April, 1919, from the port of Cibola 118

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ruiro	Amorim Barista	Captain	London 22-5-1918		27	male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6			
2	Ribeiro	Eugenio Nunes	Chief - Officer	Lisbon 24-2-1919		33	-	-	-	5.3			
3	Leanuto	Paulo Ezequiel	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	12-12-1918		29	-	-	-	5.0	145		
4	Olynes	Alfredo Mendes	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	4-12-1918		19	-	-	-	5.6	142		
5	Guarasma	Albino	Boatman	4-12-1918		49	-	-	-	5.3			
6	Holbeke	João Victorino	Boatman	4-12-1918		19	-	-	-	5.5			
7	Santos	João Miguel	Chief - Officer	Lisbon 13-11-1917		26	-	African	-	6.2			
8	Santos	Manoel dos				26	-	-	-	5.0	140		
9	Duante	José da Silva		London 22-3-1918		30	-	-	Brazilian	5.5	160		
		Antonio de		Lisbon 13-11-1917		33	-	-	Portuguese	5.6			
				14-4-1918		25	-	Russian	Russian	5.4			
										5.3			

Page 2.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
José do Santos Ribeiro	60 ✓	Portuguese	Singapore April 4-1917
Miguel da Silva	28 ✓	-	Canton, China Feb 12-1917

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Peter Saer	30	Russian	Phila. May 13, 1918
Dionisio Jose Canas	27	Portuguese	Gibraltar Dec 22, 1918
Clemente Freitas	28	Brazilian	New York Jan. 22, 1918
Antonio de Barros	35	Portuguese	London Oct 13, 1917

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

FOVER



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Esternao Teloso, arriving at New York, April, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ruiro	Amor deu baristo	Captain	London	22-5-1918		27	male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	130	
2	Ribero	Eugenio Nunes	Chief - Officer	Lisbon	24-2-1919		33				5.3	140	
3	Canuto	Paulo Ezequiel	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer		12-12-1918		29				5.0	145	
4	Olynes	Alfredo Mendes	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer		4-12-1918		19				5.6	142	
5	Guadresma	Albino	Boatman		4-12-1918		49				5.3	140	
6	Holbeepe	João Victorino	Boatman		4-12-1918		19				5.5	140	
7	Santos	João Miguel	Chief - Officer	Lisbon	13-11-1917		26		African		6.5	190	
8	Santos	Manoel dos					26				5.0	140	
9	Duante	José da Silva		London	22-3-1918		30			Brazilian	5.5	160	
10	Bannos	Antonio de		Lisbon	13-11-1917		33			Portuguese	5.6	140	
11	Saia	Peten	Sailor	Philadelphia	17-4-1918		25		Russian	Russian	5.4	140	
12	Gomes	Alfredo Antonio		Genova	25-12-1918		29		Portuguese	Portuguese	5.3	130	
13	Gonsalves	Dionisio José		Gibraltar	5-1-1919		24				5.5	135	
14	Juz	Joaquim dal		Lisbon	24-2-1919		31				5.4	140	
15	Belloi	João Pereira da					26				5.5	140	
16	Mosca	Antonio Fernando					27				5.5	140	
17	Barrotheima	Manoel dos Santos					20				5.4	135	
18	Boieino	João Santos Mestre		Gibraltar	8-4-1919		50				5.3	140	
19	Menexes	Manoel Victorino Cunha		Lisbon	24-2-1919		16				5.3	120	
20	Vilar	João Rodrigues					20				5.2	130	
21	Netto	João Ferreira	Chief - Engineer				28				5.5	150	
22	Barvalho	Alvaro Rodrigues	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer				26				5.9	150	
23	Costa	João Pereira	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer				31				5.3	150	
24	Silva	Joaquim Antonio	4 <sup>th</sup> Officer				44				5.2	160	
25	Silva	Manoel dal	5 <sup>th</sup> Officer				20				5.3	142	
26	Furtado	Simão	Stow - Keyer				39				5.6	135	
27	Domingos	Mathews	Donkey - man	Lisbon	13-11-1917		28		African		5.4	142	
28	Oliveira Beta	Antonio		Lisbon	24-2-1919		25		Portuguese		5.4	132	
29	Costano	João					57				5.4	142	
30	Graca	Manoel	Fireman	Hull	21-7-1918		23		African		5.4	148	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Fernao Veloso*, arriving at *New York*, *Nov*, 191*7*, from the port of *Gibraltar* 119

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cindrade	Protacio	Fireman	Hull	27-1918		26	man	African	Portuguese	5.4	130	
2	Mendes	Pedro Antonio		Hull	13-11-1917		30	"	"	"	5.0	130	
3	de Rosa	Jose		Hull	17-4-1918		30	"	"	"	5.2	150	
4	Cusano			Hull	21-7-1918		50	"	"	"	5.1	110	
5	Delgado	Antonio		Hull	"		34	"	"	"	5.2	130	
6	Freitas	Isidoro		New York	3-2-1919		33	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.9	130	
7	Silva	Joaquim A.		"	"		32	"	African	Portuguese	5.4	140	
8	de Silva	Jose		Fisbora	24-2-1919		52	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	150	
9	Castano	Antonio		"	"		31	"	"	"	5.8	140	
10	Martins	Isidoro		"	"		25	"	"	"	5.3	140	
11	Santos	Carlos		"	"		33	"	"	"	5.4	140	
12	Alves	Jose		"	"		48	"	"	"	5.4	140	
13	Pereira	Pedro Paulo		"	"		39	"	"	"	5.3	140	
14	Santos	Domingos		"	"		35	"	"	"	5.6	160	
15	Santos	Americo		"	"		24	"	"	"	5.2	140	
16	Dismark	Francisco		"	"		24	"	African	"	5.4	130	
17	Soares	Silvestre Joaquim		Hull	21-7-1918		29	"	"	"	5.4	130	
18	Alves	Jose Antonio		Gibraltar	8-11-1919		28	"	Portuguese	"	5.3	140	
19	Henrique	Manuel		"	"		24	"	"	"	5.4	130	
20	Sousa	João		"	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	130	
21	Jesus	Antonio		"	"		22	"	"	"	5.6	130	
22	Alves	Adolpho Rodriguez	Chief - Steward	Fisbora	24-2-1919		36	"	"	"	5.8	130	
23	Barbosa	Joaquim		"	"		33	"	"	"	5.0	160	
24	Pereira	Jose Braulio		"	"		26	"	"	"	5.4	160	
25	Santos	Jose	Baker	"	4-12-1918		28	"	"	"	5.4	140	
26	Barbosa	Manuel Ferreira	Steward	"	24-2-1919		29	"	"	"	5.3	140	
27	Santos	Arthur		"	"		41	"	"	"	5.4	130	
28	Feitao	Antonio Augusto		"	"		28	"	"	"	5.5	140	
29	Thomé	Jose		"	"		44	"	"	"	5.6	140	
30	Mac-Leod	Alexander	Chief Operator	London	11-1918		21	"	Scotch British	"	5.0	80	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tomas Velaz, arriving at New York City, Merit, 191 9, from the port of Barcelona 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ward	Hector	20 Operator	New York	5-2-1919		19	man	English	English	5.3		
2	Dixey	Albert	20 Gunner	Liverpool	13-11-1917		22	"	"	British	5.4		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1540

1361 Joaquim Lopez 1898



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amadeu Carlos Ribeiro Captain, of the S. T. Ferreira, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Amadeu Carlos Ribeiro  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



WEAKWOOD APR 27 1919

# CUNARD LINE - ANCHOR LINE

## CREW LIST

Portuguese  
of British Transport  
sailing from *Naples*

to *New-York*

121

N.	NAME	Rating	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
1	António Brito	Capitão	Portuguese	Fozinho 11-4-1844	Portuguese	Ilhavo
2	Amadeu Carlos	Capitão	"	Ilhavo 5-10-1842	"	Ilhavo
3	Paulo Egziquiel	Piloto	"	Lisbon 24-3-1890	"	Lisbon
4	Alfredo Mendes	Piloto	"	Lisbon 1-2-1900	"	"
5	Albino Soares	Capitão	"	Fraguail 30-8-1840	"	"
6	José Victorino	Capitão	"	Almada 7-3-1900	"	"
7	José Miguel	Capitão	"	Cabo Verde 31-5-1889	"	Cabo Verde
8	Manoel do Santos	"	"	Cabo Verde 2-12-1893	"	"
9	José Silva Duarte	"	Portuguese	Bahia 1-1-1889	Portuguese	Bahia
10	António Barros	"	Portuguese	Cabo Verde 11-2-1886	Portuguese	Cabo Verde
11	Peter Saar	Marinheiro	Portuguese	Piga 26-8-1894	Portuguese	Arbours
12	Benjamin Jones	"	Portuguese	Singapore 3-9-1891	Portuguese	Calcutta
13	Alfredo António	"	Portuguese	Tavira 5-5-1890	Portuguese	Tavira
14	Manoel Francisco	"	"	Ilhavo 3-4-1894	"	Ilhavo
15	Bionis José	"	"	Fernagude 15-6-1895	"	Fernagude
16	José Joaquim	"	"	Lisbon 29-9-1888	"	Lisbon
17	José Francisco	"	"	Ilhavo 8-4-1896	"	Ilhavo
18	José Pedro	"	"	Cabo Verde 24-2-1900	"	Cabo Verde
19	Samuel Steward	"	British	Portsmouth 18-5-1888	British	Licard Cheshire
20	Robert Riddell	"	"	London 13-11-1890	"	London
21	James Jean	"	"	Montrose 5-12-1888	"	Montrose
22	Henry Lambert	"	"	Eltham 1-5-1886	"	Walling
23	William Orsley	"	"	London 12-11-1889	"	London
24	Radio António	"	Portuguese	Cabo Verde 7-3-1881	Portuguese	Cabo Verde
25	Guilherme Monteiro	"	"	Cabo Verde 10-1-1888	"	"
26	Manoel da Cruz	"	"	Cabo Verde 29-1-1880	"	"
27	Matheus Domingos	"	"	Cabo Verde 21-9-1891	"	"
28	Livestre Joaquim	"	"	Cabo Verde 31-12-1890	"	"
29	José Espírito	"	"	Cabo Verde 27-14-1899	"	"
30	António Silva	"	"	Cabo Verde 22-6-1874	"	"
31	Agostinho L. Tavares	"	"	Cabo Verde 5-5-1884	"	"
32	Manoel da Graça	"	"	Cabo Verde 11-10-1896	"	"
33	Patrício Andrade	"	"	Cabo Verde 15-9-1893	"	"
34	Francisco Moreira	"	"	Cabo Verde 8-1-1881	"	"
35	José Torres	"	"	Cabo Verde 2-9-1891	"	"
36	Joaquim Lopes	"	"	Cabo Verde 21-6-1898	"	"

Sheet No.

REW

essel having such aliens

125

122

(11)

(12)

ence.

ht Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

7 76

2 150

4 160

5 100

1 160

7 150

4 170

6 100

6 160

1 160

10 160

6 170

1 170

1 160

10 160

4 170

7 170

10 160

7 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170

4 170



WEARWOOD APR 27 1919

Crew

NAME

- 1 Eugenio
- 2 Joaquim
- 3 João Pereira
- 4 Antonio
- 5 Manoel de
- 6 João do Santo
- 7 Manoel Victor
- 8 João Roda
- 9 João Perre
- 10 Álvaro Roda
- 11 José Perre
- 12 Joaquim
- 13 Mario da
- 14 Ciriaco
- 15 José da
- 16 Antonio
- 17 Clemente
- 18 Carlos
- 19 Antonio d'ol
- 20 José
- 21 Pedro Paulo
- 22 José
- 23 Domingos
- 24 Americo
- 25 Francisco
- 26 Adolpho
- 27 José Braul
- 28 Manoel
- 29 Arthur
- 30 Antonio
- 31 José
- 32 Silvestre
- 33 José
- 34 Manoel
- 35 João
- 36 Antonio
- 37 Joaquim
- 38 Consuelo
- 39 of America
- 40 Seen
- 41 Vessel will
- 42 New York
- 43
- 44 via
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50
- 51

N.	NAME	Rating	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
37	Manoel Alves	Foram	Portuguez	Cabo Verde 30-10-1884	Portuguez	Cabo Verde
38	Pedro Antonio	"	"	Cabo Verde 5-10-1884	"	"
39	José da Rosa	"	"	Cabo Verde 30-5-1884	"	"
40	Bonifacio	"	"	Cabo Verde 2-3-1880	"	"
41	Antonio Lima	"	"	Cabo Verde 14-11-1874	"	Mozambique
42	Griseno	"	"	Mozambique 2-8-1869	"	Cabo Verde
43	Antonio Belgado	"	"	Cabo Verde 13-5-1885	"	Cabo Verde
44	Tom Dixon	"	British	Free Town 20-9-1875	British	Free Town
45	Vicente Ferreira	"	Portuguez	Cabo Verde 6-12-1881	Portuguez	Cabo Verde
46	Pedro Soares	"	"	Cabo Verde 11-11-1874	"	"
47	Clemente Freitas	"	Brazilian	Pio Grande 13-4-1886	Brazilian	Pio Janeiro
48	Joaquim A. Silva	"	Portuguez	Cabo Verde 29-5-1884	Portuguez	Cabo Verde
49	Frederick Estamp	Depuete	English	London 28-3-1887	English	London
50	Hilario Pereira	Paolista	Portuguez	Ilhavo 18-10-1878	Portuguez	Ilhavo
51	Augusto Pedro	Criativo	"	Vila Rica 20-3-1896	"	Tores Vedras
52	Antonio Dias	Creado	"	Tores Vedras 24-4-1896	"	Leiria
53	José do Santos	Padre	"	Feira 1-11-1891	"	Holl
54	Walter Withers	Creado	British	Holl 28-10-1894	"	Holl
55	Thomas Madden	"	English	Holl 31-7-1904	"	Holl
56	William Smith	"	"	Holl 13-1-1901	"	Holl
57	Alex MacLeod	Telegraphist	British	Liverpool 31-12-1898	"	Leamington
58	Hector Ward	"	English	Poydon 2-3-1900	English	Hillbridge
59	Albert Ditty	Artilleria	"	Northampton 12-9-1897	British	Northampton

Os numeros 1, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.

Seen March 26, 1919. No. 22.  
Vessel will probably sail for  
New York.

Vice-Consul of the United  
States of America.  
CONSULATE  
OF THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Palermo - Italy

See No. 3-28-19.

SEEN

Verdina, probably leave tomorrow March 29, 1919.  
W. H. Brown  
Vice-Consul of the United States of America



Missina 26 March  
1919

Dr. R. L. L. L. L.

A. A. Surgeon P.H.S.

Antonio Silva discharged after  
visa on account of sickness.  
J. H. Hawk,  
American Consul,  
Palermo.

Sheet No.

REW

essel having such aliens

125

(11)

(12)

ht Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

WEARWOOD APR 27 1919



WEARWOOD  
APR 27 1919

## CREW LIST

Sheet No.

CREW

Gibraltar, 9 April 1919  
of whereof

essel having such aliens

125

122

Crew list of the *S/S Farnes Vozos* Steamer  
is Master.

BEARLARD, BAILEY &amp; CO., Printers, Gibraltar.

(11)

(12)

NAME.	Capacity.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last place of Residence.	ht	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1 Eugenio Nunes Ribeiro	imediato	Portuguez	Lisbon	8-7-1886	Portuguez	Lisbon			
2 Joaquim da Luz	marinheiro	"	Lago	8-7-1888	"	"	7	70	
3 Joao Pereira da Bella	"	"	Mauo	25-8-1893	"	"			
4 Antonio Fernandes Mosea	"	"	Figueira da Foz	29-3-1892	"	Figueira da Foz	2	150	
5 Manoel dos Santos Carvalhos	"	"	Lisboa	23-8-1899	"	Lisboa	4	100	
6 Joao dos Santos Mestre Boizo	"	"	Tavira	24-5-1869	"	Tavira	5	110	
7 Manoel Victorino da Cunha Azevedo	moço	"	S. Martinho	21-7-1903	"	S. Martinho			
8 Joao Rodrigues Vilar	"	"	Lisbon	5-1-1879	"	Lisbon	5	100	
9 Joao Pereira Netto	1.º maquinista	"	"	11-1-1891	"	"			
10 Alvaro Rodrigues de Carvalho	2.º	"	"	29-5-1893	"	"	7	150	
11 Jose Pereira da Costa	3.º	"	"	15-12-1888	"	"			
12 Joao Pereira Antonio da Silva	4.º	"	"	11-2-1875	"	"			
13 Mario da Silva	5.º	"	"	24-5-1899	"	"			
14 Cimaõ Hurtado	faioleiro	"	Faro	9-1-1880	"	"	6	110	
15 Jose da Silva	fogueiro	"	Vizem	25-12-1887	"	"			
16 Antonio Carlazo	"	"	"	24-6-1888	"	"			
17 Clemente Martins	"	"	"	1-7-1874	"	"	10	160	
18 Carlos do Santos	"	"	Faro	22-2-1886	"	"	6	100	
19 Antonio d'Oliveira Bello	"	"	Lisbon	6-6-1874	"	"			
20 Jose Alves	"	"	Beja	5-9-1871	"	"			
21 Pedro Paulo Pereira	"	"	Lisbon	13-9-1880	"	"			
22 Jose Caetano	"	"	"	25-4-1862	"	"			
23 Domingos do Santos	"	"	"	12-8-1884	"	"	10	160	
24 Americo do Santos	"	"	"	24-12-1892	"	"	5	150	
25 Francisco Bismark	"	"	Mozambique	2-6-1896	"	"	7	110	
26 Adolpho Rodrigues Gil	despenseiro	"	Lisbon	20-9-1883	"	"			
27 Jose Braulio Pereira	2.º cozinheiro	"	Tavira	22-9-1893	"	"	10	160	
28 Manoel Ferreira de Carvalho	creado	"	Azeiro	10-5-1890	"	"	7	150	
29 Arthur do Santos	"	"	Lisbon	10-11-1878	"	"			
30 Antonio Augusto de Sá	"	"	Alcacer do Sal	23-3-1891	"	"			
31 Jose Ghromi	"	"	Fundaõ	1-10-1875	"	"			
32 Silvestre Joaquim Soares	Fogueiro	"	balto-Verde	31-12-1890	"	Cabo-Verde	4	100	
33 Jose Antonio Alves	Chega dor	"	Fuzeta	18-10-1894	"	Fuzeta	4	100	
34 Manuel Henrique	"	"	Olhao	5-3-1892	"	Olhao			
35 Joao de Sousa	"	"	"	26-1-1874	"	"			
36 Antonio de Jesus	"	"	"	2-1-1877	"	"			
37 Joaquim Barvalles	Cozinheiro	"	Lisbon	24-7-1886	"	"			
38 Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.									
39 Seen. . . . . No. 286									
40 Vessel will probably sail for New York, April 8, 1919.									
41 Warren Baden									
42 Vice Consul of the United States of America.									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									





WEARWOOD

APR 27 1919

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

AC

Sheet No.

aving such aliens

125

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

⑤  
Hernan Vilos

4/27/19

RECEIVED  
MAY 1 1919

5-1-19



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wearwood, arriving at New York, 24<sup>th</sup> Ys, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

125

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Mudd	William	50385-1	2/13/19	48	Male	English	British	5-7	150	
2	Bulmer	Samuel		Dock	No				5-2	150	
3	Cor								5-4	160	
4									5-5	160	
5	Lo								6-0	160	
6	Mc								5-7	150	
7	Li								5-6	150	
8	Ma								5-6	150	
9	D.								5-6	150	
10	Lo								5-10	160	
11	Cow								5-6	150	
12	Br								5-6	150	
13	Sp								5-6	150	
14	Mc								5-6	150	
15	Cow								5-6	150	
16	Cr								5-6	150	
17	Lun								5-6	150	
18	Sho								5-6	150	
19	Gis								5-6	150	
20	Gold								5-6	150	
21	South								5-6	150	
22	Cow								5-6	150	
23	Miles								5-6	150	
24	Wick								5-6	150	
25	Pura								5-6	150	
26	King								5-6	150	
27	Well								5-6	150	
28	Bren								5-6	150	
29	Lee	Herbert J. B.	50374		19	Male			5-6	150	
30	Gomez	Carlos	50390-1		23	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	150	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Wearwood  
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Wearwood the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

all alien members of crew not in possession of permanent identification cards Form L  
When photos are ready notify Immigration office. Telephone No. 2029 Broadway

Wm Mudd  
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.  
By John R. Johnson  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(All cases issued under nos. 2412 - (Honorable) 5-1-19)



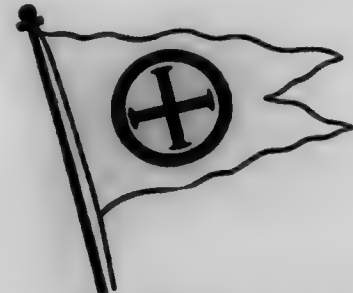
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wearwood, arriving at New York, 24<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

125

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Mudd	William	50385-1	2/3/19	4 yrs	No	48	Male	English	British	5-7 70
2	Bulmer	Samuel							5-2	150	
3	Cox								5-4	160	
4	Cox								5-5	160	
5	Lox								6-1	160	
6	McC								5-7	150	
7	Lox								5-6	150	
8	Lox								5-6	150	
9	Lox								5-6	150	
10	Lox								5-10	160	
11	Cox								5-6	150	
12	Br								6-1	170	
13	Sp								5-7	150	
14	Mc								5-10	160	
15	Cox								5-10	160	
16	Cox								5-10	160	
17	Lox								5-10	160	
18	Lox								5-10	160	
19	Lox								5-10	160	
20	Gold								5-10	160	
21	Lox								5-10	160	
22	Cox								5-10	160	
23	Wiles								5-10	160	
24	Wiles								5-10	160	
25	Pura								5-10	160	
26	Lox								5-10	160	
27	Well								5-10	160	
28	Bren								5-10	160	
29	Lee	Herbert J. B.	50314				19	do	do	do	
30	Gomez	Carlos	50340				23	do	Spain	Spanish	



ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.

17 BATTERY PLACE

FAST FREIGHT SERVICE TO FRANCE

HERS DONALD S. S. CO.

PARIS OFFICE,  
115 RUE SCRIBE

NEW YORK, May 21st, 1919.

Office of Commissioner of Immigration,  
U. S. Department of Labor,  
Immigration Service,  
Ellis Island, New York Harbor.

Sirs:-

Replying to your letter of May 17th, we beg to advise that there were no changes in the crew of the SS "WEARWOOD" while at New York.

Yours very truly,

ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.,

EM:MB

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(All cards issued under nos. 2412 - 2413 - 2414 - 2415 - 2416 - 2417 - 2418 - 2419 - 2420 - 2421 - 2422 - 2423 - 2424 - 2425 - 2426 - 2427 - 2428 - 2429 - 2430 - 2431 - 2432 - 2433 - 2434 - 2435 - 2436 - 2437 - 2438 - 2439 - 2440 - 2441 - 2442 - 2443 - 2444 - 2445 - 2446 - 2447 - 2448 - 2449 - 2450 - 2451 - 2452 - 2453 - 2454 - 2455 - 2456 - 2457 - 2458 - 2459 - 2460 - 2461 - 2462 - 2463 - 2464 - 2465 - 2466 - 2467 - 2468 - 2469 - 2470 - 2471 - 2472 - 2473 - 2474 - 2475 - 2476 - 2477 - 2478 - 2479 - 2480 - 2481 - 2482 - 2483 - 2484 - 2485 - 2486 - 2487 - 2488 - 2489 - 2490 - 2491 - 2492 - 2493 - 2494 - 2495 - 2496 - 2497 - 2498 - 2499 - 2500 - 2501 - 2502 - 2503 - 2504 - 2505 - 2506 - 2507 - 2508 - 2509 - 2510 - 2511 - 2512 - 2513 - 2514 - 2515 - 2516 - 2517 - 2518 - 2519 - 2520 - 2521 - 2522 - 2523 - 2524 - 2525 - 2526 - 2527 - 2528 - 2529 - 2530 - 2531 - 2532 - 2533 - 2534 - 2535 - 2536 - 2537 - 2538 - 2539 - 2540 - 2541 - 2542 - 2543 - 2544 - 2545 - 2546 - 2547 - 2548 - 2549 - 2550 - 2551 - 2552 - 2553 - 2554 - 2555 - 2556 - 2557 - 2558 - 2559 - 2560 - 2561 - 2562 - 2563 - 2564 - 2565 - 2566 - 2567 - 2568 - 2569 - 2570 - 2571 - 2572 - 2573 - 2574 - 2575 - 2576 - 2577 - 2578 - 2579 - 2580 - 2581 - 2582 - 2583 - 2584 - 2585 - 2586 - 2587 - 2588 - 2589 - 2590 - 2591 - 2592 - 2593 - 2594 - 2595 - 2596 - 2597 - 2598 - 2599 - 2600 - 2601 - 2602 - 2603 - 2604 - 2605 - 2606 - 2607 - 2608 - 2609 - 2610 - 2611 - 2612 - 2613 - 2614 - 2615 - 2616 - 2617 - 2618 - 2619 - 2620 - 2621 - 2622 - 2623 - 2624 - 2625 - 2626 - 2627 - 2628 - 2629 - 2630 - 2631 - 2632 - 2633 - 2634 - 2635 - 2636 - 2637 - 2638 - 2639 - 2640 - 2641 - 2642 - 2643 - 2644 - 2645 - 2646 - 2647 - 2648 - 2649 - 2650 - 2651 - 2652 - 2653 - 2654 - 2655 - 2656 - 2657 - 2658 - 2659 - 2660 - 2661 - 2662 - 2663 - 2664 - 2665 - 2666 - 2667 - 2668 - 2669 - 2670 - 2671 - 2672 - 2673 - 2674 - 2675 - 2676 - 2677 - 2678 - 2679 - 2680 - 2681 - 2682 - 2683 - 2684 - 2685 - 2686 - 2687 - 2688 - 2689 - 2690 - 2691 - 2692 - 2693 - 2694 - 2695 - 2696 - 2697 - 2698 - 2699 - 2700 - 2701 - 2702 - 2703 - 2704 - 2705 - 2706 - 2707 - 2708 - 2709 - 2710 - 2711 - 2712 - 2713 - 2714 - 2715 - 2716 - 2717 - 2718 - 2719 - 2720 - 2721 - 2722 - 2723 - 2724 - 2725 - 2726 - 2727 - 2728 - 2729 - 2730 - 2731 - 2732 - 2733 - 2734 - 2735 - 2736 - 2737 - 2738 - 2739 - 2740 - 2741 - 2742 - 2743 - 2744 - 2745 - 2746 - 2747 - 2748 - 2749 - 2750 - 2751 - 2752 - 2753 - 2754 - 2755 - 2756 - 2757 - 2758 - 2759 - 2760 - 2761 - 2762 - 2763 - 2764 - 2765 - 2766 - 2767 - 2768 - 2769 - 2770 - 2771 - 2772 - 2773 - 2774 - 2775 - 2776 - 2777 - 2778 - 2779 - 2780 - 2781 - 2782 - 2783 - 2784 - 2785 - 2786 - 2787 - 2788 - 2789 - 2790 - 2791 - 2792 - 2793 - 2794 - 2795 - 2796 - 2797 - 2798 - 2799 - 2800 - 2801 - 2802 - 2803 - 2804 - 2805 - 2806 - 2807 - 2808 - 2809 - 2810 - 2811 - 2812 - 2813 - 2814 - 2815 - 2816 - 2817 - 2818 - 2819 - 2820 - 2821 - 2822 - 2823 - 2824 - 2825 - 2826 - 2827 - 2828 - 2829 - 2830 - 2831 - 2832 - 2833 - 2834 - 2835 - 2836 - 2837 - 2838 - 2839 - 2840 - 2841 - 2842 - 2843 - 2844 - 2845 - 2846 - 2847 - 2848 - 2849 - 2850 - 2851 - 2852 - 2853 - 2854 - 2855 - 2856 - 2857 - 2858 - 2859 - 2860 - 2861 - 2862 - 2863 - 2864 - 2865 - 2866 - 2867 - 2868 - 2869 - 2870 - 2871 - 2872 - 2873 - 2874 - 2875 - 2876 - 2877 - 2878 - 2879 - 2880 - 2881 - 2882 - 2883 - 2884 - 2885 - 2886 - 2887 - 2888 - 2889 - 2890 - 2891 - 2892 - 2893 - 2894 - 2895 - 2896 - 2897 - 2898 - 2899 - 2900 - 2901 - 2902 - 2903 - 2904 - 2905 - 2906 - 2907 - 2908 - 2909 - 2910 - 2911 - 2912 - 2913 - 2914 - 2915 - 2916 - 2917 - 2918 - 2919 - 2920 - 2921 - 2922 - 2923 - 2924 - 2925 - 2926 - 2927 - 2928 - 2929 - 2930 - 2931 - 2932 - 2933 - 2934 - 2935 - 2936 - 2937 - 2938 - 2939 - 2940 - 2941 - 2942 - 2943 - 2944 - 2945 - 2946 - 2947 - 2948 - 2949 - 2950 - 2951 - 2952 - 2953 - 2954 - 2955 - 2956 - 2957 - 2958 - 2959 - 2960 - 2961 - 2962 - 2963 - 2964 - 2965 - 2966 - 2967 - 2968 - 2969 - 2970 - 2971 - 2972 - 2973 - 2974 - 2975 - 2976 - 2977 - 2978 - 2979 - 2980 - 2981 - 2982 - 2983 - 2984 - 2985 - 2986 - 2987 - 2988 - 2989 - 2990 - 2991 - 2992 - 2993 - 2994 - 2995 - 2996 - 2997 - 2998 - 2999 - 3000 - 3001 - 3002 - 3003 - 3004 - 3005 - 3006 - 3007 - 3008 - 3009 - 3010 - 3011 - 3012 - 3013 - 3014 - 3015 - 3016 - 3017 - 3018 - 3019 - 3020 - 3021 - 3022 - 3023 - 3024 - 3025 - 3026 - 3027 - 3028 - 3029 - 3030 - 3031 - 3032 - 3033 - 3034 - 3035 - 3036 - 3037 - 3038 - 3039 - 3040 - 3041 - 3042 - 3043 - 3044 - 3045 - 3046 - 3047 - 3048 - 3049 - 3050 - 3051 - 3052 - 3053 - 3054 - 3055 - 3056 - 3057 - 3058 - 3059 - 3060 - 3061 - 3062 - 3063 - 3064 - 3065 - 3066 - 3067 - 3068 - 3069 - 3070 - 3071 - 3072 - 3073 - 3074 - 3075 - 3076 - 3077 - 3078 - 3079 - 3080 - 3081 - 3082 - 3083 - 3084 - 3085 - 3086 - 3087 - 3088 - 3089 - 3090 - 3091 - 3092 - 3093 - 3094 - 3095 - 3096 - 3097 - 3098 - 3099 - 3100 - 3101 - 3102 - 3103 - 3104 - 3105 - 3106 - 3107 - 3108 - 3109 - 3110 - 3111 - 3112 - 3113 - 3114 - 3115 - 3116 - 3117 - 3118 - 3119 - 3120 - 3121 - 3122 - 3123 - 3124 - 3125 - 3126 - 3127 - 3128 - 3129 - 3130 - 3131 - 3132 - 3133 - 3134 - 3135 - 3136 - 3137 - 3138 - 3139 - 3140 - 3141 - 3142 - 3143 - 3144 - 3145 - 3146 - 3147 - 3148 - 3149 - 3150 - 3151 - 3152 - 3153 - 3154 - 3155 - 3156 - 3157 - 3158 - 3159 - 3160 - 3161 - 3162 - 3163 - 3164 - 3165 - 3166 - 3167 - 3168 - 3169 - 3170 - 3171 - 3172 - 3173 - 3174 - 3175 - 3176 - 3177 - 3178 - 3179 - 3180 - 3181 - 3182 - 3183 - 3184 - 3185 - 3186 - 3187 - 3188 - 3189 - 3190 - 3191 - 3192 - 3193 - 3194 - 3195 - 3196 - 3197 - 3198 - 3199 - 3200 - 3201 - 3202 - 3203 - 3204 - 3205 - 3206 - 3207 - 3208 - 3209 - 3210 - 3211 - 3212 - 3213 - 3214 - 3215 - 3216 - 3217 - 3218 - 3219 - 3220 - 3221 - 3222 - 3223 - 3224 - 3225 - 3226 - 3227 - 3228 - 3229 - 3230 - 3231 - 3232 - 3233 - 3234 - 3235 - 3236 - 3237 - 3238 - 3239 - 3240 - 3241 - 3242 - 3243 - 3244 - 3245 - 3246 - 3247 - 3248 - 3249 - 3250 - 3251 - 3252 - 3253 - 3254 - 3255 - 3256 - 3257 - 3258 - 3259 - 3260 - 3261 - 3262 - 3263 - 3264 - 3265 - 3266 - 3267 - 3268 - 3269 - 3270 - 3271 - 3272 - 3273 - 3274 - 3275 - 3276 - 3277 - 3278 - 3279 - 3280 - 3281 - 3282 - 3283 - 3284 - 3285 - 3286 - 3287 - 3288 - 3289 - 3290 - 3291 - 3292 - 3293 - 3294 - 3295 - 3296 - 3297 - 3298 - 3299 - 3300 - 3301 - 3302 - 3303 - 3304 - 3305 - 3306 - 3307 - 3308 - 3309 - 3310 - 3311 - 3312 - 3313 - 3314 - 3315 - 3316 - 3317 - 3318 - 3319 - 3320 - 3321 - 3322 - 3323 - 3324 - 3325 - 3326 - 3327 - 3328 - 3329 - 3330 - 3331 - 3332 - 3333 - 3334 - 3335 - 3336 - 3337 - 3338 - 3339 - 3340 - 3341 - 3342 - 3343 - 3344 - 3345 - 3346 - 3347 - 3348 - 3349 - 3350 - 3351 - 3352 - 3353 - 3354 - 3355 - 3356 - 3357 - 3358 - 3359 - 3360 - 3361 - 3362 - 3363 - 3364 - 3365 - 3366 - 3367 - 3368 - 3369 - 3370 - 3371 - 3372 - 3373 - 3374 - 3375 - 3376 - 3377 - 3378 - 3379 - 3380 - 3381 - 3382 - 3383 - 3384 - 3385 - 3386 - 3387 - 3388 - 3389 - 3390 - 3391 - 3392 - 3393 - 3394 - 3395 - 3396 - 3397 - 3398 - 3399 - 3400 - 3401 - 3402 - 3403 - 3404 - 3405 - 3406 - 3407 - 3408 - 3409 - 3410 - 3411 - 3412 - 3413 - 3414 - 3415 - 3416 - 3417 - 3418 - 3419 - 3420 - 3421 - 3422 - 3423 - 3424 - 3425 - 3426 - 3427 - 3428 - 3429 - 3430 - 3431 - 3432 - 3433 - 3434 - 3435 - 3436 - 3437 - 3438 - 3439 - 3440 - 3441 - 3442 - 3443 - 3444 - 3445 - 3446 - 3447 - 3448 - 3449 - 3450 - 3451 - 3452 - 3453 - 3454 - 3455 - 3456 - 3457 - 3458 - 3459 - 3460 - 3461 - 3462 - 3463 - 3464 - 3465 - 3466 - 3467 - 3468 - 3469 - 3470 - 3471 - 3472 - 3473 - 3474 - 3475 - 3476 - 3477 - 3478 - 3479 - 3480 - 3481 - 3482 - 3483 - 3484 - 3485 - 3486 - 3487 - 3488 - 3489 - 3490 - 3491 - 3492 - 3493 - 3494 - 3495 - 3496 - 3497 - 3498 - 3499 - 3500 - 3501 - 3502 - 3503 - 3504 - 3505 - 3506 - 3507 - 3508 - 3509 - 3510 - 3511 - 3512 - 3513 - 3514 - 3515 - 3516 - 3517 - 3518 - 3519 - 3520 - 3521 - 3522 - 3523 - 3524 - 3525 - 3526 - 3527 - 3528 - 3529 - 3530 - 3531 - 3532 - 3533 - 3534 - 3535 - 3536 - 3537 - 3538 - 3539 - 3540 - 3541 - 3542 - 3543 - 3544 - 3545 - 3546 - 3547 - 3548 - 3549 - 3550 - 3551 - 3552 - 3553 - 3554 - 3555 - 3556 - 3557 - 3558 - 3559 - 3560 - 3561 - 3562 - 3563 - 3564 - 3565 - 3566 - 3567 - 3568 - 3569 - 3570 - 3571 - 3572 - 3573 - 3574 - 3575 - 3576 - 3577 - 3578 - 3579 - 3580 - 3581 - 3582 - 3583 - 3584 - 3585 - 3586 - 3587 - 3588 - 3589 - 3590 - 3591 - 3592 - 3593 - 3594 - 3595 - 3596 - 3597 - 3598 - 3599 - 3600 - 3601 - 3602 - 3603 - 3604 - 3605 - 3606 - 3607 - 3608 - 3609 - 3610 - 3611 - 3612 - 3613 - 3614 - 3615 - 3616 - 3617 - 3618 - 3619 - 3620 - 3621 - 3622 - 3623 - 3624 - 3625 - 3626 - 3627 - 3628 - 3629 - 3630 - 3631 - 3632 - 3633 - 3634 - 3635 - 3636 - 3637 - 3638 - 3639 - 3640 - 3641 - 3642 - 3643 - 3644 - 3645 - 3646 - 3647 - 3648 - 3649 - 3650 - 3651 - 3652 - 3653 - 3654 - 3655 - 3656 - 3657 - 3658 - 3659 - 3660 - 3661 - 3662 - 3663 - 3664 - 3665 - 3666 - 3667 - 3668 - 3669 - 3670 - 3671 - 3672 - 3673 - 3674 - 3675 - 3676 - 3677 - 3678 - 3679 - 3680 - 3681 - 3682 - 3683 - 3684 - 3685 - 3686 - 3687 - 3688 - 3689 - 3690 - 3691 - 3692 - 3693 - 3694 - 3695 - 3696 - 3697 - 3698 - 3699 - 3700 - 3701 - 3702 - 3703 - 3704 - 3705 - 3706 - 3707 - 3708 - 3709 - 3710 - 3711 - 3712 - 3713 - 3714 - 3715 - 3716 - 3717 - 3718 - 3719 - 3720 - 3721 - 3722 - 3723 - 3724 - 3725 - 3726 - 3727 - 3728 - 3729 - 3730 - 3731 - 3732 - 3733 - 3734 - 3735 - 3736 - 3737 - 3738 - 3739 - 3740 - 3741 - 3742 - 3743 - 3744 - 3745 - 3746 - 3747 - 3748 - 3749 - 3750 - 3751 - 3752 - 3753 - 3754 - 3755 - 3756 - 3757 - 3758 - 3759 - 3760 - 3761 - 3762 - 3763 - 3764 - 3765 - 3766 - 3767 - 3768 - 3769 - 3770 - 3771 - 3772 - 3773 - 3774 - 3775 - 3776 - 3777 - 3778 - 3779 - 3780 - 3781 - 3782 - 3783 - 3784 - 3785 - 3786 - 3787 - 3788 - 3789 - 3790 - 3791 - 3792 - 3793 - 3794 - 3795 - 3796 - 3797 - 3798 - 3799 - 3800 - 3801 - 3802 - 3803 - 3804 - 3805 - 3806 - 3807 - 3808 - 3809 - 3810 - 3811 - 3812 - 3813 - 3814 - 3815 - 3816 - 3817 - 3818 - 3819 - 3820 - 3821 - 3822 - 3823 - 3824 - 3825 - 3826 - 3827 - 3828 - 3829 - 3830 - 3831 - 3832 - 3833 - 3834 - 3835 - 3836 - 3837 - 3838 - 3839 - 3840 - 3841 - 3842 - 3843 - 3844 - 3845 - 3846 - 3847 - 3848 - 3849 - 3850 - 3851 - 3852 - 3853 - 3854 - 3855 - 3856 - 3857 - 3858 - 3859 - 3860 - 3861 - 3862 - 3863 - 3864 - 3865 - 3866 - 3867 - 3868 - 3869 - 3870 - 3871 - 3872 - 3873 - 3874 - 3875 - 3876 - 3877 - 3878 - 3879 - 3880 - 3881 - 3882 - 3883 - 3884 -



WEARWOOD  
APR 27 1919

2  
2  
2

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel Wearwood, arriving at New York, 24<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1919, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Mudd	William	Master	21/3/19	Yes	No	48	Male	English	British	5-7	70	
2	Bulmer	Samuel	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	C-1	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-2	150	
3	Corrin	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	C-1	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-4	160	
4	Oien	James	Boat	50391	do	do	49	do	Norway	Norwegian	5-5	150	
5	Loungstiff	Alfred	Sailor	50388	do	do	19	do	English	British	6-	160	
6	Marshall	George	6 <sup>th</sup> C	50387	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	150	
7	Field	Thomas	do	50377	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-6	150	
8	Wager	John	do	50381	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-6	150	
9	Doyle	John	6 <sup>th</sup> C	50385	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	150	
10	Lorman	John	Eng.	50381	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-	160	
11	Coward	Samuel	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	50378	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10	160	
12	Brown	William	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	50372	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	150	
13	Sprogan	John	Boatman	50368	do	do	34	do	Russia	Russian	6-	170	
14	Mc Cann	Patrick	Finan	50371	do	do	26	do	English	British	5-7	150	
15	Cowen	Thomas	do	50334	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-10	160	
16	Crane	George	do	50373	do	do	39	do	Welsh	do	5-2	150	
17	Turnbull	Thomas	4 <sup>th</sup> Mate	50375	do	do	31	do	English	do	5-	150	
18	Thomson	James	do	50315	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	150	
19	Gibson	James	do	50377	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	150	
20	Goldsmith	George	E. Mate	50350	do	do	14	do	do	do	5-	150	
21	Southgate	Robert	do	50377	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	150	
22	Cowling	Robert	do	50381	do	do	72	do	do	do	5-11	200	
23	Mitchell	Magnus	Cook	50377	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-	150	
24	Wilson	John	Boat	50380	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-	150	
25	Purves	Samuel	Cook's	50385	do	do	15	do	do	do	5-	150	
26	Single	Wilfred	Apprentice	50376	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-	150	
27	Wells	Fred	do	50384	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	150	
28	Brewer	Cecil	J	50357	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-	150	
29	Lee	Herbert	J. B.	50379	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	150	
30	Gomez	Carlos	Eng. Skiv	50390	do	do	23	do	Spain	Spanish	5-	150	

28. without card. 100 knots card. 100 knots card. 100 knots card.

John Mudd  
Master

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(All cases issued under nos. 2412 - (Donations) 5-1-19)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the Thames, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1917

10 May  
Master, First or Second Officer.

John B. Johnson  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



PENNOMWAH APR 27 1919

# CREW LIST

Gibraltar, 5/4 1919

Crew list of the British Steamer *Wearwood* of *Meadebro* whereof  
*Mudd* is Master.

REW

vessel having such aliens

ens

*France* 131

126

BEARLAND, WALIN & CO., Printers, Gibraltar.

(1) (12) (13)

Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

7 147 lb.

7 118

10 170

6 115

5 120

10 125

190

8 120

CHANGES IN CREW

ent for  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1919  
morrah

allowing is a complete record of all  
t:  
amon deserted  
hospital (or died)  
s date 36

7<sup>th</sup> 1919, consigned to  
Master's Dock, and is  
e *France*  
First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

NAME.	Capacity.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Nationality of Father.	Last place of Residence.
1 W. Mudd	Master	British	West Hartlepool	1870	British	79 Kimberley Rd Cardiff
2 S. Bulmer	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	British	Robin Woods Bay	1868	British	Robin Woods Bay (Whitby)
3 J. Corrin	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	British	Castletown of M.	1860	British	23 Hope St Castletown
4 J. Gien	Boat	Norwegian	Somso Norway	1869	Norwegian	24 Martin St S. Shields
5 H. Longstaff	Sailor	British	No. Shields	1900	British	4 Granbetta Ter S. Shields
6 G. W. Marshall	Sailor	British	No. Shields	1893	British	24 Woultham St S. Shields
7 L. Field	Sailor	British	London	1871	British	3 Mede St Tyne Dock
8 J. Magee	Sailor	British	Gateshead	1864	British	16 E Holborn S. Shields
9 J. W. Doyle	Sailor	British	S. Shields	1892	British	16 Wilson St S. Shields
10 J. Lorman	1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	British	Hull	1876	British	19 Seabank Rd Southport
11 S. Coward	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	British	Hartlepool	1889	British	63 Cleveland Rd Hartlepool
12 W. J. Brown	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	British	West Hartlepool	1895	British	Brookwood Park Rd West Hartlepool
13 J. Spozan	Boatman	Russian	Leel, Esser, Russia	1881	Russian	427 John Williamson St S. Shields
14 P. McCann	Finan	British	E. Jarrow	1892	British	14 Straker St Jarrow
15 J. Cowens	Finan	British	Whitby	1883	British	57 Prince St S. Shields
16 G. Crane	Finan	British	Portpool	1880	British	26 Napier St Tyne Dock
17 J. Turnbull	Finan	British	S. Shields	1888	British	56 Wilson St S. Shields
18 L. Thomson	Finan	British	Newcastle	1893	British	1 Wilson St S. Shields
19 J. Gibson	Finan	British	No Shields	1889	British	14 E. Stephenand St No Shields
20 Geo E. Goldsmith	Marconi 6p	British	London	1901	British	271 Witches Lane, Streatham, London
21 H. Southgate	Marconi 6p	British	Kilburn	1899	British	79 Willoden Lane London
22 A. Cowling	Stew	British	Grange, Lincoln	1876	British	22 Highgate Cuckorpes
23 W. Whitshell	Cook	British	S. Shields	1893	British	18 Ravelock St S. Shields
24 C. Gomez	Eng Stew	Spanish	Vigo Spain	1896	Spanish	Vigo Spain
25 J. Wilson	Cabin Boy	British	S. Shields	1902	British	112 Warbro St S. Shields
26 S. Purvis	Cook boy	British	S. Shields	1900	British	223 John Williamson St S. Shields
27 W. D. Tingle	App	British	Stockton	1898	British	40 Darham Rd Stockton
28 J. Wells	App	British	Middlebrough	1899	British	104 Newport Rd Middlebrough
29 A. J. B. Lee	App	British	London	1901	British	65 Ivy Rd, Buckenham, London
30 E. J. Brewer	App	British	Uppingham	1902	British	West Dyre Uppingham.

31 of the United States

32 America at Gibraltar, Spain.

33 Seen. No 26

34 Vessel will probably sail for

35 New York, April 6-1919.

36 Warren Parker

37 Vice-Consul of the United

38 States of America.

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
5 APR 1919  
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

W. Mudd  
Master



PENNSYLVANIA

APR 27 1919

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

aving such aliens ens

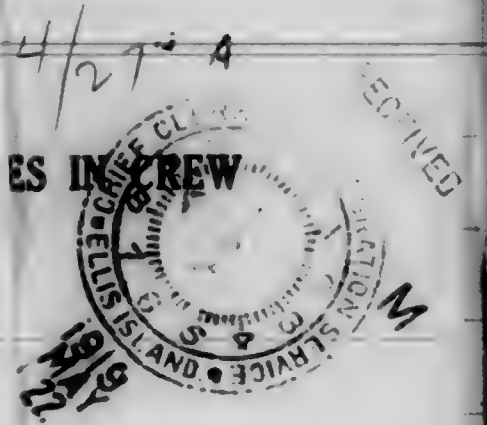
rank 31 2

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Wearwood

4/27/19



rk  
te  
ah

complete record of all

died)

36

, 1919, consigned to

La Rochelle, and is

France

call in United States

signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Penmowah, arriving at New York, April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Mitchell	Fred	19153-1	17-10-18 Cardiff	No	Age	54	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	147 lb.
2	Lane	R. G.	1-11-19	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Parr	J. L.	2-26-19	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-7	118	"
4	Hill	Geoffrey	3-26-19	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-10	170	"
5	Breath	"	1-19-15	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	115	"
6	Arnal	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-5	120	"
7	Bust	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-10	125	"
8	Mi	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-0	190	"
9	A	"	"	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5-8	120	"

Form 682

2-1-19 Last Residence.

## NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

Form 68

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Penmowah

Date, April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

### NAMES OF ALIENS.\*

G. J. J. J.  
P. R. R.  
H. L. L.  
E. L. L.  
M. M. M.  
J. M. M.  
H. W. W.  
G. D. D.  
L. G. G.

### OCCUPATIONS.

Carpenter  
Sailor  
"  
"  
"  
"  
Fireman  
"  
"

Master of the Vessel Fred. J. Mitchell

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

\* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14-1243

## NOTICE OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 15<sup>th</sup>, 1919

British S. S. Penmowah

I, W. L. L. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted  
discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 36

Vessel arrived at this port April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1919, consigned to General L. L. is now lying at Marten's Dock, and is May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1919, for Harve France.  
First port of call in United States New York.

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

May 13, 1917.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pennmowah, arriving at New York, April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	Master	19153-1 17-10-18 Cardiff	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	147 lb.	
2	Lane	1st Mate	1-11-19	"	"	28	"	"	"			
3	Parry	2nd Mate	2-26-19	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-7	118	
4	Hill	Geoffrey	3-26-19	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-10	170	
5	Branch		1-19-15	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	115	
6	Arul			"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-5	120	
7	Bust			"	"	19	"	English	"	5-10	125	
8	From Brest bound to New York					47	"	"	"	6-0	190	
9	S. S. Pennmowah	Crew List				37	"	Welsh	"	5-8	120	

Form 682

## NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Pennmowah 128

Date, April 27, 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
G. Verheijm	Fireman
G. Herman	"
J. Dwyer	"
A. Goulthorpe	"
Francis Key	"
Juan Garcia	"
V. Rodriguez	Steward
L. Garste	Cook
G. Mennick	And Cook

Master of the Vessel Fred. S. Mitchell

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: Provided, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

\* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

14-1243

## NOTICE OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1919

British S. S. Pennmowah

I, La Pallia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted         
discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 36

Vessel arrived at this port April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1919, consigned to General Trans is now lying at Martin's Dock, and is May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1919, for Haere France  
First port of call in United States New York

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Penmowah, arriving at New York, April 27th, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Mitchell	John	✓ 1915-1	7-10-18 Cardiff	No	Age	574	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	147 lb.	
2	Lane	R. G.	✓ 1-11-19	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Perry	J. L.	✓ 2-26-19	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-7	118	"	
4	Hill	Geoffrey	✓ 3-26-19	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-10	170	"	
5	Branch	2	✓ 1-19-15	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	115	"	
6	Hunt					18	"	Welsh	"	5-5	120	"	
7	Bush					19	"	English	"	5-10	125	"	
8	Mc					47	"	"	"	6-0	190	"	
9	B					37	"	Welsh	"	5-8	120	"	

From Brest bound to New York

S. S. Penmowah Crew List.

129

Name	Rating	Nationality	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Nat. of Last Residence
1. Mitchell F. G.	Master	British	24. 4. 64	Devonport Brit.	St. Cleer, Cornwall
2. Lane R. G.	1st Mate	"	7. 5. 90	Swiss	Cardiff, S. Wales
3. Perry J. L.	2nd	"	13. 3. 93	Holyhead	Pontycymer, "
4. Hill Geoffrey	3rd	"	26. 8. 00	London	Falmouth, Cornwall
5. Branch Ernest	Apprentice	"	29. 8. 01	St. Nicholas	Cardiff, S. Wales
6. Hunter Thomas	"	"	7. 1. 01	Barry Dock	Barry Dock, "
7. Burley Arthur	"	"	2. 8. 79	Malpas	Swiss, Cornwall
8. Middleton George	1st Eng.	"	26. 5. 72	Fishburn	Cardiff, S. Wales
9. Baker George	2nd	"	11. 5. 81	Cardiff	"
10. Walker F. H.	3rd	"	19. 12. 96	Bury	"
11. Elias Brinley	4th	"	23. 9. 96	"	Bury, "
12. Swanton Michael	Boat	"	29. 1. 68	Cork	Cardiff
13. Gephema Arent	Carpenter	Dutch	27. 2. 75	Amsterdam	Dutch New York, U. S. A.
14. Taylor Michael	Sailor	Brit.	25. 7. 84	Wales	Brit. Cardiff, S. Wales
15. Roa Pedro	"	Chile	29. 7. 91	Coronel	Chile New York U. S. A.
16. Anderberg Francis	"	Swede	25. 9. 91	Lindskrona	Swede
17. Maiba Esteban	"	Spanish	15. 5. 88	Barcelona	Spanish
18. Malloo Raymond	Donkey man	Brit. (arg.)	24. 7. 73	India	Brit. Cardiff, S. Wales
19. Boucuis Eduard	Fireman	Belgian	17. 3. 88	Brussels	Belgian New York, U. S. A.
20. Dourelle George	"	"	22. 9. 79	Antwerp	"
21. Everdopel Leopold	"	"	8. 9. 88	"	"
22. Verheijen Christian	"	"	25. 2. 84	"	"
23. Hermans Eduard	"	"	25. 7. 79	"	"
24. Deryt Jules	"	"	22. 5. 91	"	"
25. Goelzer Alphonse	"	"	22. 1. 88	Sligen	"
26. Francisco Reg.	"	Spanish	2. 9. 93	Spain	Spanish Brit. France
27. Rodriguez Vincente	Chief Std	"	20. 2. 95	Ollerros	Ollerros, Spain
28. Bradford Evan	Ass't	Brit.	8. 12. 01	Cardiff	Brit. Cardiff, S. Wales
29. Groot Louis	Chief Cook	Dutch	25. 6. 64	Amsterdam	Dutch New York, U. S. A.
30. Hennich Cornelis	Ass't	"	3. 6. 98	Rotterdam	"
31. Stewart R. F.	M. R. St.	Brit.	11. 9. 04	Ilfracombe	Brit. Ilfracombe, Devon
32. Dovey Albert	W/T Op	"	28. 12. 96	London	London, England
33. Bebb John	"	"	23. 7. 00	"	"
34. Garcia Juan	Trimmer	Spanish	9. 5. 98	Vallias	Spanish Brest, France
35. Murphy Daniel	Sailor	U. S. A.	22. 2. 94	Knoxville	U. S. A.
36. Morris John	"	Brit.	2. 7. 92	Sligo	Brit.

Seen: April 7, 1919 for thirty six men. J. J. Jordan Jr. Vice Consul of America at Brest, France.

No fee prescribed October 13, 1917. Executive Fred. E. Mitchell Master.

## T OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
May 10th, 1919

British S. S. Penmowah

John de Pallia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

el of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted         
discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 36

vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1919, consigned to General Frang is now lying at Martin's Dock, and is lay 16th, 1919, for Have France  
of Direct First port of call in United States New York

ed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pennmowah, arriving at New York, April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	or
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Mitchell	Frederick	✓ 1915-1	17-10-18 Cardiff	No	Age	54	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	147 lb.	
2	Lane	Richard	✓ 1-11-19	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Parr	John	✓ 2-11-19	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-7	118	"	
					"	18	"	English	"	5-10	170	"	
					"	17	"	"	"	5-6	115	"	
					"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-5	120	"	
					"	19	"	English	"	5-10	125	"	
					"	47	"	"	"	6-0	190	"	
					"	37	"	Welsh	"	5-8	120	"	

Pennmowah  
4/27/19

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Pennmowah  
from port of Brest, France hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted         
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1919, consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique is now lying at Marten's Dock, and is expected to sail May 16<sup>th</sup>, 1919, for Haarlem, France via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pennmowah, arriving at New York, April 27th, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mitchell	Frederick	✓ 19153-1 17-10-18 Cardiff	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5-7	147	118
2	Lane	Robert	✓ 19119-1	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Parry	John	✓ 22689-1	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-7	118	"
4	Hill	Geoffrey	✓ 32692-1	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-10	170	"
5	Branch	Ernest	✓ 19152-1	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	115	"
6	Hunter	Thomas	✓ 19109-2	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-5	120	"
7	Burley	Arthur	✓ 19113-2	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-10	125	"
8	Middleton	George	✓ 19116-1	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-0	190	"
9	Baker	George	✓ 43989-1 21-12-18 Havre	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5-8	120	"
10	Washer	Frederick	✓ 3274536 29-3-19 Brest	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
			✓ 327191-1 21-12-18 Havre	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	170	"

Form 889.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
May 16th, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Pennmowah  
from port of Brest, La Pallie hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted         
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1919, consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique is now lying at Martin's Dock, and is expected to sail May 16th, 1919, for Havre France via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pennmowah*, arriving at *New York*, *April 27th*, 1919, from the port of *Brest, France*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Mitchell	Fred	✓ 19153-1	17-10-18 Cardiff	W	Age	54	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	147 lb.
2	Lane	Robt	✓ 1-11-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"
3	Perry	John	✓ 2-26-19	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-7	118
4	Hill	Geoffrey	✓ 3-26-19	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-10	170
5	Branch	Ernest	✓ 19153-2	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	115
6	Hunter	Thomas	✓ 19109-2	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-5	120
7	Burley	Arthur	✓ 19113-2	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-10	125
8	Middleton	George	✓ 19116-1	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-0	190
9	Baker	George	✓ 4-3-19	21-12-18 Havre	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5-8	120
											5-8	150

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Ijzskema	43	Dutch	
P. Roa	27	Chili	
H. Andersen	27	Sweden	
E. Maba	30	Spain	
L. B. Grooti	54	Dutch	
C. de Munnek	30	"	
S. Wouters	20	Belgian	
V. Goether	31	"	
J. Donnelle	39	"	
L. Everdepol	30	"	
C. Verhijem	34	"	
E. Hermans	39	"	
B. Jules	28	"	
H. Roa	25	Spain	
J. Marin	21	"	
E. Murphy	27	American	
J. Morris	26	Irish	

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. Jules	28	Belgian	N. Chabores	23	Danish
H. Wouters	31	"	M. Johansen	30	Norway
A. Serman	46	British	M. Stewart	27	Norway
J. Morgan	27	"	J. Dempsey	24	"
A. Basade	24	"	B. Rodriguez	28	Mexican
A. Molen	24	Dutch	J. Elliott	60	British
Noirino	21	Belgian	C. Oerger	25	Norway
W. Scott	34	British			
A. Vuhayer	34	Belgian			
Emil Christensen	23	Danish			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Fred. E. Mitchell*

Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Penmowah, arriving at New York, April 27th, 1919, from the port of Brest, France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Mitchell	Frederick	✓ 19153-1	17-10-18 Cardiff	No	Age	54	Male	English	British	5-5 1/2	147 lb.
2	Lane	Robert	✓ 1-11-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"
3	Parry	John	✓ 2-26-19	"	"	"	24	"	Welsh	"	5-7	118
4	Hill	Geoffrey	✓ 3-26-19	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-10	170
5	Branch	Ernest	✓ 19152-1	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	115
6	Hunter	Thomas	✓ 19109-2	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	"	5-5	120
7	Burley	Arthur	✓ 19113-2	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-10	125
8	Middleton	George	✓ 19116-1	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-0	190
9	Baker	George	✓ 2-2-19	21-12-18 Havre	"	"	37	"	Welsh	"	5-8	120
10	Washer	Frederick	✓ 3-27-19	29-3-19 Brest	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150
11	Gliss	Brianley	✓ 4-1-19	21-12-18 Havre	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	170
12	Swanton	Michael	✓ 6-5-18	9-10-18 Cardiff	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5-4	145
13	Tjipkema	Arend	✓ 7-9-18	11-2-19 New York	Dis	"	43	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	190 Reship for
14	Myler	Michael	✓ 19127-2	9-10-18 Cardiff	No	"	33	"	Irish	British	5-8	160
15	Roa	Pedro	✓ 1972-1	11-2-19 New York	Dis	"	27	"	Chili	Chili	5-5	140 Reship for
	Andersberg	Francis	✓ 1907608-1	"	Dis	"	27	"	Scand	Swede	5-9	156
17	Maba	Esteban	✓ 4790-2	"	Dis	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6 1/2	140
18	Murphy	Daniel	✓ 68270-1	7-4-19 Brest	Dis	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	170
19	Monis	John	✓ 68270-2	"	Dis	"	36	"	Irish	British	5-7 1/2	165
20	Massoo	Nagoo	✓ 43331-3	30-12-18 Havre	No	Age	45	"	Arab	"	5-5	140
21	Wouters	Eduard	✓ 32697-1	11-2-19 New York	Dis	Age	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	160 Reship for
22	Bernelle	Georg	✓ 4618-2	"	Dis	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	180
23	Boverdopol	Leopold	✓ 32696-2	"	Dis	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130
24	Verheijen	Christian	✓ 32694-2	"	Dis	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	145
25	Hermans	Eduard	✓ 13931-1	"	Dis	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	140
26	Beyt	Jules	✓ 4043-1	14-2-19	Dis	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	155
27	Goelthun	Alphonse	✓ 8270-3	11-2-19	Dis	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150
28	Francisco	Reg	✓ 68266	4-4-19 Brest	Dis	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	125
29	Garcia	Jean	✓ 68264	5-4-19	Dis	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	130
30	Rodriguez	Vincente	✓ 4973-2	6-2-19 New York	Dis	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	100 Reship for

Line R-B. Chellaw Steam Navigation Co.  
Owners French Line  
Local Agents 14-15

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

John J. [Signature]

PENMOWAH  
APR 27 1919



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Pennamora, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1919  
John H. Brown  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Fred E. Mitchell  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Penmowah, arriving at New York, April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Brest, France 132

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
31	Bradford	Joan	✓ 1918-2	7-10-18	Cardiff	No	Yes	17	Male	Welsh	British	5-2	100		
32	Groote	Louis	✓ 1918-2	11-2-19	New York	Dis		54		Dutch	Dutch	5-7	100	Reship for	
33	Mennick	Cornelia	✓ 1918-2			Dis		30				5-5	136	"	"
34	Stewart	R. H.	✓ 1918-2	21-12-18	Havre	No		17		English	British	5-0	110		
35	Dovey	Albert	✓ 1918-2	7-10-18	Cardiff	"		19				5-7	150		
36	Bebb	John	✓ 1915-1	9-10-18	"	"		18				5-5	150		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John H. Conway  
Insp.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners French Line  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ys Lennorval, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1919  
John H. Connor  
Immigrant Inspector.

Fred Z. Mitchell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GONREDIJK, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Cette, France.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where						Inch			
	Martin	✓ Besun	116-1 Jan. 3	Baltimore	To be paid off at Baltimore	Yes	36	Male	Russian	Russian	69	175	Scar left cheek
		✓ R. Seaman	3300-2 3	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	69	180	" " thumb
					"	Yes	24	"	Latvian	"	64	135	None
											64	174	Tattoo left arm

## UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD SHIPPING BUREAU

New York,

## VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

131

### EXTRACT FROM IMM

Steamship

Location

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or consignee, or master officer in charge of all aliens employed respectively hold in the respectively shipped and discharged in the of such information prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, which any such alien description of such lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty deliver to such immigration names of all alien time of the arrival her departure, and paid off and discharged or landed; and in case or master so to deliver and departing, respect or landing, such owner by the Secretary of customs district in which a true report is not shall be granted clear of the liability to the fine is imposed, which remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

NAME

CAPACITY

NATIONALITY

ADDRESS 133

J. E. Staal	30	Holland
A. Pertel	29	Russian
D. McDonald	49	Ireland
N. W. Htinark	25	Sweden
J. J. Gerson	25	Russian
J. Anderson	26	Sweden
Peter Beleta	26	Greek
J. J. Jot	21	Rumania
C. J. Leodome	38	Greek
B. J. Jot	22	Rumanian
George Conventry	25	Greek
M. Rodriguez	31	Spanish
H. Sorelli	37	Norway
H. Hansen	39	Norway
Edward Reid	38	Sweden
Paul Partsen	21	Norway
Olaf J. Saksen	22	Norway
Raymond Oak	18	Porto Rico

28 Calvin  
29 Jensen  
30 Johansen

Harold

Number of all changes in crew:  
RTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line U.S. SHIPPING BOARD R.F. Corp.

Owners

Local Agents

Kerr S. S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONFREDIJK APR 27 1919



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel **S.S. GONREDIJK**, arriving at **New York**, 191, from the port of **Cette, France.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where						Inch			
	Martin	Bosun	Jan. 3	Baltimore	To be paid off at port of arrival	Yes	36	Male	Russian	Russian	69	175	Scar left cheek
		R. Seaman	3	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	69	180	" " thumb
					"	Yes	24	"	Latvian	"	64	135	None
											64	174	Tattoo left arm

Form 600 S. B. 5-18-3M

Form 600 S. R. 5-18-3M

Form 889.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF

I, master of the **American** (Nationality) **S. S. Gonredijk**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **65** Number of seamen deserted **9**  
Number of seamen discharged **64** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **1**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **56** Total crew this date **56**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 4**, 1919, consigned to **Kerr S. S. Co.** is now lying at **Ter 39 Bklyn** and is expected to sail **May 27**, 1919 for **Europe** via United States port of **Portland Me** First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line **U.S. SHIPPING BOARD E.F. Corp.**  
Owners  
Local Agents **Kerr S. S. Co.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONFREDIJK APR 27 1919



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **U.S. CONREDIJK**, arriving at **New York**, 191 , from the port of **Cette, France.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							Inch.		
	Martin	Boon	Jan. 3	Baltimore	To be paid off at port of arrival	Yes	36	Male	Russian	Russian	69	175	Scar left cheek
		B. Seaman	3	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	69	180	" " thumb
					"	Yes	24	"	Latvis	"	64	135	None
					"	Yes	25	"	Dutch	Hollander	68	174	Tattoo left arm
					"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	67	180	Scar throat

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
SHIPPING BUREAU

Steamship

New York,

Location

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

CAPACITY

**NATIONALITY**

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
O. Jorgensen	18.	Norway	Batavia Jan-21-17	5 days

5-1017 printed on back

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Wm. T. Reed*

*Wm. T. Coak* Master

14-1613

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. **CORREDIJK** VOYAGE **135** DATE **Feb. 19, 1919**

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT.

NO.	NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	RELATION	ADDRESS
1	Wm. L. Goad	Master	36	American	U. S. Sister	Mrs. L. V. Goad, 100 West St. New York, N.Y.
2	E. H. Foster	1st Officer	34	"	Eng.	"
3	G. I. Hargrave	2nd	36	"	U.S.	"
4	C. Bowen	3rd	24	"	"	"
5	J. D. L. Logan	Deck Cadet	23	"	Seet. Mother	"
6	P. A. May	"	33	"	Eng. Asst	"
7	G. W. Gantz	"	39	"	U. S. Dorothy	"
8	H. Jorgensen	Carpenter	39	Dane	Dane Uncle	"
9	H. Leelmoeh	Boatun	36	Russian	Russia Friend	"
10	O. J. Barnhart	Seaman	22	American	U. S. Mother	"
11	J. Kauts	"	26	Finland	Finl. Mother	"
12	O. Jorgensen	"	18	Norway	Norw. Mother	"
13	D. Mackewitz	"	24	Russian	Russ. Mother	"
14	P. Van Gyselen	"	25	Holland	Holl. Friend	"
15	H. Skude	"	36	Russian	Russ. "	"
16	H. Filewich	"	25	"	"	"
17	A. E. Pelleck	Ord. Seaman	17	American	U. S. Anna	"
18	R. Brandenburg	"	29	"	U. S. Sister	"
19	L. Duchowski	A. B.	20	Russian	Russ. Mother	"
20	E. Fitzgerald	Chief. Eng.	47	American	U. S. Sister	"
21	C. Kelly	1st. Asst.	44	"	U. S. "	"
22	A. J. Simmons	2nd.	23	"	U. S. Sister	"
23	J. W. Phillips	3rd	23	"	U. S. "	"
24	R. J. Meff	Eng. Cadet	19	"	U. S. "	"
25	H. E. Mole	"	21	"	Eng. "	"
26	W. E. Weeks	"	20	"	U. S. "	"
27	J. R. Westwood	Eng. Deck	31	"	U. S. Sister	"
28	B. Remedoff	Oiler	24	Russian	Russ. "	"
29	"	"	21	"	"	"

Form 600 S. B. 5-18-3M

## UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

SHIPPING BUREAU

New York,

136

Steamship

Location

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **S.S. CORREDIJK**

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

1	Leelmoeh	Mar
2	Kauts	Joh
3	Mackewitz	Dev
4	Van Gyselen	Pol
5	Skude	Mar
6	Filewich	Mar
7	Duchowski	Le
8	Remedoff	Bo
9	Bjork	Ed
10	Tuber	M
11	Enkvfet	B
12	Snyder	T
13	Dybeck	K
14	Remedoff	J
15	Bebli	A
16	Resengeren	G
17	Llanie	T
18	Munes	I
19	Martinez	"
20	Vivien	"
21	Dias	"
22	Belmonte	"
23	Rodriguez	"
24	Paulsen	"
25	Alamo	"
26	Klave	"
27	Karlson	"
28	Kalvin	"
29	Jensen	"
30	Johansen	"

Line **U.S. SHIPPING BOARD**

Owners **Kerr S. S. Co.**

Local Agents

### CREW

vessel having such aliens

137

(11) (12) (13)

Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Inch

69	175	Scar left cheek
69	180	" " thumb
64	135	None
68	174	Tattoo left arm
67	180	Scar throat
71	180	None
67	130	Scar left side of neck.
68	170	Scar left foot
71	160	Scar right arm
67	145	Tattoo woman left arm
71	170	Tattoo right arm
67	160	None
68	162	Scar let finger right hand
72	175	Tattoo girl left arm
66	170	Tattoo left arm
67	140	" " hand
67	140	Scar on forehead
69	190	Scar on left hand
69	165	Scar over left eye
68	150	Scar on right forearm
66	130	Lost end let finger of left hand.
69	150	Mole on right side chin.
64	125	Scar left forearm
66	142	Tattoo right arm
67	165	Tattoo left arm
71	175	Tattoo on both arms
68	180	Lost end let finger right h'd
67	165	Tattoo left arm
67	160	Scar left cheek
68	150	Tattoo girl on right arm

See other side.



# UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. **CORREDIJK** VOYAGE **135** DATE **Feb. 19, 1919**  
 NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT.

NO.	NAME	RATING	AGE	NATIONALITY	RELATION- SHIP	ADDRESS
1	Wm. L. Coad	Master	36	American	U. S. Sister	Mrs. L. V. Coad, 100 West St., New York, N.Y.
2	E. H. Foster	1st Officer	34	"	Eng.	"
3	G. I. Hargraves	2nd	34	"	U.S.	"
4	C. Bowen	3rd	24	"	"	"
5	J. D. L. Logan	Deck Cadet	23	"	Scot. Mother	"
6	P. A. May	"	23	"	Eng. Asst	"
7	G. W. Gantz	"	39	"	U. S. Dorothy	"
8	H. Jorgensen	Carpenter	39	Dane	Dane Wife	"
9	M. Leelmoek	Boatun	34	Russian	Russian Friend	"
10	O. J. Barnhart	Seaman	22	American	U. S. Mother	"
11	J. Kewats	"	24	Finland	Finl. Mother	"
12	O. Jorgensen	"	18	Norway	Norw. Mother	"
13	D. Kachervits	"	24	Russian	"	"
14	P. Van Gyselen	"	25	Holland	Holl Friend	John Duffie, 807 S. Mary, Balt. Md.
15	M. Skude	"	36	Russian	Russ "	"
16	H. Filewich	"	25	"	"	"
17	A. F. Pollock	Ord. Seaman	17	American	U. S. Anna	Frederick, Tenn.
18	R. Brandenburg	"	29	"	U. S. Sister	Mrs. J. H. Marks, Martinsburg, W. Va.
19	L. Duchowski	A. B.	20	Russian	Russ Mother	Vilna, Poland.
20	E. Fitzgerald	Chief Eng.	47	American	U. S. Wife	"
21	C. Kelly	1st Asst	44	"	U. S. "	"
22	A. J. Simmons	2nd	23	"	U. S. Mother	Charlotte, N. C.
23	J. W. Philipps	3rd	23	"	U.S.	"
24	R. J. Hoff	Eng. Cadet	19	"	U. S. "	"
25	H. R. Hole	"	21	"	Eng. "	"
26	W. E. Weeks	"	20	"	U. S. "	"
27	J. R. Westwood	Eng. Deck	31	"	U. S. Sister	"
28	E. Renshoff	Oiler	26	Russian	Russ "	"
29	E. Bjerk	"	23	Norway	Norw Mother	"
30	H. Tuber	"	22	Russian	Russ None	"
31	E. Jukvist	W. Tender	34	Finland	Finl. "	Finland
32	T. Synder	"	32	Russian	Russ "	"
33	K. Dybeck	"	32	Swede	Swede "	"
34	J. Renshoff	Fireman	25	Russia	Russ Mother	Helmsland, Sweden.
35	R. Bobli	"	47	Spain	Spain "	"
36	G. E. Renshoff	"	24	Russian	"	"
37	U. Kewats	"	24	Spain	Spain "	"
38	C. Andrew	Coal Passer	19	Porto Rico	P. R. Delores	Ponce, P. R.
39	P. Nunes	"	32	Chili	Chili None	"
40	J. Martinez	"	24	Mexico	Mexi "	Mexico.
41	H. Vivian	Chief Cook	51	British	Eng. Sister	Christiana, Nor.
42	P. Diaz	2nd Cook	26	Spain	Spain "	"
43	G. Belmonte	Mass Boy	18	B. W. I.	Eng. Mother	Manchester, Eng.
44	C. C. Kennedy	"	19	American	U. S. Mother	Algers, La.
45	R. Rodriguez	Fireman	23	Peru	Peru None	"
46	P. T. Paulsen	"	21	Norway	Norw Mother	"
47	W. Alanko	"	26	Finland	Russ Sister	Warsaw, Russia.
48	A. Klava	"	40	Russia	Russ None	"
49	K. Karlson	"	37	Swede	Swede Mother	Gottenburg, Sweden.
50	R. Kalvin	"	36	Russian	Russ "	"
51	H. Jorgensen	"	18	Norway	Norw "	"
52	H. Johansen	"	22	"	"	"
53	O. Rutman	Coal Passer	34	Russian	Russ "	"
54	V. Ahkys	"	35	"	"	"
55	P. Olson	"	21	Norway	Norw "	"
56	E. H. Stegman	Massman	24	American	U. S. Father	Frederickstad, Norway.
57	M. Vlas	"	19	"	U. S. Mother	Baltimore, Md.
58	J. H. Hamilton	3rd Cook	28	"	U. S. Mother	"
59	H. Hernida	Massboy	20	Columbia	Col. None	"
60	J. Lara	"	19	"	"	"
61	W. Davis	Ch. Steward	46	Scot	Eng. Wife	"
62	W. E. Byrne	Captain's Clerk	33	American	U. S. Father	"
63	J. H. Roxburgh	SuperCarg	31	Scot	Scot Wife	"
64	Wm. R. Grant	Radio-Oper.	26	American	U. S. Father	"
65	Chas. R. Clarke	"	19	"	U. S. "	"
66	Morris Hassell	mess helper	27	Irish	"	"
67	G. Deselizza	at Seaman	31	Italian	"	"

## CREW

vessel having such aliens

137

(11)	(12)	(13)
Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
69	175	Scar left cheek
69	180	" " thumb
69	135	None
66	174	Tattoo left arm
67	180	Scar throat
71	180	None
67	130	Scar left side of neck.
68	170	Scar left foot
71	160	Scar right arm
67	145	Tattoo woman left arm
71	170	Tattoo right arm
67	160	None
68	162	Scar let finger right hand
72	175	Tattoo girl left arm
66	170	Tattoo left arm
67	140	" " hand
67	140	Scar on forehead
69	190	Scar on left hand
69	165	Scar over left eye
68	150	Scar on right forearm
66	130	Lost end let finger of left hand.
69	150	Mole on right side chin.
64	125	Scar left forearm
66	142	Tattoo right arm
67	165	Tattoo left arm
71	175	Tattoo on both arms
68	180	Lost end let finger right h'd
67	165	Tattoo left arm
67	160	Scar left cheek
68	150	Tattoo girl on right arm

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel **S.S. CORREDIJK**

(1) (2)

No. on list NAME IN FULL

Family name

1	Leelmoek	Mar
2	Kewats	Joh
3	Kachervits	Dev
4	Van Gyselen	Per
5	Skude	Mal
6	Filewich	Hol
7	Duchowski	Le
8	Romanoff	Bo
9	Bjerk	Ed
10	Tuber	El
11	Jukvist	El
12	Snyder	El
13	Dybeck	El
14	Renshoff	J
15	Bobli	El
16	Renshoff	G
17	Llanio	El
18	Nunes	1
19	Martinez	1
20	Vivian	1
21	Dias	X
22	Belmonte	1
23	Rodriguez	1
24	Paulsen	1
25	Alanko	1
26	Klava	1
27	Karlson	1
28	Kalvin	1
29	Jensen	1
30	Johansen	1

Line **U.S. SHIPPING BOARD**

Owners **Kerr S. S. Co.**

Local Agents **14-1200**

*Paul A. Jorgensen offus Cattle, Norway*  
*Wm. Coad*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel S.S. CORREDIJK, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Cette, France.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									Inch		
1	Leelmeek	Martin	✓ 116-1 Bosun	Jan. 3	Baltimore	To be paid off at arrival	Yes	36	Male	Russian	Russian	Russian	69	175	Scar left cheek
2	LaWats	Jehn	✓ 3300-2 A. B. Seaman	3	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	"	69	180	" thumb
3	Maekowits	David	✓ 1374-1	3	"	"	Yes	24	"	Latvian	"	"	64	135	None
4	Van Gyselo.	Peter	✓ 4372-1	4	"	"	Yes	25	"	Dutch	Hollander	Hollander	68	174	Tattoo left arm
5	Skude	Martin	✓ 1983-2	3	"	"	Yes	36	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	67	180	Scar throat
6	Filewich	Henry	✓ 1980-3	3	"	"	Yes	25	"	Certified Seaman	Bulgar	Bulgar	71	180	None
7	Dachowski	Lee	✓ 659-1	3	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	"	67	130	Scar left side of neck.
8	Romanoff	Boleslev	✓ 1325-1 Oiler	3	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	"	68	170	Scar left foot
9	Bjerk	Edward	✓ 288-2	3	"	"	Yes	23	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	Norwegian	71	160	Scar right arm
10	Tuber	Michael	✓ 1152-2	3	"	"	Yes	28	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	67	145	Tattoo woman left arm
11	Enkvist	Emil	✓ 1206-2 Water Tender	3	"	"	Yes	34	"	Finnish	"	"	71	170	Tattoo right arm
12	Snyder	Theodore	✓ 804-3	3	"	"	Yes	32	"	Certified Seaman	Russian	Russian	67	160	None
13	Dybeck	Karl	✓ 5463-1	3	"	"	Yes	32	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	68	162	Scar let finger right hand
14	Romaseff	Jacob	✓ 132473-1 Fireman	3	"	"	Yes	25	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	72	175	Tattoo girl left arm
15	Bebli	Ramon	✓ 475.953 Roman	3	"	"	No	47	"	Certified Seaman	Spanish	Spain	66	170	Tattoo left arm
16	Resengeron	Gustav H.	✓ 42662-2	17	"	"	Yes	24	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	67	140	" hand
17	Llanie	Urban	✓ 7503-3	17	"	"	Yes	29	"	Certified Seaman	Spanish	Spain	67	140	Scar on forehead
18	Munes	Pedro	✓ 75696-2 Coal Passer	11	"	"	Yes	32	"	Spanish American	Chili	Chili	69	190	Scar on left hand
19	Martinez	Jese	✓ 5644-1	13	"	"	Yes	24	"	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	69	165	Scar over left eye
20	Vivien	Henry T.	✓ 1400-2 Chief Cook	19	"	"	Yes	51	"	English	English	English	68	150	Scar on right forearm
21	Dias	Florentine	✓ 8316-2 2nd Cook	3	"	"	Yes	26	"	Spanish	Spain	Spain	66	130	Lost end let finger of left hand.
22	Belmonte	Gerard A.	✓ 8316-2 Mass boy	4	"	"	Yes	18	"	English	England	England	69	190	Mole on right side chin.
23	Rodriguez	Rafael	✓ 1933-2 Fireman	17	"	"	Yes	23	"	Spanish American	Peru	Peru	64	125	Scar left forearm
24	Paulsen	Paul G.	✓ 76470-1	17	"	"	Yes	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	Norway	66	142	Tattoo right arm
25	Alanko	Walle	✓ 1215-2	20	"	"	Yes	26	"	Russian	Russia	Russia	67	165	Tattoo left arm
26	Klava	August	✓ 7887-1	20	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	"	71	175	Tattoo on both arms
27	Karlsen	Karl	✓ 2767-1	20	"	"	Yes	37	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	68	180	Lost end let finger right h'd
28	Kalvin	Robert	✓ 8726-1	20	"	"	Yes	36	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	67	165	Tattoo left arm
29	Jensen	Martin R.	✓ 10415-3	20	"	"	Yes	18	"	Certified Seaman	Scandinavian	Norway	67	160	Scar left cheek
30	Johansen	Harold	✓ 1145-1	20	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	"	68	150	Tattoo girl on right arm

CONTINUED ON SHEET NO. 2.

Line U.S. SHIPPING BOARD E.F. Corp.

Owners

Kerr S. S. Co.

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all to ReShip Home  
J. M. Wright  
J. M. Wright



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Chief, of the Carver, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1917  
John Muscotte

E. M. Oates  
Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
John Muscotte	35	M	1882	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John Smith	25	M	1892	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John Doe	20	M	1897	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John Brown	18	M	1899	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John White	15	M	1902	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John Black	12	M	1905	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John Grey	10	M	1907	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John Blue	8	M	1909	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John Red	6	M	1911	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John Green	4	M	1913	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John Yellow	2	M	1915	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John Purple	1	M	1916	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York
John Pink	0	M	1917	Chicago, Ill.	April 27	New York	May 1	New York	May 5	New York

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzoginian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Ruthenian (Russiak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port of arrival at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted unless it is paid, or unless the owner, agent, consignee, or master may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CORREDIJK, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Cette, France.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rutman	Otto	✓ Coal Passer	Jan. 20	Baltimore	To be paid off at port of arrival.	Yes	34	Male	Russian	Russian	68	160	Tattoo girl on right arm
2	Ahekne	Vaine	✓ " 8133-1	" 20	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	67	150	None
3	Olsen	Frithjof	✓ " 8133-2	" 20	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	67	165	Scar on back left hand
4	Bernida	Harvey	✓ Mess boy	" 13	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish American	Columbian	71	170	Scar over right eye
5	Lara	Justino	✓ " 8180-1	" 12	"	"	"	19	"	Certified	Guinean	66	136	Scar on forehead
6	Roxburgh	James S.	✓ Supercharge	" 28	New York	"	"	31	"	Scotch	Scotland	70	150	Mole under left ear
7	Hassell (Colored)	Maurice A.	✓ Mess helper	Mar. 13	Cette, France	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Hollander	67	145	Scar on middle of forehead
8	Vesolizza	Giovanni	✓ A.B. Seaman	Apr. 1	Cette, France	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italy	66	150	Scar over right eye
9	Coat	Wm. T.	✓ Master	Jan. 21	Baltimore	"	"	36	"	U. S. C.	"	"	"	"
	Poster	Edw. H.	✓ 1st Officer	" 3	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Hargraves	Geo. I.	✓ 2nd	" 3	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Clarence Bowen	Clarence	✓ 3rd	" 3	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Logan	Jno. D. L.	✓ Dk. Cadet	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	May	Phillip	✓ " 235	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Guntz	Geo. W.	✓ " 1673	" 7	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jorgensen	Harold	✓ Carpenter	" 3	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Barnhart	V. J.	✓ A.B. Seaman	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pellock	Alfred	✓ 3rd Cook	" 7	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Brandenburg	R. J.	✓ Ord. Seaman	" 7	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Fitzgerald	Edwin	✓ Ch. Engineer	" 3	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Kelley	Chas.	✓ 1st Ast.	" 11	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Simmons	Andrew J.	✓ 2nd	" 4	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Phillips	John	✓ 3rd	" 6	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Westwood	J. R.	✓ Dk. Engineer	" 11	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Ehoff	R. J.	✓ Cdk.	" 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mole	H. H.	✓ " 2654	" 7	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Weeks	W. E.	✓ " 85145	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andrew	Camelo	✓ Coal Passer	" 11	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Kennedy	C. C.	✓ Mess boy	" 4	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stegman	Edw. H.	✓ Messman	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Flax	Morris	✓ Messman	" 17	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hamelton	Jac. H.	✓ Ord. Seaman	" 15	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Dowie	Wm.	✓ Ch. Steward	" 13	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Byrne	Walker E.	✓ Capt. Clerk	" 28	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Grant	Wm. R.	✓ Radio-Oper.	"	United States Navy	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Clarke	Chas. R.	✓ " " " "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6 certified & discharged all Reship Foreign  
and 11 returned to ship  
2 discharged from 2-23 serving  
4 all returned from 2-23 serving

James  
J. J.

Line U. S. SHIPPING BOARD E. F. CORP.Owners Kerr S. S. Co.  
Local Agents Kerr S. S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 7

E. M. Darter

*Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.*

Article  
Number

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES	
African (black).	African.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



DELAWARE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER

CORREDIJK

SAILING FROM

OTTO

TO NEW YORK  
via Gibraltar

ON OR ABOUT

March 31, 1919.

1919

142

AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT

Description Discharge Book

NAME IN FULL	RATING	NATIONALITY	DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (Town & Country)	FATHER'S NATIONALITY	PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE
38 P. Manes	Fireman	Chili	July 17, 1886. Curico,	Chili	Curico, Chili.
39 J. Martinez	Coal Pass	Mexican	Nov. 22, 1894. Vera Cruz, Mex.	Mexican	Vera Cruz, Mexico.
40 H. Vivein	Ch. Cook	British	Dec. 22, 1866 Guernsey Isle.	British	St. Ives Isles.
41 F. Dias	2nd "	Spanish	June 24, 1894 Santander, Spain	Spanish	Santander, Spain.
42 G. Belmonte	Messboy	English	Aug. 13, 1900 Bz. W. Indies.	English	Manchester, Eng.
43 C. C. Kennedy	"	American	Jan. 3, 1899 Algiers, La.	American	Algiers, La.
44 R. Redriques	"	Peru	Jan. 26, 1898 Salavre, Peru.	Peru	Salavre, Peru.
45 P. T. Paulsen	Fireman	Norway	Mar. 13, 1897 Christiana,	Norway	Christiana, Norway.
46 W. Alanko	"	Russ. Fin.	Aug. 15, 1892 Warsaw, Russia.	Russian	Warsaw, Russia.
47 A. Klava	"	"	Dec. 3, 1878 Courtland,	"	Russia.
48 K. Karlson	"	Swede	May 9, 1881 Gottenburg, Sweden	Sweden	Gottenburg, Sweden
49 R. Kalvin	"	Russian	Oct. 17, 1882 Riga, Russia.	Russia	1 S. S. Moleio, Cuban Dispatch Co.
50 M. Jensen	"	Norway	Jan. 20, 1900 Lafoten, Norway	Norway	Hogansen, Norway.
51 H. Johansen	"	"	Apr. 16, 1896 Alstad,	"	Alstad, Norway.
52 O. Rutman	Coal Passer	Russian	Dec. 2, 1884 Kotka, Russia.	Russia	Kotka, Russia.
53 V. Ahokas	Fireman	"	Dec. 23, 1881 Helsingfors, Fin.	"	Hessinflint, Finland.
54 F. Olsen	Coal Passer	Norway	Oct. 15, 1897 Fredrickstad,	Norway	Fredrickstad, Norway.
55 E. H. Stegman	Messman	American	Jan. 4, 1894 Baltimore, Md.	American	Baltimore, Md.
56 M. Flax	"	"	Dec. 25, 1900 "	Jewish	"
57 J. H. Hamelton	Ord. Seaman	"	May 6, 1893 San Francisco, Cal.	American	"
58 H. Hermida	Messboy	U.S. of Columbia	Feb. 16, 1898 Altavilla,	Columbian	Altavilla, Columbia.
59 J. Lara	"	"	Feb. 14, 1900 Hata, Columbia	"	Hata, Columbia
60 W. Dowie	Steward	AMERICAN	Apr. 27, 1872 Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	New York City, N. Y.
61 W. E. Byrne	Captain's Clerk	"	Aug. 27, 1885 Ballston Spa, N.Y.	American	Ballston Spa, N. Y.
62 J. S. Rexburgh	Super-cargo	Scotland	Dec. 11, 1887 Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland	Baltimore, Md.
63 Wm. R. Grant	Radio-Oper.	American	July 9, 1892 Athens, Tenn.	American	K. Chattanooga, Tenn.
64 Chas. R. Clark	"	"	Jan. 11, 1911 Baltimore, Md.	"	Baltimore, Md.
65 M. Hassell	Mess Help.	Dutch	Dec. 12, 1895 Saba Isle, D.W.I.	Dutch	Saba, Isles, D. W. I.
66 G. Vercelloni	A.B.	Italy	May 24, 1887 Venice, Italy.	Italy	1221 East Pine St., Columbia, Penn.

of the United States  
America at Gibraltar, Spain.

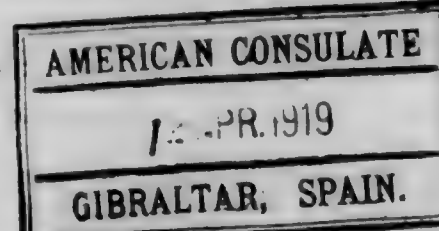
Seen . . . . . No 311-

Vessel will probably sail for

New York, April 12 - 1919.

Pauline  
Gunn & Co.

Consul of the United  
States of America.





## 145

Required under Act of Congress

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530



## 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

1) (12) (13)

Chemical marks on

1969

142

KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT

Port Description      Discharge Book

City Card  
5459 ~  
30850 ~

240.066  
134

271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280.

1943

[illegible]

34. 1941 402

37-661

30.3	—
30.4	—

11. 12. 1957	15. 12. 1957
12. 12. 1957	16. 12. 1957

1947

F.A. 1978	197. 191
1979	197. 191
1980	197. 191

1911

1940-1941	1941-1942
1942-1943	1943-1944
1944-1945	1945-1946
1946-1947	1947-1948
1948-1949	1949-1950
1950-1951	1951-1952
1952-1953	1953-1954
1954-1955	1955-1956
1956-1957	1957-1958
1958-1959	1959-1960
1960-1961	1961-1962
1962-1963	1963-1964
1964-1965	1965-1966
1966-1967	1967-1968
1968-1969	1969-1970
1970-1971	1971-1972
1972-1973	1973-1974
1974-1975	1975-1976
1976-1977	1977-1978
1978-1979	1979-1980
1980-1981	1981-1982
1982-1983	1983-1984
1984-1985	1985-1986
1986-1987	1987-1988
1988-1989	1989-1990
1990-1991	1991-1992
1992-1993	1993-1994
1994-1995	1995-1996
1996-1997	1997-1998
1998-1999	1999-2000
2000-2001	2001-2002
2002-2003	2003-2004
2004-2005	2005-2006
2006-2007	2007-2008
2008-2009	2009-2010
2010-2011	2011-2012
2012-2013	2013-2014
2014-2015	2015-2016
2016-2017	2017-2018
2018-2019	2019-2020
2020-2021	2021-2022
2022-2023	2023-2024
2024-2025	2025-2026
2026-2027	2027-2028
2028-2029	2029-2030
2030-2031	2031-2032
2032-2033	2033-2034
2034-2035	2035-2036
2036-2037	2037-2038
2038-2039	2039-2040
2040-2041	2041-2042
2042-2043	2043-2044
2044-2045	2045-2046
2046-2047	2047-2048
2048-2049	2049-2050
2050-2051	2051-2052
2052-2053	2053-2054
2054-2055	2055-2056
2056-2057	2057-2058
2058-2059	2059-2060
2060-2061	2061-2062
2062-2063	2063-2064
2064-2065	2065-2066
2066-2067	2067-2068
2068-2069	2069-2070
2070-2071	2071-2072
2072-2073	2073-2074
2074-2075	2075-2076
2076-2077	2077-2078
2078-2079	2079-2080
2080-2081	2081-2082
2082-2083	2083-2084
2084-2085	2085-2086
2086-2087	2087-2088
2088-2089	2089-2090
2090-2091	2091-2092
2092-2093	2093-2094
2094-2095	2095-2096
2096-2097	2097-2098
2098-2099	2099-2100
2100-2101	2101-2102
2102-2103	2103-2104
2104-2105	2105-2106
2106-2107	2107-2108
2108-2109	2109-2110
2110-2111	2111-2112
2112-2113	2113-2114
2114-2115	2115-2116
2116-2117	2117-2118
2118-2119	2119-2120
2120-2121	2121-2122
2122-2123	2123-2124
2124-2125	2125-2126
2126-2127	2127-2128
2128-2129	2129-2130
2130-2131	2131-2132
2132-2133	2133-2134
2134-2135	2135-2136
2136-2137	2137-2138
2138-2139	2139-2140
2140-2141	2141-2142
2142-2143	2143-2144
2144-2145	2145-2146
2146-2147	2147-2148
2148-2149	2149-2150
2150-2151	2151-2152
2152-2153	2153-2154
2154-2155	2155-2156
2156-2157	2157-2158
2158-2159	2159-2160
2160-2161	

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

20. 194. 56. 56  
20. 194. 194. 20

Jan. 2002. 76  
x. 3/10. 6

32. 528	710. 56
315. 178	774. 76
31. 51	75. 15

32.541	115.5
32.544	112.0
32.544	112.0

942.944 942.94  
 944.255 943.10



100



\_\_\_\_\_



## 145

Volume *De la...*

	(12)	(13)
Physical mark		

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER

GORREDIJK

**SAILING FROM**

**CETTE**

TO NEW YORK  
via Gibraltar.

ON OR ABOUT

March 31,

19.

### KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT

Part	Description	Discharge Book
1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...
31	...	...
32	...	...
33	...	...
34	...	...
35	...	...
36	...	...
37	...	...
38	...	...
39	...	...
40	...	...
41	...	...
42	...	...
43	...	...
44	...	...
45	...	...
46	...	...
47	...	...
48	...	...
49	...	...
50	...	...
51	...	...
52	...	...
53	...	...
54	...	...
55	...	...
56	...	...
57	...	...
58	...	...
59	...	...
60	...	...
61	...	...
62	...	...
63	...	...
64	...	...
65	...	...
66	...	...
67	...	...
68	...	...
69	...	...
70	...	...
71	...	...
72	...	...
73	...	...
74	...	...
75	...	...
76	...	...
77	...	...
78	...	...
79	...	...
80	...	...
81	...	...
82	...	...
83	...	...
84	...	...
85	...	...
86	...	...
87	...	...
88	...	...
89	...	...
90	...	...
91	...	...
92	...	...
93	...	...
94	...	...
95	...	...
96	...	...
97	...	...
98	...	...
99	...	...
100	...	...

Bar.	5459	—
30850	—	—
5458	240.066	
5457	240.134	
5456	240.202	
30851	240.270	
5455	240.338	
5454	240.406	
5453	240.474	
5452	240.542	
5451	240.610	
5450	240.678	
5449	240.746	
5448	240.814	
5447	240.882	
5446	240.950	
5445	241.018	
5444	241.086	
5443	241.154	
5442	241.222	
5441	241.290	
5440	241.358	
5439	241.426	
5438	241.494	
5437	241.562	
5436	241.630	
5435	241.698	
5434	241.766	
5433	241.834	
5432	241.902	
5431	241.970	
5430	242.038	
5429	242.106	
5428	242.174	
5427	242.242	
5426	242.310	
5425	242.378	
5424	242.446	
5423	242.514	
5422	242.582	
5421	242.650	
5420	242.718	
5419	242.786	
5418	242.854	
5417	242.922	
5416	242.990	
5415	243.058	
5414	243.126	
5413	243.194	
5412	243.262	
5411	243.330	
5410	243.398	
5409	243.466	
5408	243.534	
5407	243.602	
5406	243.670	
5405	243.738	
5404	243.806	
5403	243.874	
5402	243.942	
5401	244.010	
5400	244.078	
5399	244.146	
5398	244.214	
5397	244.282	
5396	244.350	
5395	244.418	
5394	244.486	
5393	244.554	
5392	244.622	
5391	244.690	
5390	244.758	
5389	244.826	
5388	244.894	
5387	244.962	
5386	245.030	
5385	245.098	
5384	245.166	
5383	245.234	
5382	245.302	
5381	245.370	
5380	245.438	
5379	245.506	
5378	245.574	
5377	245.642	
5376	245.710	
5375	245.778	
5374	245.846	
5373	245.914	
5372	245.982	
5371	246.050	
5370	246.118	
5369	246.186	
5368	246.254	
5367	246.322	
5366	246.390	
5365	246.458	
5364	246.526	
5363	246.594	
5362	246.662	
5361	246.730	
5360	246.798	
5359	246.866	
5358	246.934	
5357	247.002	
5356	247.070	
5355	247.138	
5354	247.206	
5353	247.274	
5352	247.342	
5351	247.410	
5350	247.478	
5349	247.546	
5348	247.614	
5347	247.682	
5346	247.750	
5345	247.818	



DELAWARE

Form 890  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2) Sheets in Crew

Sheet No. 148

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of call.

Lamport & Holt Line  
NEW ORLEANS.

## INWARD FOREIGN MANIFEST.

141

Tonnage  
Crew  
Pass  
Fee

Report and Manifest of the Cargo laden on board the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Master, of \_\_\_\_\_ tons burden, built at \_\_\_\_\_ and owned by \_\_\_\_\_  
as per registry granted at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, and bound for \_\_\_\_\_ which Cargo was taken aboard at \_\_\_\_\_

MARKS	NUMBERS	PACKAGES AND CONTENTS	BY WHOM SHIPPED	To Whom Consigned, or if to order	Consignee's Residence	Port of Destination							
Surname	Christian	Rating	When & where shipped	When to be paid off	able to read	age	sex	RACE	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physic	Remarks
Armstrong	13771 Francis	Chief Steward	11.4.19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	35	Male	English	English	5-4	8-11	None	
Alexander	13864 James	2 Steward	11.4.19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	28	Male	English	English	5-8	9-9	None	
Swire	13988 James	Steward	11.4.19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	17	Male	English	English	5-8	9-13	None	
Elkams	14016 Larry	Cook	11.4.19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	47	Male	English	English	5-8	10-10	None	
Yip	14025 Wong	2 Cook	11.4.19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	38	Male	English	English	5-5 1/2	10	None	
Lucas	14095 William	Operator	11.4.19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	21	Male	English	English	5-2	9	None	
Cowles	14097 Reginald	Operator	11.4.19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	17	Male	English	English	5-9	9-10	None	
Murphy	14108 James	Sailor	12.4.19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	30	Male	English	British	5-8	11-0	None	
Hurst	14100 Joseph	Sailor	12.4.19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	No	62	Male	English	English	5-6	8-4	None	First part of right & left forearm
Rice	14100 Frank	Sailor	11.4.19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	22	Male	English	English	5-10	12-7	None	

With Cards 27  
without " 20



DELAWARE

Form 850  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

② Photo in Crew.

Sheet No. 148

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Delaware* arriving at *New Orleans*

Lampport & Holt Line  
NEW ORLEANS.

port of *Belgium*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Physical marks or

## LAMPFORT & HOLT LINE.

### CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. *Enclid*

Sailing from *Liverpool*

Date *12th April* 1919

142

Article Number	Article Number	NAME IN FULL		Date and Year of Birth	Birthplace	Present Nationality	PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given)	Nationality of Father	KIND AND NUMBER OF PASSPORT	
		Surname	Christian						Passport Description	Discharge Book
1	1	Barnett	✓	1885	Irish	Irish	25 Braden Avenue, London	Irish	Identity Card 5459	~
2	2	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	19 ...	Irish	30850	~
3	3	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5458	240.066
4	4	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	15 ...	Irish	5459	240.134
5	5	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	54 ...	Irish	5459	240.134
6	6	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	1 ...	Irish	34127	240.112
7	7	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	1 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
8	8	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	39 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
9	9	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	31 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
10	10	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
11	11	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
12	12	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
13	13	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
14	14	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
15	15	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
16	16	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
17	17	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
18	18	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
19	19	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
20	20	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
21	21	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
22	22	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
23	23	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
24	24	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
25	25	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
26	26	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
27	27	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
28	28	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
29	29	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
30	30	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
31	31	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
32	32	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
33	33	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
34	34	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
35	35	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
36	36	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
37	37	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
38	38	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
39	39	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112
40	40	Boyd	✓	1882	Irish	Irish	10 ...	Irish	5459	240.112

A. G. D. 11 APR 1919

for each alien. See other side.

36 Carigan ✓ Albert Junior 11 4 19  
37 Chalkey ✓ Thomas Junior 11 4 19  
38 Dixon ✓ John Junior 11 4 19



DELAWARE

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 148

Vessel *Delaware* arriving at *New Orleans*

Lampport & Holt Line  
NEW ORLEANS.

Port of *Belmont Nov 12-1918*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)  
Race \* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Report and Manifest of

LAMPOR T & HOLT LINE.

CONSULAR LIST OF CREW.

S.S. *Euclid*

Sailing from *Liverpool*

Date *12th April 1919* 143

Article Number		NAME IN FULL		Date and Year of Birth	Birthplace	Present Nationality	PRESENT RESIDENCE (Street and Number to be given)	Nationality of Father	Passport Description	Discharge Book
		Surname	Christian							
41	Am Hong	✓	Sam	1 Jan 1891	China	Chinese	55 St Albans	Chinese	73043	892. 450
2	Algarado	✓	concepcion	1 Jan 1891	Badajoz		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	189
3	Algarado	✓	de la Parra	1 Jan 1892	Spain		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	411
4	Ellan	✓	Henry	1 Jan 1892	Portugal		33 River St	Portuguese	504 500	154
5	Ellan	✓	John	1 Jan 1891	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
6	Lucas	✓	William	1 Jan 1894	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
7	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
8	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
9	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
10	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
11	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
12	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
13	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
14	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
15	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
16	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
17	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
18	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
19	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
20	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
21	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
22	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
23	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
24	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
25	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
26	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
27	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
28	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
29	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
30	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
31	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
32	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
33	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
34	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
35	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
36	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
37	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
38	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
39	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
40	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
41	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
42	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
43	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
44	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
45	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
46	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
47	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
48	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
49	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
50	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
51	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
52	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
53	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
54	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
55	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
56	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
57	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
58	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
59	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
60	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
61	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
62	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
63	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
64	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
65	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
66	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
67	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
68	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
69	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
70	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
71	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
72	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
73	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
74	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
75	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
76	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
77	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
78	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
79	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
80	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
81	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
82	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
83	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
84	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
85	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
86	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
87	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
88	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
89	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
90	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
91	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
92	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
93	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
94	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
95	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
96	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
97	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
98	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
99	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154
100	Lucas	✓	Agostino	1 Jan 1902	Portugal		171 Seaton St	Portuguese	504 500	154



DELAWARE

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 148

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Delaware*  
Lampport & Holt Line  
NEW ORLEANS.

Report and Manifest of the Cargo laden on board the

port of *Belmont, New York*  
(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)  
Race\* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*I, master of the *British* S. S. *Euclid*from port of *Liverpool (England)*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *49* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Two*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *49*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *New York*, 191*9*, consigned to *Lampport & Holt*; is now lying at *Pier 8 Bldg.* and is expected to sail *May 11*, 191*9*, for *Buenos Aires* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>John McVey</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

27	McVey	John	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool
28	McKackin	John	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool
29	Long	Alburt	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool
30	McKabe	John	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool
31	Voskamp	Nicholas	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool
32	Bee	Alexander	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool
33	Quale	Charles	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool
34	Barnes	Michael	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool
35	Power	Thomas	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool
36	Carugan	Alburt	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool
37	Shalkey	Thomas	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool
38	DeLeon	John	Irish	11	4	19	Liverpool

*Chilian 5.11.165. 7 lbs.*  
*British 5.7 150. nil*  
*" 5.7 150. nil*  
*" 5.6 150. nil*

for each alien. See other side.



## 142

Vessel Delaware arriving at New York from London port of Belmont Apr 12-1917  
 Agent Walt Line

port of Beijing Apr 12-1949

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H-1613

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	Wilson	James	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
26	James	Thomas	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
27	McVeg	John	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
28	MacKinn	Went	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
29	Long	Albert	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
30	McCabe	John	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
31	Voskamp	Wickliffe	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
32	Bell	Alexander	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
33	Quale	Charles	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
34	Baines	Michael	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
35	Power	William	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
36	Barugan	Albert	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
37	Shalkey	Thomas	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool
38	Dixon	John	Sumner	11	4	19	Liverpool

58. 160.	Sailor's Crane night crane.
60. 155.	Star & Stripes on R. Crest
Chilian 5. 11. 165.	7 lbs.
Brown 5. 7 150.	nil.
5. 7 155.	nil.
5. 6 140.	

for each alien. See other side.



DELAWARE

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 148

Lampport & Holt Line  
NEW ORLEANS.

## INWARD FOREIGN MANIFEST.

Report and Manifest of the Cargo laden on board the

"Euclid"

of

whereof

is Master, of

tons burden, built at

and owned by

145

as per registry granted at

the

day of

191

, and bound for

which Cargo was taken aboard at

Bill of Lading	MARKS	NUMBERS	PACKAGES AND CONTENTS	BY WHOM SHIPPED	To Whom Consigned, or if to order	Consignee's Residence	Port of			
Surname	Christian	Rating	When & where shipped	Where to be paid off	able to read	age	sex	race	nationality	height
1 ✓ Connolly	Samuel	Master	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5-5
2 ✓ Heasley	William	Male	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	26	Male	English	British	6-10
3 ✓ Thomas	William	2 Male	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	30	Male	Irish	British	5-6
4 ✓ Gillespie	William	3 Male	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	22	Male	Irish	British	5-4
5 ✓ Auger	Charles	Carpenter	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	32	Male	English	British	5-5
6 ✓ McKinney	Edward	Boatman	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	25	Male	Irish	British	5-10
7 ✓ Gallagher	John	Sailor	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	23	Male	Irish	British	5-5
8 ✓ Foundation	William	Sailor	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	31	Male	Irish	British	—
9 ✓ Roach	William	Sailor	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	24	Male	English	English	5-11
10 ✓ Shea	William	Sailor	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	28	Male	Irish	British	5-10
11 ✓ Ormond	Michael	Sailor	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	24	Male	Irish	British	5-7
12 ✓ Garty	Daniel	Sailor	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	41	Male	Irish	British	5-10
13 ✓ Matthews	Patrick	Sailor	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	20	Male	English	English	5-6
14 ✓ Adams	John	Sailor	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	45	Male	Irish	British	—
15 ✓ Owens	James	Sailor	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	19	Male	Irish	British	5-10½
16 ✓ Hall	William	OS	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	16	Male	English	English	5-1
17 ✓ Delaney	Charles	OS	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	19	Male	English	English	5-6
18 ✓ Blackburn	Robert	Engineer	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	42	Male	English	English	5-8
19 ✓ Masson	John	2 Eng	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	38	Male	English	English	5-
20 ✓ Smith	Hugh	3 Eng	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	26	Male	English	English	5-
21 ✓ Calhoun	Charles	2 Eng	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	40	Male	America	America	chester
22 ✓ Joy	Peter	Deckman	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	30	Male	English	English	—
23 ✓ Francis	Thomas	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	No	41	Male	English	English	—
24 ✓ McFee	Patrick	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	No	62	Male	Irish	British	—
25 ✓ Hughes	John	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	30	Male	English	English	5
26 ✓ McCormick	Michael	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	24	Male	English	English	5
27 ✓ Wilson	James	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	21	Male	English	English	5
28 ✓ James	Thomas	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	43	Male	English	English	5-
29 ✓ McVeg	John	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	No	42	Male	English	English	5-6
30 ✓ Mackin	Ben	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	23	Male	English	English	5-7½
31 ✓ Long	Alfred	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	35	Male	English	English	5-6½
32 ✓ McCabe	John	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	25	Male	Irish	British	5-7
33 ✓ Voskamp	Nicholas	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	36	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-11
34 ✓ Bell	Alexander	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	38	Male	Australia	British	5-8
35 ✓ Gualle	Charles	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	19	Male	English	British	5-6½
36 ✓ Baines	Michael	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	28	Male	English	British	5-8½
37 ✓ Power	William	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	17	Male	English	British	5-4½
38 ✓ Carigan	Alfred	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	22	Male	English	British	5-7½
39 ✓ Shalkey	Thomas	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	17	Male	English	British	5-7
40 ✓ DeLeon	John	Quasi	12 4-19 Liverpool	In Great Britain	yes	22	Male	English	British	5-2



DELAWARE

Form 850  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel *Delaware*, arriving at *New York City*, Apr. 17, 1919, from the port of *Belfast*, Apr. 12, 1919.

Passport  
No. 191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

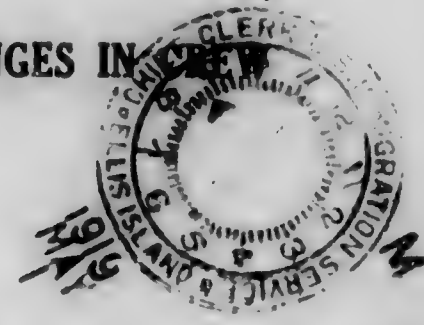
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2072

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE



*New York City, Apr. 19, 1919.*  
THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Delaware*

EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. The any foreign passenger, or consignee, or officer in charge of all aliens employed on board of such vessel, respectively, and discharge of such information, and duty of such immigration, which any such description of lead to his app it shall be the deliver to the names of all time of the her departure paid off and or landed; and or master so and departin or landing, m by the Secre customs dist \$10 for each or a true rep shall be gran of the liabili fine is impo, remitted or prior to the sufficient to

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Delaware* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Detain on board ship all seamen who are not in possession of seamen's photographic cards (Form L.) When photographs are ready notify U.S. Immigration Office (Phone 2029 Bronx) & cards will be issued. Master, Chief Engineer, Chief Steward & wireless operators & navy gunner excepted from above, & go ashore on ship business.*

*H. S. Poole*  
*Master*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

*C. English*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF *New York* 147

*Apr. 29th*, 1919

*Irish* S. S. *Delaware*

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

41	Number of seamen deserted	1
0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
0	Total crew this date	40

red at this port *Apr. 27*, 1919, consigned to  
Agent *is now lying at Pier 4, Bay*, and is  
1919, for *Liverpool, England*  
First port of call in United States

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
27	British	Apr. 5th 1919 - Manchester

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Walsh	Edward	25	M	Irish	Irish	5'5"	160	Sailor's Grace
26	Henry Maurice	George Henry	26	M	Irish	Irish	6'0"	170	Star & Stripes on R. Arm
27	Thompson	Luis Albert	27	M	Chilean	Chilean	5'11"	165	7 lbs
28	Leane	William Lawrence	28	M	English	English	5'7"	150	nil
29	Chippes	Henry Malcolm	29	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	nil
30	Laverty	James Edward	30	M	Irish	Irish	5'6"	140	nil

Line *Anglo American Oil Co.*  
Owners *Anglo American Oil Co.*  
Local Agents *C. A. Eames*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(19) Without P.S. card



DELAWARE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Delaware*, arriving at *New York City* Apr 27, 1919, from the port of *Belfast*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* 147  
*Apr 29th* 1919

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Delaware* from port of *Belfast*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *41* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *0* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *0* Total crew this date *40*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Apr. 27* 1919, consigned to *C. A. Eames, Agent* is now lying at *Pier 4, Bay* and is expected to sail *Apr. 30* 1919, for *Liverpool, England* via United States port of *First port of call in United States* this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>J. P. Chambers</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Apr 5th 1919 - Manchester</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line *Anglo American Oil Co*  
Owners *C. A. Eames*  
Local Agents *C. A. Eames*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(19) *without photo*







DELAWARE

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR,  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

148

Vessel Delaware, arriving at New York City on May 7, 1917, from the port of Belmont, N. J.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rooke	Herbert	Master	485-5-1	Manchester	700		35	male	English	British	5'4"	125	none
2	Gildard	William	1st mate	187-1-1				40				5'4"	150	none
3	Price	John	2nd mate	2nd				46				5'9"	160	Small hand
4	Ravis	William	3rd	3rd				28				5'11"	150	71 lbs
5	Cooney	Richard	4th	4th				31				5'10"	150	Scars on face
6	Evans	Edward	Butterfield	2nd				32				5'10"	160	none
7	Dowler	William	1st	1st				28				5'5"	160	nil
8	McMinn	Ralph	4th	4th				20				5'10"	150	nil
9	Collins	Louis	5th	5th				29				5'2"		
10	Hargrave	Frank	Master	48571-1				19		English		5'8"	150	Scars on face
11	Birch	Frank	1st	1st				20				5'6"	140	nil
12	Crouch	William	1st	1st				42				5'7"	170	nil
13	Huffman	James	2nd	2nd				19				5'3"	126	Scars on face
14	Chambers	John	1st	1st				24		Irish		5'8"	150	nil
15	Allen	Frank	1st	1st				17		English		5'3"		
16	Larsen	John	1st	1st				48		Swedish	N. British	5'9"	160	Scars on face
17	Macdonald	Roderick	1st	1st				28		Scottish	British	5'7"	150	nil
18	Macdonald	Roderick	1st	1st				26				5'11"	160	nil
19	Macdonald	William	1st	1st				21				5'10"	155	nil
20	Bicknell	Ray	1st	1st				23		English		5'10"	155	nil
21	Hatch	Samuel	1st	1st				35				5'1"	140	Scars on face
22	Sidelbottom	Robert	1st	1st				20				5'8"	160	Butterfly on face
23	Hartley	William	1st	1st				20				5'2"	150	nil
24	Whitnall	Frank	1st	1st				16				5'7"	165	nil
25	Walsh	Edward	1st	1st				24		Irish		5'8"	160	Sailor's Crabs on face
26	McMinn	George	1st	1st				28		Irish		6'0"	170	Scars on face
27	Higginson	Luis	1st	1st				28		Chilian	Chilian	5'11"	165	7 lbs
28	Leane	William	1st	1st				17		English	Irish	5'7"	150	nil
29	Chapman	Henry	1st	1st				17				5'7"	155	nil
30	Laverty	James	1st	1st				31		Irish		5'6"		

Line Anglo American Oil Co  
Owners Anglo American Oil Co  
Local Agents C. A. Eames

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(19) Without photo



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the % Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Poole

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delaware, arriving at New York, May 17, 1917, from the port of Belfast

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
403821	1	Rodgers	Francis	66750-2										
403891	2	Helly	James Rodgers	66755-2	12/19 Belfast	Yes		22	male	Irish	British	5'9"	150	Wounded knee
403786	3	Hynes	John Francis	66753-1				31				5'3 1/2	135	Shol 2 hand
376586	4	Miller	William	66761-1				25				5'10	170	Harp 1 arm go braugh
376686	5	<del>Miller</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>66761-1</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>24</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>5'6</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>Shol 2 arm</del>
314296	6	Browne	Thomas	66751-2								5'2	144	10 kg on chest
309397	7	Jones	Richard	66752-2				20				5'2	132	thin
403659	8	McQuinn	Joseph	66754-2				22				5'10	160	well
403952	9	Crawley	Patrick	66762-2				22				5'4	130	1 1/2 lb. forearm
403958	10	Lone	Patrick	66758-2				27						
403949	11	Porter	William	66749-2				20				5'3 1/2	150	Wound & blood
	12	Keohane	John	66756-2				43				5'9 1/2	170	Wound & blood
	13							27				5'8	130	nil
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Examined & Certified as legal Subjects



Charles Mayor  
of Belfast Dock

Line Anglo American Oil Co  
Owners Anglo American Oil Co  
Local Agents Anglo American Oil Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Hooke of the Delaware, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Hooke  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1919

C. English  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



SYD FOLD APR 2 1919

Form 650  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sydfold*, arriving at *New York April 27/19*, 1919, from the port of *Bergen*.

151

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
P 17615	1	Olsen	Ole Johan	23-19. Rotterdam	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	175	
	2	Brasstad	Karl	13-19. Bergen	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
		Hosok	Nikolai D. R.	2-19. "	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	High arch, the left arm.

Anglo American Oil Co. Ltd.

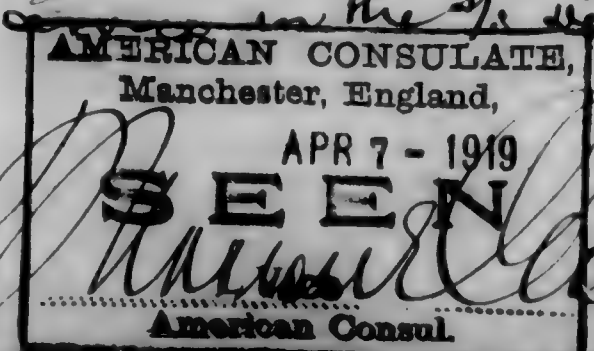
S/S. "Delaware"

150

Name	Present Nationality	Home of Passport	No. of Passport	Date	Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last place of Residence
1. H. S. Roche.	British	B. T. Regn.	6623	1884	London	British	15. Allerton Road, London N. 16
2. W. Gildard.	British	B. T. Regn.	28131	1879	Ays.	British	3. Bunting Green, Wiltshire, England
3. P. A. Pines.	British	B. T. Regn.	21781	1870	Liverpool	British	28. 5th York Road, Liverpool
4. Wm John Davis.	British	B. T. Regn.	6817	16. 6. 1899	London	British	10. 1st St. John's, London
5. R. Costigan.	British	B. T. Regn.	122700	1876	North Shields	British	11. 1st St. John's, London
6. Edward B. Lane.	British	B. T. Regn.	101559	4. 6. 1887	Jarrow	British	2. 1st St. John's, London
7. A. H. Lawler.	British	B. T. Regn.	101356	1891	Swanby	British	22. Station Rd, Redcar
8. L. Mc Mann	British	B. T. Regn.	101560	1899	Maryport	British	3. 1st St. John's, London
9. Dennis Collins	British	B. T. Regn.	801743	1891	London	British	33. 1st St. John's, London
10. A. M. Hargrave.	British	B. T. Regn.	836362	31. 5. 1899	Nyef.	British	38. 1st St. John's, London
11. Y. Y. Birch.	British	B. T. Regn.	820642	1899	Gravesend	British	53. 1st St. John's, London
12. W. V. Crouch.	British	B. T. Regn.	801719	1. 8. 1877	London	British	8. 1st St. John's, London
13. James Luffkin	British	B. T. Regn.	836217	1900	Cardiff	British	44. 1st St. John's, London
14. J. P. L. Lambers.	British	B. T. Regn.	211149	1892	De Bieve	British	10. 1st St. John's, London
15. A. B. Allen.	British	B. T. Regn.	201558	1902	Leicester	British	149. 1st St. John's, London
16. J. Larsson	British	B. T. Regn.	338692	1872	Sweden N. B. S.	British	9. 1st St. John's, London
17. R. MacDonald.	British	B. T. Regn.	338708	1891	Dunrobin	British	10. 1st St. John's, London
18. R. MacDonald.	British	B. T. Regn.	338700	1896	Glencalvie	British	10. 1st St. John's, London
19. W. J. MacDonald.	British	B. T. Regn.	338699	1898	Bonabridge	British	10. 1st St. John's, London
20. R. Bruchersted	British	B. T. Regn.	329349	25. 11. 1896	Exmouth, Devon	British	52. 1st St. John's, London
21. Saml Ratcliffe	British	B. T. Regn.	388634	5. 7. 1884	Nyef.	British	49. 1st St. John's, London
22. Robt Sisebottom	British	B. T. Regn.	406096	4. 4. 1898	Nyef.	British	256. 1st St. John's, London
23. William Hussey	British	B. T. Regn.	328326	21. 5. 1898	Reddish, Nyef.	British	55. 1st St. John's, London
24. Frank Whiteall	British	B. T. Regn.	352426	15. 2. 1903	Nyef.	British	9. 1st St. John's, London
25. E. Walsh.	British	B. T. Regn.	Naval Rating	27. 4. 1895	Galway Island	British	10. 1st St. John's, London
26. George Paterson	British	B. T. Regn.	348078	1890	Glengaw	British	18. 1st St. John's, London
27. George H. Fitzmaurice	British	B. T. Regn.	343292	1892	Queens Co.	British	5. 1st St. John's, London
28. Luis Alberto Figueroa	Colombian	B. T. Regn.	340454	Not known	1892. Puti Cheli	Colombian	19. 1st St. John's, London
29. Allan Lawrence Gleave.	British	B. T. Regn.	211156	1901	Greenwich	British	8. 1st St. John's, London
30. Geo. Henry Mahon Elpper.	British	B. T. Regn.	211154	1901	Stratford	British	10. 1st St. John's, London

I hereby certify that the above named men have been engaged before me for the crew has not yet been completed

Not a member of the crew





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Sydfoeld*, arriving at *New York April 27/19*, 1919, from the port of *Bergen*.

151

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
P 17615	1	Olsen	Ole Johan	23-19	Norwegian	Yes	32	Male	Norwegian	5'7"	175	
	2	Braasland	Kans	13-19	Berger		42			5'8"	190	
P 17610	3	Kasvik	Nikolai P. R.	2-19			26			5'10"	160	Right anchor the left arm.

LIST OF CREW OF BRITISH S.S. "DELAWARE" SUBMITTED FOR THE BRITISH MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE AT BELFAST CERTIFIES THAT THE PARTICULARS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE AS OBTAINED BY

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE EXAMINATION AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE BELFAST, APRIL 12TH 1919.

Name	Present Nationality	Kind of Passport	No. of Passport	Date and place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last place of Residence
H.S. Rooke	British	B.T. Regn.	6623	1884 London	British	15 Alberton Road, London N.16
W. Gildard	do.	do.	28131	1879 Ayr	do.	3. Bowling Green, Whiteinch Glasgow.
P.A. Pines	do.	do.	21781	1873 Liverpool	do.	25 South Park Parade, Seven Kings,
Wm. John Davis	do.	do.	6814	1899 London	do.	Otterfield Road, Yensley, Middlesex.
R. Costigan	do.	do.	122700	1886 North Shields	do.	111 Chirton West View, North Shields.
Edward B. Evans	do.	do.	101559	1887 Jarrow	do.	2 Stratford Grove, Newcastle.
F.H. Sowler	do.	do.	101356	1891 Swanley	do.	22 Station Road Redcar.
D. McMin	do.	do.	101560	1899 Maryport	do.	3 Mantle Terrace, Netherton, Maryport.
Dennis Collins	do.	do.	801743	1891 London	do.	33 Dayton Gardens, London S.W.13.
F.M. Farquhar	do.	do.	836362	1899 Manchester	do.	386 City Road, Old Trafford, Manchester.
T.T. Birch	do.	do.	800642	1899 Gravesend	do.	53 Windmill Street, Gravesend.
W.V. Crounch	do.	do.	801719	1877 London	do.	8 Fryatt Street, Barry Dock.
James Luffin	do.	do.	836217	1900 Salford	do.	44 Taylorson Street, Salford.
J.P. Chambers	do.	do.	211149	1892 Co. Clare	do.	Corraclare, Co. Clare.
F.B. Allen	do.	do.	201558	1902 Leicester	do.	149 Laburnum Grove Portsmouth.
J. Larson	do.	do.	338693	1872 Sweden	do.	9 Barrack Street, Sunderland.
R. MacDonald	do.	do.	338708	1893 Drinahadder	do.	Drinahadder, Harris.
R. MacDonald	do.	do.	338700	1896 Glencalvie	do.	Dalmore, Alness, Ross-shire
W.J. MacDonald	do.	do.	338699	1898 Bonarbridge	do.	Dalmore, Alness, Ross-shire
R. Bickerteth	do.	do.	329349	1896 Egremont Ches.	do.	52 Delaunays Road, Crumpsall, Manchester.
Samuel Ratcliffe	do.	do.	388636	1884 Manchester	do.	49 Duke Street, Hulme Manchester.
Robert Sidebottom	do.	do.	406096	1898 Manchester	do.	286 Hyde Road, West Gorton, Manchester.
William Hartley	do.	do.	328326	1898 Reddish M/cr.	do.	55 Russell Street Manchester.
Frank Whitnall	do.	do.	352426	1903 Manchester	do.	9 Rumrose Avenue, Davyhulme, Manchester.
E. Walsh	do.	do.	Naval Rating	1895 Galway Island	do.	Fair Hill Road, Galway.
George Peterson	do.	do.	340040	1898 Glasgow	do.	10 St. Wellington Street Glasgow.
Geo. H. Fitzmaurice	do.	do.	343292	1892 Queens Co.	do.	5 Railway Square, Waterford.
Luis Alberto Figueroa	Chilian	do.	340454	1892 Putu Chili	Children	19 Dock Street, London E. Also holds Chilian Passport (no number).
Allan Lawrence Gleave	British	do.	211156	1901 Greenwich	British	8 Egerton Road Greenwich.
Geo. Hy. Malcolm Chipper	do.	do.	211157	1901 Stratford	do.	Greenmount Hotel, Old Kent Road, London.
James Ed. Laverty	do.	do.	403719	1884 Lurgan	do.	18 Kildare Street, Lurgan.
Frank Rodgers	do.	do.	403821	1896 Belfast	do.	10 Bristol Street Belfast.
Jas. Hodges Kelly	do.	do.	403891	1887 Carrickfergus	do.	Davy Street Carrickfergus.
Jn. Francis Flynn	do.	do.	403786	1893 Belfast	do.	19 California Street Belfast.
William Millar	do.	do.	376586	1878 Belfast	do.	99 Matier Street Belfast.
Joseph Dixon	do.	do.	376586	1877 Belfast	do.	10 Bradford Street Belfast.
Thomas Browne	do.	do.	314296	1898 Belfast	do.	2 Lancaster Street Belfast.
Richard Jones	do.	do.	309397	1894 Belfast	do.	62 North Thomas Street Belfast.
Joseph McGuigan	do.	do.	403659	1896 Belfast	do.	44 North Thomas Street Belfast.
Patrick Crawley	do.	do.	403952	1892 Belfast	do.	4 Milewater Street Belfast.
Patrick Toner	do.	do.	403958	1899 Belfast	do.	8 Kings Court Belfast.
William Porter	do.	do.	403949	1876 Larne	do.	13 Agnew Street Larne.
John Keohane	do.	do.	403937	1890 Larne	do.	23 Kells Quay, Larne.

The above list of crew of the British S.S. "DELAWARE" is submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Belfast.  
The British Mercantile Marine Office at Belfast certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.



Deputy Superintendent.

"Leu"

*John M. Little*  
American Consul  
at Belfast, Ireland.  
*April 13th*



Memorial & Certified as legal subjects  
*Charles*  
G. G. BOOKS, BELFAST.



SYDFOLOD APR 25 1919

Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Sydfole*, arriving at *New York April 27/19*, 1919, from the port of *Bergen*.

151

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Ole Johan</i>	<i>17615-1</i>	<i>23-19</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Braastad</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>17615-2</i>	<i>13-19</i>	<i>Bergen</i>			<i>42</i>				<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	

*6/12/19*  
*H. Braastad*

*4*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Sydfold*, arriving at *New York April 27/19*, 1919, from the port of *Bergen*. 151

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
P 17615	1 Olsen	Ole Johan	23-19 Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	175	
	2 Braastad Hans	Hans	1/3-19 Bergen	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
P 17610	3 Haavik	Nikolai G. R.	23-19 Bergen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	High anchor, the left arm.
M. C.	4 Smum	"	23-19 Bergen	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	170	Woman P. arm.
P 17607	5 Terang	"	23-19 Rotterdam	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
242	6 Brahamsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
31290	7 Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Commissioner of Immigration  
Ellis Island, N. Y.

New York May 2, 1919

Dear Sir:

This is to notify you that Firemen Albin Emanuel Anderson and Thorvald Andreas Irgens left my ship S/S "Sydfold" against my specific orders to remain on board.

Yours respectfully

O. J. Olsen  
Master S/S "Sydfold"

c/o Norden Ship Supply Co. Inc.  
125 Broad Street  
New York City

## EXTRACT

SEC. 36. "any foreign consigned officer in all alien tively respe and of pr

## STATEMENT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

152

PORT OF *New York*  
*16th of May*, 1919

*Norwegian* S. S. *Sydfold*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted *6*  
discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*  
engaged on at this port *9* Total crew this date *25*

vessel arrived at this port *25th of April*, 1919, consigned to *Shanties of Liberty*, and is *to day*, 1919, for *Rotterdam*  
First port of call in United States

detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Irgens</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergen</i>
<i>Andersen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sydfold*, arriving at *New York April 27/19*, 1919, from the port of *Bergen*. 151

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
P 17615	1	Olsen	Ole Johan	23-19	Rotterdam	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	175	
	2	Braastad Hans	Hans	13-19	Bergen	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
P 17610	3	Kaavik	Nikolai G. R.	23-19	Bergen	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Right anchor the left arm
M. C.	4	Immun	Johan Kristoff	23-19	Bergen	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	170	Woman R. arm
P 17607	5	Tevan	Hans	12-18	Rotterdam	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
242	6	Brahamson	Hans Mauritz	23-19	Bergen	"	28	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	145	
31290	7	Andersen	Ole B.	23-19	Bergen	"	28	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	145	

Form 889.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

152

PORT OF *New York*  
*16th of May*, 1919

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Sydfold* from port of *Haugesund*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *26* Number of seamen deserted *6*  
Number of seamen discharged *3* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *25th of April*, 1919, consigned to *Hans Magill*; is now lying at *Plant of Liberty*, and is expected to sail *in day*, 1919, for *Rotterdam* via United States port of *Rotterdam* First port of call in United States this voyage was *Rotterdam*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Raul Andersen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
<i>Anders</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ole Andersen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norweg.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Torvald Segons</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bergen</i>
<i>Albin Andersen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Swed.</i>	<i>"</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1546



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Sydfoeld*, arriving at *New York April 27/19*, 1919, from the port of *Bergen*.

151

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
P 17615	1	Olsen	Ole Johan	23 1/2-19	Pottlunda	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	175	
	2	Braastad	Kans	13-19	Berg	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
P 17610	3	Kaarik	Nikolai P. R.	27-19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Right anchor, the left arm.
M. C.	4	Imundsen	Johan Kristoff	27 1/2-19	Berg	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	170	Woman P. arm.
P 17607	5	Teranq	Kans	12-18	Pottlunda	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	160	
242	6	Brahamen	Klas Mauritz	23-19	Berg	"	28	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	145	
31290	7	Andrassen	Ole B.	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	155	
34191	8	Karlsson	Anders	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	145	Tattooed with scars.
26906	9	Dilleff	Frygve	"	"	"	41	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	150	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ole R. Frakum	23	Norwegian	Bergen

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Klas Abrahamson	28	Swed.	28-192. Philadelphia
Ricard Arnes	24	Norwegian	24-1927 - Bergen
Marcus Olsen	31	"	13- Philadelphia

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Skier	39	Norwegian			
Hans S. Gorn	18	Swed.			
Leve. Kjøpke	26	"			
Jens v. d. Ruy	20	"			
Johs. Martinus	27	Swed.			
Gustav Andersen	23	"			
Einar Olsen	24	Norwegian			
Johan Ras	27	"			
Wilhelm Roslund	27	Swed.	Signed last night in port.		

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Klas Abrahamson	28	Swed.		
Ricard Arnes	24	Norwegian		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Ship is leaving port with crew of 26 - 25 included in last report

O. J. Olsen Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



SYDFOLOD APR 27 1919

Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S. Sydfole*, arriving at *New York April 27/19*, 1919, from the port of *Bergen*.

151

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
P 17615	1	Olsen	Ole Johan	23-19. Rotterdam	Yes	32	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	175	
	2	Grasstad Hansen	Hans	13-19. Bergen		42	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
P 17610	3	Kaavik	Nikolai G. R.	27-19. Bergen		26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Right anchor the left arm.
M. C.	4	Knudsen	Johan Kristoffer	27-19. Bergen		23	"	"	"	5'10"	170	Woman R. arm.
P 17607	5	Swang	Hans	12-18. Rotterdam		49	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
242	6	Brahamsen	Olav Mauritz	13-19. Bergen		28	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	145	
31290	7	Andreasen	Ole B.			25	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	155	
34191	8	Karlsson	Anders			23	"	"	Swedes	5'6"	145	Talked with forearm.
	9	Willeff	Frygve			49	"	"	Norwegian	5-8	150	
26729	10	Andersson	Karl Knud			37	"	"	Swed.	5'6"	140	
M. C.	11	Kongsvik	Jonas Jonassen	13-19. Bergen		20	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
M. C.	12	Karlman	John Waldemar			21	"	"	Swed.	5'5"	155	
M. C.	13	Thorsjensen	Ligmund E.			17	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	160	
P 17605	14	Johannessen	Julius Andrew			50	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
M. C.	15	Swendsen	Alfred	12-18. Hg. send		24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
M. C.	16	Johannessen	Julius Mathias	27-19. Bergen		37	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
P 17630	17	Bruneis	Abraham			23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	165	Woman R. arm.
M. C.	18	Dahl	Reidar	27-19. Bergen		21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	155	
M. C.	19	Isaksen	Alf			22	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
M. C.	20	Hoireth	Harlin			18	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
	21	Andersson	Edvin Emanuel			23	"	"	Swed.	5-11	160	
	22	Hjgens	Thorvald			28	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	140	
14950	23	Olsen	Markus	13-19. Philadelphia	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'5"	165	
P 17604	24	Waage	Arne	11-18. Hg. send	No	26	"	"	"	6'1"	160	Woman R. arm.
M. C.	25	Skmar	Richard Elenius	27-19. Bergen		24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Stained in Hospital May 8/19
M. C.	26	Vardahl	Ellen P.			18	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

W. Alexander Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Olsen Master, of the H. Lyford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1919  
Wm. Alexander  
Immigrant Inspector.

O. J. Olsen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



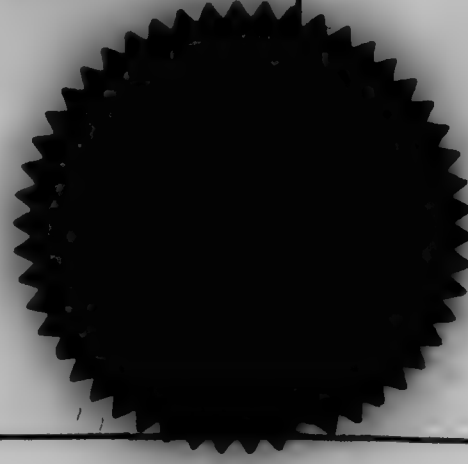
OTIR A APR 27 1919

# CREWLIST OF THE *Norwegian* S.S. *Sydfold* OF *Langevåg*

Owner: *M. Clausen* Charterers: *Nor Skam Ship Co* Owner's Agents in New York *B. Holt, Nelson* Agents in Bergen *J. Martinsen*

Name in Full	Position	Place and Date of Birth	Nationality	Last Place of Residence (Legal Home)	Father's Nationality	Passport No.	Issuing Office	Date
1. <i>Olav Johan Olsen</i>	Master	<i>Skudenes 14/2-86</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Langevåg</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>519/1918</i>	<i>Langevåg</i>	<i>18/11-1918</i>
2. <i>Hans Kristian Clausen</i>	Chief Officer	<i>Fistad 14/6-76</i>	-	<i>Kristiania</i>	-	<i>1142/19</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>27/3-1919</i>
3. <i>Nikolai D. G. Laavik</i>	2nd	<i>Nordnes 7/11-92</i>	-	<i>Langevåg</i>	-	<i>518/1918</i>	<i>Langevåg</i>	<i>18/11-1918</i>
4. <i>Johan Kristoffer Kummefjord</i>	3rd	<i>Bergen 21/5-95</i>	-	<i>Bergen</i>	-	<i>1144/19</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>27/3-1919</i>
5. <i>Hans Torgny</i>	Boatman	<i>Tonsberg 5/3-78</i>	-	<i>Botterdam</i>	-	<i>64/18</i>	<i>Norw. Consul General, Botterdam</i>	<i>18/12-1918</i>
6. <i>Klas Mauritz Abrahamson</i>	A.B.	<i>Vilhelms 16/4-91</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Falköping S.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	-	-	-
7. <i>Olav Andreassen</i>	---	<i>Spartö 20/11-93</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Thorsdalen</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	-	<i>Norw. Consulate Philadelphia</i>	<i>28/2-1919</i>
8. <i>Anders Karlsson</i>	---	<i>Ård Botkula 20/7-95</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Ård Botkula</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	-	<i>Swedish Consulate General, N. York</i>	<i>26/2-1919</i>
9. <i>Torgny Dilleff</i>	---	<i>Larvik 15/2-78</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Chester U. S. A.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	-	<i>Norw. Consulate Philadelphia</i>	<i>28/2-1919</i>
10. <i>Erlend Nordström</i>	---	<i>Marstrand 8/10-87</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Marstrand</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>307</i>	<i>Swedish Consulate Philadelphia</i>	<i>19/6-1918</i>
11. <i>Gunnar Jonassen Longvåg</i>	C. Seaman	<i>Tysnes 18/6-1898</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Tysnes</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>441/1919</i>	<i>Langevåg</i>	<i>25/3-1919</i>
12. <i>Johan Waldemar Kaskman</i>	---	<i>Skjelfas 16/12-1897</i>	-	<i>Skjelfas</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>293/1919</i>	-	<i>24/2-1919</i>
13. <i>Sigvald E. Thorbjørnsen</i>	---	<i>Stane 12/12-1901</i>	-	<i>Langevåg</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>452/1919</i>	-	<i>26/3-1919</i>
14. <i>Julius Andreas Johannessen</i>	Chief Engineer	<i>Bodo 7/7-68</i>	-	-	-	<i>1141/19</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>27/3-1919</i>
15. <i>Alfred Svendsen</i>	2nd	<i>Stavanger 15/9-1894</i>	-	<i>Stavanger</i>	-	<i>872/1918</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>	<i>28/11-1918</i>
16. <i>Julius Mathias Johannessen</i>	3rd	<i>Bergen 10/10-88</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norw. Consulate Philadelphia</i>	-	<i>2987/1917</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>24/12-1917</i>
17. <i>Abraham Boieus</i>	Boatman	<i>Botterdam 14/10-95</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Botterdam</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>3800</i>	<i>Botterdam</i>	<i>15/7-1918</i>
18. <i>Anders Dahl</i>	Terminator	<i>Thorsdalen 29/4-97</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Norwik</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>439/1919</i>	<i>Langevåg</i>	<i>24/3-1919</i>
19. <i>Olaf Frakk</i>	-	<i>Krønsund N. 18/1-97</i>	-	<i>Krønsund N.</i>	-	<i>452/1919</i>	-	<i>26/3-1919</i>
20. <i>Martin Skjerve</i>	-	<i>Thorsdalen 12/7-1900</i>	-	<i>Thorsdalen</i>	-	<i>440/1919</i>	-	<i>24/3-1919</i>
21. <i>Albin Emanuel Andersen</i>	-	<i>Stavanger 17/12-95</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stavanger</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	-	-	<i>18/12-1919</i>
22. <i>Thorvald Andreas Torgny</i>	-	<i>Kristiania 2/11-90</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>Nordnes</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>457/1919</i>	-	<i>24/3-1919</i>
23. <i>Martus Olsen</i>	-	<i>19/6-88</i>	-	<i>Kristiania</i>	-	-	<i>Norw. Consulate Philadelphia</i>	<i>1/3-1919</i>
24. <i>Arne Waage</i>	Steward	<i>Langevåg 16/8-92</i>	-	<i>Langevåg</i>	-	<i>520/1918</i>	<i>Langevåg</i>	<i>18/11-1918</i>
25. <i>Richard Selmer Thomas</i>	Cook	<i>Nordnes 18/7-94</i>	-	-	-	<i>447/1919</i>	-	<i>26/3-1919</i>
26. <i>Arthur P. Nordahl</i>	Boy	<i>Thorsdalen 19/3-1901</i>	-	<i>Thorsdalen</i>	-	<i>444/1919</i>	-	<i>25/3-1919</i>

Consulate of the United States of America at Bergen, Norway.  
 27. *- Seen -* No. *SYDFOLD*  
 28. *SYDFOLD* is to depart for the United States of America between *3 APR 1919* and *5 APR 1919*  
 29. *Bergen, Norway, 2 APR 1919*  
 30. *J. Carpenter*  
 31. *American Vice Consul*  
 32. *Signature No. 590*



Bergen, Norway, *27/3-1919*

Certified Correct: *O. F. Olsen* Master.

aliens 59

19

marks or titles

W

191

board of all

signed to and is

ad States

over]



OT/RA-APR 27 1919

Form 880  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

g such aliens  
159

1-4-19

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

4/27

N CREW

8

, 191

lete record of all

3

1

81

, consigned to

er, and is

United States

lon.

NUED OVER.

Sydney

4/27/19

(2)



## 159

Vessel MS Uthra, arriving at New York NY - NY, 194, from the port of Madras 11-4-19

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIG**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place consignee, or master thereof, officer in charge of the passenger ship, or any of the crew, or any alien employed on or actively hold in the ship, respectively shipped or discharged in the ship, of such information, shall prescribe; and the duty of such immigration officer, in which any such description of the ship, lead to his arrest, it shall be delivered to the names of all persons at the time of their departure, paid off a passenger, or landed or discharged, or landed by the ship, customs \$10 for each passenger, or a tax shall be of the fine is remit prior sufficient.

U.S. members of our  
Firm to the  
Phone

3386

158

PORT OF..... New York

13-5-12..... 191

- S. S. - "OTIRA"

at the following is a complete record of all  
his port:

of seamen deserted . . . . . 3

left in hospital (~~remained~~) 1

✓ this date \_\_\_\_\_ 81

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOUR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT,

S. S. *Sydfold*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Sydfold* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*John Brown not in possession of*

Time of War Department Order of the War Relocation Authority, "Safety," and the Proclamation of the War Relocation Authority of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew not in possession of U S Imm Ident cards.*

*is not to be Broad*

When photos are ready notify Broad 2029  
and cards will be completed

in and where signed on

17-4-19

155

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
*W. Alexander*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

26	McLean	John	675
27	Winstick	John	675
28	Brown	John 10	0675
29	Smith	William	A. 675
30	Brown	Mathew C	0675

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See H  
NOTE—

... for each alien. See other side



OTIRA APR 27 1919

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Otira, arriving at New York, NY, 1919, from the port of Belfast 17-4-19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Otira

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
R TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

13-5-19, 191

S. S. "OTIRA"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all said vessel since arrival at this port:

79 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Seamen left in hospital 1  
at this port 6 Total crew this date 81

at this port 27-4-19, 191, consigned to  
J. & Co. is now lying at 86 North River, and is  
for Australia & New Zealand  
First port of call in United States  
New York

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
38	Irish	Belfast 17-4-19
27	"	" "
24	"	" "
40	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By J. P. Piggie  
Permit Agent and Immigration Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of call, the master or person in charge of the vessel shall hold in the ship all aliens employed on it respectively shipped or discharged in the of such information as may be prescribed; and the duty of such immigration officer, which any such description shall be delivered to him at the time of the departure of the vessel, or landed or master and deposited or land by the customs \$10 for or a fine shall be of the fine is remit prior suffi

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Otira the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of Form T-1 (Immigrant's Identification Card) failing completion of same, when ready for departure.  
Phone 2029 Broadway.

Bluffton Moss  
Master

26 McLean John  
27 Brucke John  
28 Burns John  
29 Smith William  
30 Brown Matthew

67575-77  
67542-44  
067502  
67542-44  
A. 13  
67543-44

53  
26  
27  
32  
19  
5-52 10-0  
5-11 12-7  
6-3 8-4  
5-6 9-7  
5-4 9-0

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Otira*, arriving at *New York*, *11-4-19*, from the port of *Belfast*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF *New York*

*13-5-19*, 191

I, master of the *British* S. S. "*OTIRA*" (Nationality), from port of *Belfast*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>79</i>	Number of seamen deserted	<i>3</i>
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital	<i>1</i>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<i>5</i>	Total crew this date	<i>81</i>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *27-4-19*, 191, consigned to *Hartley Lilly & Co.* is now lying at *86 North River*, and is expected to sail *13-5-19*, 191, for *Australia & New Zealand* via United States port of *Colon*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John Quinn	<i>38</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast 17-4-19</i>
Pat Dolan	<i>27</i>	"	" "
<del>James Kelly</del>	<del>24</del>	"	" "
Thos. Curran	<i>49</i>	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

26	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6'5 1/2"</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
27	<i>Brucke</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6'5 1/2"</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
28	<i>Burns</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6'5 1/2"</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
29	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>6'2 1/2"</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>
30	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mathew</i>	<i>6'2 1/2"</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>	<i>u</i>

*J. P. Pizzio*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240



OTIR 7 APR 27 1919

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Orlan*, arriving at *New York*, *NY*, 1919, from the port of *Belfast* 17-4-19

158

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. of list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moga	William P. L.	✓ Master	17-19	Belfast	NO	Yes	38	M	English	Irish	6'4"	17-13	
2	McIntosh	Alexander	✓ 1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-8	10-11	
3	Carrill	George	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	10-7	
4	Brinkston	John G.	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-8 1/2	10-3	
5	McGowan	Charles	✓ Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	11-2	
6	Harvis	Jeanus Rhys	✓ 4th Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	10-0	
7	Russell	John	✓ 5th Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	11-0	
8	McLean	Robert	✓ 6th Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	10-0	
9	Matthews	Robert P. Q.	✓ 7th Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Carmody	<i>29</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
P. Kearns,	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>			
J. Fitzpatrick	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>			
F. Haughey	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>			
C. Martin	<i>26</i>	<i>American</i>			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
R. McColl	<i>23</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Belfast. Apr. 14, 1919</i>	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*W. Clifton Mogg* Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



OT 187 APR 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel *St. Orla*, arriving at *New York* *NY*, 1919, from the port of *Belfast* 17-4-19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moag	William P. C.	Master	17-4-19	Belfast	No	Yes	38	M	English	Irish	6-4	17-13	
2	McIntosh	Alexander	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-8	10-11	
3	Carroll	George	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	10-7	
4	Johnston	John G.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-6 1/2	10-3	
5	McGowan	David	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	11-2	
6	Haris	James Rhys	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	10-0	
7	Russell	John	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	11-0	
8	McLean	Robert	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	10-0	
9	Mattens	Robert C. S.	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	10-6	
10	Magill	James H.	6th Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	6-0	11-10	
11	Craig	P. C.	7th Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	11-0	
12	Brooks	Edward	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-6 1/2	13-0	
13	Blungrath	Charles H.	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	11-3	
14	Getta	Henry	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	10-1	
15	Stewart	Gordon S.	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	9-13	
16	Parker	William J.	Capt.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-7	11-10	
17	Simmons	George A.	Boat	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	17-9	
18	Smith	John	Land	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	10-0	
19	Wale	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	12-0	
20	McGinn	Patrick	6th Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	11-0	
21	Greer	Joseph	6th Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	10-6	
22	MacKieff	Joseph	6th Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	9-7	
23	McMurry	James	35183	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-4	10-9	
24	Donagh	James	67548	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	11-0	
25	Cooper	Charles	67583	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	10-0	
26	McLean	John	67143	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	10-0	
27	McKieck	John	67542	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11 1/2	12-7	
28	Donagh	John	67502	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	9-4	
29	Smith	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	9-7	
30	Brown	Matthew C.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	9-0	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the SS Olinda, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1919

W. L. F. M. S.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Oltia*, arriving at *New York*, *11-19-191*, from the port of *Belfast* *11-14-11* *160*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Ritchie.	William Robert	11-19-11	Belfast	No	15	M	Irish	G. R.	5-4	7-6	
2	Karell-	Thomas	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-0	8-7	
3	Naddams	William James	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-10	10-6	
4	Howard.	George	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	12-7	
5	Burton	James	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	14-0	
6	Cunnean	Thomas	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	11-2	
7	McIntosh	John	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-10	12-0	
8	Kennedy	Oliver	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	11-0	
9	McKeown	Peter	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	12-0	
10	Carson	William	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10 1/2	12-4	
11	Boyle	John	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	11-0	
12	Muldoon	Thomas	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	6-1	11-4	
13	Hale	Joseph	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	11-0	
14	Smith	Henry	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	13-2	
15	Irish	Michael	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	10-0	
16	Mulholland	James	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	11-0	
17	Kilpatrick	Samuel	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	12-0	
18	McCull	Robert	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-5 1/2	11-0	
19	Hill	John	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-9	10 1/2	
20	Bradford	Edward	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	10 1/2	
21	Mulholland	William	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	11-0	
22	McPecknie	William	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	10-7	
23	Marsfold	Thomas	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-7 1/2	10-10	
24	Yarnon	Nicholas	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-2	10-0	
25	Martin	John	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	9-10	
26	Boyd	Thomas	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	11-0	
27	Kennedy	William	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	10-4	
28	Smith	William H.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	10-5	
29	Boyle	James	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	10-0	
30	Gray	John	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-5 1/2	11-0	

V. Praggio

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Olvia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1919  
W. H. Rogers  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Rogers  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Okeana, arriving at New York, 17-4-1919, from the port of Belfast 17-4-19 161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pelly	James	62581 Lumber	17-4-19	Belfast	No	Yes	20	M	Irish	G.B	5.6 1/2	10.0	
2	Pink	Thomas	62582					21				5.4	8 1/2	
3	Moore	William	62587					24				5.8 1/2	10.11	
4	McMally	William	62537					23				5.8	11.0	
5	Butler	Patrick A.	62540					24				5.9 1/2	11.3	
6	Erving	Michael	62584					23				5.4 1/2	10.0	
7	Gibson	William	62525					19				5.5	9.0	
8	Primm	John						38				5.9	11.0	
9	Clances	Thomas	62559 Cook					35				5.4 1/2	10.6	
10	McCormack	William	62534 Asst. Stew.					28				5.5 1/2	9.8	
11	Blue	John	62551 Asst. Stew.					39				5.4	12.0	
12	Warris	William	62557 Scullion					25				5.5	10.0	
13	O'Hara	William J.	62557 Miss R. Bay					18				5.6	8.0	
14	Primm	Henry	62528 Steward					28				5.7	9.9	
15	Henry	Robert John	62528 Marion					30		English		5.9	10.6	
16	Hardley	Wilfred	62534					17				5.6 1/2	7.0	
17	Burgess	Frank	62530					18				5.6	9.4	
18	Clones	John	62527					19				5.9 1/2	9.10	
19	Malcolm	George A.	62526					18		Irish		5.8	9.6	

18 White Cards

61 No

79 total crew

# 8 prep. deserted

60 cards issued

4/30/19 J. M. S. P. S.

# 14 not on board

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 3/4 Olvia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1919

V. P. Riggie  
Immigrant Inspector.

Bluptot Maff  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 16th April 1919.

LIST OF CREW

American Consulate.

The British Mercantile Marine Office at  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

British S.S. Odra  
Belfast

162

submitted for examination at the

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

aliens

167

marks or  
ties

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
SURNAME	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Clifton Hogg	William Maria	British	Discharge Certificate R. S. 2.	7044	Britain	20/1/1880	London, England	British	5 St. Michael's St. London
Doyle	Alexander	do	do	22780	do	28/1/1889	Leish	do	22. Cambrai St. Belfast
Carroll	George	do	do	12968	do	28/1/1890	Belfast	do	Mount Pleasant, Swanmillis Rd. Belfast
Johnson	John Gibson	do	do	12967	do	11/8/1891	Glasgow	do	Main St. Port William, Wigtownshire
Melgown	Daird	do	do	113283	do	19/3/1882	Boole	do	26 Vernon Gardens, Seven Kings, London
Daird	John Rhyne	do	do	177774	do	23/3/1881	Heberbert	do	71 Bowley Rd. Ilford, Essex
Russell	John	do	do	107112	do	20/6/1891	Belfast	do	Turf Lodge, Glen Rd. Belfast
Matthews	Robert Charles Stephen	do	do	17543	do	23/1/1897	London	do	23. Maitland Park Villas, London
Griffith	Henry	do	do	249395	do	13/10/1886	Belfast	do	60 Ardmore St. Belfast
Brooks	Edward	do	do	25552	do	16/12/1869	High Wycombe	do	196 Lincoln Rd. Plumstead, London
Ellingworth	Charles Henry	do	do	25559	do	13/6/1889	London	do	138 Union St. Southwark, London
Spencer	John Stephen	do	do	25556	do	13/3/1900	Leish	do	28. Derbrook St. Plumstead, London
McKellan	Robert	do	do	175842	do	6/8/1888	Liverpool	do	29. Morkate Rd. Ilford, Essex
Doyle	James Howell	do	do	175411	do	14/3/1898	Philadelphia	do	20. Moorgate St. Lonsdale, Belfast
Doyle	John George	do	do	178405	do	23/1/1895	Lancaster, Belfast	do	Quisley, Begagh Rd. Belfast
Doyle	William John	do	do	403951	do	2/1/1882	Belfast	do	21. Barton St. Greenock, Belfast
Doyle	George Alexander	do	do	395414	do	21/1/1896	Belfast	do	25. Woodstock Rd. Belfast
Doyle	John	do	do	403893	do	11/1/1890	Belfast	do	44. Altcar St. Belfast
Doyle	James	do	do	346112	do	10/4/1869	Cardiff, Wales	do	Rich. Quarter, Cardiff, Wales
Doyle	Patrick	do	do	346174	do	11/4/1887	Belfast	do	40. Butler St. Belfast
Doyle	Joseph	do	do	303139	do	24/4/1890	do	do	3. Union St. Belfast
Doyle	Joseph	do	do	401014	do	31/9/1894	do	do	11. Thompson, near town, Whitehouse, Belfast
Doyle	Joe	do	do	314295	do	14/1/1885	Moyle	do	48. New Lodge Rd. Belfast
Doyle	Leo	do	do	346141	do	24/1/1886	Belfast	do	94. North Queen St. Belfast
Doyle	Charles	do	do	395529	do	21/5/1896	Belfast	do	25. New Dock St. Belfast
Doyle	John	do	do	346131	do	21/8/86	Belfast	do	26. Courthai St. Belfast
Doyle	John	do	do	346172	do	24/3/1893	do	do	41. Harcourt St. Belfast
Doyle	William	do	do	403688	do	31/4/1886	do	do	21. Clifton St. Belfast
Doyle	John Rath	do	do	403165	do	4/12/1891	do	do	4. Bonallan St. Belfast
Doyle	Maat George	do	do	403955	do	4/12/1900	do	do	90. Upper St. Belfast
Doyle	William Robt	do	do	403941	do	4/12/1903	Lisburn	do	1. Ward Ave. Bangor, Co. Down
Doyle	Thos	do	do	849404	do	10/10/03	Belfast	do	274. Albert Road, Belfast
Doyle	Frank	do	do	203847	do	21/1/1901	Ulrich, Co. Wick	do	11. Laid. Higher, Co. Wick, Ulrich
Doyle	Geo Alexander	do	do	203848	do	19/1/1900	Lasswade	do	1. Robert House, Dalkeith
Doyle	Walter	do	Post Office Cert	7389	do	19/1/1902	Burnley	do	76. Bog Lane, Burnley

of all

nd to

nd is

2. a

tates

2.]



SAN M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 18, 1892

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 16th April 1911

aliens

167

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 16th April 1911

LIST OF CREW of

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

(British)  
"OTIRA" S.S. O'tira  
Belfast

163

submitted for examination at the

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

marks or  
entries

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
SURNAME	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Blowes	John	British	Passport Discharge Book	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Berry	Robert J. H.	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Madams	William	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Howard	George	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Barber	James	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Burran	Thomas	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Bothwell	John	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Connelly	Oliver	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
McKewen	Peter	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Carson	William	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Boyle	John	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Muldoon	Thos	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Hale	Joseph	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Loch	Henry	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Turk	Michael	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Mulholland	James	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Kelrick	Samuel	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Wool	Robert	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Hill	John	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Bradford	Edward	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Mulholland	William	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
W. Leckie	William	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Marshall	Thomas	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Town	Nicholas	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Thompson	John	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Martin	John	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Boyd	Thomas	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Connelly	William	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Hill	William Hamilton	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Boyle	James	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Gray	John	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Kelly	James	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Winn	James	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Moore	William	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British
Winnally	William	do	do	408120	do	17/1/1900	Leek, British

19

of all

ed to

and is

2

states

18.1



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 18, 1892

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 16th April 1919

aliens

167

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 16th April 1919

LIST OF CREW of

American Consulate

The British Mercantile Marine Office at  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

British "OTIRA" S.S. Oltira

163 submitted for examination at the

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

NAME		NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
SURNAME	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Place Country	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
Clowes	John	British	Passport	403810	British	Leek	33 Bowersdale Rd. Thonagh Hill
Henry	Robert John	do	do	408120	do	London	91 Adamson Rd. London
Maddams	William	do	do	303821	do	London	150 Inverfield St. Belfast
Howard	George	do	do	314620	do	London	13 Leville St. Belfast
Garber	James	do	do	345385	do	London	20 Cape St. Belfast
Garran	Thomas	do	do	400904	do	Belfast	12 North Boundary St. Belfast
Bothwell	John	do	do	345888	do	do	11 Grove St. Belfast
Lunnedy	Oliver	do	do	346669	do	do	13 New Lodge La. Belfast
McKeown	John	do	do	346902	do	do	424 Allen St. Belfast
Carson	William	do	do	403442	do	do	10 Scotch St. Belfast
Boyle	John	do	do	314595	do	do	24 Glenview St. Belfast
Muldoon	Thos	do	do	314144	do	do	4 Mountcollyer La. Belfast
Hale	Joseph	do	do	403664	do	do	20 Mountcollyer La. Belfast
Loxill	Henry	do	do	403443	do	do	31 Mountcollyer St. Belfast
Clark	Michael	do	do	314591	do	do	41 Mountcollyer St. Belfast
Mulholland	James	do	do	346554	do	do	63 Pracker St. Belfast
Kelpatrick	Samuel	do	do	401137	do	do	44 Springmount St. Belfast
McCool	Robert	do	do	403444	do	do	11 Mountcollyer St. Belfast
Hill	John	do	do	303878	do	do	429 Crumlin Rd. Belfast
Bradford	Edward	do	do	403652	do	do	41 Mountcollyer La. Belfast
Mulholland	William	do	do	314592	do	do	14 Mountcollyer La. Belfast
McLehane	William	do	do	401043	do	do	77 Reading St. Belfast
Marsfold	Thomas	do	do	314594	do	do	151 Nelson St. Belfast
Torron	Nicholas	do	do	346481	do	do	14 Thaid St. Belfast
Macrae	John	do	do	345356	do	do	112 Willow St. Belfast
Martin	John	do	do	403461	do	do	31 Artillery St. Belfast
Byrd	Thomas	do	do	401021	do	do	7 Grove St. Belfast
Lunnedy	William	do	do	403810	do	do	50 Inverfield St. Belfast
Hill	William Hamilton	do	do	401034	do	do	245 New Queen St. Belfast
Boyle	James	do	do	403764	do	do	22 Crumlin Rd. Belfast
Gray	John	do	do	403452	do	do	20 Spring St. Belfast
Kelly	James	do	do	412920	do	do	11 Hills St. Belfast
Leah	Thomas	do	do	403704	do	do	3 Mount St. Belfast
Moore	William	do	do	346444	do	do	11 Mount St. Carrickfergus
Winnally	William	do	do		do	do	

19

of all

ed to

and is

2.22

states

18.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW  
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 16th April 1919.

LIST OF CREW of

American Consulate *Belfast*  
The British Mercantile Marine Office at  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

submitted for examination at the

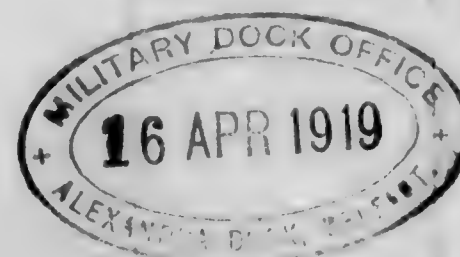
164

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

NAME	NATIONALITY	IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH	NATIONALITY OF FATHER	RESIDENCE
		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in
<i>Butler</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Identity Certificate</i>	<i>345392</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>11/1/15</i>	<i>Whiteabbey, Ireland</i>	<i>Lampman Lee Carrickfergus</i>
<i>Ewing</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>403445</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31/12/1906</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>7 Lancaster St. Belfast</i>
<i>Burns</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>403442</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1/12/11</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>4 Rosina St. Belfast</i>
<i>Gibson</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>403488</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>14/10/1900</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>10 Hurston St. Belfast</i>
<i>McLomack</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>813139</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24/1/91</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>28 St George St. do</i>
<i>Blancey</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>703120</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>13/1/12</i>	<i>Armagh</i>	<i>22 Unity St. Belfast</i>
<i>Blair</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>849366</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11/1/10</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>208 Yarmount St. Belfast</i>
<i>Sains</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>835991</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5/1/14</i>	<i>Lacks</i>	<i>42 Howe St. Belfast</i>
<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>249406</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10/9/01</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>4 Oakley St. Belfast</i>
<i>Quinn</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>346566</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>15/1/14</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31 York Lane do</i>



Deputy *Superintendent*  
Mercantile Marine Office  
Quarantine House  
Belfast



Examined & Certified as legal subjects

*C. O. DOCKS, BELFAST.*

"See"  
*K. G. Mast*  
American Consul  
at Belfast, Ireland,  
April 16 1919

30 Rating

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-120



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel SAN MATEO, arriving at NEW YORK, 27th April, 1919, from the port of LIMON COSTA RICA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morris	✓ Arthur G	Master	1919 April 9th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	American	5 8	150	
2	Spears	✓ George W	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6 -	230	
3	Storey	✓ William W	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5 9	160	
	<del>Sumner</del>	<del>B.S.</del>												

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

167

PORT OF New York  
May 3rd, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. San Mateo  
(Nationality)  
from port of Limon C.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 54 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 54 Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York April 27, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R. and is expected to sail May 3rd, 1919, for Limon Costa Rica via United States port of                      First port of call in United States this voyage was                     

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

30 Patino Andres

Line                       
Owners                       
Local Agents                     

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-120



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel SAN MATEO, arriving at NEW YORK, 27th April, 1919, from the port of LIMON COSTA RICA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Merrie	Arthur G	Master	1919 April 9th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	American	5 8	150	
2	Spears	George W	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6 -	230	
3	Storoy	William W	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5 9	160	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Lonnerin	22	Sweden	8 April 1919 New York
R. Lane	30	American	
D. Angus	24		
A. McCoy	26		
O. Odunsin	30	Finland	
W. Mitchell	31	British	
J. Freeman	16	American	
Ernest Watts	19		
P. Gomes	31	American	
E. Lodberg	30	Russia	
A. Lopez	29	Spain	
A. Perez	30		
G. Lambinides	25		
A. Martin	26		
A. Palino	28		
José Alal	30		
V. Guillaza	40		
J. Cambou	35		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. C. Lord	19	U.S.	G. Gonzalez	26	Spain
Karl Lolake	22	Russia	A. Valenzuela	28	Chile
W. Rumsey	36	Newfoundland	P. Ortiz	38	Columbia
G. M. Volz	18	U.S.	R. Berrera	22	
E. Chapman	22		B. Gonzal		
P. Lozano	31	Panama	Modesto	21	Spain
G. Alvarez	25	Spain	M. Martin	22	Cuba
José Fernandez	25		S. Chocano	24	Peru
Angel Roman	35		D. Alazo	33	Spain
P. Berrera	42	Columbia	José Yuyuga	22	Chile

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. J. Morris  
Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 3 150



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 167

Vessel SAN MATEO, arriving at NEW YORK, 27th April, 1919, from the port of LIMON COSTA RICA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Merrie	Arthur G	1919 April 9th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	American	5 8	150
2	Spears	George W	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6 -	230
3	Sterey	William W	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5 9	160

Form 889.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Nationality)

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States

this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

#### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30 Patino

Andres

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 3 150



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel. SAN MATEO, arriving at NEW YORK, 27th April, 1919, from the port of LIMON COSTA RICA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Morris	Arthur G	Master	1919 April 9th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	American	5 8 150
2	Spears	George W	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6 - 230
3	Storey	William W	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5 9 160
4	Ransom	P S	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7 160
5	Stone	Charles L	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8 150
6	Egeberg	Charles	Boatman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Norway	"	5 5 145
7	Tennessee	Jens	Q Master	"	"	"	"	19	"	Denmark	Denmark	5 7 180
8	Burgher	W V	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5 4 140
9	Brimley	Mitchell D	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	England	"	5 5 180

**Page 2.**

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P Bartello	30	Spain	8 <sup>th</sup> April 1919 New York
A Sanchez	28	✓	✓
J. Pare	30	✓	✓
J. Noguera	28	✓	✓
M R. Mendez	21	✓	✓
B. Gonzalez	20	✓	✓
D. Perez	24	✓	✓
J. Garcia	23	✓	✓
R. Gonzalez	26	✓	✓
A. Celide	19	✓	✓
J. Fernandez	34	✓	✓

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F Oliveri	24	Spain	<del>M. Longo</del>	<del>46</del>	<del>Spain</del>
J Lopez Rosado	30	Porto Rico	M Longo	46	Spain
M Sanchez	17	Cuba			
V Pereira	42	Columbia			
Gerina Laya	27	Spain			
<del>Carl M. Long</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>U.S.</del>			
L Roman	35	Spain			
M. Martinan	22	Cuba			
C Olunder	26	Sweden			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

such changes to the immigration authorities.

*A. C. Morris*

Master

*Master.*

14-1613

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel SAN MATEO, arriving at NEW YORK, 27th April, 1919, from the port of LIMON COSTA RICA.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morris	Arthur G	Master	1919 April 9th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	English	American	5 8	150	
2	Spears	George W	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6 -	230	
3	Sterey	William W	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5 9	160	
4	Ransom	P S	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	160	
5	Stone	Charles L	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	150	
6	Egeberg	Charles	Boatman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Norway	"	5 5	145	
7	Tennesen	Jens	Q Master	"	"	"	"	19	"	Denmark	Denmark	5 7	180	
8	Burgher	W V	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5 4	140	
9	Brimley	Michell D	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	England	"	5 5	150	
10	Lane	Rudolf	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finland	Finland	5 7	140	
11	<del>Spencer Joseph American American 5 8 160</del>													
12	Angus	D	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 6	160	
13	McCoy	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9	170	
14	Odumain	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norway	Norway	5 8	160	
15	Mitchell	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ireland	British	5 7	150	
16	Freeman	Isadore	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	American	5 3	120	
17	Cleese	Robert	Ch Engr	"	"	"	"	30	"	Ireland	British	5 5	130	
18	Jencas	Philip	1st Asst Engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5 8	160	
19	Ledberg	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	Russia	5 5	140	
20	Schaff	Frederick H	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5 9	180	
21	Bente	Jehn	Refg Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	Portugal	Portugal	5 7	160	
22	Oliveresen	W	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sweden	Sweden	5 6	160	
23	Oliveira	Alfredo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portugal	Portugal	5 9	180	
24	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5 7	150	
25	Lambunidis	George	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greece	Greece	5 6	150	
26	Peres	Agustin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	150	
27	Cerris	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portugal	Portugal	5 5	150	
28	Quinn	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5 9	160	
29	Abel	Jesse	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	160	
30	Patino	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5 3	150	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN MATEO  
APR 27 1919

MEM  
AD TAX



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Pachal	Valentine	9 April 19	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Spain	Spain	5 5	140
2	Guillama	Valentine	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	150
3	Camben	Valentine	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	140
4	Gonzalez	Valentine	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	150
5	Sanchez	Valentine	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 10	160
6	Castillo	Patricio	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5 4	140
7	Pera	Antonie	"	"	"	Yes	26	"	"	"	5 5	150
8	Maqueira	Antonie	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	150
9	Riveira	Mamuel	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 3	140
10	Mendes	Benafin	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	140
11	Gonzalez	Benite	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5 2	140
12	Perez	Dario	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5 6	150
13	Garcia	Dario	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	140
14	Walker	Allan M	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	British	5 9	180
15	Thompson	John	"	"	"	No	41	"	B W I	"	5 11	170
16	Wilson	Alexander	"	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5 10	180
17	King	Constantine	19 April 19	Limen C.R.	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 8	150
18	O'Hagan	Tom	9 April 19	New York	"	"	49	"	Ireland	"	5 5	140
19	Ortune	Francisco	"	"	"	"	38	"	Panama	Spain	5 9	175
20	Gonzalez	Ramon	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	"	5 6	180
21	Escude	Arturo	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5 6	140
22	Fernandez	Juan	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	190
23	Leathers	J W	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5 5	130
24	Samaha	Ed F	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	125
25	Watts	Ernest Houston	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5 3	140
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Ed H. Hannum, Inspector*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 14-124U



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trafalgar, arriving at New York, Apr 20, 1919, from the port of Bahia 171

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Trafalgar arr 4/27/19

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Trafalgar the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Johan Green } not in possession  
Rolf Andersen } of seaman's id  
cards Form 2

Then photos are ready telephone  
Broad 2029

EX-1  
SEC. 3  
any fore  
consigne  
officer in  
all alien  
tively h  
respective  
and dis  
of such  
prescribe  
duty of  
immigrat  
which an  
descriptio  
lead to h  
it shall b  
deliver to  
names of  
time of t  
her depart  
paid off a  
or landed;  
or master;  
and depart  
and landing,  
by the Sec  
customs di  
\$10 for each  
or a true n  
shall be gra  
of the h  
fine is imp  
remitted o  
prior to the  
sufficient to

## MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

PORT OF New York  
May 22, 1919  
S. S. Trafalgar

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

al 27 Number of seamen deserted none  
ged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
in at this port 17 Total crew this date 27

ived at this port April 28, 1919, consigned to  
Blue is now lying at Blue foot 33rd St., and is  
1919, for Rio de Janeiro  
New York First port of call in United States

accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.  
By F. C. Howe  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

27 Johansen Christen 4-2-19  
28 John Stettin 4-2-19 Bahia 45 Russian 5'10" 160  
29 #24 East 4-2-19 Bahia 45 Russian 5'10" 160  
30 Robert Stettin 4-2-19 Bahia 45 Russian 5'10" 160

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TRAFFALGAR  
APR 27 11



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trafalgar, arriving at New York, Apr 22, 1919, from the port of Bahia 171

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
	Torvald	Master	5-29-18	Bergen	No	yes	36	M	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'5"	160

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

170

PORT OF New York  
May 22, 1919  
I, master of Trafalgar, S. S.

from port of Peru, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1919, consigned to Gen. Co. Inc. is now lying at Quarantine, and is expected to sail May 22, 1919, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

27 Johansen Christen 2-11-19  
28 John 4-2-19 Bahia  
29 #24 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21  
30 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240



TRAFALGAR  
APR 27 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Trafalgar*, arriving at *New York*, *Apr 27*, 1919, from the port of *Bahia* *171*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen Torolt	✓ 7551 Master	5-29-18 Bergen	No	yes	36	M	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'5"	160	
2	Larsen Pally	✓ 5814 Captain's wife	New York	"	-	27	F	-	-	5'11"	125	
3	Thomsen Willy	✓ 1311 Voyage mate	4-20-17	"	-	26	M	-	-	5'11"	170	
4	Larsen Paul	✓ 1655 -	8-29-18 Bergen	"	-	24	M	-	-	5'8"	170	
5	Johansen Jahn	✓ 318 -	8-29-18	"	-	27	M	-	-	5'2"	175	
6	Jansson John	✓ 4511 Carpenter	12-4-18 New York	"	-	40	M	-	Swedish	5'10"	225	Head f
7	Hansen Anders	✓ 238 -	2-11-19	"	-	30	M	-	Norw.	5'8"	160	"
8	Borge Knut	✓ 2123 -	2-19-19	"	-	34	M	-	-	5'8"	160	"
9	Borge Torhild	✓ 616 -	2-19-19	"	-	24	M	-	-	5'10"	155	"
		✓ 5328 -	2-19-19	"	-	26	M	-	-	5'7"	130	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Torolf Larsen	36	Norw.	Bergen Norw. May 29th 1918
Johan Jansson	41	Swede	New York Feb 3rd 1918
Ole S. Olsen	34	Norw.	New York Feb 20th 1919
Jakob Borge	25	-	18th 1919
Thomas Lie	27	-	-
Knut E. Borge	35	-	-
Anders Hansen	30	-	-
Carl Andersen	27	-	-
Bjarne Knudsen	27	-	-
Johan Søren	20	-	-
Gustav Storm	28	-	Feb 19th 1919
Barnhard Nilsen	28	-	-
Otto Andersen	30	-	-
Christen Johansen	21	-	Feb 20th 1919
J. P. van Blankenstein	37	Hollander	-
John W. Mitts	45	Russ- fin	Bahia April 3rd 1919
Knut Olsen	31	Norw.	New York Feb 20th 1919

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bjarne Ellingsen		Norw.	Hans Lethen	23	Finnish
✓ Albert S. R.	30	Swede	Adolf Jensen	18	Norway
✓ Karl Bergström	26	-	Chr. Krohndam	21	Holland
✓ Blunt Kristensen	20	Norw.	Karl Grey	23	Finnish
Blanchard Andersen	27	Swede	Josef Blumberg	34	Swedish
✓ Gustav Gundersen	21	Norw.	Knut Berg	33	Norwegian
Walter Jensen	18	-	Gustav Gundersen	22	-
✓ Albert Helges	19	-	Alfred Andersen	21	Finnish
✓ Alf Parelius	22	-	Wally Hurestuen	43	Norwegian
✓ Jacob Andersen	24	-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wally Hurestuen  
Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Trafalgar, arriving at New York, Apr 20, 1917, from the port of Bahia 171

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Larsen	Torolf	25518 Master 5-29-18	Bergen	No	yes	36	M	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'5"	160	
2	Larsen	Polly	8814 Captain's wife 2-22-19	New York	"	-	27	F	-	-	5'2"	125	
3	Thomsen	Willy	1517 Chief mate 4-20-17	"	"	-	26	M	-	-	5'11"	170	
4	Larsen	Paul	1655 2nd 8-29-18	Bergen	"	-	24	-	-	-	5'8"	170	
5	Johansen	Jahn	3102 3rd 8-29-18	"	"	-	27	-	-	-	5'7"	175	
6	Jansson	John	4531 Carpenter 12-4-18	New York	Yes	-	40	-	-	Swedish	5'10"	225	Wrinkles
7	Hansen	Anders	1387 2nd 2-11-19	"	"	-	30	-	-	Norw.	5'8"	160	"
8	Borge	Knut	20723 2-19-19	"	"	-	34	-	-	-	5'8"	160	"
9	Berge	Torkil	5615 2-19-19	"	"	-	24	-	-	-	5'10"	155	"
10	Lie	Georg	80328 2-19-19	"	"	-	26	-	-	-	5'7"	180	"
11	Andersen	Karl	60683 2-19-19	"	"	-	26	-	-	-	5'8"	158	"
12	Knutsen	Bjarne	70305 2-19-19	"	"	-	26	-	-	-	5'7"	135	"
13	Selvig	Reidar	3164 2-20-19	"	Yes	-	18	-	-	-	5'7"	125	
14	Klabbenham	Kornelius	45016 1-3-19	Rotterdam	No	-	25	-	Dutch	Hollander	5'2"	120	
15	Olsen	Ole	5215 Steward 2-20-19	New York	"	-	34	-	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'7"	180	
16	Bergsted	Bredo	85155 Book 6-1-16	Kristiania	No	-	17	-	-	-	5'8"	160	
17	Larsen	Oskar	BE 155 Miss-boy 8-29-18	Bergen	"	-	18	-	-	-	5'4"	120	
18	Kristiansen	Feverin	BE 167 Chief eng. 4-22-16	Lisbon	"	-	41	-	-	-	6'0"	240	
19	Andersen Moe	Anders	BE 165 2nd 5-29-18	Bergen	Yes	-	25	-	-	-	5'10"	170	
20	Andersen	Olaf	BE 769 3rd 5-29-18	"	Yes	-	23	-	-	-	5'6"	145	
21	Blankenstein	Jam	BE 2206 Dockman 12-27-18	Rotterdam	"	-	36	-	Dutch	Hollander	5'11"	140	
22	Wilsen	Bernhard	BE 503 Fireman 2-19-19	New York	Yes	-	29	-	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'8"	170	
23	Loven	Johan	- 2-19-19	"	Yes	-	19	-	-	-	6'0"	180	Wrinkles
24	Storm	Gustav	- 2-19-19	"	Yes	-	28	-	-	-	5'6"	160	Dr. Cert
25	Andersen	Otto	17353 2-19-19	"	"	-	30	-	-	-	5'8"	165	Change of name
26	Olsen	Knut	41717 2-19-19	"	"	-	28	-	-	-	5'9"	150	Wrinkles
27	Johansen	Christen	76715 2-11-19	"	"	-	21	-	-	-	5'9"	150	"
28	John	John	662 4-2-19	Bahia	"	-	45	-	Russian Fin	Russian Fin	5'10"	160	"
29	#24 Dr. Cert	Change of name	Change of name	Change of name	Change of name	Change of name	Change of name	Change of name	Change of name	Change of name	Change of name	Change of name	Change of name
30	Wiskent	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and	and

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TRAFALGAR  
APR 27 1919



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Lawrence, of the Trinidad, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Lawrence  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Trinidad

4/21/17

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pennystone, S. S.

May 21/19

arr. Apr. 27/19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MEMBER OF CREW  
 HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

✓ 9



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Pennystone, S. S.

May 21/19

arr. Apr. 27/19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MEMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, April 27, 1919

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.
1	No	Member of crew	50	Yes	Boarding house 38 South St. N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br. Br.		Chili Valparaiso	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, April 27, 1919

173

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.										Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Member of crew	Yes	Boarding house 38 South St. N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br	Br	Chili	Valparaiso
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



①

174

at

Apr. 28/19

Apr. 27/19

“Race or people” is the language they speak, the mother tongue.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act. of Per

Alarms	U. S.	Taken
1st Cabin 2	X	3
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
4th Cabin		
5th Cabin		
6th Cabin		
7th Cabin		
8th Cabin		
9th Cabin		
10th Cabin		
11th Cabin		
12th Cabin		
13th Cabin		
14th Cabin		
15th Cabin		
16th Cabin		
17th Cabin		
18th Cabin		
19th Cabin		
20th Cabin		
21st Cabin		
22nd Cabin		
23rd Cabin		
24th Cabin		
25th Cabin		
26th Cabin		
27th Cabin		
28th Cabin		
29th Cabin		
30th Cabin		
31st Cabin		
32nd Cabin		
33rd Cabin		
34th Cabin		
35th Cabin		
36th Cabin		
37th Cabin		
38th Cabin		
39th Cabin		
40th Cabin		
41st Cabin		
42nd Cabin		
43rd Cabin		
44th Cabin		
45th Cabin		
46th Cabin		
47th Cabin		
48th Cabin		
49th Cabin		
50th Cabin		
51st Cabin		
52nd Cabin		
53rd Cabin		
54th Cabin		
55th Cabin		
56th Cabin		
57th Cabin		
58th Cabin		
59th Cabin		
60th Cabin		
61st Cabin		
62nd Cabin		
63rd Cabin		
64th Cabin		
65th Cabin		
66th Cabin		
67th Cabin		
68th Cabin		
69th Cabin		
70th Cabin		
71st Cabin		
72nd Cabin		
73rd Cabin		
74th Cabin		
75th Cabin		
76th Cabin		
77th Cabin		
78th Cabin		
79th Cabin		
80th Cabin		
81st Cabin		
82nd Cabin		
83rd Cabin		
84th Cabin		
85th Cabin		
86th Cabin		
87th Cabin		
88th Cabin		
89th Cabin		
90th Cabin		
91st Cabin		
92nd Cabin		
93rd Cabin		
94th Cabin		
95th Cabin		
96th Cabin		
97th Cabin		
98th Cabin		
99th Cabin		
100th Cabin		

U.S. Tre

~~The duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of various persons; or the unlawfulness of the assault or killing of any~~



S. S. Oregana 9/10. Passengers sailing from Bordeaux, April 10, 1917.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.....
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.....



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-  
motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question  
the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims  
exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the  
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the  
head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The  
entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case  
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer  
should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F.C. Hunt	20	American	N.Y. Mar 17, 1919
J.J. Lockhart	19	British (Jamaica)	Kingston, Jamaica, April 3, 1919
C.A. Prein	22	American	N.Y. Mar 17
J.P. Lefel	23	Holland	
J. Roodenrys	21		
Karl Otte	19		
P.J. Foster	18	American	
Vincente Penarva	30	Spain	
Matthias Males	17	Greece	
Eugene Mauricuis	22	Spain	
Oscar Loguzzi	16	Argentine (P.R.)	
Manuel Mendez	22	Spain	
H.R. Thorston	33	American	
Arch. Cartledge	24	British	
P.A. Smith	28	American	
Alvin Brown	32		
Alberto Velasquez	23	Mexico	
Humberto Lopez	18	Spain	
Philip Steinberg	19	American	
J.R. Clarke	24		Cartagena, Colombia, April 8, 19
Ed. Teohinas	38		Port of Colombia, April 15, 19
Russell Wright	43		Jamaica (British) Kingston, Jamaica, April 4, 19
Carl Vay			
L.P. Meaux			
Michael Sweeney		American	Port of Colombia, Colombia, April 15, 19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Christodou	25	Greek	John Cingulgor	33	Greek
P. Lavelle	22	"	M. G. Giles	38	Switzerland
P. Lorrucas	24	"(Nat.)"	Walter Oliver	48	American
J. Moutson	22	"	H. Lehen	28	"
A. Constantine	24	"	Fred Bingle	21	"
Bob Hume	32	American	Robert Perry	21	"
Joseph Shillander	18	"	Wm. Borggreen	18	"
J. Pisis	26	Greek	Arthur Humphrey	25	"
A. Nasser	30	"			
J. Mousouris	43	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Frederick R. Hunt  
Master.

[OVER.]

17	16	Loguzzi	Oscar A	do	do	do	do	16	Argentine	French	515	140	None
18	17	Mendez	Manuel	do	3/17/19	do	do	17	Spanish	Spanish	514	130	Sear on right
19	18	Cartledge	Archibald	Chief Steward	3/17/19	do	do	18	English	British	519	156	Sear left side
20	19	Velasquez	Alberto	Measurman	do	do	do	19	Mexican	American	518	150	Sear right side
21	20	Lopez	Humberto	do	do	do	do	20	Spanish	Spanish	516	140	Sear right side
22	21	Lockhart	Franklin L.	Seaman	4/1/19	Kingston	do	21	West Indian	British	516	140	no right forearm
23	22	Vay	Paul	Workman	4/1/19	do	do	22	do	do	517	140	right forearm
24	23	Meaux	Louis	do	4/1/19	do	do	23	do	do	511	140	Sear right forearm
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Entered at Norfolk

Frederick R. Hunt  
Master

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer's Lake Copley, arriving at New York, April 25<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, P.R.

178

No. on list	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
11	1	Lefel	Johannes B.	Seaman	3/17/19	New York	Discharged	yes	23	M.	Dutch	Dutch	6'0	165	Anchor & Dutch flag on right hand
12	2	Roodewyl	Frank	do	3/21/19	do	do	do	21		do	do	5'9	180	Anchor in full on right fore arm
13	3	Atle	Kommer	do	do	do	do	do	19		do	do	5'10	165	Anchor & Dutch flag on right arm
14	4	Penalver	Vincente	Ord. Seaman	3/19/19	do	do	do	20		Spanish	Spanish	5'1	160	None
15	5	Vanerk	Marinus D.	3rd Deck Eng	3/17/19	do	do	do	22		Dutch	Dutch	5'9	165	Anchor & Dutch flag on right fore arm
16	6	Alek	Constantine	Oiler	do	do	do	do	43		Greek	Greek	5'5	200	None
17	7	Draxton	George	do	do	do	do	no	28		do	do	5'5	130	Scar over right eye
18	8	Katramador	Damianos	do	3/19/19	do	do	yes	27		do	do	5'7	155	Scar left cheek
19	9	Mauricio	Eugenio	Fireman	3/17/19	do	do	do	22		Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	Anchor & Dutch flag on right hand
20	10	Saris	Nicholas	do	do	do	do	do	23		Greek	Greek	5'4	160	Scar over right eye
21	11	Georgion	Paragiotis	do	do	do	do	do	25		do	do	5'5	145	None
22	12	Anastasio	Theodore	do	do	do	do	do	36		do	do	5'9	150	do
23	13	Teatasalis	Barile	do	do	do	do	no	33		do	do	5'7	175	Light brown eyes, scar on right arm
24	14	Guimontis	Athanasios	do	do	do	do	yes	42		do	do	5'9	160	None
25	15	Simodinos	Stavros	Coalman	do	do	do	do	29		do	do	5'6	160	Middle fingers right hand deformed
26	16	Laguzzi	Oscar A.	do	do	do	do	do	16		Span. Amer	Argentine	5'5	140	None
27	17	Mendez	Manuel	do	3/21/19	do	do	do	27		Spanish	Spanish	5'4	130	Scar on right wrist
28	18	Cartledge	Archiebald	Chief Engineer	3/17/19	do	do	do	24		English	British	5'9	156	Scar left arm
29	19	Kelabquez	Alberto	Messman	do	do	do	do	23		Mexican	Mexican	5'8	150	Scar on forehead
30	20	Lopez	Humberto	do	do	do	do	do	18		Spanish	Spanish	5'6	140	Scar near left eye
31	21	Lockhart	Franklin L.	Seaman	4/1/19	Kingston	do	do	19		West Indian	British	5'6	160	Anchor & Dutch flag on right fore arm
32	22	Vay	Carl	Workman	4/1/19	do	do	do	22		do	do	5'7	170	right fore arm
33	23	Meaux	Louis	do	4/1/19	do	do	do	22		do	do	5'11	150	Scar right arm
34	24														
35	25														
36	26														
37	27														
38	28														
39	29														
40	30														

Entered at Norfolk

Frederick R. Hunt.

W. H. Hunt.

ENTER

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick R. Hunt, of the U.S.S. L. C. 100, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this April day of 1919

Frederick R. Hunt  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Lake L. C. 100*  
*4/28/19*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

4

I, CURY KERRI, Surgeon of the "LA NORMANDE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Palatiny de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1919

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*[Handwritten signature]*







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

187

**NOTE.** Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MALLET Jules**, 2nd Officer, of the "EA LORRAINE", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, **CURY Henri**, Surgeon of the "**LA LORRAINE**", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Twenty** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The Faculty de Paris**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " LA LORRAINE "

### Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

15

APRIL

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.	
1	L	LAIR	Eugene	38 \	m m	Engineer	yes French	French	France Vincennes	Wife: Mrs Lair 3 Villa Lemaire, Vincennes	N.Y. New-York
2	L	MEEUS	Etienne	35 \	" s	Chemist	" "	" "	" Paris	Mother: Mrs E. Meeus 82 Bd des Batignolles, Paris	Conn, Beacon Falls
3	✓	MILLARD F	Francis	69 \	" "	Jeweller	English	England English	" "	Hotel Terminus, Paris	N.Y. New-York
4	✓	de MAILLY CHALON	Anselme	31 \	" m	Officer	French	France French	" "	Father: Mr le Comte De Mailly Chalon, Chateau de Fontaines	Cal San Francisco
5	✓	MOLINARI	Amunda	38 \	f "	none	Italian	Italy English	" "	Friend: Mrs Caroline Baker 23 Av. du Boidee Moulagne, Paris	Pa Germantown
6	✓	NERET	Louis	45 \	m "	Merchant	French	France French	" "	Brother: Mr H. Neret 5, rue du Debarcadere, Paris	Baltimore
7		PERRET	Valentine	44 \	f "	Artist	"	" "	" "	Husband: Mr Perret 16 Rue Yver Mort., Deux Sevres	N.Y. New-York
8		PATHE	Charles	55 \	m "	Industr.	"	" "	" Roissy en Brice	Firm: Emile Pathe 30 Bd des Italiens Paris	" "
9		RICARD	Raymonde	24 \	f s	Scribe	"	" "	" Montreuil	Father: Mr Richard, 61 Bd Francois Arago, Montreuil	" "
10		ROVILLAIN	Eugene	37 \	m s	Instruct.	"	" "	" Puteaux	Office: The Insurance Union 9 Place Vendome, Paris	Ann Michigan
11		RIO	Alphonse	45 \	" m	Manager	"	" "	" Nantes	Wife: Mrs Marcel Rio 3 Rue Menou, Nantes	N.Y. New-York
12		ROSSCHUZ	Eric	24 \	" s	Merchant	"	Switzerl. Swiss	Switzerl. Berne	Brother: Mr H. Rosschuz Berne, Switzerland	" "
13		SCHMOLOK	Ernest	37 \	m m	Agent	Dutch	Dutchland Dutch	France Paris	Mother: Mrs P. Hattemer 21 Bd Lannes, Paris	" "
14		SMITH	Hedley	60 \	" "	Manager	English	England English	Switzerl. Geneva	Son: Mr Smith Hedley, Cricklewood, London, U-K.	" "
15			Delphine	47 \	f "	Secret.	"	" "	" "	" " " " " "	" "
16		STAUBLI	Paul	25 \	m s	Merchant	French	Switzerl. Swiss	France Paris	Cousin: Mr F.R. Huni, 8 Av. du Parc Monceau, Paris	" "
17	✓	DE TURKENB	Glaude	41 \	s s	none	"	France French	" "	Mother: Mrs de Turenne d'Agnac La Capelle Marival	" "
18	✓	TRISTAN	Firmin	33	" "	Officer	"	" "	" "	Mother: Mrs Tristan Ile de Croix	" "
19	✓	Mac WEAR	Millic	39 \	f "	Nurse	English	England English	" Paris	Hotel Terminus, Paris	" "
20	✓	ACIOLOS	Raymond	40	m m	Merchant	French	France French	" Le Havre	Brother: Mr Georges Acioles 75 Av. Wagram, Paris	Canada Montreal
21	✓	BEANDOUY	Louis	53 \	m s	Indust.	English	Canada Canadian	" Paris	Home: 4 Rue Larribe Paris	" "
22	✓	DEVENYNS	Leonard	51 \	" "	Director	French	Belgium Belgian	Belgium Bruxelles	Aunt: Mrs Toulon, 24 rue du Lac, Bruxelles	" Shavinigon
23	✓	HERPIN	Valere	52 \	" m	Secretary	"	" "	" "	Wife: Mrs Herpin, 182 Avenue des 7 Bonniers, Forest	" "
24	✓	MAGNAN	Aristide	55 \	" s	Parson	"	Canada English	France Paris	Hotel Terminus, Paris	" Black Lake
25	✓	ROUSSAT	Marcel	15	" "	Student	"	France French	" "	Friend: Mrs Gerland 4 Rue Larribe Paris	" Montreal
26	✓	TRUDEAU	Joseph	36 \	" m	Merchant	English	Canada English	France "	Friend: Mr R. Michos, 13 Av. Philippe Auguste, Paris	" "
27	✓	ULLMANN	Rene	25 \	" s	"	French	France French	" "	Mother: Mrs Ullmann 135 Bd Magenta, Paris	China Hongkong
28	✓	BOYER	Roger	19	" s	"	"	" "	" Bordeaux	Father: Mr Jean Boyer 62 Rue Eugene Tenot, Bordeaux	Torre-Neuve
29	✓	BLOCH	Gustave	47 \	" m	"	"	" "	" Paris	Brother: Mr Bloch 11 Blvd Delessert, Paris	Mexico Mexico
30	✓	MONIER	Francois	32 \	" s	"	"	" "	" "	Father: Mr Gaston Monier 32 rue de la Rousselle, Bordeaux, St. Pierre & Mique-	-lon

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

APRIL

1919

188

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to seek admission to the United States, or to seek														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MALLET Jules**, Second Officer of the "LA LORRAINE", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", Sailing Therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by"  
owners thereof, as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Paris  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Three in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LA CROIXE

Passengers sailing from

L. E. HAYES

12 APRIL

1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Birth	Place or people	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or people	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.			Birth	Country	City or town			
1		PERROT	Augusta	44	W	Domestic French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Guatemala
2			Marcelle	42	F	same as above	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico, Mexico
3		SCHREIBER	Barclay	42	M	Industrial	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pierre & Miquelon
4		SENTENAC	Isabelle	35	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico, Mexico
5		WILMANN	Joseph	30	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		YILBERG	Philippe	40	M	same	"	Mexico	Spanish-American	France, Biarritz	Hotel Menrie, Biarritz	"
7			Constance	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		ZIVY	Auguste	52	M	Merchant	"	France	French	France	Paris	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER EIGHT

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

4-218



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APRIL, 1919

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. <div>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</div>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or under time for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or threat of employment, or of a contract, or of a contract of service, or of a contract of apprenticeship, or of a contract of hire in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	Government	yes	no	Office: Legation of Poste Guatemala	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	fair	fair	brown	none	France	Courbevoi
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	Cambrai
3	yes	self	"	yes	1916 New-York	In Transit for Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	black	blue	"	"	Paris
4	no	Government	no	"	"	St. Pierre & Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	Black	"	"	Agde
5	yes	self	"	yes	1916 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	brown	"	"	Durmenach
6	no	"	"	yes	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	Grey	"	Mexico	Kalarasi
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	black	brown	"	"	Roumanir
8	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	fair	grey	"	France	Durmenach
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . .

*at*

Second Officer

*Immigration Officer.*

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject is last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hibernian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CERAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## GRANITE AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south,"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be considered as last permanent residence therein. The entries

or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(column 17) (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

11-4712

S. S.

" LA LORRAINE "

sailing from

LE HAVRE

April 19th 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BREWSTER	Walter S.	46	m	m Evanston Ill, September 4, 1872	P.P. # 59517 Wash C & R Lake Forest, Ill
2	BREWSTER	Kate R. wife	39	f	" Chicago, Ill. August 3, 1879	P.P. # 59518 " C & R " "
3	BLAKE	Joseph	54	m	" San Francisco, Cal. August 31 1864	Emb. Paris 1656 - surrendered Plaza Hotel, New-York
4	"	Katherine	40	f	" New-York, May 9, 1878	" " 1657 " " "
5	"	Katherine	3	"	" Paris, France, July 1st 1915	" " "
6	"	Joan	2	"	" Evry Petit-Bourg, France, Mai 24 1916	" " "
7	"	William	1	m	" Villiers en Bien, France, August 17, 1917	" " "
8	CAMERON	Anson	40	"	" Millersburg, Ohio, March 19, 1879	P.P. # 31726 - Wash C & R 25 East Elm St. Chicago
9	CHAUDONNE	Auguste	53	m	" Milwaukee, Wis. September 13, 1896	P.P. # 61330 - Wash C & R Girard, Ohio
10	CROSS	Clarke A. } Claude	27	"	" Lynchburg, Va, January 15, 1892	Spec. P.P. Lansing 202 S - Surrendered Dept. of State, Washington
11	CROSS	Mildred wife	25	f	" Washington, March 4, 1894	P.P. # 59841 Wash - Surrendered 11 St. Washington
12	DUHRING	Lucy	36	"	" Philadelphia, February 10, 1883	P.P. # 25946 Wash C & R Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia
13	EITEL	Otto	18	m	" Chicago, May 10, 1901	P.P. Emb. Paris 2096 Surrendered 421 Barry Av. Chicago
14	EITEL	Charlotte	20	f	" " December 10, 1898	" " 2097 " " "
15	FLEISHER	Alexander	30	m	" Philadelphia, April 27, 1889	P.P. # 28929 Wash - Surrendered 115 West 16th St. New-York
16	GOODSPEED	Hayden	24	"	" Watertown, Mass. April 5, 1895	Emb. Paris 2064 - Surrendered Auburn Str. Watertown, Mass
17	GRAY	Ralph	39	"	" Boston, Mass. January, 19, 1880	Paris 1820 - Sur. 7 Mt Vernon Place, Boston
18	GIBBONS	Isabella	26	f	" Minneapolis, September 21, 1892	P.P. # 21079 Wash - Surrendered Chicago Tribune, Chicago
19	"	Floyd	32	m	" Washington, July 16, 1886	P.P. # 51921 Wash - Surrendered " "
20	HENNE	Anna	28	f	" Chicago, Ill. March 23, 1891	Emb. Paris 2273 - Surrendered 809 Windsor Avenue, Chicago
21	HENNE	Elen	38	"	" " September 9, 1881	Emb. Paris 2275 - " " "
22	HENNE	Philip	67	m	" " "	Emb. Paris 2274 - Surrendered Criminal Court of Cook, City, Illinois
23	HARRINIAN	Mabel	30	f	" New-York, April 8, 1889	P.P. # 18307 Wash. Surrendered 250 W. 103d St. New-York
24	HOULEHAN	Francis	54	m	" Chicago, July, 20, 1865	P.P. # 64831 Wash C & R Austin Blvd, Chicago
25	JACQUES	Alfred	41	m	" " "	Southern District, New-York, June 25, 1912 508 W. 114th St. New-York
26	GOLDSTEIN	Israel	34	"	" " "	P.P. # 51363 Wash C & R Bronx Supreme Court, November 16, 1917 326 Audubon Av. New-York
27	JAMIESON	George	43	"	" " "	P.P. # 56085 - Wash C & R Superior Court, Chicago, Sept. 4, 1914 6136 So. Troy St. Chicago
28	KATZENSTEIN	Lisbeth	45	f	" " "	P.P. # 185487 Wash C & R naturalized by marriage, Sept. 2, 1895 132 Nassan Str. New-York
29	LEVY	Rebecca	68	"	" " "	Emb. Paris 1709 - Surrendered April 25, 1901 212 Union St. Providence
30	LEVY	Nephtalie	64	m	" " "	P.P. # 24266 Wash C & R Salinas City, Monterey County, 1875 " " "

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



1

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

11-4712

S. S.

" LA LOBBRAINE "

sailing from

LE HAVRE

April 19th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	BREWSTER	Walter S.	46	m	m Evanston Ill, September 4, 1872	P.P. # 59517 Wash C & R. Lake Forest, Ill
2	BREWSTER	Kate L. wife	39	f	" Chicago, Ill, August 3, 1879	P.P. # 59518 " C & R " "
3	BLAKE	Joseph	54	m	" San Francisco, Cal. August 31 1864	Emb. Paris 1656 - surrendered Plaza Hotel, New-York
4	"	Katherine	40	f	" New-York, May 9, 1878	" " 1657 " " "
5	"	Katherine	3	"	s Paris, France, July 1st 1915	" " "
6	"	Joan	2	"	" Evry Petit-Bois, France, Mai 24 1916	" " "
7	"	William	1	m	" Villiers en Bien, France, August 17, 1917	" " "
8	CAMERON	Anson	40	"	" Millersburg, Ohio, March 19, 1879	P.P. # 31726 - Wash C & R 25 East Elm St. Chicago
9	CHAUDONNE	Auguste	53	"	"	P.P. # 61330 - Wash C & R Milwaukee, Wis. September 13, 1896 Girard, Ohio
10	CROSS	Charles A.	27	"	" Lynchburg, Va, January 15, 1892	Spec. P.P. Lansing 202 S - Surrendered Dept. of State, Washington
11	CROSS	Mildred	25	f	" Washington, March 4, 1894	P.P. # 59841 Wash - Surrendered 1st St. Washington
12	DUHRING	Lucy	36	"	s Philadelphia, February 10, 1883	P.P. # 25946 Wash C & R Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia
13	EITEL	Otto	18	m	" Chicago, May 10, 1901	P.P. Emb. Paris 2096 Surrendered 421 Barry Av. Chicago
14	EITEL	Charlotte	20	f	" " December 10, 1898	" " 2097 " " "
15	FLEISHER	Alexander	30	m	m Philadelphia, April 27, 1889	P.P. # 28929 Wash - Surrendered 115 West 16th St. New-York
16	GOODSPEED	Hayden	24	"	s Watertown, Mass, April 5, 1895	Emb. Paris 2084 Surrendered Auburn Str. Watertown, Mass
17	GRAY	Ralph	39	"	" Boston, Mass, January, 19, 1880	Paris 1820 - Sur. 7 Mt Vernon Place, Boston
18	GIBBONS	Isabella	26	f	m Minneapolis, September 21, 1892	P.P. # 21079 Wash - Surrendered Chicago Tribune, Chicago
19	"	Floyd	32	m	" Washington, July 16, 1886	P.P. # 51921 Wash - Surrendered " "
20	HENNE	Anna	28	f	s Chicago, Ill. March 23, 1891	Emb. Paris 2273 - Surrendered 807 Windsor Avenue, Chicago
21	HENNE	Elen	38	"	" " September 9, 1881	Emb. Paris 2275 - " " "
22	HENNE	Philip	67	m	w	Emb. Paris 2274 - Surrendered Criminal Court of Cook, City, Illinois " "
23	HARRIMAN	Mabel	30	f	m New-York, April 8, 1889	P.P. # 18307 Wash. Surrendered 250 W. 103d St. New-York
24	HOULEHAN	Francis	54	m	" Chicago, July, 20, 1865	P.P. # 64831 Wash C & R Austin Blvd, Chicago
25	JACQUES	Alfred	41	m	"	Southern District, New-York, June 25, 1912 508 W. 114th St. New-York
26	GOLDSTEIN	Israel	34	"	"	P.P. # 51363 Wash C & R Bronx Supreme Court, November 16, 1917 326 Audubon Av. New-York
27	JAMIESON	George	43	"	"	P.P. # 56085 - Wash C & R Superior Court, Chicago, Sept. 4, 1914 6136 So. Troy St. Chicago
28	KATZENSTEIN	Lisbeth	45	f	"	P.P. # 185487 Wash C & R naturalized by marriage, Sept. 2, 1895 132 Nassan Str. New-York
29	LEVY	Rebecca	68	"	"	Emb. Paris 1709 - Surrendered April 25, 1901 212 Union St. Providence
30	LEVY	Nephtalie	64	m	"	P.P. # 24266 Wash C & R Salinas City, Monterey County, 1875 " " "

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



2

11-4712

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188 Number

2

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	LEONARD	Elizabeth	44	✓	f	s Wallen, Ind. September 14, 1875	R.L. 71157 C.R.	Treasury Ulept. U.S.A
2	MILLER	Louis	53	✓	m	m	R.L. 51495 C.R.	Court of Common Pleas. October 17, 1887 548 Riverside D. New-York
3	MATALENE	Henry	45	✓	"	" St. Louis, Mo. April 17, 1874	R.L. 61541 C.R.	389 Clifton, Newark, N.J.
4	MARTIN	Townsend	23	✓	"	s New-York, December 20, 1895	Emb. Paris 1939 Sur.	60 Wall St. New-York
5	MICHAEL	Sanford	25	✓	"	" Frankfort, Ind. September 3, 1893	Spec. R.L. 2134 Sur.	Noblesville, Indiana
6	MALONEY	Edward	33	✓	"	" North Adams, Mass, 1886	Emb. Paris 2352 Sur.	285 Columbia Av. Rochester
7	PLIFFER	Simon	47	✓	"	" Griffin, Ga. July 18, 1871	R.L. 44322 - C.R.	832 Levington Av. Cincinnati -ti
8	RANNEY	Wilhelmine	26	✓	f	m	R.L. 54854 Sur. American by marriage	456 4th Av. New-York
9	SCOTT	Jeanne	24	✓	"	s New-York, 1895	Emb. Paris 1061 Sur.	28, 57 St. New-York
10	SCOVILLE	Hubert	41	✓	m	m Buffalo, N.Y. October 29, 1877	R.L. 3427 C.R.	37, 68th St. New-York
11	SWORDS	Emma	31	✓	f	" Brooklyn, N.Y. October 16, 1887	Emb. Paris 2128 Sur.	620 Madison Av. New-York
12	SWAIN	Chester	42	✓	m	s Shenandoack, January 29, 1877	R.L. 60121 C.R.	Sagamne Park, Bronxville
13	STEVENSON	Eleanor	35	✓	f	m Little Marsh, Penna, March 17, 1884	R.L. 4657 C.R.	Elizabethville, Pa
14	SCHOEN	Rudoe	24	✓	m	s Washington, January 15, 1895	R.L. 1581 Sur.	Cleveland Park, Washington
15	SARRE	Gordon	23	✓	"	" Buffalo, N.Y. February 24, 1896	Emb. Paris 2324 Sur.	Yama Farms, Napanoch, N.Y.
16	SCHAFER	Alfred	29	✓	"	" New-York, July 12, 1889	R.L. 68252 "	Brooklyn, Atlantic Av.
17	TRENCH	Anita	27	✓	f	" Forest Glen, 1892	R.L. 70960 - C.R.	911 Longfellow, Wash, D1
18	FOLEY	Charles	38	✓	m	" Tall River, Mass, May 6, 1880	R.L. 143 C.R.	85 State St. Boston, Mass
19	THATCHER	Blanche	36	✓	f	w	R.L. 26241 C.R. American by marriage	Chestnut Str. Philadelphia
20	UDITSKY	Maurice	33	✓	m	m	R.L. 60911 Sur. Phila-United States Circus Court, 1898	1325 Brood St, Phila. Pa
21	UTERHART	Henry	44	✓	"	" Brooklyn, January 5, 1875	Spec. R.L. 2841 Sur.	12 E. 92nd St. New-York
22	VLOBER	Georges	32	✓	"	s Montmarchienne, Belgium 11/10/87	Emb. Paris 1862 Sur.	District Court N.Y. November 1917 150 W. 95th St. New-York
23	WOOD	Juliana	46	✓	f	" Philadelphia, October 25, 1872	R.L. 28073 C.R.	245 Sth 17 St. Philadelphia -ia
24	WILSON	Fred	43	✓	m	m	R.L. 66887 C.R.	2nd District Court Cal. San Francisco, 1916, 165 St. New-York
25	WILLIAMS	Torrest	29	✓	"	" Hicksville, Ohio May 18, 1890	R.L. 41268 C.R.	Darling St. Angola Ind.
26	"	Elsie	36	✓	f	" Auburn, Ind. September 1882	R.L. 41282 C.R.	" " " "
27	"	John	4	✓	m	s Chicago Ill. November 17, 1914	"	" " " "
28	WHARTON	Henry	51	✓	m	m Philadelphia, Pa 1868	R.L. 47679 C.R.	Chestnut Hall, Philadelphia
29	"	Francis	49	✓	f	" Wilmington, Del. 1870	R.L. 23407 C.R.	" " "
30	WILLARD	Gertrude	26	✓	"	s Greenville, 1893	R.L. 7938 C.R.	Washington

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " LA LORRAINE " sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WEISKOPF	Daniel	45	m	Cincinnati, Ohio, May 18, 1873	Rischill Ave. Cincinnati
2	ZOWSKI	Stanislaus	39	m	Schrimm, Poland 4/27/80	Hashtenaw Av. Ann Arbor, Mich
3	BARCLAY	Isabelle	46	f	Boston, May 1st, 1882	25 E. 13 St. New-York
4	FOURTY SEVEN OFFICERS OF THE U-S ARMY					
5	CLOSED TO NUMBER FIFTY					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*J. A. ...*  
*John Cumack* } *Inspected*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

3

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", Sailing Herewith  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty de Paris  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1911

at N.Y.

F. J. McNamee

Notary Public  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " LA LORRAINE "

### Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

APRIL 1, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 15	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	ARENSDORFF	Berthe	39	f s	Painter	yes	French	France	Ivry		Brother: Mr Arensdorff 100 Rue de la Glaciere, Paris N.Y. New-York
2	USA	AGINY	Arthur	35	m	Cook	"	"	"	Clement		Mother: Mrs Aginy Clement, Cher
3	CL. USC	ANKER	Jean	57	m	Merchant	"	English	"	Switzl. Berne		Friend: Mr Jean Hainmerli Anet, Berne Penn. Pittsburg
4	CL. USC	"	Lina	50	f	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	ADMITTED	ACHIN	Victoria	17	"	none	"	French	"	France Gap		Mother: Mrs Rosali Achin St. Lorent du Crax Gap Cal. Berkeleyfield
6	✓	BOSSY	Pierre	22	m s	Merchant	"	"	Switzerl. Swiss	Switzerl. Fribourg		Father: Mr Charles Bossy Fribourg, Switzerl. N.Y. New-York
7	✓	BADAU	Jean	22	"	"	"	"	"	Geneva		Father: Mr Badau 6 rue Rouilly, Geneva
8	✓	BONVALOT	Louis	38	m	"	"	"	France	France Lyon		Brother: Mr Bonvalot Benedict 7 Ruedes Capucins, Lyon
9	✓	BINHOFF	Maria	56	f w	none	"	German	"	Switzerl. German		Uncle: Mr Zivercher, Frohlheim, Abtwil, Ill. Chicago
10	✓	"	Anna	29	"	none	"	"	"	"		"
11	TRANSIT	BOISSELIER	Lucieh	33	m m	Traveller	"	French	"	France Paris		Wife: Mrs L. Boisselier 16 rue Jouffroy, Paris N.Y. New-York
12	ADMITTED	BUCHER	Charles	28	"	Clerk	"	"	Switzerl. German	Switzl. Zurich		Father: Mr Jean Bucher Parkring 43, Zurich
13	ADMITTED	"	Theres	27	f	none	"	"	"	"		"
14	✓	BAUMGARTNER	Rodolphe	36	m	Traveller	"	"	French	France Paris		Friend: Mr Yenne, 37 Av. de la Republique, Paris
15	CL. USC	CLAUVERU	Francois	29	"	Waiter	"	"	"	France		SS. La Bretagne 856 Labastide, Bases Pyrenees
16	✓	CHALVIN	Albert	29	"	Pastry-Ck	"	"	"	Grenoble		Father: Mr Chalvin Laflachere Touvet, (Isere)
17	✓	CHALVIN	Jeanne	27	f	Dress-Mr	"	"	"	"		"
18	✓	COULON	Aline	32	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Paris		Aunt: Mrs Louys, 177 rue de Charenton, Paris
19	✓	"	Albert	7	m	none	"	"	"	"		"
20	✓	COURTINE	Jacques	43	m m	Traveller	"	"	"	"		Wife: Mrs Cecile Courtine 7 Av. Duquesne, Paris
21	✓	COMTE	Louis	36	"	s Intendant	"	"	"	France Front		Mother: Mrs Comte aux Avenieres, Ysere
22	✓	DECAUCHY	Ildevert	46	"	m Cl Agent	"	"	"	Montreuil		Wife: Mrs Decauchy, 84 rue de Romainville, Montreuil s/bois
23	✓	DORESTE	Julie	59	f w	Shop Ker	"	"	"	Pau		Brother: Mr Doreste 15 rue Mathieu Lalanne, Pau
24	✓	DURAMAY PETIT	Caroline	70	"	m none	"	"	"	Le Havre		Hotel Hamon, Le Havre Pa Pittsburg
25	✓	DEMOUGEOT	Jean	29	m	Engineer	"	"	"	Levallois		Father: Mr Albert Demougeot 39 rue St. Honore, Paris N.Y. New-York
26	✓	"	Adele	34	f	none	"	"	"	"		"
27	✓	DAUTION	Elie	34	m s	Chr-Std	"	"	"	France Front		9th Rgt Infantry, Agen
28	✓	DANDURAN	Permillias	22	f	nurse	"	English	"	England		No 42 Hospital, Broons Minn. Red Lake Falls
29	✓	DEMEUSY	Joseph	35	m m	Engineer	"	French	"	France		Wife: Mrs Helene Demeusy rue de Valentigny, Audincourt Pa Philadelphia
30	✓	DEMOUZY	Arthur	67	"	w none	"	"	"	St. Ouen		Cousin: Mr Victor Regnaut 5 rue du Dome, Billancourt

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919 189

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence for crime and treatment of the law for same, or whether supported by family? If no, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Mrs Champollion 101 E. 74 Str. New-York	yes	6 m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	bleue	none	France	Ivry
2	"	"	"	yes	1912 Friend: Mr Louis Riviere 451 Madison Av. New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	brown	black	"	"	Clement
3	yes	"	yes	no	1917 Friend: Mrs Grittman Royal Strt. Pittsburg	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.12	"	grey	brown	"	Switzerl.	Anet
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	fair	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	no	no	Brother: Mrs Victor Achin Box 226, Bakerfield, Cal.	"	2 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	fair	"	France	St. Laurent
6	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Mr F. Poffet 323 West 29 Str. New-York	"	1 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	"	brown	"	Switzerl.	Fribourg
7	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Louis Lvaestre Consulat General, New-York	"	6 y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.3	"	"	green	"	"	Geneva
8	"	"	"	"	Office: Texas Company, 17 Battery Place, New-York	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	bleue	"	France	Lyon
9	"	"	yes	no	Daughter: Mrs C. Znercher North Leavitt Str. Chicago	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	grey	grey	bleue	"	Germany	Wahlheim
10	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs C. Znercher North Leavitt Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	fair	brown	brown	"	Switzerl.	Winfelden
11	"	"	"	"	Plaza Hotel, New-York	yes	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	fair	grey	"	France	Boulogne
12	"	"	yes	no	1911-1917 left New-York Friend: Mr Henry Deboulet 19 Park Place, New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Zurich
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	bleue	"	"	Zong
14	"	"	"	no	Pensylvania Hotel, New-York	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	"	"	"	"	Tichberg
15	Government	yes	no	no	Wife: Mrs Clavaru, 830 Park Avenue New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	col	black	grey	"	France	Labas de
16	"	"	"	"	1911 Sister: Mrs Chalvin, 121 W. 43 Str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	fair	brown	bleue	"	"	La Mure
17	"	"	"	no	Sister in law: Mrs Chalvin 121 W. 43 Str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	fair	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	"	"	Mother: Mrs Coulon 584 Park Avenue, New-York	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Bienne
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.6	"	"	"	"	France	Desancon
20	"	"	yes	no	1918 New-York Hotel Lafayette, New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	"	brown	"	"	Joyeuse
21	"	"	"	1901	Friend: Mr John Matury 152 W. 58 Str. New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Aventures
22	"	"	no	"	Hotel Lafayette, New-York	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	col.	grey	"	"	"	Savy
23	"	"	yes	no	1904 New-York New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	fair	"	"	"	"	Mira-mont
24	"	"	"	"	Husband: Mr PETIT-DURAMAY 1214 Bedford Av. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	grey	grey	bleue	"	"	Chalabre
25	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Mrs Lina Barbier 314 W. 25 Str. New-York	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	fair	fair	bleue	"	"	Mandoufe
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	brown	"	"	Levallois
27	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Daution, Director Motel Brevoort, New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	"	fair	"	"	Gimont
28	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Danduran Red Lake Falls, Minnesota	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	"	bleue	"	Canada	St. Julien
29	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Mac Reah Rosemont Penna	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	"	"	"	France	Audincourt
30	"	"	no	"	Daughter: Miss Debouzy 4734 Roschill Str. Olney, Pa	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	gray	"	"	Fourmies

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of 1919,  
at St. Louis

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE" Sailing therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty de Paris  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19

at St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Feet. Inches.										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	1914	Brother: Mr Devos Juliete north Dakota	yes	6 m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	black	bleue	none	Belgium Hooyede
2	"	"	yes	1913	Husband: Mr Alexander Escallier Worland, Wyoming	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	fair	brown	"	"	France St. Bonnet
3	"	"	no	"	Father: Mr Alexander Escallier Worland, Wyoming	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: Mr Granguet Box 44, Witsburg, Wash.	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	brown	"	"	La Motte
6	yes	"	yes	"	Brother: Mr Daniel Fuhur R.R.I. Geneva, Ind.	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	brown	"	"	Switzl. Berne
7	"	"	yes	1917	Friend: Mrs Frank Wuersch Grand Rapids, Wis.	"	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	fair	grey	"	Burglen
8	no	"	"	1900	Hartford Home: Hartford, Conn.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	brown	"	"	France St. Lauren
9	yes	"	no	"	Plaza Hotel, New-York	yes	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	brown	grey	"	Meon
10	no	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Fred Zeny Monroe, Wisc.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	Switzerl. Lucerne
11	yes	"	yes	1907	Wife: Mrs Mathilde Grosso 269 W. 36 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	fair	"	"	France Marseille
12	"	"	"	1914	Cousin: Mr Jalliet 410 W. 129 St. New-York	yes	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	brown	"	"	Lyon
13	"	"	no	"	Sister: Mrs Germaine Werner Mechawken, New-Jersey	"	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	Switzl. Onnens
14	"	"	"	"	Son: Mr Ernest Gyger Monroe, Wisc.	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	Berne
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	yes	1913	In Transit for CANADA Montana Home: Radville, Peace River, Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	fair	grey	"	France Molain
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	bleue	"	"	Mourillon
19	yes	"	yes	1916	Sister: Miss Grisard, Philadelphia Spruce St. Philadelphia	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	col.	"	"	"	Audincourt
20	no	"	"	1914	Friend: Mr Martin Broadway, Boston, Mass.	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	fair	"	"	"	Chambery
21	"	"	"	1914	Broadway, Boston, Mass.	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	Albens
22	"	"	"	"	Home: Montana	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	Poill
23	YES	"	no	"	74 Curie Aven, Lake View, N.Y.	yes	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	brown	"	"	Paris
24	no	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Haddad 147 Hudson Str. Boston, Mass.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.2	"	black	"	"	Syria Magdoche
25	"	"	yes	1914	Home: 2107 N. Park Avenue Philadelphia Philadelphia	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1	"	bleue	"	"	France Ivry
26	yes	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Mr Bailhe New-York 930 Sedwick Av. New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.3	"	grey	"	"	Sermaise
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brown	"	"	Chanu
28	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Emil Haltinner Vinlock, Washington	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.2	"	brown	"	"	Switzerl. Michelberg
29	"	"	yes	1912	Friend: Mr Gautier, New-York 299 Mass Av. Boston	"	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	black	grey	"	France Boulogne
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	Germany Hambourg

Ex. 8. 9. 11. 22. 25 J. Russell

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MALLET Jules, Second Officer**, of the "LA LORRAINE", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **APR 28 1913** day of **April**, 19**13**,  
at **Le Havre**,  
**Second Officer.**  
*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

16-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the " LA LORRAINE ", Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 19  
at 34

F. J. J. J. J.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1919

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any dangerous weapons.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any dangerous weapons.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any dangerous weapons.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any dangerous weapons.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any dangerous weapons.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any dangerous weapons.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any dangerous weapons.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any dangerous weapons.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any dangerous weapons.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any dangerous weapons.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any explosives, or is in possession of any dangerous weapons.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	yes	self	yes	no		Aunt: Mrs Baer-Zisset Paterson, Albion Avenue	yes	6 m	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10	fair	brown	none	Switzerl.	Basce-Sdt
2	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	Montmollin
3	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.6	"	"	"	"	Neuchatel
4	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.2	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	"	yes	1916	Home: Her Friend, Mr J. Driggs Kansas Begelow St. Cambridge, Mass.	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	grey	"	"	Olten
6	"	"	"	"	1905	Brother: Mr Hazebrouck Carrington P. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.12	"	"	"	France	Roubaix
7	"	"	"	"	1914	Office: Hartmann Apartments New-York Oak Str. Los Angeles	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	col.	grey	brown	"	Vannes
8	"	"	"	"	1910	Brother: Mr Lorence Perey Boston Helliscl Road Lower Falls	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	bleue	"	Mass	Boston
9	"	"	"	"	1914	Mother: Mrs Charles Lenz St. Louis Gravois Road, St. Louis	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	fair	brown	France	Senones
10	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Mary Lottenbach Salisbury Str. Worchester	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	fair	"	grey	Switzerl.	Wiggis
11	"	"	"	yes	1910	Brother in law: Mr Dutot New-York 40 Street, Boston, Mass.	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	bleue	"	France	Palaise
12	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	no	"	Uncle " " "	"	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	"	bleue	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.5	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	"	yes	1905	Home: 21 W. 60 Str. New-York New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	Pontrioux
16	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	Pontacq
17	"	"	"	yes	1908	New-York " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.6	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York
18	"	"	"	yes	1919	New-York " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.3	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	no	"	Friend: Mrs Magda Wild Hudson Blvd, New-York	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	brown	"	Switzerl.	St. Gall
20	"	"	"	yes	1915	Uncle: Mr Louis Ragot New-York 232 W. 101 St. New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	fair	fair	France	Paris
21	"	"	no	no	"	Husband: Mr Mager Symphony Hall, Boston	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	St. Maur
22	"	"	"	"	30	Friend: Mrs Navarre Lunden Av. New-York	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	grey	"	"	Paris
23	"	"	yes	yes	1914	Friend: Mr Thyveart New-York 349, 8 avenue, New-York	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	grey	black	"	Blois
24	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	Bruyes
25	"	"	"	"	1914	" " " "	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.2	"	bleue	"	N.Y.	New-York
26	no	"	"	"	1912	Husband: Mr Monnier Mich. Detroit, Michigan	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	fair	"	France	Belfort
27	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	no	"	Mother: Mrs Ida Meierhans Beandry Str. Emeryville	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	brown	brown	Argentina	Buenos-Aire
29	"	"	yes	1914	Wife: Mrs Moity, 4734 Rosehill Philadelphia Street, Ohrey, Philadelphia	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	fair	bleue	Belgium	Monnignies
30	"	Government	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Francois Miossec New-Jersey Box No 7, New-Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	France	Lennon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MALLET Jules, Second Officer**, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **28** day of **April**, 19**17**  
at **St. Louis**

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the "LA LOBBRAINE", Sailing Herewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty de Paris,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

191

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1917  
at St. Louis

F. C. G. G. G.

W. C. G. G. G.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. " LA LORRAINE "

### Passengers sailing from

## LE HAVRE

19 APRIL

191.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							State. City or town.
1	✓	NICOLET	Emilie	54	f m Housewife	yes	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl. Berne	Brother: Mrs Charles Thomas 25 rue du Port, Argenteuil	N.Y. New-York
2	✓	HOH	Henri	45	m s Tailor	"	France	French	France Fshul	Brother: Mr Hoh, Buhl, Alsace	" Brooklyn
3	✓	TRANSYORS	Jean	43	m s Manufact.	"	"	"	" Paris	Father: Mr Sebastian Ohrs Chatelailon les Bains	Atlantic-Ci
4	✓	PREVOT	Maurice	31	m s Butcher	"	"	"	USA St. Mars	Mother: Mrs Prevot St. Mars la Riviere	Ind. Indianapolis
5	✓	PELEGRIN	Ferdinand	33	m m Clerk	"	"	"	" Le Havre	Father: Mr Justin Pelegrin St. Tropez, (Var)	N.Y. New-York
6	✓	VACHE	Marie	27	f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	HOGOS	Ricardo	27	m s Chimist	"	Spanish	"	Columbia Spanish-Am. France Paris	Father: Mr Vicente Hogos Manizoles	"
8	✓	REYMOND	Raoul	25	m s Marcaht	"	French	"	Switzerl. French Switzl. Geneva	Father: Mr H. Raymond rue du Colombier, Geneva	Pa Philadelphia
9	✓	ROSSELET	Berthe	39	f s Governess	"	"	"	Switzerl. French France Paris	Mother: Mrs Rosselet Buttes, Neuchatel	N.Y. New-York
10	✓	SIMON	Georgette	23	m s Teleph.	"	"	"	England France Paris	Friend: Mr de Lainski 5 Quai d'Anjou, Paris	Ohio Toledo
11	✓	"	Marie	7	f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	"	Suzanne	4	" s "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	SPICHTIG	Carolina	43	" s Stewardess	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerl. Lucerne	Mother: Mrs Spichtig Lucerne	Ill. Chicago
14	✓	SEILER	Lydia	22	" s Seller	"	"	"	Neuchatel	Mother: Mrs Seiler Neuchatel	N.Y. New-York
15	✓	SERAZIN	Paul	35	m m Cook	"	France	"	France Vannes	Mother: Mrs Serazin rue des Patarins, Plormel	Mich. Detroit
16	✓	"	Helene	26	f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	STIMMER	Georges	22	m s Clerk	"	"	"	Switzerl.	"	"
18	✓	SAVARY	Alexandre	24	m m Drawer	"	"	"	France France Nantes	Home: Neuchatel Wife: Mrs Savary Avenue de Grillaut, Nantes	N.W. New-York
19	✓	THIERRY	Gaston	37	" s Cook	"	"	"	France Montbeliard	Wife: Mrs Thierry 23 Avenue Carnot, Montbeliard	" Rochester
20	✓	THOMER	Arthur	22	" s Controll	German	Switzerl. German	"	Switzl. Berne	Brother: Mr Thomer Berne	S.D. Tankton
21	✓	TOUT	Henri	37	m s Manager	French	"	France	France Paris	Father: Mr Tout Arneau	N.Y. New-York
22	✓	"	Cecile	31	f s none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	VURPILOT	Paul	38	m m Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	"	Emilie	37	f s none	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Auguste Vurpillot Sur les Roches, Seloncourt	Pa Devon
25	✓	"	Madeleine	12	f s "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	"	Paul	9	m s "	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: Mr A. Vurpillot	"
27	✓	VURPILOT	Eugenie	70	f w "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	VALOT	Marguerite	25	f s Stewardess	"	"	"	"	Husband:	"
29	✓	VRIN	Alexander	33	m m Cook	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr Raul Valot Rosiere sur MarnE	Ps Pittsburg
30	✓	VANDEKERKOVE	Emile	34	m s Waver	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Vrin 6 Place Sorbonne, Paris	N.Y. New-York
	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mr Vandekerove rue de L'Epeule, Roubaix	B.I. Pawtucket

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

APRIL

1919

195

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States or any of its possessions.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	yes	yes	Husband: Mr Nicolet 1916 New-York 317 W. 54 Str. New-York	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	grey	brown	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	"	"	Brother: Mr Emile Hoh 1914 Brooklyn Hamburg Av. Brooklyn	yes	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	"	"	"	Buhl
3	no	"	no	"	Plaza Hotel, New-York	"	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	fair	bleue	"	"	St. Andre
4	"	"	yes	yes	Sister: Mrs Prevot 1913 Indian. South Mer. Str. Indianapolis	"	5 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	"	"	"	"	Paris
5	"	Government	no	"	Office: Direction des Transpts 65 Broadway, New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	St. Tropez
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	grey	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Brother: Mr Vicente Hoyos 1915 New-York 54 Nichollas Av. New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	"	Columbia Manizales
8	no	"	no	"	Office: S.S. White Dental Chestnut Str. Philadelphia	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.2	"	"	brown	"	"	Lyon
9	yes	"	yes	yes	Sister: Mrs Elise Rosselot 1910 New-York 110 E. 70 Str. New-York	"	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerl. Cote aux Fees
10	no	"	no	no	Husband: Mr Simon Woodruff Av. Toledo, Ohio	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	grey	"	"	Nogent
11	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	England London
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	dark	"	"	"
13	"	"	yes	yes	Friend: Mrs Clara Schultz 1917 New-York Auditorium Hotel, Chicago	yes	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	"	brown	"	"	Switzerl. Lucerne
14	yes	"	no	"	Friend: Mr Marcel Pittet Dower Str. Bridgeport	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1	"	bleue	"	"	"	Neuchatel
15	no	"	yes	yes	Cousin: Mr DuBois 1914 New-York 250 e. 4 Av. Detroit	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	grey	"	"	"	Ploermel
16	"	"	no	"	"	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Vannes
17	yes	"	no	"	Friend: Mrs Berthe Pittet 103 W. 121 Str. New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Switzerl. Neuchatel
18	"	Government	no	"	Plaza Hotel, New-York	yes	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	fair	bleue	"	"	Nantes
19	"	self	yes	yes	1915 New-York Hotel Rochester, Rochester	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Villars
20	no	"	no	"	Friend: Mr Emile Jahner Jankton, Sth Dakota	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1	"	"	grey	"	"	Berne
21	"	"	yes	yes	1911 New-York Home: 1052 Beridan Am. N-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.3	"	grey	brown	"	"	Paris
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	fair	"	"	"	Limoges
23	"	Government	"	"	1906 Philapa Home: Devonn, Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	bleue	"	"	Valentigny
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	"	Rasacourt
25	"	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.7	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia
26	"	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.4	"	"	"	"	"	Landsowne
27	yes	self	"	"	Sister in law: Mrs Verpillot New-York 324 W. 96 Str. New-York	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	white	grey	"	"	France Charleville
28	no	"	no	"	Friend: Mrs R. Henderson 5255 Elsworth Av. Pittsburgh	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1	"	col	Fair	bleue	"	Rosieres
29	yes	"	yes	yes	Wife: Mrs Vrin 1914 New-York 158 E. 46 Str. New-York	no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	"	"	Bleh
30	"	Government	"	"	Father: Mr Vandekerkeve 1917 Pawtucket 24 Davis Str. Pawtucket	yes	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	broen	brown	"	"	Armentier

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MALLET Jules**, Second Officer, of the "**LA LORRAINE**", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914  
at Le Havre

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", Sailing herewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty de Paris  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 28 day of August, 1919

at Paris

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

of public officials, or who advocate  
organized government or which teaches the unlawful desecration  
either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government.



S. S. " LA LORRAINE "

### Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

19<sup>th</sup> APRIL

, 1919

French soldiers noted in Column 77 (F. Sol)

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

## U. S. citizens

... as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officer of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

APRIL

1919

197

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to imprisonment for crime or treatment of insanity? If so, when, where, and for what? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no	self	yes	yes	Friend: Mr Tomas Biglu Crompton, R.I.	yes	6 m	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.1	fair	fair	bleue	none	Belgium Vervick
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	brown	"	"	Cachtem
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.7	"	fair	"	"	Mauseron
4	yes	"	no	no	Friend: Mr Vicente Hojos 54 Nichollas Av. New-York	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.2	"	"	"	"	ColumbiaManizales
5	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Dubois Plaza Hotel, New-York	"	2 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.3	"	grey	"	"	Switzerl. Neuchata
6	no	"	"	"	Cousin: Mrs C. de Rodas Livingston, Mor.	"	1 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	Jonvillir
7	yes	"	"	"	Friend: Mr Rudolph Bachman Woodland, Me	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	black	bleue	"	Berne
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	col.	fair	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	fair	black	grey	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.3	"	fair	bleue	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.1	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	In Transit for Canada	IN TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	fair	"	"	France St. Denis
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	grey	"	"	Belgium Bruges
15	no	Government	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	France Lyon
16	"	Self	yes	yes	1908 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	brown	"	"	Roanne
17	"	"	"	"	1912 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	black	"	"	St. Hilai-re
18	yes	"	"	"	1918 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	"	fair	green	"	Paris
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	grey	"	"	"
20	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	St. Pol
21	"	"	yes	yes	1915 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Bleue	"	"	Branceil-les
23	"	"	"	"	1909 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	col.	brown	brown	"	Le Bois
24	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	fair	grey	grey	"	Dijon
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1	col.	black	black	"	Lons-le Saunier
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	fair	fair	bleue	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.1	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Government	"	yes	yes	1917 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.2	"	"	"	"	Plouenar
30	Self	"	"	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	Cabourg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



7

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MAILET Jules, Second Officer**, of the "**LA LORRAINE**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **April**, 19**15**  
at **Le Havre**

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

8

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Years. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1913 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at N.Y.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APRIL, 1919 199

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. If in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in a hospital, or in a reformatory, or in a similar institution, state the name and address of the institution.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	yes	yes 1906	Pittsburg In Transit for Canada	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.1	fair	brown	none	France Monvoison
2	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	blackgrey	"	" Bona
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	fair	"	" Le Bois
4	"	"	yes	yes 1918	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	" Paris
5	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	brown	"	" Mercury
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	bleue	"	" Le Bois
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	col.	"	"	" Chapeau
8	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	fair	"	"	" Moulins
9	"	"	yes	yes 1914	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	grey	"	" Domfront
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	brown	"	" Wrousselle
11	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	Belgium Heule
12	"	"	yes	yes 1918	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	greyfair	"	France Toulouse
13	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	fair	"	St. Pierre & Miquelon
14	"	"	yes	yes 1912	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.1	"	brownbrown	"	France Doyet
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	fairbleue	"	" Herisson
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.1	"	brown	"	" Doyet
17	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	Italy Modica
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.5	"	darkdark	"	Cuba Caney
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1	"	brownbleue	"	ArgentinaB' Ayres
20	"	"	yes	yes 1899	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	darkdark	"	Belgium Bruxelles
21	yes	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	col.	fair	"	Italy Rome
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	fair	fair	"	France Paris
24	"	"	yes	yes 1916	New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	grey	"	Corse Sico
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	col	fairgrey	"	Pto-Rico Pons
26	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.12	"	bleue	"	France Appajan
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	fair	blekfair	"	" St. Denis
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.6	"	fair	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.2	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MALLET Jules, Second Officer**, of the "**LA LORRAINE**", from **Le Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1928** day of **1919**, 19  
at **1919**

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married, or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

9

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1919  
at Paris

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 9

## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. " LA LORRAINE "

*Passengers sailing from*

# LE HAVRE

19 APRIL

191.

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 2-9, 19 APRIL, 1919														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1		ZENGER	Infant	7-8	m	s	none	no	French	no	Switzerl. French	Switzl. Berne	Gd-Father: Mr Sam Zenger Obustoken, Thaune	Wis. Woodland
2		PETIT DURANDY	Marceline	26	f	s	"	yes	"	"	French	France Le Havre	Hotel Tortoni, Le Havre	Pa. Pittsburg
CLOSED TO NUMBER THREE														

CLOSED TO NUMBER THREE

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



*List* ..... **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, APRIL, 1941

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MALLIT Jules**, 2nd Officer of the "**LA LOERNAINE**", from **LE HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **APR 18 1919** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

11-4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

Number

1

S. S. "LA LOBRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ANDERSON	Edward	36	m s Harrisburg, July 10, 1883		309 Hummel St. Harrisburg,
2	ARCTOWSKI	Henrique	48	m	N.Y. District Court, March 16, 1915	1 Livingston Avenue, New-York
3	BONE	Russell	31	s Millidgeville, November 25, 1888		Millidgeville, Georgia
4	BOSEBETTI	Adolph	29	"	San Francisco Court, May 24, 1917	1512 Grand Av. San Francisco
5	BLACK	Barron	25	" New-York, November 26, 1895		Southland Hotel, New-York
6	BAUMER	Louis	26	" Syracuse, N.Y. October 15, 1892		900 Alford St. Syracuse
7	BRUCE	Roy	11	"	American Parents	Marshfield Hills, Mass
8	BIXLEY	Philips	25	m Los Angeles, Cal. January 16, 1894		22 Pacific Aven. Long Beach, Cal
9	CHANT FURLE	Joseph	39	"	U.S. District Court, Pittsburg, April 5, 1917	216 Eremont Av. New-York
10	CLAGETT	Paul	22	s Table Grove, Ill. 1897		Albany, Illinois
11	CAHILL	Harry	29	" Dayton, Ohio December 23, 1889		2326 Upland Place, Cincinnati
12	DEPUE	David	23	" Newark, N.J. April 25, 1895		Prospect Av. Newark, N.J.
13	DURAMAY-PETIT	Marceline	26	f Philadelphia, 1893		Bedford Avenue, Pittsburg
14	DONOVAN	Welton	22	m Brooklyn, April 10, 1877		78, Lawler St. Holyoke, Mass
15	FAIR	Georges	58	m m Black Lick, February 6, 1861		1351 Garfield Av. Topeka
16	FLYNT	Lyon	24	s Palmir, Mass, September 26, 1894		64 Cantral Str. Palmer, Mass
17	GERBER	Mary	42	f	District Court Canton, 1880	Lemioye, South Dakota
18	HARTMAN	P.L.	52	m m Harrisburg, Ind. March 14, 1868		Saint Joseph, Mo.
19	HORN	Maufred	19	" Waukegan, April 20, 1889		Fountain Avenue, Springfield
20	HAEITERS	Emile	38	m	Common Pleas Court, Baltimore,	145 W. 66 St. New-York
21	HODGWAY	Alfred	22	s New-York, January 22, 1897		399 Park Aven. New-York
22	KLOSE	Harry	33	m m Phillipsburg, Kans. April 25, 1885		Pratt, Kansas
23	LA PLANTE	Albert	23	s Williamstown, August 31, 1895		14 John Street, Williamstown
24	LE VEILLIE	Norbert	24	" Great Barrington, December 9, 1894		217 Shuart Av. Syracuse, N.Y.
25	LEWELLYN	Fred	38	m Kansas City, July 22, 1880		2054 Warren Av. Chicago
26	LYNCH	Robert	23	s Washington, February 22, 1896		Washington, 1221 N. Street
27	LIBIS	Eugene	62	m	Leolis Mo Pherson, Sth Dakota, Dec. 18, 1895	Eureka, South Dakota
28	MORRISON	Isidore	34	m	Court of New-York City, March 2, 1915	45 Maiden Lane, New-York
29	"	Mabel	26	f New-York, September 5, 1892		" " " "
30	"	Disralie	3	m s	American Parents	" " " "

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



2

Form 630 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

Number

2

APRIL 1919

S. S. "LA LORRAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, APRIL 1919, Arriving at Port of LE HAVRE

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MILLER	Alexander	21	m s	New-York, March 18, 1898	548 Riverside Drive, New-Y.
2	MARITZ	Raymond	25	" "	Kansas City, August 9, 1893	3445 Magnolia Av. St. Louis
3	MAXWELL	Douglas	20	" "	New-York City, January 7, 1899	Lawrence Park, Bronxville
4	MITCHELL	Russell	27	" "	Great Banington, October 28, 1891	712 Clyde Str. Pittsburg
5	MARSH	Church	38	" m	Foll Gate, West-Ind. 1881	709 Jefferson Av. Moundville
6	PAVOLSKY	Leo	25	" s	N.Y. Supreme Court, January 1913	31 E. 7 Str. New-York
7	POOR	Henry	31	" m	Chapman, Kansas, September 30, 1887	12 W. 53 St. Terrace, Kansas
8	SIMONS	Raymond	26	" s	Chicago, Ill. 1893	Postal Teleg. Buildg. Chicago
9	STABROWSKI	Henry	29	" "	American Parents	1408 W. Division St. Chicago
10	"	Leon	60	" m	Court of Common Pleas, N.York, 1885	" " " "
11	SMITH	George	24	" s	Detroit, Michigan, May 27, 1895	376 Perker Av. Detroit, Mich
12	TARDILLA	Oreste	28	" "	Canyo Custer Battle Creek, July 15, 1918	Hermitage Av. Chicago
13	WISCHART	Marion	29	" m	Wellsbow, Pa. November 12, 1889	33 Bank Street, New-York
14	WODVERTON	Idtwh	27	" s	New-Jersey, July 16, 1891	Trenton N.J. (Hotel Barlow)
15	MAURICE	Gerbereux	16	" "	New-York, February 25, 1905	67 W. 107 St. New-York
16	MONIER	Isidore	62	" "	Torrington Connecticut, October 23, 1902	219 Reckwen Av. Detroit
17	ELEVEN NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS OF THE U-S ARMY					

CLOSED TO NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN

16 let

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1st

2

I, CURY, Henri Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1919  
at N.Y.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

204

April 29/19  
arr Apr 28/19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act of Rev  
Al. Act 704  
105-3-108  
9 2nd 16  
28 Res Rev  
56 Transits



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE on the 19th of April 1919

191

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**



**List 2**

The entries on **each** sheet must be typewritten or printed.

205

191

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER JULES, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28day of April, 1919

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 3

20€

at 54.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

**NOTE.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " " LA LORRAINE

Passengers sailing from Le Havre on the 19th of April 1919

194

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . .	30
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	29

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List 3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

207

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer of the "LA LORRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1919  
at St. Louis

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# List **4** 208 AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1910  
at 4.4

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1912

209

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MALLET Jules**, Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", from **LA HAYRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying List of Manifest Sheets, **Four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Given to before me this

day of

19

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests showing under the revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CURY Henri, Surgeon of the "LA LORRAINE", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1917  
at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " LA LORRAINE "

### Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE on the 19th of April 1919

191

CLOSED TO NUMBER SIXTEEN.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

191

211

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he coming to work in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or as a laborer in domestic industry? If so, specify.</small>	Length of time already in the United States.	Whether alien should receive a Certificate of Naturalization. <small>Has he been in the United States for at least one year? If so, specify.</small>	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence; or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by unlawful means.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	government	yes	yes	1914	Canada Home-	46 d'Orseennans St. St Boniface Canada	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	good	No	5 6	fair	Brown	None	France -St Remy
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Quemper
3	"	Mother	600	"	"	"	Home-239 Des Arabes montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Elliant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Angers.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Angers
6	Yes	Self	30	yes	1914	Canada Home-	Port Colborn Canada	No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BrownBlue	"	" Gouze2
7	No	Government	20	"	1915	N-York	Father-Mr Roussier 3 rivieres	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" 3 Rivieres
8	"	"	100	"	1914	Canada Home-	283 Kitson St Winnipeg	yes	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Brown	"	" Ploudanie
9	"	"	"	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	"	"	1917	"	-67 de Lanaudiere montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BlackBlack	"	" Leongac.
11	"	"	10	yes	"	N-York	Friend Mr.Victor Brun Vastack Canada	"	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Green Blue	"	" Retiers.
12	"	"	60	"	1911	Kansas Family-New-Brunswick		No	Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Luteau.
13	"	Husband -	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Hambain.
14	No	Navy	100	"	1917	"	Marie Carnet St Pierre Mique-	yes	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" Grey	"	St Pierre et Miquelon.
15	"	Government	60	"	1918	N-Y-	mother J.Friault St pierre et Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Blue	"	" " "
16	"	"	50	"	1917	Mexico Home-mexico		no	always	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	France Redon.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LOBBRAINE", from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1818 day of 19, 19  
at N.Y.  
F. J. M. Jones  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

212

19

8. 8. LA LOMRAINE sailing from LE HAVRE 19, of April 1919, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BELLIETTIERE	Jack	23	Male S. Dec 19th 1897 -Brooklyne New-York		65 Duffield Street Brooklyn.
2	TAVERNA	Salvator	28	" "	Fathers citizen Papers-18 Oct 1901 Supreme Court in New-York	246 Albany post Road New-York.
3	TWO HUNDRED AND EUGHTY EIGHT SOLDIERS OF THE U. S. A. ARMY					
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CLOSED TO NUMBER TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Comm S. S. La Lorraine (French Line)

arrived April 28, 19.

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

212

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.				REHEARINGS.				ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
15m	1 Eisenbarth, Maurice	I Cab	4	17	1 Un 16 (EI 4/29 920am)	McGovern Caputo	4/29	26	75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW - YORK, 14 April 1919, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BREVET Victor	✓ 21396 Captain	19/4/191 Havre	no	yes	51	Male	French	French	5.7	152	None
2	GREFFIER Antoine	2nd Captain	do do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
3	MALLET Leon	Officer	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
4	CLOCHE Rene	✓ 39304 "	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	186	"
5	DE MONVEL Rene	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
6	LE NORMAND Jean	✓ 30100 Boatswain	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
7	ROBIN Marie	✓ 2725 2nd "	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	160	"
8	LE GUERN Pierre	✓ 2136 "	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.1	134	"
9	LE BIPAN J. Baptiste	✓ 2726 Carpenter	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	"

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *La Lorraine*

214

### EXTRACT FROM D

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or place, consignee, or master the officer in charge of the all aliens employed on tively hold in the shi respectively shipped and discharged in th of such information a prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, which any such alie scription of suc ad to his appea shall be the d ver to such s of all al of the ar eature, ff and d ed; and, ater so to eparing, nding, such he Secret oms distic for each al true rep, be granted e liability is impos dtted or r to the dat cient to co

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *La Lorraine* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew not in possession of Seaman Cards Form R*

*When photo reached call (2029 Broad) for the reason,*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

## ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

216

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW - YORK

MAY 2nd, 1919

N. C. H. S. S. "LA LORRAINE"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted THREE

Seamen left in hospital (or died) TWELVE

Total crew this date FOUR HUNDRED AND NINE

at this port APRIL 28th, 1919, consigned to

TRANSATLANTIQUE lying at WHARF 57, and is

1919, for LE HAVRE

First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
2	I.S.F. (Arabian)	Le Havre, April 19th
1	American	" " "
3	I.S.F. (Arabian)	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, April 1919, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BREVET Victor	✓ 21396 Captain	19/4/191	Havre	no	yes	51	Male	French	French	5.7 152	None
2	GREFFIER Antoine	2nd Captain	do	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4 148	"
3	MALLET Leon	Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5 146	"
4	CLOCHE Rene	✓ 39304 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7 186	"
5	DE MONVEL Rene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7 148	"
6	LE NORMAND Jean	✓ 3010 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4 136m	"
7	ROBIN Marie	✓ 2725 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1 160	"
8	LE GUERN Pierre	" 2136 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.1 134	"
9	LE BINAN J. Baptiste	✓ 2726 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5 130	"

Form 680.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

218

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 2nd, 1919

I, master of the FRENCH S.S. "LA LORRAINE"  
(Nationality)  
from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival FOUR HUNDRED AND TWELVE Number of seamen deserted THREE  
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date FOUR HUNDRED AND NINE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 28th, 1919, consigned to  
COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE lying at WHARF 57, and is  
expected to sail MAY 2nd, 1919, for LE HAVRE  
via United States port of First port of call in United States  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
KOLACHE Mohamed	22	✓ I.S.F. (Arabian)	Le Havre, April 19th
GANDINCIO Ente	31	American	" " "
MAAMEUR Ahmet	28	✓ I.S.F. (Arabian)	" " "

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion as required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered; and if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013







1

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW - YORK, April 1919, 191, from the port of LE HAVRE

217

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	BREVET	victor	✓ 21396 Captain	19/4/191	Havre	no	yes	51	Male	French	French	5.7	152	None
2	GREFFIER	Antoine	2nd Captain	do	do	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	148	"
3	WALLET	Leon	Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
4	CLOCHE	Rene	✓ 39204 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	186	"
5	DE MONVEL	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
6	LE NORMAND	Jean	✓ 30100 Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
7	ROBIN	Marie	✓ 2725 2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.1	160	"
8	LE GUERN	Pierre	" 2136 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.1	134	"
9	LE BIAN	J. Baptiste	✓ 2726 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
10	METHIC	Joseph	Master at Arms	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
11	FOUCHER	Auguste	✓ 65103 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	158	"
12	GUICHOUX	Rene	2027 Helmsman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
13	TATON	Eugene	Helmsman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
14	LE HUBY	Francis	8-2-55 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
15	FREMIN	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	164	"
16	HAMON	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
17	LE GLUDIC	Francis	" 3307 "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	169	"
18	ALLAIN	Florentin	2724 Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	140	"
19	LE GALL	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	152	"
20	CHARLES	Pierre	" 30103 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	LE TROCQUER	✓ Francois	✓ 5737 "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.1	124	"
22	BEGUEL	Pierre	✓ 111-2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
23	LE GALLON	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
24	KERVAHU	Yves	" 5752 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
25	TIFFICU	Yves	✓ 39307 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
26	PRIMA	Louis	✓ 39363 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
27	TREHIOU	Eugene	✓ 59234 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
28	LE MANT	Louis	✓ 59235 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	158	"
29	QUERTIER	Louis	✓ 65104 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
30	KERVAEC	Louis	✓ 3936 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	154	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY.

Except 2-3-5-6-8-10-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-23-24-25-26-27-28-30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Officer, Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET, Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LOBBRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of APRIL

1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weish.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel *La Lorraine*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *April 1917*, from the port of *France*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TILLY	Francois	Sailor	19/4/19	Havre	No	Yes	39	Male	French	French	5.5	146	None
2	AUFRET	Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
3	THEREZIER	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
4	GESTALIN	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
5	TRANCHAUT	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
6	QUERIDEC	Jean	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
7	COJAN	Desire	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
8	GRUIEC	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
9	RAPERS	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	144	"
10	LE LOST	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
11	SAVEAUT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
12	LEBUPOTEL	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
13	OLLIVIER	Eugene	Seapprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
14	TUMEL	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
15	LE CHAPONNIER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5.3	141	"
16	COADCU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	128	"

*Excepi 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14- DeCaputi, Inspector*

CLOSED TO NUMBER SIXTEEN.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LOERRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1919

F. J. M. J. M. J. M.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Second Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



3

Form 640  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW-YORK, APR 28 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

219

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	ANTHOINE	Fortune	Chief-Engineer	19/4/19	Le Havre	no	yes	49	m	French	French	5.6 154 none
2	PLAGEUL	Jean	Off-Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10 188 "
3	LE GUERY	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8 176 "
4	MINET	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8 142 "
5	CUSSET	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 150 "
6	LEPAROUX	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6 140 "
7	PROMTEAU	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7 143 "
8	GREGOIRE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5 150 "
9	MICHELOT	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10 160 "
10	GUILLOU	Auguste	Ciler	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10 160 "
11	LE FRANCOIS	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5 140 "
12	MOIGN	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3 152 "
13	LE FLOCH	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9 140 "
14	TROALLIC	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5 155 "
15	JAGO	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4 141 "
16	TUAL	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3 160 "
17	PARIDE	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10 150 "
18	GUEZOU	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3 160 "
19	TANGUY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 165 "
20	ACHER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6 148 "
21	KERNAONET	Jean-Marie	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10 158 "
22	LE ROY	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10 163 "
23	MENGUY	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6 169 "
24	HOULY	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5 120 "
25	GEORGELIN	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6 120 "
26	BERTHELOT	Joel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4 115 "
27	AUGER	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5 120 "
28	SALAUN	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5 140 "
29	BONNEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9 138 "
30	ROGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 139 "

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Lips

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LOBBINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 30, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

220

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	VANCRALYNEST	Roger	Oiler	19/4/19	Le Havre	no	yes	26	m	French	French	5.10 135 none
2	DUCIEL	Adolphe 59315	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9 135 "
3	LE BARS	Yves 22150-I	1st Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9 140 "
4	LE PICARD	Yves 9127	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9 153 "
5	GUYOMARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7 160 "
6	GUILLOU	Yves 22149	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9 125 "
7	MEBRY	Jean 9198-I	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10 135 "
8	LE FLANCHEC	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8 125 "
9	LONGEARD	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8 145 "
10	PARLOUL	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7 155 "
11	LE PIERES	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6 125 "
12	VANNIENKERKE	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5 123 "
13	LE GUERN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10 155 "
14	QUEAU	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7 148 "
15	LE BRIQUIR	Jacques 553	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9 150 "
16	DEMBA N'DIAYE	N'Diaye	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Af. Black	French Su.	5.3 136 "
17	SAMBA Tarsore	Tarsore 2440	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3 136 "
18	SOYER	Jean	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5.5 170 "
19	BOUCHER	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9 140 "
20	TASSEL	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5 138 "
21	CAILLETEAU	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5 170 "
22	DANIEL	Yves 22563-I	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 144 "
23	LE BOUCHER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.4 140 "
24	CAVAN	Vincent 22135-I	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5 138 "
25	LE LOET	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5 140 "
26	LE PUT	Joseph 2600	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6 144 "
27	DUMONT	Alexandre 54221-I	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6 142 "
28	BOULARD	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3 152 "
29	FOURE	Elie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5 140 "
30	L'HOSTIS	Gonery	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4 140 "

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LOBBAIN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master or First or Second Officer

5

ch aliens

221

(13)

il marks or  
liarities

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW - YORK, APRIL, 1919, from the port of LA HAVRE

221

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	ANDRE	Pierre 22182-4	Wireman	19/4/19	Le Havre	no	yes	38	m	French	French	5.7 150 none
2	RAYMOND	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4 138 "
3	SERGEANT	Yves 3232-2	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7 158 "
4	ALLAIN	Francisque	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 138 "
5	JEZEQUEL	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2 144 "
6	DREAN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2 150 "
7	LE GALL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 140 "
8	RIO	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6 146 "
9	DELHOMME	Rene 11315	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5 130 "
10	QUELAEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8 130 "
11	PHILIPPE	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1 110 "
12	DEMA	Dia 31340	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Afr-Black	French-Su.	5.1 120 "
13	RUELLEN	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5.5 120 "
14	MASSON	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5 125 "
15	LE BOURVELEC	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6 126 "
16	LE MEYER	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9 130 "
17	ALLANIC	Gustave	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7 135 "
18	FREMONT	Abire 5141-I	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5 130 "
19	LE GOFF	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 145 "
20	LE QUERE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8 140 "
21	TREUVIL	Mathurin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6 139 "
22	HANS	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5 148 "
23	THOMAS	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5 135 "
24	GUILLOU	Jean Marie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 140 "
25	LE BLOA	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 142 "
26	AUVRAY	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5 141 "
27	LE CAPLAIN	Eules	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8 143 "
28	LEFAVRE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4 128 "
29	PINI	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 136 "
30	RANNOU	Jean 5163	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4 130 "

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (1), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MILLET Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



6

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

222

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	LE JAUNET	Jacques	Fireman	19/4/19	Le Havre	no	Yes	42	m	French	French	5.4 130 none
2	COADOU	Augustin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6 140 "
3	DENIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9 140 "
4	MESSE	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4 135 "
5	LE MERLE	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7 136 "
6	ROUZES	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6 134 "
7	BOZEC	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4 122 "
8	MAHE	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3 143 "
9	LESNE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7 142 "
10	MARCHET	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5 122 "
11	LE MEVEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6 125 "
12	BROUDIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8 138 "
13	PENCALET	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3 125 "
14	LE CALVEZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2 140 "
15	YOULE	Mion	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Afr-Black	French Su.	5.7 170 "
16	BAUDET	Ouhia	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7 146 "
17	MOUSSA GOLA	Gola	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6 140 "
18	BASSE	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6 150 "
19	BODY	Cira	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5 138 "
20	N'GOLA	Traore	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6 140 "
21	DEMBA K.	Kanon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9 160 "
22	LAMINA	Urbain	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 134 "
23	DONGOU	Mody	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10 130 "
24	MAMADOU Cisse	Cisse	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5 136 "
25	FAOURA	Patouma	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7 148 "
26	L'ANTHOEN	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	French	French	5.4 130 "
27	KOULOULO	Anady	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Afr.Black	French Su.	5.10 142 "
28	RODE	Yabera	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11 142 "
29	DION	Mendy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4 149 "
30	FALL	Mirame	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2 139 "

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MILLET Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1913

(S) Immigrant Inspector.

Millet Jules Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

223

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ISAA	Diop	✓ 54448 Fireman	19 April 19	Havre	no	yes	29	m	AT. Black	French Su.	5.5 156	none
2	ANADOU	Fatzilly	✓ 54226	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9 172	"
3	MAMADOU	Ouande	✓ 2148	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7 138	"
4	MAMADOU	Diop	✓ 65140	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9 145	"
5	KABA	Diawara	✓ 25554	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.13 140	"
6	SAMBA	Konate	✓ 65131	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.12 140	"
7	LALY	Koumba	✓ 4654	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.15 150	"
8	BOUBOU	Toure	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10 156	"
9	MAAMEUM	Ahmed	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8 145	"
10	SAMBA	Ba	✓ 2593	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 143	"
11	ABDOULAYE	Fatouma	✓ 33719	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9 140	"
12	MOUSSA	Cisse	✓ 33791	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9 135	"
13	SOULEYMAN	Bakara	✓ 22600	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6 138	"
14	COREA	Antonin	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9 110	"
15	COREA	Lantralou	✓ 22553	"	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.7 146	"
16	MENDY	Patron	✓ 22547	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8 130	"
17	DIOSINE	Preira	✓ 22561	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7 146	"
18	GANDINCIO	Eti	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.6 122	"
19	CORREA	Dominique	✓ 22177	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8 141	"
20	DONNART	Allain	✓ Stöcker	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5.3 134	"
21	LE GOFFIC	Jean	✓ 22589	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2 140	"
22	GUEGUEN	Jean	✓ 57596	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6 110	"
23	COADOU	Theophile	✓ 37205	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3 130	"
24	DEJEAN	Isidore	✓ 4035	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2 118	"
25	COLENO	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5 132	"
26	GUELAEN	Francois	✓ 651196	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8 120	"
27	BRUNET	Andre	✓ 68151	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6 130	"
28	BROUDIC	Pierre	✓ 59335	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5 138	"
29	LE CHEVALLIER	Charles	✓ 49469	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6 140	"
30	GUILLOU	Yves	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6 130	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Except 3-6-9-15-17-18-19-20-22- Dabaputo, Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer of the "LA LORRAINE" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1919  
Immigrant Inspector.

Signature of Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



8

Form 8-40  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE" arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

221

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RICHARD	Marius	✓ 59321 Stocker	19/4/19	Le Havre	no	yes	19	m	French	French	5.6	135	none
2	NICOL	Jean	✓ 51597	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
3	TOUTAIN	Louis	✓ 65119	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
4	HENRY	Francis	✓ 65123	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
5	SEUBILLE	Yves	✓ 59319	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
no c	6	SALLIQU	✓ 63201 Allain	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
	7	PARANTHOEN	✓ 59311 Francois	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
	8	TOULORGE	✓ 51227 Ernest	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
	9	OFFERT	Francis	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	139	"
no c	10	LE DU	✓ Jean	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
no c	11	AUDIC	✓ Pierre	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
no c	12	L'HEVEDER	✓ Yves	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	116	"
no c	13	HAMBURY	✓ Louis	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	136	"
no c	14	DERRIEN	✓ Pierre	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
no c	15	GUERIN	✓ Georges	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
no c	16	LE GOFF	✓ Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
no c	17	JANNIN	✓ Fernand	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
no c	18	LEJART	✓ 63227 Jean	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
	19	PATRON	✓ 22564 Mendy	"	"	"	"	25	"	Afr. Black French Su.	"	5.7	136	"
	20	KALILOU	✓ 26087 Diawara	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
	21	BAKARY	✓ 22590 Gname	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	134	"
no c	22	SAMBA	✓ 63205 Tiami	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	134	"
no c	23	AMADY	✓ 61206 Penda	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
	24	AMADY	✓ 65132 Dia	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
	25	AVI	✓ 49440 mento	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	128	"
	26	KANDE	✓ 49474 Djiguiba	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	124	"
	27	GAYE	✓ 39337 Deabe	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
	28	DYARUMBA	✓ 59320 Diako	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	126	"
	29	GAYE	✓ 33774 Amady	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	110	"
no c	30	ABDOULAYE	✓ Demba	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	142	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Sept 8-8-9-10-11-12-13

Daka mta Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LOBRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1919

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Second Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



9

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

225

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
no c 1	AMADY	Moussa	✓ Stocker	10/4/19	Le Havre	no	yes	24	m	Afr-Black	French Su.	5.5	115	none
2	KHASSOUM	Mente	✓ 33794	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
no c 3	FRADIGOU	Koita	✓ 6758	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
no c 4	AMADOU	N'Doye	✓ 6513	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
no c 5	SAMBA	Fenda	✓ 6757	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
no c 6	AMADOU	Ouasmame	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
no c 7	EL OUAKID	Said	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
8	KONACHE	Mahomed	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
9	ROTH	Charles	✓ 49478	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
10	SOLVES Joaquin	Joaquin	✓ 39342	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	134	"
11	VALETTE	Henri	✓ 4315 App. Elect.	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5.3	158	"
12	LE BRETON	Joseph	✓ 37223	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
13	GAUDRAY	Charles	✓ 54224	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
14	EMO	Robert	✓ 54447	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	105	"
no c 15	BOTREL	Gabriel	✓ 546 56977	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
16	MAMADOU	Coulibaly	✓ 54314	"	"	"	"	21	"	Afr. Black	French Su.	5.8	135	"
17	DEMBA	Taraore	✓ 59317	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	133	"
18	BAKARY	Biallo	✓ 59308	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
no c 19	SITY	Mendy	✓ 5554	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	135	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER NINETEEN.

Except 6-7-8-11-12 Sabafrit, Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LOPRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1919

J. A. Jones  
Immigrant Inspector.

Mallet Jules  
Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



10

10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW - YORK, APRIL 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

226

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	LE DANTEC	Charles	✓ 2721 Purser	19/4/19 Le Havre	no	yes	48	m	French	French	5.4 140	none
2	CURY	Henri	Bargeon	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6. 194	"
3	AUDOUARD	Yves	✓ 10243 Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6. 192	"
4	BOULLERY	Jules	✓ 11322	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6 134	"
5	MONTMAUR	Marius	Post Agent	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11 160	"
6	BRANDELLEC	Francois	✓ 30128 Purveyor	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5 168	"
7	EVENOU	Henri	✓ 112630 Chief Steward	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8 160	"
8	MAGUET	Auguste	✓ 2nd 14380	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8 178	"
9	CASTAING	Camille	Chief Clerk	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2 110	"
10	DUBRISAY	Mard	Clerk	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6 120	"
11	LACAPE	Henri	✓ 54160	"	"	"	17	"	French Spanish-Amer.	5.3 128	"	"
12	LE VAY	Louis	✓ 37301 Interpreter	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5.8 128	"
13	TROLLET	Henri	✓ 67576-2 Printer	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8 150	"
14	JACQUES	Emile	✓ 30147 Chief Cook	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8 340	"
15	HARD	Gustave	✓ 30161 Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5 138	"
16	LE GRIX	Maurice	✓ 30161	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.5 146	"
17	GOULANCOURT	Francis	✓ 54204	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6 160	"
18	PENTECOTE	Louis	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5 145	"
19	FOURNISSE	Francois	✓ 56771	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6 148	"
20	GUERRAND	Gaston	✓ 56771	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 130	"
21	ROCK	Paul	✓ 56771	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7 132	"
22	VINCENT	Andre	✓ 56771	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5 130	"
23	CALLAUD	Roger	✓ 30190	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1 108	"
24	VIEILLEVIE	Marcel	✓ 56771	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6 110	"
25	JEANNE	Max	✓ 56771	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7 120	"
26	MOREAU	Alexandre	✓ 56772	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6 138	"
27	PASCAL	manuel	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5 124	"
28	FOUMOU	Alexandre	✓ 2380	"	"	"	23	"	Afr. Black French-Su.	5.2 126	"	"
29	BOUCHAIB ben	Abdallah	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7 180	"
30	MOUDHARD	Placide	"	"	"	"	18	"	French	French	5.7 160	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1919

L. J. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.

Mallet  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE.

227

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DAGORN	Andre	Cook	19/4/19	Le Havre	no	yes	19	m	French	French	5.4	125	none
2	BARON	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
3	FOURSADOU	Ismail	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
4	THOMAS	Yves	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	138	"
5	LE BARAZER	Jean	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	142	"
6	TANGUY	Guillaume	1st Baker	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
7	DESMARE	Francois	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
8	LE GALL	Francois	3d	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	116	"
9	GUILLOU	Ferdinand	4th	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
10	DERVIER	Marius	Pastry-Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
11	LEDOULT	Marcel	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
12	MARLET	Georges	1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
13	GAUDRAY	Leon	2nd	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
14	BURETTE	Raymond	3d	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	125	"
15	CROC	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
16	DUFLO	Henri	Barman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
17	GILLOT	Roger	Linen-keeper	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
18	LORRE	Edouard	Joiner	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	135	"
19	ROUGIER	Pierre	Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	135	"
20	MOUNIER	Alphonse	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	122	"
21	ALLAIN	Jean	Ass-Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
22	DANIEL	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
23	MOUTIER	"	Chief Store Ker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
24	MENGUY	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
25	JOUET	Theophile	Ass-Ch-Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
26	LE BOZEC	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
27	RABANIER	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
28	LETHORE	Andre	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	"
29	GOBERT	Fules	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
30	HUBERT	Nicolas	Chief Steerage	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	130	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "BA. LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



12

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 11, 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	DEBRAY	Eugenie	✓ 32112 Steward	19/4/19	Le Havre	no	yes	47	f	French	French	5.3	120	none
2	GUGLIELMI	Eugenie	✓ 32519	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.8	136	"
3	THIBAUT	Catherine	✓ 20335	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3	124	"
4	PEGORIER	Lucie	✓ 20217	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
5	LEBATTEUR	Blanche	✓ 56752	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
6	CAZENABE	Pierre	✓ 30104 Steward	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.5	130	"
7	HOLLANDT	Victor	✓ 30157	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	126	"
8	HOUYVET	Francois	✓ 30481	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
9	LAVIGOGNE	Auguste	✓ 12602	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
10	GASNIER	Toussaint	✓ 30100	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	154	"
11	CODEC	Joseph	✓ 22118	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
12	OISEAU	Rene	✓ 22136	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	166	"
13	BEAULIEU	<del>Joseph</del>	✓ 30157-1	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	164	"
14	LE MARREC	Pierre	✓ 54265	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	MERER	Jacques	✓ 54265	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	125	"
16	MORIN	Albert	✓ 54266	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
17	THOMAS	Eugene	✓ 21434	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
18	DEHAYES	Rene	✓ 67109	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	110	"
19	EVEN	Yves	✓ 51305	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
20	LECLERCQ	Emile	✓ 61801	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
21	PICHON	Michel	✓ 65177	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
22	MAHAUT	Maurice	✓ 51301	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	156	"
23	CARDON	Lucien	✓ 61809	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
24	AMIEUX	Constant	✓ 10760	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
25	GOASDONE	Jean	✓ 10760	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
26	SAUVE	Gilbert	✓ 10760	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.8	153	"
27	RIBAUT	Louis	✓ 31673	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.	100	"
28	LABARRE	Yves	✓ 14688	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
29	AUTRET	Francois	✓ 56906	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
30	POUSSIER	Bernard	✓ 26100	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	145	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1919

W. H. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. Mallet  
Master or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE 229

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	GUEZOU	Alphonse	✓ 51240	Steward	19/4/19	Le Havre	no	yes	39	m	French	french	5.6	135	none
2	SPAANOL	Leon	✓ 65113	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
3	TROUDE	Alphonse	✓ 51241	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
4	BRIGANDIN	Gaston	✓ 65120	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
5	LEROY	Albert	✓ 65101	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
6	CAUSSIN	Remi	✓ 22114	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	145	"
7	LE PERRON	Jean	✓ 62105	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	149	"
8	AUBIN	Adolphe	✓ 62108	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11140	"	"
9	L'HOSTIS	Louis	✓ 62108	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	116	"
10	BULAUD	Leon	✓ 62151	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
11	ROUSSEL	Albert	✓ 57593	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
12	THIBAUX	Eugene	✓ 57593	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	165	"
13	KERBALL	Pierre	✓ 9188	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
14	GOASGUEN	Francois	✓ 51242	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
15	CORNALY	Eugene	✓ 4328	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
16	HONG	Rapul	✓ 56967	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165	"
17	DYRIOU	Eugene	✓ 56967	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
18	POUDICQ	Jean	✓ 61805	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
19	PELTIER	Edmond	✓ 9191	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	135	"
20	BOISNAUD	Andre	✓ 9191	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
21	HENRY	Joseph	✓ 56965	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	145	"
22	GALLET	Maurice	✓ 56965	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
23	LUNEAU	Emile	✓ 54201	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	112	"
24	LE CONIAT	Raphael	✓ 54201	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	130	"
25	FOURCHEGU	Charles	✓ 54201	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
26	SORIN	Georges	✓ 54201	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	120	"
27	BALLU	Clair	✓ 54201/56961	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
28	BOUTIER	Joseph	✓ 54202	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	135	"
29	BOUDEVILLE	Maximilien	✓ 54210	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
30	PHU BA		✓ 54210	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Chinese	Chinese	4.6	140	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the "LA LORRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APRIL, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



14

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " , arriving at NEW - YORK , APRIL , 1919 , from the port of LE HAVRE

230

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LAYONNE	Alexandre	Steward	19/4/19	Le Havre	no	yes	20	m	Afr. Black	French Su.	5.1	126	none
2	DUFY	Rene		"	"	"	"	16	"	French	French	5.5	120	"
3	CHOLLOIS	Robert		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.8	110	"
4	LE NOACH	Henri		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
5	POUSSTER	Eugene		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	115	"
6	CHAMPOUD	Fernand		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.2	90	"
7	BLONDEL	Pierre		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
8	LE SAUX	Joseph		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
9	AUDIOT	Pierre		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
10	AUZOU	Rene		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.12	165	"
11	JULIEN	Leon		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
12	BARTOUILLET	Joseph		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	128	"
13	LE BEAUDOUR	Alexis		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
14	BERTHELOT	Jean		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
15	CARCAILLET	Francois		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
16	LEMONNIER	Marie		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
17	LE TALLEC	Auguste		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
18	LAUNE	Rene		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
19	PHILIPPE	Arthur		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
20	GORCHON	Desire		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
21	NAVIGET	Marie		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
22	HENRY	Jean		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	146	"
23	LE DELLIS	Yves		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
24	HERLEDAN	Joseph		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
25	PICARD	Yves		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
26	GACHES	Pierre		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	158	"
27	POQUET	Guillaume		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
28	LE SOUDER	Francois		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
29	LE RUZ	Andre		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
30	CARCAILLET	Frederic		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	140	"

CLOSED TO NUMBER THIRTY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1390



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET, Jules, Second Officer, of the "LA LOBBRAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master of Vessel or Second Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such alien or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true statement made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That, if the vessel is detained, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



15

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

231

Vessel "LA LORRAINE" arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 1919, from the port of LE HAVRE

Vessel " LA LORRAINE " arriving at													(13)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PREVOST	Georges	✓ 618011 Steward	19/4/19	Le Havre	no	yes	18	m	French	French	5.7	120	bone
2	LE MEUR	Yves	✓ 62107	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
3	LE BARON	Marius	✓ 50201	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
4	FOURMENT	Marcel	✓ 61900	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	118	"
5	BOSQ	Pierre	✓ 61807	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	106	"
6	MANCHEC	Joseph	✓ 241016	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	126	"
7	DENIZOT	Alexandre	✓ 47408	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	90	"
8	GUEZOU	Emile	✓ 21505	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4.9	124	"
9	OLLIVIER	Albert	✓ 56964	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	90	"
10	GARRIC	Robert	✓ 54158	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	100	"
11	GUEZOU	Armand	✓ 34310	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.-	80	"
12	LE MESLE	Roger	✓ 541255	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
13	LE GOFF	Alain	✓ 21311	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
14	LE FOLL	Francois	✓ 62107	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.1	105	"
15	POILPOT	Ismael	✓ 51107	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	108	"
16	KERLANNE	Joseph	✓ 51107	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	105	"
17	PRIGENT	Jean	✓ 6507	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	125	"
18	LE BAIL	Arsene	✓ 30151	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	115	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CLOSED TO MEMBERS EIGHTYEN

72 Examined

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MALLET Jules Second Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APRIL, 191 9

F. J. McGovern  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE

MOUVEMENTS EFFECTUES DANS LE PORT DU HAVRE  
du 14/4 au 19/4 1919

à Bord de "LA LORRAINE" (Embarquements)

Sheet No.

## MEMBERS OF CREW

237

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Salt Pond, W. I. 9/30/19*

	NOMS & PRENOMS	FONCTIONS	LIEU & DATE DE NAISSANCE	DERNIERE ADRESSE	NATIONALITE	NAT. DU DU PERE
RAN	TRANCHANT Edmond	Timonier	Chauvigny, 17 Fevrier 1892	Bord	Francaise	Francaise
CAP	LE CLUDIC Francis	Matelet	Fleurbaey, 12 Aout 1900	"	"	"
BOU	QUERIDEC Jean	Matelet	Lanverc, 15 Juin 1900	"	"	"
RAN	COADOU Yves	Mousse	Le Havre, 8 Janvier 1904	"	"	"
BE	ANTHONY Andre	Chef de Section	Lillebonne, 23 Decbre 1887	"	"	"
LE	TROLET Henri	Imprimeur	Mayenne, 3 Aout 1878	"	"	232
DU	PONDIQ Jean	Garcen	Bengarve, 14 Mars 1887	"	"	"
LE	GALLET Maurice	"	Le Havre, 14 Aout 1892	"	"	"
LE	LEDOUT Marcel	2e Patissier	Le Havre, 20 Septembre 1895	"	"	"
LE	MOREAU Alexandre	Eleve-Cuisinier	Le Havre, 24 Janvier 1902	"	"	"
DU	JEANNE Max	"	Le Havre, 6 Mars 1901	"	"	"
LE	BARON Andre	Aide Cuisinier	St. Antoine, 4 Fevrier 1901	"	"	"
LE	ROCK Paul	Cuisinier d'Equ.	Berne, 10 Mars 1890	"	"	"
LE	LE MESLE Roger	Garcen	Le Havre, 5 Janvier 1901	"	"	"
FA	HENRY Joseph	"	Pleguen, 31 Mars 1887	"	"	"
LE	RIBAUT Louis	"	St. Sannens, 26 Avril 1903	"	"	"
FA	PERIEU Eugene	"	Binie, 8 Juillet 1890	"	"	"
LE	SUREZOU Armand	"	Le Havre, 12 Septembre 1904	"	"	"
SC	LE BRIQUIR Jacques	1er Chauffeur	Pleumeur, 27 Mars 1878	"	"	"
SC	HOMO Raoul	Garcen	Le Havre, 10 Mars 1890	"	"	"
WAI	COASDENE Jean	"	Bordeaux, 4 Janvier 1900	"	"	"
NE	DANVE Gilbert	"	Le Havre, 3 Fevrier 1899	"	"	"
MO	CERVAIS Jules	"	Le Havre, 10 Janvier 1895	"	"	"
LE	IZACARD Pierre	"	Paris, 10 Juillet 1895	"	"	"
LE	LABARRE Yves	"	Le Havre, 10 Janvier 1892	"	"	"
LE	HASSE Marcel	"	Le Havre, 8 Avril 1897	"	"	"
LE	MESSE Ferdinand	Chauffeur	Nantes, 16 Mars 1880	"	"	"
LE	LESNE Alfred	"	Dinan, 4 Septembre 1891	"	"	"
DE	LE GOFF Ferdinand	Seutier	Casn, 3 Fevrier 1890	"	"	"
BO	LANTHOEN Jean	Chauffeur	Treguier, 16 Mars 1891	"	"	"
BA	ANDIC Pierre	Seutier	Auray, 4 Juin 1873	"	"	"
BA	L'HEVEDER Yves	"	Lannien, 10 Mai 1894	"	"	"
BA	AMADY Moussa	"	Dakar, 1890	"	"	"
BA	KHASSOUM Monte	"	Tafeciga, 1886	"	"	"
BA	WANNOU Jean	Chauffeur	Treguier, 4 Avril 1895	"	"	"
BA	JANNIN Fernand	Seutier	Binie, 16 Mai 1900	"	"	"
BA	LE DU J. Baptiste	"	Lannien, 6 Mars 1901	"	"	"
BA	COADOU Augustin	Chauffeur	Mantallet, 26 Avril 1882	"	"	"
BA	FRADICOU Koita	Seutier	Dakar, 1890	"	"	"
BA	AMADOU N'DAYE	"	" 1891	"	"	"
BA	SIMBA Fenda	"	" 1898	"	"	"
BA	LE JAUDET Jacques	Chauffeur	Paimpol, 19 Mai 1897	"	"	"
BA	OFFRET Francis	Seutier	Treguier, 31 Novembre 1889	"	"	"
BA	AMADOU Guasmane	"	Dakar, 1900	"	"	"
BA	KAMEURY Louis	"	Pleneuf, 14 Juin 1901	"	"	"
BA	LEJART Jean-Baptiste	"	Ploudihen, 10 Septembre 1901	"	"	"
BA	DERRIEN Pierre	"	PLOUGRESSANT, 14 Fevrier 1902	"	"	"
BA	DENIS Joseph	Chauffeur	Lannien, 4 Avril 1901	"	"	"
BA	GUERIN Georges	Seutier	Binie, 10 Mai 1899	"	"	"
BA	EL OUAKID Said	"	Alger, 1895	"	"	"
BA	BOTHEL Gabriel	App. Electricien	Le Havre, 16 Aout 1900	"	"	"
BA	MARE Pierre	Chauffeur	Lanleup, 27 Novembre 1891	"	"	"
BA	LE MERLE Yves	"	Le Havre, 4 Juin 1893	"	"	"
BA	LE ROUZES Louis	"	Lannien, 13 Decembre 1897	"	"	"
BA	BOZEC Louis	"	Le Havre, 7 Mai 1894	"	"	"
BA	LEMONNIER Andre	Seutier	Le Havre, 14 Juin 1892	"	"	"
BA	ANDREHOR Rene	"	Paris, 2 Mars 1901	"	"	"
BA	MARIE Jacques	"	Lannien, 3 Fevrier 1897	"	"	"
BA	REMONDE Marie	"	Merlaix, 17 Mars 1890	"	"	"
BA	DELANOU Remond	Matelet	Libourne, 4 Janvier 1893	"	"	"
BA	CASTAN Bernard	1er Chauffeur	Binie, 14 Mai 1890	"	"	"
BA	DELANARE Arthur	Chauffeur	Le Havre, 10 Decembre 1893	"	"	"
BA	DAMOIS Rene	Seutier	Paris, 4 Juin 1897	"	"	"
BA	FOURNISSE Pierre	Cuisinier	Le Havre, 17 Octobre 1887	"	"	"
BA	MENOU Pierre	Matelet	Treueu, 29 Decembre 1880	"	"	"
BA	TRANCHANT Edmond	Timonier	Le Havre, 4 Mai 1889	"	"	"

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
ON DEPARTURE.ATTENTION OF LABOR  
RATION SERVICE

236

PORT OF

*New York*  
*12 May 1919*  
*St. Lawrence*the following is a complete record of all  
this port:number of seamen deserted *2*seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*Total crew this date *30*

235

8 April 1919, consigned to

is now lying at *Steam* and isor *St. John's, N.B.*

First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Russian</i>	<i>4 Feb/19, Swansea</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Seen:  
*John Ballou*  
*American Consul*  
*Havre, France.*  
*April 19, 1919.**5-7-138*  
*British 5-7-138*  
*English 5-6-131*  
*5-3-133*  
*5-2-131*

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



# MEMBERS OF CREW

237

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of *Salt Pond, W. I. 9/30/19*

(9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Race Nationality Disposition

STATE REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
ON DEPARTURE.

STATEMENT OF LABOR  
RATION SERVICE 238

PORT OF *New York*  
*12 May 1919*  
S. *San Lorenzo*

the following is a complete record of all  
this port:

number of seamen deserted *2*

seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*

Total crew this date *30*

*8 April 1919*, consigned to  
is now lying at *Steam* and is  
for *St. Johns, N.B.*  
First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Russian</i>	<i>4 Feb/19, Swanssea</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet of *Young* *Immig. Insp. for*  
by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE TRANSATLANTIQUE.

PAQUEBOT LA LORRAINE

LISTE DU PERSONNEL DEBARQUE.

233

NOMS. & PRENOMS	FONCTION	LIEU ET DATE DE NAISSANCE	DERNIERE ADRESSE.	NATIONALITE DU PERE	MOUF DU DEBARQUEMENT
LE ROUX Jean	matelot.	TREVOU Treguinec 7 Mars 1869	Mrs LEROUX Trevou Treguinec,	Francais	s/sa demande
MIGADEL Francois	do	LAMBEZELEC 21 Septembre 1890	Mrs Miggedel Kerhion	"	"
DEGARDIN Felix	do	EQUIHEN 27 Juillet 1896	rue du Beurre Fondu Boulogne	"	"
GUEZOU Armand	mousse.	HAVRE 12 Septembre 1904	5 Rue Marie Therese Havre	"	"
MADIC Andre	timonier	HAVRE 30 Juillet 1896	Rue Phalsbourg Havre	"	Hopitalise.
LISSILOUR	1er Chauffr	HAVRE. 20 Mai 1881	Tregastel.	"	s/sa demande.
AMBROUSS Mendy.	"	22 Janvier 1895 Pissio	a Bord	"	" " "
MOHAMED B. Ali.	Soutier	Casablanca 1894	Rue du Gal Faodherbe. Le Havre	"	" " "
DUMONT Isidore?	"	Havre 10 Juin 1901	51 Q. de Southampton le Havre.	"	" " "
MOREAU J. Marie.	"	Triburden. 7 Decembre 1900	Triburden	"	" " "
LECOUCQ Edmond.	"	Havre 5 Avril 1901	Havre	"	" " "
ABDESSALEM B. M.	"	Casablanca 1895	a Bord	"	" " "
DEBACKER Gustave.	"	morang 19 Mai 1907	"	"	" " "
BONNA Dialo	"	Elangare	"	"	" " "
BOULAYE Diangou	"	Ouanounde 1892	"	"	" " "
DEABE Soumare.	"	Harr 1884	"	"	" " "
LUCE Eugene	"	La Rennice 17 Mars 1898	"	"	" " "
BESNARD Henri	"	Pleven 4 Nov 1884	"	"	" " "
RUFFIN Eugene	"	Rennes 24 Nov 1884.	"	"	" " "
RENAULT Georges.	"	Choisy le Roi 9 Aout 1901	"	"	" " "
TALAGRAND Albert	"	Alais 21 Avril 1900	"	"	" " "
BARKA Soumare	"	Havre 1890	"	"	" " "
SAM Alexandre	Chauffrue	Corrakry 14 Aout 1898	"	"	" " "
DURAND Joseph.	"	Ploarec 26 Juil 1890	"	"	" " "
CAMUS Georges.	"	Paris 11 juin 1895	"	"	" " "
GROSKE Lucien.	"	Dunkerque 4 Juin 1893	"	"	" " "
CABOURG Ch.	"	Paris 5 Mars 1894	"	"	" " "
KEBE Omar	"	Dakar 1896	"	"	" " "
GEOFFROY Jean	"	Flourin 5 Janv 1890	"	"	" " "
DION Correa	"	Caye 1895	"	"	" " "
SOULERMAN Bakara	"	Onaonde 1892	"	"	" " "
FORMOSE Putilam.	"	Djibellor 1887	"	"	" " "
ALPHONSE Gomis	"	Bourotte 1886	"	"	" " "
BAVIERE Joseph	"	Boulogne 21 Fevrier 1891	"	"	" " "
DESENCLOS Ernest	"	Boulogne 27 Juil 1895	"	"	" " "
MENDY Louis	"	Dakar 1887	"	"	" " "
THOREZ Fernand	"	St Pol 17 Dec 1892	"	"	" " "
GUILLOTO	"	Gravelines 8 Juin 1845	"	"	" " "
FODE Kaba	"	Bakel 1892	"	"	" " "
YAYA Cisse3	"	Adabere 1889	"	"	" " "



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

			a Bord	Francaise	sur sa demande
EVEN Albert	Chauffeur	Nedec			
TREBOUTA Yves	Soutier	26 Janvier 1893	"	"	"
LACOSTE	Garcons	Pommeris	"	"	"
BOURTON	"	13 Oct 1900	"	"	"
REMOND	"	Bordeaux	"	"	"
RANNOU Louis	"	27 Aout 1899	"	"	"
CAPENDEGUY	"	Havre	"	"	"
BOURGET	"	9 Juin 1902	"	"	"
RANNOU Paul	"	Havre	"	"	"
BERTHELOT Jacques	"	28 Aout 1903	"	"	"
LE PRIGENT	"	Havre	"	"	"
DUMOUCHEL	"	Mai 1900	"	"	"
LE BOZEC Pierre	"	Bedart	"	"	"
FAURIOL	Cuis Equip.	9 Mai 1875	"	"	"
LE BOUETTE	Aide Cuis.	Dinan	"	"	"
SCHILL	Ele Cuis.	25 Juin 1890	"	"	"
WALTI Robert	"	Havre	"	"	"
MEYER	"	Aout 1901	"	"	"
MORETTE Rene	"	Bazougues	"	"	"
LE PRIGENT Francois	Garçon	2 Mars 1886	"	"	"
DELARUE Eugene	"	Pleumeur	"	"	"
BOURET Emile	"	19 Dec 1881	"	"	"
BAUDU Alphonse	"	Havre	"	"	"
CHEVANTON Yves	Novice	23 Fevrier 1897	"	"	"
RIVIERE Francois	Matelot	Trebeurden	"	"	"
		8 Septembre 1887	"	"	"
		Marseille	"	"	"
		27 Decembre 1887	"	"	"
		Landeclaron	"	"	"
		3 Dec 1900	"	"	"
		Paris	"	"	"
		1 Juin 1900	"	"	"
		Paris	"	"	"
		25 Avril 1902	"	"	"
		Le Havre	"	"	"
		8 Juin 1902	"	"	"
		Cherbourg	"	"	"
		21 Aout 1903	"	"	"
		Pleumeur	"	"	"
		19 Decembre 1881	"	"	"
		Le Havre	"	"	"
		30 Juin 1898	"	"	"
		Morlaix	"	"	"
		4 Avril 1894	"	"	"
		Nantes	"	"	"
		23 Decembre 1897	"	"	"
		Tredou	"	"	"
		18 Septembre 1902	"	"	"
		St Nazaire	"	"	"
		29 Septembre 1893	"	"	"

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
tes.

, from the port of *Salt Pond, W. Va. 9/30/19*

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race	Nationality			

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

238

PORT OF *New York*  
*12 May 1919*  
S. *San Lorenzo*

the following is a complete record of all  
this port:

number of seamen deserted *2*

seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*

Total crew this date *30*

OFFICE OF  
TIGER OF IMMIGRATION  
NO. NEW YORK HARBOR

235  
second  
nt in  
blic  
is now lying at *St. John's, N.B.*  
First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>24 Russian</i>	<i>4 July 1919, Swansea</i>
<i>27 Spain</i>	<i>do do</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*5-7-138*  
*British* *5-7-138*  
*English* *5-6-138*  
*5-3-138*  
*5-2-138*

*Robert D. Young*  
able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel War Torrent, arriving at New York, April 28, 1919, from the port of Salt Pond, W. I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	When and where signed on	When and where discharged	Remarks



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. War Torrent

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. War Torrent the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Detain on board all members of crew not in possession of seamen's identification card form 'B'

When photos are ready telephone 2029 Broad

Acknowledged

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Robert A. Young  
Control Agent and Immigrant Inspector

## REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

OF LABOR  
SERVICE

238

T. OF New York  
12 May 1919  
S. War Torrent

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 2  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Total crew this date 30

28 April 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at Steam and is  
St. Johns, N.B.  
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Russian</u>	<u>4 July 1919, Los Angeles</u>
<u>Irish</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	<u>Murray</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>4/18/19, Los Angeles</u>
27	<u>Reilly</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>	<u>1/20/19, Los Angeles</u>
28	<u>Richardson</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>6/9/19, Los Angeles</u>
29	<u>Dyson</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>6/9/19, Los Angeles</u>

No. 31	"	"	5-7-138
No. 20	British	"	5-7-152
" 16	English	"	5-6-131
" 15	"	"	5-3-133
" 15	"	"	5-2-131

with card 1  
without 13  
Total 14

Robert A. Young  
Immigrant Inspector

Line Walter Williams & Co  
Owners Alex Roberts & Co, Los Angeles  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel War Torrent, arriving at New York, April 28, 1919, from the port of Salt Pond, W. I. 9/30/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	When signed on	When discharged	Remarks

## Form 699. STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

238

PORT OF New York  
12 May 1919

I, master of the British S. S. War Torrent, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28 April 1919, consigned to Alex Roberts, is now lying at Steam, and is expected to sail May 12, 1919, for St. Johns, N.B. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>A. Secretanoff</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>4 Feb/19, Swansea</u>
<u>V. Lago</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

26	<u>Murray</u>	<u>Harry</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>4/18/19, Swansea</u>
27	<u>Brady</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>Apprentice</u>	<u>1/30/19, Swansea</u>
28	<u>Richardson</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>6/9/19, "</u>
29	<u>Dyson</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>6/9/19, "</u>
30				

No 31 " " 5-7-1938  
" 20 " " 5-7-1938  
" 16 " " 5-6-1938  
" 15 " " 5-3-1938  
" 15 " " 5-2-1938  
with card 1  
without " 28  
Total 29

Robert D. Young Immig. Inspector

Line Watson Hilliquis & Co  
Owners Alex Roberts & Co, Langue  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 237

Vessel War Torrent, arriving at New York, April 28, 1919, from the port of Salt Pond, Wash. 9/30/19

Vessel War Torrent, arriving at New York, April 28, 1919, from the port of Salt Pond, Wash. 9/30/19

(1)

No.  
on  
list

NAME IN FULL

POSITION IN SHIP'S  
COMPARTMENT

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

Whether in the

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

**Page 2.**

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Murphy	61	British	4 July 19 Swansea

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sara Simon	27	French
Ralph Herbert	26	Belgian
T. Jay	27	British
A. Spruer	32	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners: *Watkin Hilliquis & Co*  
 Local Agents: *Alex Roberts & Co, Cambridge*  
 14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

With card 1  
without " 28  
Total 29

Robert D. Young, Jr. Immig. Inspector



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel War Torrent, arriving at New York, April 28, 1917, from the port of Salt Pond, W. I. 9/30/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Barton	David	Master	1/30/19	Swansea	No	Yes	M	British	British	5-7	130	
2	Williams	David	1st Mate	1/30/19	"	"	58	"	Welsh	"	5-7	140	
3	Owen	David	2nd Mate	1/30/19	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	135	
4	Jones	John	Boatman	2/4/19	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	134	
5	Thomas	Bivian	Sailor	1/30/19	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	100	
6	Beran	William	Ev	1/30/19	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	140	
7	Sivastianoff	Alexander		1/30/19	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5-11	150	
8	Lewis	James G.	Carpenter	1/30/19	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-7	141	No papers
9	Marsden	James	1st Eng	1/30/19	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-10	160	
10	Dart	Samuel	2nd Eng	1/30/19	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140	
11	Ferguson	George	3rd Eng	1/30/19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	130	
12	Murphy	John	Boatman	2/4/19	"	"	61	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	
13	Shedd	George E.	1st Eng	1/30/19	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-7	130	
14	Salton	Thomas	do	1/30/19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	148	
15	Lago	Ventura	do	1/30/19	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	105	
16	Cupeiro	Jesus	do	1/30/19	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	120	
17	Munoz	Ismael	Writer	1/30/19	"	"	25	"	Sp. Am.	Chili	5-7	140	
18	Ramos	Ernesto	do	1/30/19	"	"	38	"	Sp. Am.	Portugal	5-8	150	
19	Sale	Henry H. C.	Steward	1/30/19	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-2	122	
20	Howells	William	Boat	1/30/19	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	97	
21	Phillips	David G.	Steward	1/30/19	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	150	
22	Fallon	Patrick	Wireless	1/30/19	"	"	22	"	Irish	British	5-10	182	
23	Varrela	Silvri F.	Fireman	3/4/19	St Vincent	"	48	"	U. S. P.	Portugal	5-7	140	
24	Pires	Jose	do	1/30/19	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	120	
25	Gomes	Abel Jose	do	1/30/19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	138	
26	Murray	Henry	Sailor	4/18/19	St Lucia	"	20	"	English	British	5-7	150	
27	Beatty	William	Apprentice	1/30/19	Swansea	"	16	"	English	"	5-6	130	
28	Richardson	William	do	1/30/19	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	100	
29	Gyson	William	do	1/30/19	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-3	100	
30													with card

With card 1  
without 28  
Total 29

Line  
Owner Walter Williams & Co  
Local Agents Alex. H. H. & Co, Liverpool

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Robert D. Young, Immigration Inspector



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S/S San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1914  
Robert A. Young  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

D. Barto  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Was for me*  
*4/28/14*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6173

Apr. 26-28-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC. 10. 1943....., 194.....

*W. J. Egan*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC. 10. 1943.....  
Date

*W. J. Egan*  
Camera Operator



Volume 6174.

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.

From Apr. 28, 1919 to Apr. 29, 1919.

1919.

Date	Vessel	Port	Sheets.
April 28	Mexico	Havana & Mexican Ports	20
" "	Coamo	San Juan	13
" "	Wm. O'Brien	Havre	3
" "	Wildwood	Windsor	1
" "	Glooscap	"	1
" "	Negus	Guanoco; venez	3
" "	Gallia	Rotterdam	2
" "	Tarantia	Genova, Leghorn, etc	4
" "	Lysefjord	Tanamo & Canonova	1
" "	C. Lopez-Y Lopez	Havana	8
" "	Hattie Luckenbach	Havre	5
" "	Cornelia	Guantanamo	1
" "	Gypsum King	Parreboro	1
" "	Weissenfels	Leith	2
" "	Vesta	Jobos, P. R.	2
April 29	Belvedere	Genova	17
" "	Lake Butler	Cabanas, Cuba	2
" "	Honduras	Port Antonio	4
" "	Tuscan	Matanzas	2
" "	Marne	Genoa	3
" "	Dominic	Para	4
" "	Tajima Maru	Fowey	6
" "	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen	33



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6174

Apr. 27-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 10 1943 ....., 194.....

*Robert L. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943  
Date

*Edward F. ...*  
Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J F Jones**, Surgeon of the **SS Mexico**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had **Twenty Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University Of The State Of Colorado**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **April 28 1919** day of **April**, 19**19**

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 1-12

S. S. MEXICO

### Passengers sailing from

VERA CRUZ APRIL 19, 1919

, 194

<b>Total passengers</b>	.	.	.	.	.....
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	.	.	.	.	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 28, 1919

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or other place of confinement, or whether he has been deported from the United States, or whether he has been deported from any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1917	203 West 78th St NYC	Residence	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Bk Bk	None	Mexico	Gutz Ln
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel Serville N Y C	J. Carter Co	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Bk Bk	None	Mexico	Mex City
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	65 Broadway NY	In Transit to pain	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lighter Br	None	Dallas	Texas
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	181st St New York	Maria G Romero Sister	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Br Br	None	Spain	Ovied
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	851 West 18th St New York	With step Mother	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mexico
6	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel La Perla	West 68th St N Y City	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mexico
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Hotel La Perla	West 68th St N Y City	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mexico
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	West 68th St N Y City	In Transit to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Br Br	None	Brazil	Rio Grande
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Alberto Rojas Friend	2010 - 7th Ave N Y City	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Lagos Jalis
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	With Husband	No	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	S Luis
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	With Father	No	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mexico City
12	Yes	Father	Yes	No	With Uncle	No	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Chilpancingo
13	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	With Uncle	No	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Texcoco
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	F P Haynes Friend	233 Broadway N Y City	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mex City
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	F P Haynes Friend	233 Broadway N Y City	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mex City

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APRIL 28, 1919

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing temporary employment in the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on subversive activities.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on subversive activities.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	1917	203 West 78th St NYC	Residence.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Bk Bk	None	Mexico	Gutz Ln
2	Yes	Self	Yes No No No	Hotel Serville N Y C	J. Carter Co	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Bk Bk	None	Mexico	Mex City
3	Yes	Self	Yes No No No	65 Broadway NY	In Transit to pain	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Br Br	None	Dallas	Texas
4	Yes	Self	Yes No No No	Maria G Romero Sister	1897	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Br Br	None	Spain	Ovied
5	Yes	Self	Yes No No No	851 West 12th St New York	With a Step Mother	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mexico
6	Yes	No 5	No No No No	Hotel La Perla	West 68th St N Y City	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mexico
7	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 18 N.Y.	Hotel La Perla	West 68th St N Y City	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mexico
8	Yes	Self	Yes No No No	West 68th St N Y City	In Transit to England	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Br Br	None	Mexico	Mexico
9	Yes	Self	Yes No No No	Alberto Rojas Friend	2010 - 7th Ave N Y City	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Br Br	None	Brazil	Rio Grande
10	Yes	Self	Yes Yes NY	With Husband	No 10	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Lagos Jalis
11	Yes	Husband	Yes No No No	With Father	No 10	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	S Luis
12	Yes	Father	Yes No No No	With Uncle	No 10	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mexico City
13	Yes	Uncle	Yes No No No	With Uncle	No 10	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Chilpancingo
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes No No No	F P Haynes Friend	233 Broadway N Y City	Yes	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Texcoco
15	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1911 N.Y	F P Haynes Friend	233 Broadway N Y City	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mex City
16	Yes	Self	Yes No No No	233 Broadway N Y City		Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico	Mex City

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. L. Miller**, **Master**, of the **SS Mexico**, from **Vera Cruz Mexico**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this **10th** day of **August**, 19**12**.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **August**, 19**12**.

at **Veracruz**

**P. L. Miller**  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **J F Jones**, Surgeon of the **SS Mexico**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had **Twenty Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University Of The State of Colorado**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **June**, 19**18**

at

*R. Green*  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO

3-9

sailing from PROGRESO

APRIL 21, 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Alien. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town	
1	✓		Valladares Valeriana	27	F S	None	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Francisca Perez Mother Calle 40 No 503 Merida
2			Rosado Isidro	56	M M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Joaquin Rosado Brother Calle 56 No 498 Merida
3	✓		Valladares Jose	71	M S	Planter House	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Adolfo Gonzalez Calle 72 No 453 Merida
4	✓		Valladares Leopoldina	26	F M	Wife	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Pedro Herrera Husband Calle 40 No 503 Merida
5			Pinilo Fernando	23	M S	Merchant	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Carmen Vda Pinilo Mother Calle 55 No 515 Merida
6	✓		Naman David K	48	M M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Syria	Syrian	Mexico Merida	F. K. Naman Brother Calle 50 No 507 Merida
7	✓		Fricke Rodriguez Luis	26	M S	Student	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Dr. Manuel Amezcua Freind Calle 45 No 503 Merida
8	✓		Chesa Luis	25	M S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Fernando Paulada Comm. de Regulador-Merida
9	✓		Suarez Jose J	13	M S	Student	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Juan R Torres Tie Calle 54 Merida
10	✓		Sanchez Jose A	34	M M	Proprietor	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Raimondo Camara Palma Quinta Santa Isabel Merida
11	✓		Diaz Canton Jose	40	M M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Arturo Diaz Brother Comm. Reguladora Merida
12	✓		Terre Gregorio	43	M M	Merchant	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Adolfo Torre Uncle Calle 61-No 523 Merida
13			Peen Alberto	32	M M	Merchant	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Mercades Cisneros Mother 63- No 512 Merida
14	✓		Ancona Maria	28	F M	Wife	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Mercades Cisneros Mother Law 63 -No 512 Merida
15			Peen Alberto	5	M S	None	No No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Mercades Cisneros Grand Mother 63 -No 512 Merida
16			Peen Edna	4	F S	None	No No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Mercades Cisneros Grand Mother 63- No 512 Merida
17	✓		Mena Ambrosie	33	M M	Surgeon	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Adriano Mena Brother Calle 67- No 62 Merida
18	✓		Camara Isabel	33	F M	Wife	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	Raimondo Camara Palma Broth. Quinta Santa Isabel Merida
19	✓		Gil Eduardo S	40	M S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico Merida	Enrique Gil Brother 62-No 481 Merida
20	✓		Diaz Camara Manuela	20	F S	None	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	With Jose Sanchez No 10
21	✓		Gamboa Rosario	52	M M	None	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	With Jose Sanchez No 10
22	✓		Castillo Joaquina	23	F W	Servant	Yes Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Merida	With Alberto Peen No 13



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Just upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

4

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 28th, 1919

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Dr. Medina Friend 313 West 57 St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
2	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 NY	Dr. Medina Friend 313 West 57th St NYC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
3	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 NY	Dr. Medina Friend 313 W 57th St N Y C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dak	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
4	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Dr. Medina Friend 313 W 57th St N Y C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
5	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 NY	Jesse Medina Friend Hotel Imperial N Y C	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
6	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 NY	Wife N Naman Residence 152 Prosect Park BKlyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Bl	None	Syria	Mosul
7	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Carlos Ateche S O Elliot Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
8	La New Orleans	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Manuel Chesa Brother San Joseph St New Orleans	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
9	NY New York	Yes	FATHER	Yes	No	No	Francis Paali Friend 3505 Broadway NY With No 8	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Carmen
10	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 NY	Cila Gire Boarding House 40 West 69th St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Puebla
11	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 NY	Mrs. P Puebo Boarding House Majestic Hall 71st-122 NY	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
12	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 NY	R.K. Carter Co 66 Reade St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
13	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 NY	CC Ancena Mather in Law 603 - W 140 St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
14	N Y New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 NY	With Husband No 13	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
15	N Y New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
16	N Y New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
17	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	C C Ancena Friend 603 - W 140 St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
18	N Y New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 NY	With Husband No 10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
19	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	H Marquardt & Co Friend 35 William St N Y City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Spain	Velencia
20	N Y New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Jose Sanchez No 10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
21	Ny New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Jose Sanchez No 10	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida
22	NY New York	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No	Employer With Mr Alberto Peon No 13	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Merida



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Just upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

4

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 28th, 1919

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Dr. Medina Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
2	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 NY	Dr. Medina Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
3	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 NY	Dr. Medina Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
4	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Dr. Medina Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
5	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 NY	Jose Medina Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
6	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 NY	Wife N Naman Residence 152 Prospect Park BKlyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
7	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Carlos Atoche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Br Br	None	Syria Mesul
8	La New Orleans	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Manuel Chesa Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
9	NY New York	Yes	FATHER	Yes	No	No	Francis Paali Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico DelCarm
10	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 NY	Cila Gire Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Carmen
11	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 NY	Mrs. P Puebe Boarding House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Puebla
12	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 NY	Majestic Hall 71st-122 NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
13	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 NY	R.K. Carter Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
14	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 NY	63 Reade St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
15	NY New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 NY	CC Ancena Mether in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
16	NY New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	603 - W 140 St N Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
17	NY New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	With Husband No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
18	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
19	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
20	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
21	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
22	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
23	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
24	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
25	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
26	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
27	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
28	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
29	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida
30	NY New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	With Father No 13	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Br Br	None	Mexico Merida



## PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914  
at San Francisco Calif. *J. Loran*  
Immigration Officer

## ITALIAN NORTH.

ITALIAN SOUTH

**Column 1: Last permanent residence.** An individual resident of one country shall constitute permanent residence in the last country in which, after residing with the intention of remaining, he has spent some year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of second residence (season). The criterion of holding it is still how *de facto* and *de jure* he has held his permanent residence, it is important for various purposes that residence is compatible or not with how country of last permanent residence is independent country of temporary residence, nationality, or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary absence should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

*Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative, if present in event of emergency. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.*

Column 11: *End destination*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, give county, if not in the United States.

Column 1: Whether you've ticket to take the action. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14: By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 14. *Whites in possession of \$50 and of 100 to 499 acres.* The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States printed on aluminum foil. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, East 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Willing to join relative or friend*—If *yes*, what *relative or friend*—The entry in column 18 should show whether *willing to join either relative or friend*; and if so, what *relative or friend*, with name and complete address.

*Colloca 10 to 9.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

11-23

NOTE. Full text of the question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all laws and ordinances the assassination of public officials, organized government, or the destruction of property, or of a form of government, or the overthrow of the Government, or the unlawful destruction of or of allied with any organization entangling and interfering with the lawful destruction of organized government, or of a form of government, or the unlawful destruction of property, or of allied with any other of these acts, either of specific individuals or of a class generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other government, or of any other government, is or is not a criminal character.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN. — BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, or other island of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J F Jones**, Surgeon of the **SS Mexico**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University Of**  
**The State Of Colorado**, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **July**, 19**17**  
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

*P. H. Jones*  
*Im. In. J.*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

APR 28 1919, 191

10

6

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or in custody of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	100	NO		13 Weeks													
2	YES	SELF	YES	100		6 months													
3	YES	HUSBAND	YES	100		6 months													
4	YES	FATHER	YES	100		2 months													
5	YES	SELF	YES	100		perman													
6	YES	SELF	YES	100		indef													
7	YES	SELF	YES	100		indef													
8	YES	SELF	YES	100		indef													
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	100		indef													
10	YES	SELF	YES	100		Transit to Montreal Canada	Transit												
11	YES	SELF	YES	100		Transit to Montreal Canada	Transit												
12	YES	SELF	YES	100		indef													
13	YES	SELF	YES	100		1 year													
14	YES	SELF	YES	100		perma													
15	YES	SELF	YES	100		perman													
16	YES	SELF	YES	100		1 year													
17	YES	SELF	YES	100		1 year													
18	YES	SELF	YES	100		1 month													
19	YES	HUSBAND	YES	100		indef													
20	YES	SELF	YES	100		indef													
21	YES	FATHER	YES	100		indef													
22	YES	FATHER	YES	100		indef													
23	YES	SELF	YES	100		indef													
24	YES	HUSBAND	YES	100		indef													
25	YES	FATHER	YES	100		indef													
26	YES	SELF	YES	100		perman													
27	YES	HUSBAND	YES	100		perman													
28	YES	SELF	YES	100		2 weeks													
29	YES	SELF	YES	100		3 week													
30	YES	SELF	YES	100		6 months													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. L. Miller Master, of the SS Mexico, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

APR 25 1923

APR 25 1923

Master O/XXXX

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Havana

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J F Jones**, Surgeon of the SS **Mexico**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had **Twenty Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University Of The State Of Colorado**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **April**, 19**14**

at

**NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

Notar: If the vessel proceeds with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined by an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may be necessary shall be made in the original affidavit and the affidavit on the manifest before the affidavit is re-issued. If the vessel does not proceed with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be examined at the port of departure before an officer authorized to examine records.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Rumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russians),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



List

The entries on this sheet must

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J F Jones**, Surgeon of the SS **Mexico**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had **Twenty Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University Of The State Of Colorado**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **April**, 19**19**

at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

*J. Jones*  
Im Jnsf

Note: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MEXICO

3-9

Passengers sailing from

6-9

HAVANA

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		JASANOVA	JOAN R.	20		F						CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
2		ALFARO	ALFREDO	30		M						CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
3		ALFARO	LOUISA	30		F						CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
4		CORTINA	MADELO	20		F						CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
5		ALFARO	ANTONIO	20		M						CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
6		CORTINA	NICOLAS	20		M						CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
7								master				CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
8								s. ship.				CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
9												CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
10												CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
11		Creuther										CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
12												CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
13												CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
14			Etta			F						CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
15												CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
16												CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
17												CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
18		RODRIGUEZ	MARCEL	10		M						CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
19												CUBA				20 HAVANA, CUBA.	NEW YORK
20		Figueredo	Ormen	22		F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	General Mario Menocal President Cuba	N Y New York
21		PINON	PIERRE	19		M	S	SEAMAN	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	ENGLAND	CANADIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SEAMAN EMPLOYED ON S/S CITTA DE DITTIRINS-HAVANA NY	NEW YORK
22		PONS	MARGARETE	18		F	S	None	No	No	No	Cuba	Spanish	CUBA	HAVANA	BARTOLOME PONS MANZANILLO, CUBA	N.Y. SCHENECTADY
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

28th, 1912

8

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entailing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the SS Mdxico, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Oxxxxx

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$3.00 and if not, how made*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*). These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

3. 8.

MEXICO

sailing from

HAVANA

ARRIVE 21, 1912, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK APRIL 1912

9

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WHEELER	HARRIET P.	50	F	M	HAWARD ILL. 1 APRIL 1861.		76 HAMILTON AVE YONKERS NEW YORK
2	PENTLAND	SUSAN M.	39	F	M	BOSTON MASS. 28 MARCH 1866.		13 WILLOW ST. WALLINGFORD MASS.
3	KALLEY	ANNIE	40	F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1 AUG 1870.		1437 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	SCHACKMAN	SYDNEY	2	M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 6 SEPT 1910.		1437 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	JUDD	ALICE H.	40	F	M	HOLYOK MASS. 17 APRIL 1870.		2 RIDGELL ST. HOLYOK MASS.
6	PERANT	MARIA	34	F	S	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		600 H. 100 ST. NEW YORK.
7	HAYERAED	WILLIAM	35	M	M	MARYLAND JULY 2 1866.		RIDGWOOD N.Y.
8	HAYERAED	AMY B.	35	F	M	MARYLAND JULY 16 1864.		RIDGWOOD N.Y.
9	WEBSTER	CHARLES	54	M	M	BOMBAY IND. 3 AUG 1864.		WANTON. VERMONT
10	WEBSTER	GRACE	32	F	M	30 OCT 1866 SHANTON		SHANTON VERMONT
11	COLMAN	LAWRENCE	41	M	M	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.		1115 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.
12	DORSEY	MARGARETE	53	F	M	JULY 2 SCHENECTADY NEW YORK.		HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK.
13	DORSEY	JAMES	50	M	M	SCHENECTADY N.Y. NOV 18 1860.		HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK.
14	SHELDON	CHRISTINA	36	F	M	ALBANY N.Y. AUG 10 1862.		135 GROVE ST. RUTLAND VT.
15	LEWIS	JENNY	30	F	M	MADISON IND. 18 SEPT 1881.		44 WHITEHALE ST. NEW YORK.
16	LEWIS	MONTGOMERY	31	M	M	CHARITON IOWA 20 MAY 1863.		4 WHITEHALE ST. NEW YORK.
17	PILCH	PERCY	17	M	S	OLY HALL NEW YORK. 6 MAY 1900.		SAIORS HOME NEW YORK.
18	Tierney	Stephen	35	M	S	Lewis Co. West Va Dec 2, 1883		Western West Vagina
19	Menrten	William	45	M	S	Knox Pa Dec 20, 1873		33 Mc Kew St Craften Pa

18 let

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO

APRIL 21

1919, Arriving at Port of New York

APRIL 28th

1919

10

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Markley	John	64	M	Knox County Ohio Mar 13, 1855		Elmhurst Ill.
2	Ramsay	Sue Agnes	67	F	Greensbourg N. Carolina Mar 3, 1852		Loredo Texas
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO

APRIL 21

1919, Arriving at Port of New York

APRIL 28th

1919

10

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Markley	John	64	M	M	Knox County Ohio Mar 13, 1855		Elmhurst Ill.
2	Ramsay	Sue Agnas	67	F	M	Greensbourg N. Carolina Mar 3, 1853		Loredo Texas
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

11-4712

S. S.

MEXICO

sailing from

VERA CRUZ

APRIL 19

1919

Arriving at Port of New York

APRIL 28 1919

, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Sargent	Henry	62	M	S Worcester Mass July 14, 1856		Grafton Mass.
2	Dalton	Herbert S	48	M	S Brockton Mass April 24, 1870		309 Pleasant Av Brockton Ma
3	Tedale	Guiseppi	34	M	M	Circuit Court Boston Mass May 17, 1909	33 Pitts St Boston Mass
4	Gleen	Joseph	41	M	M Weaver Falls Pa Feb 25, 1877		Garden City L.I. New York
5	Gleen	Sarah F	40	F	M New York City N Y Aug 11, 1878		Garden City L.I New York
6	Wall	William	54	M	S Jersey City N J May 4th, 1865		54 Magnolia Ave Jersey City NJ
7	Dedson	Raymond	36	M	S San Antonio Texas Aug 11, 1892		30 Church St New York NY
8	Dedson	Illa	49	F	W Allensville Ken. Sept 14, 1869		30 Church St New York N Y
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

8.8

sailing from

, 191, Arriving at Port of

, 191

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CLIPP							
2	CLIPP							
3	CLIPP							
4	TALBOT							
5	TALBOT							
6	TALBOT							
7	TALBOT							
8	RAPIER							
9	RAPIER	JEANNE						
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CITY HALL NEW YORK JUNE 1911

34 WEST AVE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **J F Jones**, Surgeon of the **SS Mexico**, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had **Twenty Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The University Of The State Of Colorado**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **3** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*R. C. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO

sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO

APRIL 19

1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Arguelles	Arturo	16	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Toluca	Manuel Arguelles Father
2								Colmenero	Sara	36	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Seena Vicario 31 Toluca Mex.
3								Rojas	Juan L	35	M M	Musician	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Delores B Colmenero Mother
4								Valdez	Maria	21	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	L. Agustin Reyes
5								Revira	Manuel	18	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Moras 14 Mexico City
6								Tamburrino	Presiere	65	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Concepcion Valdez Mother
7								Gile	Dominico	38	M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Mosqueta 243 Mexico City
8								Gile	Teodora	39	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Juan Revira Father
9								Gile	Isabel	12	F S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Empanan 31 Mexico City
10								Gile	Carmela	29	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	A. Tamburrino Son
11								Gile	Jose	13	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Calle Palm Vera Cruz
12								Muratore	Salvador	59	M M	Gardiner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mexico	Jalapa	Domingo Gile Residence
13								Bacz	Alfonso E	24	M S	Operator	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Aguiles Sordan Vera Cruz
14																			Domingo Gile Residence
15																			Aguiles Sordan Vera Cruz
16																			Domingo Gile Residence
17																			Argules Sordan Vera Cruz
18																			Michael Vigula Friend
19																			Vera Cruz Mexico
20																			Ignacio Yenseco Friend
21																			Montiel 80 Vera Cruz
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

3

14

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL

APR 22 1919

1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Toluca
2	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Mex. City
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15 Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Mex. City
4	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Mex. City
5	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Mex. City
6	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
7	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	8	Dark	Br	Br	None	Italy	Palermo
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	None	Italy	Palermo
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	None	Italy	Palermo
12	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	None	Italy	Belle
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
1	Spanish	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No
2	Spanish	Yes	8 ms	No	No	No	No
3	Spanish	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No
4	Spanish	Yes	1 yr	No	No	No	No
5	Spanish	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No
6	Italian	No	Trans	No	No	No	No
7	Italian	No	Trans	No	No	No	No
8	Italian	No	Trans	No	No	No	No
9	Italian	No	Trans	No	No	No	No
10	Italian	No	Trans	No	No	No	No
11	Italian	No	Trans	No	No	No	No
12	Italian	No	Trans	No	No	No	No
13	Italian	No	Trans	No	No	No	No
14	Spanish	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 1915 at

Immigration Officer

I, F. L. Miller Master of the Mexico from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1915 day of April, 1915 at Veracruz

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J F Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, Sailing Thewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Of The State Of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1919 day of

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnia's).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO

3-9

Passengers sailing from

PROGRESO MEXICO

7-1

APRIL 21, 1919

191

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO MEXICO													APRIL 21, 1919		191		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Dominguez	Julie	22	M S	Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Progreso	Fernando Dominguez		N Y	New York
2														Progreso 28 No 89			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**APRIL 28, 1919**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to enter temporarily in seeking permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty, or in any way?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	164-64TH ST N.Y.C.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None	Mexico	Bregman
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to court view when he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to court view when he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	

I, **F. L. Miller**, Master, of the **SS Mexico**, from **Progreso**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*F. L. Miller*  
Master

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **May**, 19 **1914**  
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**  
*J. L. Moran*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space or use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or divorced.  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money won, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question each what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by head of race or people should come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) be the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specification of the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mexico, Sailing Therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereto," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Of  
The State Of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this April 23 1902 day of 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

R. Cowen  
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ MEXICO

### Passengers sailing from

HAYAMA: A

APRIL 24

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 10	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	AIMAR BARTOLOME	47	M	GLASS WORKER	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE LUCIA M. DE AIMER
2	✓	BAEZA AUGUSTO	24	M	CIGAR MAKER	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FABRICA & PEREZ HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
3	✓	RAMOS MARIO	23	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	10 FACTORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
4	✓	GUERRA JOSE	23	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	171 GLORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
5	✓	LAMAZARES JESUS	25	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE RAMOS
6	✓	BARA SANTIAGO	27	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	171 GLORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
7	✓	CEBALLOS ANTONIO	30	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	90 REILLY ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
8	✓	GOMEZ JENIFA	24	F	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	UNCLE RAMON LAMAZARES
9	✓	FLESH JOSEPHINE	32	F	Governess	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	69 CONCORDIA ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
10	✓	Loughman MARGARET	23	F	SEWANT	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER RICARDO BARA
11	✓	FERNANDEZ ANTONIO	16	M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	LANE LANIA CUBA. N.Y. NEW YORK
12	✓	LOPEZ ANTONIO	18	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE ADRIANA CEBALLOS

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 m<sup>2</sup>

42



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28, 1911

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The F. & A. M. (3) The S. O. L. (4) The A. O. U. (5) The K. P. (6) The M. W. (7) The P. O. (8) The S. P. (9) The G. P. (10) The U. P. (11) The A. P. (12) The K. K. K. (13) The S. K. K. (14) The P. K. K. (15) The G. K. K. (16) The U. K. K. (17) The A. K. K. (18) The K. K. K. (19) The S. K. K. (20) The P. K. K. (21) The G. K. K. (22) The U. K. K. (23) The A. K. K. (24) The K. K. K. (25) The S. K. K. (26) The P. K. K. (27) The G. K. K. (28) The U. K. K. (29) The A. K. K. (30) The K. K. K. (31) The S. K. K. (32) The P. K. K. (33) The G. K. K. (34) The U. K. K. (35) The A. K. K. (36) The K. K. K. (37) The S. K. K. (38) The P. K. K. (39) The G. K. K. (40) The U. K. K. (41) The A. K. K. (42) The K. K. K. (43) The S. K. K. (44) The P. K. K. (45) The G. K. K. (46) The U. K. K. (47) The A. K. K. (48) The K. K. K. (49) The S. K. K. (50) The P. K. K. (51) The G. K. K. (52) The U. K. K. (53) The A. K. K. (54) The K. K. K. (55) The S. K. K. (56) The P. K. K. (57) The G. K. K. (58) The U. K. K. (59) The A. K. K. (60) The K. K. K. (61) The S. K. K. (62) The P. K. K. (63) The G. K. K. (64) The U. K. K. (65) The A. K. K. (66) The K. K. K. (67) The S. K. K. (68) The P. K. K. (69) The G. K. K. (70) The U. K. K. (71) The A. K. K. (72) The K. K. K. (73) The S. K. K. (74) The P. K. K. (75) The G. K. K. (76) The U. K. K. (77) The A. K. K. (78) The K. K. K. (79) The S. K. K. (80) The P. K. K. (81) The G. K. K. (82) The U. K. K. (83) The A. K. K. (84) The K. K. K. (85) The S. K. K. (86) The P. K. K. (87) The G. K. K. (88) The U. K. K. (89) The A. K. K. (90) The K. K. K. (91) The S. K. K. (92) The P. K. K. (93) The G. K. K. (94) The U. K. K. (95) The A. K. K. (96) The K. K. K. (97) The S. K. K. (98) The P. K. K. (99) The G. K. K. (100) The U. K. K. (101) The A. K. K. (102) The K. K. K. (103) The S. K. K. (104) The P. K. K. (105) The G. K. K. (106) The U. K. K. (107) The A. K. K. (108) The K. K. K. (109) The S. K. K. (110) The P. K. K. (111) The G. K. K. (112) The U. K. K. (113) The A. K. K. (114) The K. K. K. (115) The S. K. K. (116) The P. K. K. (117) The G. K. K. (118) The U. K. K. (119) The A. K. K. (120) The K. K. K. (121) The S. K. K. (122) The P. K. K. (123) The G. K. K. (124) The U. K. K. (125) The A. K. K. (126) The K. K. K. (127) The S. K. K. (128) The P. K. K. (129) The G. K. K. (130) The U. K. K. (131) The A. K. K. (132) The K. K. K. (133) The S. K. K. (134) The P. K. K. (135) The G. K. K. (136) The U. K. K. (137) The A. K. K. (138) The K. K. K. (139) The S. K. K. (140) The P. K. K. (141) The G. K. K. (142) The U. K. K. (143) The A. K. K. (144) The K. K. K. (145) The S. K. K. (146) The P. K. K. (147) The G. K. K. (148) The U. K. K. (149) The A. K. K. (150) The K. K. K. (151) The S. K. K. (152) The P. K. K. (153) The G. K. K. (154) The U. K. K. (155) The A. K. K. (156) The K. K. K. (157) The S. K. K. (158) The P. K. K. (159) The G. K. K. (160) The U. K. K. (161) The A. K. K. (162) The K. K. K. (163) The S. K. K. (164) The P. K. K. (165) The G. K. K. (166) The U. K. K. (167) The A. K. K. (168) The K. K. K. (169) The S. K. K. (170) The P. K. K. (171) The G. K. K. (172) The U. K. K. (173) The A. K. K. (174) The K. K. K. (175) The S. K. K. (176) The P. K. K. (177) The G. K. K. (178) The U. K. K. (179) The A. K. K. (180) The K. K. K. (181) The S. K. K. (182) The P. K. K. (183) The G. K. K. (184) The U. K. K. (185) The A. K. K. (186) The K. K. K. (187) The S. K. K. (188) The P. K. K. (189) The G. K. K. (190) The U. K. K. (191) The A. K. K. (192) The K. K. K. (193) The S. K. K. (194) The P. K. K. (195) The G. K. K. (196) The U. K. K. (197) The A. K. K. (198) The K. K. K. (199) The S. K. K. (200) The P. K. K. (201) The G. K. K. (202) The U. K. K. (203) The A. K. K. (204) The K. K. K. (205) The S. K. K. (206) The P. K. K. (207) The G. K. K. (208) The U. K. K. (209) The A. K. K. (210) The K. K. K. (211) The S. K. K. (212) The P. K. K. (213) The G. K. K. (214) The U. K. K. (215) The A. K. K. (216) The K. K. K. (217) The S. K. K. (218) The P. K. K. (219) The G. K. K. (220) The U. K. K. (221) The A. K. K. (222) The K. K. K. (223) The S. K. K. (224) The P. K. K. (225) The G. K. K. (226) The U. K. K. (227) The A. K. K. (228) The K. K. K. (229) The S. K. K. (230) The P. K. K. (231) The G. K. K. (232) The U. K. K. (233) The A. K. K. (234) The K. K. K. (235) The S. K. K. (236) The P. K. K. (237) The G. K. K. (238) The U. K. K. (239) The A. K. K. (240) The K. K. K. (241) The S. K. K. (242) The P. K. K. (243) The G. K. K. (244) The U. K. K. (245) The A. K. K. (246) The K. K. K. (247) The S. K. K. (248) The P. K. K. (249) The G. K. K. (250) The U. K. K. (251) The A. K. K. (252) The K. K. K. (253) The S. K. K. (254) The P. K. K. (255) The G. K. K. (256) The U. K. K. (257) The A. K. K. (258) The K. K. K. (259) The S. K. K. (260) The P. K. K. (261) The G. K. K. (262) The U. K. K. (263) The A. K. K. (264) The K. K. K. (265) The S. K. K. (266) The P. K. K. (267) The G. K. K. (268) The U. K. K. (269) The A. K. K. (270) The K. K. K. (271) The S. K. K. (272) The P. K. K. (273) The G. K. K. (274) The U. K. K. (275) The A. K. K. (276) The K. K. K. (277) The S. K. K. (278) The P. K. K. (279) The G. K. K. (280) The U. K. K. (281) The A. K. K. (282) The K. K. K. (283) The S. K. K. (284) The P. K. K. (285) The G. K. K. (286) The U. K. K. (287) The A. K. K. (288) The K. K. K. (289) The S. K. K. (290) The P. K. K. (291) The G. K. K. (292) The U. K. K. (293) The A. K. K. (294) The K. K. K. (295) The S. K. K. (296) The P. K. K. (297) The G. K. K. (298) The U. K. K. (299) The A. K. K. (300) The K. K. K. (301) The S. K. K. (302) The P. K. K. (303) The G. K. K. (304) The U. K. K. (305) The A. K. K. (306) The K. K. K. (307) The S. K. K. (308) The P. K. K. (309) The G. K. K. (310) The U. K. K. (311) The A. K. K. (312) The K. K. K. (313) The S. K. K. (314) The P. K. K. (315) The G. K. K. (316) The U. K. K. (317) The A. K. K. (318) The K. K. K. (319) The S. K. K. (320) The P. K. K. (321) The G. K. K. (322) The U. K. K. (323) The A. K. K. (324) The K. K. K. (325) The S. K. K. (326) The P. K. K. (327) The G. K. K. (328) The U. K. K. (329) The A. K. K. (330) The K. K. K. (331) The S. K. K. (332) The P. K. K. (333) The G. K. K. (334) The U. K. K. (335) The A. K. K. (336) The K. K. K. (337) The S. K. K. (338) The P. K. K. (339) The G. K. K. (340) The U. K. K. (341) The A. K. K. (342) The K. K. K. (343) The S. K. K. (344) The P. K. K. (345) The G. K. K. (346) The U. K. K. (347) The A. K. K. (348) The K. K. K. (349) The S. K. K. (350) The P. K. K. (351) The G. K. K. (352) The U. K. K. (353) The A. K. K. (354) The K. K. K. (355) The S. K. K. (356) The P. K. K. (357) The G. K. K. (358) The U. K. K. (359) The A. K. K. (360) The K. K. K. (361) The S. K. K. (362) The P. K. K. (363) The G. K. K. (364) The U. K. K. (365) The A. K. K. (366) The K. K. K. (367) The S. K. K. (368) The P. K. K. (369) The G. K. K. (370) The U. K. K. (371) The A. K. K. (372) The K. K. K. (373) The S. K. K. (374) The P. K. K. (375) The G. K. K. (376) The U. K. K. (377) The A. K. K. (378) The K. K. K. (379) The S. K. K. (380) The P. K. K. (381) The G. K. K. (382) The U. K. K. (383) The A. K. K. (384) The K. K. K. (385) The S. K. K. (386) The P. K. K. (387) The G. K. K. (388) The U. K. K. (389) The A. K. K. (390) The K. K. K. (391) The S. K. K. (392) The P. K. K. (393) The G. K. K. (394) The U. K. K. (395) The A. K. K. (396) The K. K. K. (397) The S. K. K. (398) The P. K. K. (399) The G. K. K. (400) The U. K. K. (401) The A. K. K. (402) The K. K. K. (403) The S. K. K. (404) The P. K. K. (405) The G. K. K. (406) The U. K. K. (407) The A. K. K. (408) The K. K. K. (409) The S. K. K. (410) The P. K. K. (411) The G. K. K. (412) The U. K. K. (413) The A. K. K. (414) The K. K. K. (415) The S. K. K. (416) The P. K. K. (417) The G. K. K. (418) The U. K. K. (419) The A. K. K. (420) The K. K. K. (421) The S. K. K. (422) The P. K. K. (423) The G. K. K. (424) The U. K. K. (425) The A. K. K. (426) The K. K. K. (427) The S. K. K. (428) The P. K. K. (429) The G. K. K. (430) The U. K. K. (431) The A. K. K. (432) The K. K. K. (433) The S. K. K. (434) The P. K. K. (435) The G. K. K. (436) The U. K. K. (437) The A. K. K. (438) The K. K. K. (439) The S. K. K. (440) The P. K. K. (441) The G. K. K. (442) The U. K. K. (443) The A. K. K. (444) The K. K. K. (445) The S. K. K. (446) The P. K. K. (447) The G. K. K. (448) The U. K. K. (449) The A. K. K. (450) The K. K. K. (451) The S. K. K. (452) The P. K. K. (453) The G. K. K. (454) The U. K. K. (455) The A. K. K. (456) The K. K. K. (457) The S. K. K. (458) The P. K. K. (459) The G. K. K. (460) The U. K. K. (461) The A. K. K. (462) The K. K. K. (463) The S. K. K. (464) The P. K. K. (465) The G. K. K. (466) The U. K. K. (467) The A. K. K. (468) The K. K. K. (469) The S. K. K. (470) The P. K. K. (471) The G. K. K. (472) The U. K. K. (473) The A. K. K. (474) The K. K. K. (475) The S. K. K. (476) The P. K. K. (477) The G. K. K. (478) The U. K. K. (479) The A. K. K. (480) The K. K. K. (481) The S. K. K. (482) The P. K. K. (483) The G. K. K. (484) The U. K. K. (485) The A. K. K. (486) The K. K. K. (487) The S. K. K. (488) The P. K. K. (489) The G. K. K. (490) The U. K. K. (491) The A. K. K. (492) The K. K. K. (493) The S. K. K. (494) The P. K. K. (495) The G. K. K. (496) The U. K. K. (497) The A. K. K. (498) The K. K. K. (499) The S. K. K. (500) The P. K. K. (501) The G. K. K. (502) The U. K. K. (503) The A. K. K. (504) The K. K. K. (505) The S. K. K. (506) The P. K. K. (507) The G. K. K. (508) The U. K. K. (509) The A. K. K. (510) The K. K. K. (511) The S. K. K. (512) The P. K. K. (513) The G. K. K. (514) The U. K. K. (515) The A. K. K. (516) The K. K. K. (517) The S. K. K. (518) The P. K. K. (519) The G. K. K. (520) The U. K. K. (521) The A. K. K. (522) The K. K. K. (523) The S. K. K. (524) The P. K. K. (525) The G. K. K. (526) The U. K. K. (527) The A. K. K. (528) The K. K. K. (529) The S. K. K. (530) The P. K. K. (531) The G. K. K. (532) The U. K. K. (533) The A. K. K. (534) The K. K. K. (535) The S. K. K. (536) The P. K. K. (537) The G. K. K. (538) The U. K. K. (539) The A. K. K. (540) The K. K. K. (541) The S. K. K. (542) The P. K. K. (543) The G. K. K. (544) The U. K. K. (545) The A. K. K. (546) The K. K. K. (547) The S. K. K. (548) The P. K. K. (549) The G. K. K. (550) The U. K. K. (551) The A. K. K. (552) The K. K. K. (553) The S. K. K. (554) The P. K. K. (555) The G. K. K. (556) The U. K. K. (557) The A. K. K. (558) The K. K. K. (559) The S. K. K. (560) The P. K. K. (561) The G. K. K. (562) The U. K. K. (563) The A. K. K. (564) The K. K. K. (565) The S. K. K. (566) The P. K. K. (567) The G. K. K. (568) The U. K. K. (569) The A. K. K. (570) The K. K. K. (571) The S. K. K. (572) The P. K. K. (573) The G. K. K. (574) The U. K. K. (575) The A. K. K. (576) The K. K. K. (577) The S. K. K. (578) The P. K. K. (579) The G. K. K. (580) The U. K. K. (581) The A. K. K. (582) The K. K. K. (583) The S. K. K. (584) The P. K. K. (585) The G. K. K. (586) The U. K. K. (587) The A. K. K. (588) The K. K. K. (589) The S. K. K. (590) The P. K. K. (591) The G. K. K. (592) The U. K. K. (593) The A. K. K. (594) The K. K. K. (595) The S. K. K. (596) The P. K. K. (597) The G. K. K. (598) The U. K. K. (599) The A. K. K. (600) The K. K. K. (601) The S. K. K. (602) The P. K. K. (603) The G. K. K. (604) The U. K. K. (605) The A. K. K. (606) The K. K. K. (607) The S. K. K. (608) The P. K. K. (609) The G. K. K. (610) The U. K. K. (611) The A. K. K. (612) The K. K. K. (613) The S. K. K. (614) The P. K. K. (615) The G. K. K. (616) The U. K. K. (617) The A. K. K. (618) The K. K. K. (619) The S. K. K. (620) The P. K. K. (621) The G. K. K. (622) The U. K. K. (623) The A. K. K. (624) The K. K. K. (625) The S. K. K. (626) The P. K. K. (627) The G. K. K. (628) The U. K. K. (629) The A. K. K. (630) The K. K. K. (631) The S. K. K. (632) The P. K. K. (633) The G. K. K. (634) The U. K. K. (635) The A. K. K. (636) The K. K. K. (637) The S. K. K. (638) The P. K. K. (639) The G. K. K. (640) The U. K. K. (641) The A. K. K. (642) The K. K. K. (643) The S. K. K. (644) The P. K. K. (645) The G. K. K. (646) The U. K. K. (647) The A. K. K. (648) The K. K. K. (649) The S. K. K. (650) The P. K. K. (651) The G. K. K. (652) The U. K. K. (653) The A. K. K. (654) The K. K. K. (655) The S. K. K. (656) The P. K. K. (657) The G. K. K. (658) The U. K. K. (659) The A. K. K. (660) The K. K. K. (661) The S. K. K. (662) The P. K. K. (663) The G. K. K. (664) The U. K. K. (665) The A. K. K. (666) The K. K. K. (667) The S. K. K. (668) The P. K. K. (669) The G. K. K. (670) The U. K. K. (671) The A. K. K. (672) The K. K. K. (673) The S. K. K. (674) The P. K. K. (675) The G. K. K. (676) The U. K. K. (677) The A. K. K. (678) The K. K. K. (679) The S. K. K. (680) The P. K. K. (681) The G. K. K. (682) The U. K. K. (683) The A. K. K. (684) The K. K. K. (685) The S. K. K. (686) The P. K. K. (687) The G. K. K. (688) The U. K. K. (689) The A. K. K. (690) The K. K. K. (691) The S. K. K. (692) The P. K. K. (693) The G. K. K. (694) The U. K. K. (695) The A. K. K. (696) The K. K. K. (697) The S. K. K. (698) The P. K. K. (699) The G. K. K. (700) The U. K. K. (701) The A. K. K. (702) The K. K. K. (703) The S. K. K. (704) The P. K. K. (705) The G. K. K. (706) The U. K. K. (707) The A. K. K. (708) The K. K. K. (709) The S. K. K. (710) The P. K. K. (711) The G. K. K. (712) The U. K. K. (713) The A. K. K. (714) The K. K. K. (715) The S. K. K. (716) The P. K. K. (717) The G. K. K. (718) The U. K. K. (719) The A. K. K. (720) The K. K. K. (721) The S. K. K. (722) The P. K. K. (723) The G. K. K. (724) The U. K. K. (725) The A. K. K. (726) The K. K. K. (727) The S. K. K. (728) The P. K. K. (729) The G. K. K. (730) The U. K. K. (731) The A. K. K. (732) The K. K. K. (733) The S. K. K. (734) The P. K. K. (735) The G. K. K. (736) The U. K. K. (737) The A. K. K. (738) The K. K. K. (739) The S. K. K. (740) The P. K. K. (741) The G. K. K. (742) The U. K. K. (743) The A. K. K. (744) The K. K. K. (745) The S. K. K. (746) The P. K. K. (747) The G. K. K. (748) The U. K. K. (749) The A. K. K. (750) The K. K. K. (751) The S. K. K. (752) The P. K. K. (753) The G. K. K. (754) The U. K. K. (755) The A. K. K. (756) The K. K. K. (757) The S. K. K. (758) The P. K. K. (759) The G. K. K. (760) The U. K. K. (761) The A. K. K. (762) The K. K. K. (763) The S. K. K. (764) The P. K. K. (765) The G. K. K. (766) The U. K. K. (767) The A. K. K. (768) The K. K. K. (769) The S. K. K. (770) The P. K. K. (771) The G. K. K. (772) The U. K. K. (773) The A. K. K. (774) The K. K. K. (775) The S. K. K. (776) The P. K. K. (777) The G. K. K. (778) The U. K. K. (779) The A. K. K. (780) The K. K. K. (781) The S. K. K. (782) The P. K. K. (783) The G. K. K. (784) The U. K. K. (785) The A. K. K. (786) The K. K. K. (787) The S. K. K. (788) The P. K. K. (789) The G. K. K. (790) The U. K. K. (791) The A. K. K. (792) The K. K. K. (793) The S. K. K. (794) The P. K. K. (795) The G. K. K. (796) The U. K. K. (797) The A. K. K. (798) The K. K. K. (799) The S. K. K. (800) The P. K. K. (801) The G. K. K. (802) The U. K. K. (803) The A. K. K. (804) The K. K. K. (805) The S. K. K. (806) The P. K. K. (807) The G. K. K. (808) The U. K. K. (809) The A. K. K. (810) The K. K. K. (811) The S. K. K. (812) The P. K. K. (813) The G. K. K. (814) The U. K. K. (815) The A. K. K. (816) The K. K. K. (817) The S. K. K. (818) The P. K. K. (819) The G. K. K. (820) The U. K. K. (821) The A. K. K. (822) The K. K. K. (823) The S. K. K. (824) The P. K. K. (825) The G. K. K. (826) The U. K. K. (827) The A. K. K. (828) The K. K. K. (829) The S. K. K. (830) The P. K. K. (831) The G. K. K. (832) The U. K. K. (833) The A. K. K. (834) The K. K. K. (835) The S. K. K. (836) The P. K. K. (837) The G. K. K. (838) The U. K. K. (839) The A. K. K. (840) The K. K. K. (841) The S. K. K. (842) The P. K. K. (843) The G. K. K. (844) The U. K. K. (845) The A. K. K. (846) The K. K. K. (847) The S. K. K. (848) The P. K. K. (849) The G. K. K. (850) The U. K. K. (851) The A. K. K. (852) The K. K. K. (853) The S. K. K. (854) The P. K. K. (855) The G. K. K. (856) The U. K. K. (857) The A. K. K. (858) The K. K. K. (859) The S. K. K. (860) The P. K. K. (861) The G. K. K. (862) The U. K. K. (863) The A. K. K. (864) The K. K. K. (865) The S. K. K. (866) The P. K. K. (867) The G. K. K. (868) The U. K. K. (869) The A. K. K. (870) The K. K. K. (871) The S. K. K. (872) The P. K. K. (873) The G. K. K. (874) The U. K. K. (875) The A. K. K. (876) The K. K. K. (877) The S. K. K. (878) The P. K. K. (879) The G. K. K. (880) The U. K. K. (881) The A. K. K. (882) The K. K. K. (883) The S. K. K. (884) The P. K. K. (885) The G. K. K. (886) The U. K. K. (887) The A. K. K. (888) The K. K. K. (889) The S. K. K. (890) The P. K. K. (891) The G. K. K. (892) The U. K. K. (893) The A. K. K. (894) The K. K. K. (895) The S. K. K. (896) The P. K. K. (897) The G. K. K. (898) The U. K. K. (899) The A. K. K. (900) The K. K. K. (901) The S. K. K. (902) The P. K. K. (903) The G. K. K. (904) The U. K. K. (905) The A. K. K. (906) The K. K. K. (907) The S. K. K. (908) The P. K. K. (909) The G. K. K. (910) The U. K. K. (911) The A. K. K. (912) The K. K. K. (913) The S. K. K. (914) The P. K. K. (915) The G. K. K. (916) The U. K. K. (917) The A. K. K. (918) The K. K. K. (919) The S. K. K. (920) The P. K. K. (921) The G. K. K. (922) The U. K. K. (923) The A. K. K. (924) The K. K. K. (925) The S. K. K. (926) The P. K. K. (927) The G. K. K. (928) The U. K. K. (929) The A. K. K. (930) The K. K. K. (931) The S. K. K. (932) The P. K. K. (933) The G. K. K. (934) The U. K. K. (935) The A. K. K. (936) The K. K. K. (937) The S. K. K. (938) The P. K. K. (939) The G. K. K. (940) The U. K. K. (941) The A. K. K. (942) The K. K. K. (943) The S. K. K. (944) The P. K. K. (945) The G. K. K. (946) The U. K. K. (947) The A. K. K. (948) The K. K. K. (949) The S. K. K. (950) The P. K. K. (951) The G. K. K. (952) The U. K. K. (953) The A. K. K. (954) The K. K. K. (955) The S. K. K. (956) The P. K. K. (957) The G. K. K. (958) The U. K. K. (959) The A. K. K. (960) The K. K. K. (961) The S. K. K. (962) The P. K. K. (963) The G. K. K. (964) The U. K. K. (965) The A. K. K. (966) The K. K. K. (967) The S. K. K. (968) The P. K. K. (969) The G. K. K. (970) The U. K. K. (971) The A. K. K. (972) The K. K. K. (973) The S. K. K. (974) The P. K. K. (975) The G. K. K. (976) The U. K. K. (977) The A. K. K. (978) The K. K. K. (979) The S. K. K. (980) The P. K. K.												



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F L Miller Master, of the SS Mexico, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of APR, 1910, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. MEXICO

sailing from

HAVANA

APRIL 24, 1912

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL 19, 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	VILLANUEVA	JULIO	22	M	S	SAN JUAN PUERTO RICO 15 FEB 1890.	
2	SHENIERY	ARMANDA	31	F	S	VIRGIN ISLE ST THOMAS 15 JUNE 1881.	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.
3	FRALEY	ALLIS	34	F	M	CHICAGO ILL NOV 15 1885.	103 WEST 138 ST. NEW YORK.
4	FRALEY	GEORGE	34	M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO. JULY 28 1884.	9 NIAGARA ST. BUFFALO
5							9 NIAGARA ST. BUFFALO.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF COLORADO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1919 day of April, 1919  
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

A. Bowen  
Immigration Officer.

April 29/19  
Can Apr 28/19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Act of Res  
Al Act 7st  
21 2 22  
4 Ind 16  
1 Res Ret  
1 Manset  
1 El Leb

(Lonsian Pass 1st)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers,

S. S. MEXICO 3-9

sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO

APRIL 19, 1919, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL 15		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.					
1				Remere	Margarita	29	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	Padre Vargas Uncle San Cristobal St Mex City
2				Santillen	Otilia	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	Hermanie Santillen Father Av 16 de Sep No 54 Mex City
3				Hernandez	Enrique	16	M	S	Mecanic	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	Julie Hernandez Father Jimenez 24 Mex City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

### List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL APR 28 1908, 1908

21

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

[illegible]

I,		of the		from		do
<small>(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer)</small>						
solemnly, sincerely, and truly		that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,		in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect		

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

[illegible]

I, F L Miller Master, of the Mexico from Vera Cruz, do  
(State whether master, first, or second officer.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the  
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named  
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from  
~~my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United~~  
~~States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the~~  
~~information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1919 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919

at **NEW YORK, N. Y.** *A. Cona*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13) (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J F Jones, Surgeon of the SS Mexico Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Of The State Of Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this APR 28 1919 day of NEW YORK, N. Y.

at

P. L. Owen  
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-9, APRIL 24TH, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	39	M	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MEILAN N.Y.
2	✓	WEATHERS	THOMAS	29	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	LOS PALACIOS PINAR DEL RIO CUBA. BROOKLYN
3	✓	VARELA	RAMON	42	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CHARLES JOSEPH 26 FLORIDA ST. HAVANA CUBA. CANADA TORONTO
4	✓	GONZALEZ	ANTONIO	40	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MEILAN N.Y.
5	✓	GALAN	EDUARDO	40	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	LOS PALACIOS PINAR DEL RIO CUBA. BROOKLYN
6	✓	SANCHEZ	MANUEL	37	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE FRANCO 12 SAN PEDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
7	✓	CAPRI	ISABEL F. DE	38	F	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER JOSE M. MILIAN N.Y.
8	✓	CAPRI	VICTORIA	7	F	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	LOS PALACIOS PINAR DEL RIO CUBA. NEW YORK
9	✓	CAPRI	FRANCISCO	9	M	NONE	NO	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE PUJOL 45 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
10	✓	ANDERSON	JULIA	37	F	SEAMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN JOAQUIN PAZ 96 ESTEVEZ ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.J.
11	✓	MEDIA	LUIGI	27	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN JOAQUIN PAZ 96 ESTEVEZ ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.J.
12	✓	RAMA	JUAN	17	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN JOAQUIN PAZ 96 ESTEVEZ ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.J.
13	✓	CUNNINGHAM	EDWARD	24	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND LATHANIEL BERN HOTEL CUBA. N.Y.
14	✓	SANTO	MARIA A. DE	37	F	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND BENITO PORTIZ 4 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
15	✓	SANTO	NELSON	5	M	NONE	NO	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE CARBALLO 4 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
16	✓	SANTO	JOSE	1	M	NONE	NO	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	CARLOS 210 20 HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
17	✓	AMAYA	ALBERTO	21	M	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND W. STAMBOG 102 OBISPO ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
18	✓	MARTINEZ	CAROLINA	26	F	TYPIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
19	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
20	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
21	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
22	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
23	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
24	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
25	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
26	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
27	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
28	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
29	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
30	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
31	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
32	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
33	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
34	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
35	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
36	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
37	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
38	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
39	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
40	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
41	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
42	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
43	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
44	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
45	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
46	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
47	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
48	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
49	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
50	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
51	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
52	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
53	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
54	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
55	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
56	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
57	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
58	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
59	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
60	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
61	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
62	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
63	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
64	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
65	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
66	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
67	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
68	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
69	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
70	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
71	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
72	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
73	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
74	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
75	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
76	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
77	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
78	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
79	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
80	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
81	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
82	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
83	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
84	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
85	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
86	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
87	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
88	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
89	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
90	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
91	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
92	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
93	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
94	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
95	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
96	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 54 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA. N.Y.
97	✓	LOPEZ	BENIGNO	21	M	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN OLLER 5

Note 19 - Benigno Lopez Destitute Seaman discharged from SS Lake Gerum owing to sickness. Shipped To United States by American Consul at Havana. *Seaman's card 25759*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

~~A25-11~~

FD-904

1919

23

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the SS Mexico, from Havana Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP, 1919, at NEW YORK

Master F. L. Miller Of SS Mexico

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

MEXICO

sailing from

HAVANA

APRIL 24

1919, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APRIL

1919

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MORALES	VICTORIA	32		F	S	PONCE PUERTO RICO MARCH 6 1886.		141 W. 142 ST. NEW YORK.
2	RANGEL	VICENT	18		M	S	PONCE PUERTO RICO JUNE 19 1900		332 W. 22 ST. NEW YORK.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 25

S. S. Mexico (Ward)

arrived Apr. 28, 1919,

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAME	MANIFEST.		NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP. NO.					DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.							
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.				Time.						

1	Gavino, Susanna (Kalt)	252	LPC	1 <sup>30</sup> pm	Cover Flannery										4/29 10 NS 10-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
---	------------------------	-----	-----	--------------------	-------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

930 5/1  
an 3/19 San Jacinto ny 648

27 7/15  
MS



## 29

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, April 28/19, 1919, from the ~~port of~~ MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

PORT OF New York

I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ American

from port of Havana

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ MEXICO \_\_\_\_\_, 191

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of	Total crew at time of arrival	134
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:		

Total crew at time of arrival 134

Number of seamen deserted .... None

Number of seamen discharged 134

Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date 134

The above-named vessel arrived at this port  
Y. & Cuba

April 28th, 1919, consigned to  
now lying at Pier 17

N.Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Company

expected to sail May 8th

via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ 1919, for  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_ New York

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

30	MACKENSIE	WILLIAM	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11 174
----	-----------	---------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	----------

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 29

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, April 28/19, 1919, from the ~~port of~~ MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

Page 2.[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Captain		U. S.
H. L. Miller	1st Mate	28	U. S.
Karl Christensen	2nd Mate	25	Norway
Harold Bloomberg	3rd Mate	28	Norway
A. Boonstein	Carpenter	30	Norway
Men Amilo	Boatswain	41	D. W. I.
O. Anderson	Quartermaster	26	Sweden
Chas. A. Koll	"	34	Sweden
M. Anderson	"	31	Sweden
Britt Arnold	"	41	Sweden
A. O. Raymon	"	25	Holland
J. Lade	Seaman	27	"
M. S. Gomes	"	30	"
N. Martellus	"	43	"
M. Hart	"	30	"
A. Abad	"	36	"
M. Felida	"	26	"
N. Rito	"	20	"
A. Bischof	"	25	"
J. Deas	"	22	D. W. I.
A. Coria	"	24	D. W. I.
P. Curiel	"	33	Guatemala
H. Curiel	"	25	Dutch
J. F. Foendal	Deck boy	33	Venezuela
John Morrissey	Chief Engineer	68	"
H. Sokallius	1st Asst.	44	U. S.
A. Olson	2nd Asst.	27	U. S.
H. Elmore	3rd Asst.	28	U. S.
J. Hadjus	Jr. Asst.	24	U. S.
O. H. Anderson	"	27	U. S.
J. B. Alberien	Refrig. Eng.	53	Spain
D. Vahle	Asst. Ref. Eng.	51	U. S.
J. Veldhuse	Oiler	42	Holland
F. Avades	"	26	Spain
A. Mund	"	23	U. S.
K. Sanborn	"	19	U. S.
A. Anderson	"	35	U. S.
A. Hebbert	Water tender	51	U. S.
G. Vasilo	"	37	Spain
J. L. Seonane	"	30	Spain
J. M. Bousa	"	22	Spain
J. B. Allivassino	"	37	Spain
R. Arcosa	"	23	Spain
A. Loviroiro	"	31	Spain
F. Vacante	"	25	Spain
P. Miliero	"	43	Spain
V. Calan	"	41	"
A. Santaren	"	28	"
S. Gill-	"	36	"
A. Rivera	"	26	"
F. Fernandez	"	23	"
M. Gomes	"	22	"
D. Moreno	"	46	"
M. Lopez	"	26	"
M. Lopez	"	23	"
M. Martino	"	22	"
D. Vazquez	"	46	"
A. Vazquez	"	26	"
R. Rodriguez	"	43	"
F. Bilbao	"	23	"
A. Pena	"	10	"
P. G. Sundstrom	1st Officer	35	"
F. O. Corral	Waiter	25	"
A. Castro	"	30	"
R. Lopes	"	23	"
M. E. Mitchon	"	25	"
I. Lipton	"	25	"
D. Lago	"	25	"
S. Sanata	"	25	"
R. Kohn	"	33	"
	Oiler	23	"
	Water tender	23	"
	freight clerk	25	"

Chase. [Marked 1072  
over.]

26	WALSH	✓	WILLIAM B	PURSER
27	HUGHES	✓	RICHARD A	ASST PURSER
28	MORRISSEY	✓	ROBERT	JR. "
29	DOMAILUS	✓	JOHN	CH. ENGINEER
30	MACKENSIE	✓	HERMAN	1st ASST "
		✓	WILLIAM	2nd " "

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**

## Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 29

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, April 28/19, 1911, from the ~~port of~~ MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

CREW LIST S.S. MEXICO CONTINUED.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. Passabaro	Coal passer	46	
J. Ramires	"	36	Spain
B. Riveriro	"	18	Argentine
A. Solano	"	27	Spain
A. Ramos	"	18	Mexico
J. Rigouro	"	36	Spain
B. Rivas	"	19	"
M. G. Para	"	21	"
M. Lopez	"	32	"
M. Vazquez	"	35	"
F. Varela	"	43	"
M. Calvino	"	44	"
A. Saavedra	Mess boy	27	Spain
W. B. Geach	Purser	33	U. S.
W. J. Davis	Asst. Purser	33	"
V. Bourke	Asst. "	20	British
J. F. Jones	Surgeon	58	U. S.
F. J. Bodthke	Wireless Op	25	"
H. Garalle	"	"	"
H. J.monds	Chief Steward	37	England
D. Robertson	2nd "	38	Scotland
A. Sullivan	3rd "	32	U. S.
A. Van Bohaick	Stewardess	54	U. S.
M. La Pante	"	38	U. S.
A. Vriarta	Chief Cook	42	Spain
M. Rodriguez	2nd Cook	30	Spain
M. Gomes	3rd Cook	23	Spain
V. Arribe	4th Cook	23	Spain
G. Gray	Baker	31	British
J. F. eskle	2nd Baker	50	U. S.
A. Beckman	Butcher	32	Holland
A. ookstra	" helper	34	Holland
F. Haas	Kitchen hoop	52	Hungary
F. Vade	"	34	Cuba
A. Anderson	Pantryman	42	Sweden
J. Gonales	2nd "	27	Cuba
A. Rodrigues	3rd "	28	Costa Rica
F. T. Purtes	Messman	24	D. W. I.
A. Rodrigues	Soulleryman	22	Cuba
A. Cervantes	"	21	Mexico
J. J. Guerra	Bath room Stw	27	Spain
A. aduro	Porter	21	Curacao
A. Dugie	Bar tender	40	England
A. Gonzalez	Int cab stowed	28	Cuba
A. Zuhlke	Barber	43	U. S.
has. Hart	Deck Steward	35	England
ohn Cook	Waiter	47	Eng.
A. Post	"	45	"
A. engernachans	"	38	U. S.
A. Pullenback	"	53	"
A. Garcia	"	34	Spain
A. Novo	"	22	Cuba
A. Spachias	"	49	U. S.
A. Stein	"	20	Norway
A. Si mcock	"	18	England
A. Heilman	"	23	Sweden
A. Striph	"	26	U. S.
A. Van Sps	"	25	West Indies
abt. Drew	"	16	England
Escudo	"	20	Spain
A. Amoros	"	33	"
A. Carbapae	"	33	"
A. a uia	"	21	"
uilino Cue	"	24	"
Guimabs	"	18	"
Gobelo	"	27	"
Flucho	"	30	U. S.

Chas. Cockfield,	33	D. A. I
W. Arce	28	Spain
Wesman		
Soulerman		

## Page 2.

[illegible]

## Name.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

28	MORRISSEY	✓ JOHN	1898	JR. " "
29	DEWALLUS	✓ HERMAN	2072	CH. ENGINEER "
30	MACKENSIE	✓ WILLIAM		1st ASST "
				2nd " "

Line

Owners **NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO**

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, April 28/19, 1911, from the ~~port of~~ MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA CUBA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MILLER	FRANK L	MASTER	4/8/9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	60	M	AMERICAN	U. S. CIT	5.8	200	
2	WILKE	RUSSEL	1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0	170	
3	CHRISTENSEN	KARL	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5.8	165	
4	BLOMBERG	HAROLD	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	NORWAY	5.11	160	
5	BERNTSEN	EILERT	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	185	
6	MEN	EMILIO	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND D W I	5.10	177	
7	ANDERSON	CARL	QRT. MASTER	"	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5.9	165	
8	ANDERSON	MATTIAS	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	SWEDEN	5.8	138	
9	ROLL	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U S CIT	5.8	160	
10	ABAT	AVELINO	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND D W I	5.11	160	
11	BRITT	ARNOLD	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135	
12	GURIEL	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	137	
13	EVERYZ	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.0	160	
14	EVERTS	CHRISPO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	145	
15	GODFREY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	155	
16	HART	MARCELINO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	215	
17	MARTELES	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	162	
18	RAMON	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165	
19	RITO NICOLAS	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
20	REYNA	BERNARDO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	160	
21	GOMEZ	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.1	175	
22	SEGUNDA	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	165	
23	BOEZEM	MAX	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	140	
24	DENMAN	ELIOT	DECK BOY	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	
25	GEACH	WILLIAM	PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5.6	140	
26	VALSH	RICHARD A	ASST PURSER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	
27	HUGHES	ROBERT	JR. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	150	
28	MORRISSEY	JOHN	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	6.0	158	
29	POWELL	HERMAN	1st ASST "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	195	
30	MACKENSIE	WILLIAM	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	174	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 28, 1919, from the MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HANSON	FERDINAND	3rd ENGR ASST	4/8/9	NEW YORK	PAIDOFF	YES	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5.11	170	
2	GROSS	GEORGE	JR. ENGR	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5.6	160	
3	HADJES	JOHN	"	5-17-27	"	"	"	29	"	GREEK	GREECE	5.6	168	
4	ALBERININO	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	145	
5	ANDERSON	EDWARD	OILERS	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5.6	160	
6	WEBBER	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	150	
7	ARADAS	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.10	175	
8	MUND	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5.11	180	
9	VASIL	KENNETH	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	GREEK	ARGENTINE	5.9	158	
10	SANBORN	JOSE	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5.6	150	
11	BOUZA	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	152	
12	SOANE	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	210	
13	MATINO	ROGELIO	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	
14	AREOSA	RECUNDO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	162	
15	BILBOA	BENITO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	148	
16	FRANGO	HILARIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	158	
17	FRANGO	FELIPE	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	160	
18	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	155	
19	GOMEZ CASAL	VICENTE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	
20	GALAN	SANTIAGO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	175	
21	GIL	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	145	
22	LOPEZ	DOMINGO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	MORENO	ADOLFO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	150	
24	LAUREIRO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	165	
25	PENA	PEDRO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	
26	GOMEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	
27	PAGARO	ANDRES	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	158	
28	RODRIGUEZ	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	150	
29	RIVERA	ANGEL	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
30	SANTEREN			"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	150	

NOTE : REGR. ENGRS ON SHEET NUMBER 5]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, Apr 28/19 191, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS & HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VASQUEZ	ANTONIO 2715	FIREMAN	4/8/9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6 130
2	GALVINO	MANUEL 82	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4 134
3	LOPEZ	MANUEL V 43925	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5 145
4	RAMEREZ	JOSE 2391	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10 165
5	PEREZ	MANUEL 52142	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6 160
6	LOARIA	BERNARDO 23816	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4 152
7	RIVAS	BENITO 2857	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6 138
8	REGUERIO	JOSE 23804	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4 139
9	RAMOS	ANTONIO 2989	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6 140
10	RIBERO	BALDEMER 42108	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3 130
11	BASADRE	MANUEL 7136	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10 170
12	VASQUEZ	MANUEL 2914	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6 125
13	VARELA	FERNANDO 5854	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6 148
14	CANCELO	BRAULIO 23813	MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7 115
15	EDMONDS	PERCY J 2404	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.8 155
16	PETERS	AUGUST F 5854	2nd	"	"	"	"	49	"	PORTUGUESE	U S A	5.5 150
17	SULLIVAN	DANIEL 50	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	AMERICAN	"	5.6 162
18	HAN SCHAICK	EMILIA 1494	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.0 135
19	LA PLANTE	MARY 40-1	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6 135
20	URIARTE	MANUEL 6-1	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5 145
21	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL 2649	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8 138
22	GOMEZ	MIGUEL 500	3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8 190
23	ARRIBI	BRAENTE 6434	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9 160
24	BECKMAN	MARTIN 2454	KITCHEN BOY	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6.0 208
25	HOCKSTRA	ALBERT 4337	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9 165
26	HARS	FRANK 7284	KITCHEN BOY	"	"	"	"	52	"	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	5.8 135
27	SIMPSON	VICTOR 10154	3rd	"	"	"	"	124	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5.6 130
28	GREY	GEORGE 33304	BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.5 137
29	WEFFENBACH	JOHN 52191	2nd 2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	GERMAN	ENGLAND	5.8 212
30	ANDERSON	GEORGE 2419	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5.11 210

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, Apr 28/19, 1919, from the port of MEX. PORTS & HAVANA CUBA 32

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WINDT	GILBERT	2nd PANTRY	4/8/9	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES		27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND D W I	5.10	140	
2	NOVO	MARCELINO	3rd "	"	"	"		22	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5.8	15	
3	COCKFIELD	CHARLES	MESSMAN	"	"	"		33	"	AFRICAN	HOLLAND D W I	5.7	130	
4	PIETERREZ	FELIX	"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	5.10	135	
5	CERVANTES	REUBAN	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"		21	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.7	145	
6	FORD	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"		20	"	ENGLISH	US A	5.4	150	
7	VALDEZ	VICENTE	"	"	"	"		34	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5.9	165	
8	GONZALEZ	JOSE A	FOUNDER STEWARD	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.5	140	
9	AHEEN	HUGO	BART STEWARD	"	"	"		40	"	GERMAN	U S A	5.6	158	
10	HART	CHARLES	DECK STEW	"	"	"		34	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.8	140	
11	DUGUID	LAURENCE	BARTENDER	"	"	"		41	"	"	"	5.10	165	
12	ZUHLKE	JOHN	BARBER	"	"	"		52	"	GERMAN	U S A	5.9	172	
13	AMORES	JOSE	WAITER	"	"	"		33	"	SPANISH	SPAUN	5.6	140	
14	MINGERINGHAUS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"		38	"	GERMAN	U S A	5.7	146	
15	CORRAL	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"		24	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	155	
16	COBELO	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5.4	126	
17	COOK	JOHN	"	"	"	"		47	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.7	135	
18	AGUILINO	CUI	"	"	"	"		24	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.6	140	
19	LAGENA	ANTONIO	"	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5.9	175	
20	GARCIA	MANUEL	"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"	5.9	160	
21	STEEN	NELS	"	"	"	"		21	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5.8	155	
22	SIMNOCK	MOSES	"	"	"	"		30	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.9	165	
23	LIPTON	HARRY	"	"	"	"		45	"	"	"	5.7	145	
24	JONES	JOHN	"	"	"	"		52	"	"	"	5.7	150	
25	PETERS	FRANK	"	"	"	"		16	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5.6	135	
26	ROBINS	SIDNEY	"	"	"	"		47	"	"	"	6.0	170	
27	DREW	ROBERT	"	"	"	"		19	"	I ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.4	125	
28	FLUCKA	MATHEW	"	"	"	"		30	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	170	
29	FULLENBACH	PETER	"	"	"	"		52	"	GERMAN	U S A	5.7	170	
30	HUGHES	SAMUEL	"	"	"	"		48	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.4	130	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MEXICO, arriving at NEW YORK, Apr 28/19, 1919, from the port of MEX PORTS & HAVANA 33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ILlich	FRANK	WAITER	4/8/9	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.8	158	
2	MORGAN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	IRISH	BRIT SUB	5.9	160	
3	PEEL	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5.6	172	
4	RUIZ	BENITO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5.6	145	
5	SPACHIS	PETROS	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	GREEK	GREECE	5.6	150	
6	WEGENER	HELENUS	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.7	170	
7	GONZALEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5.7	140	
8	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	160	
9	JONES	JOHN F	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	57	"	AMERICAN	U SA	5.6	148	
10	CARTER	PAVERY	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	153	
11	REILLY	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	HOLLAND	5.7	137	
12	ALBERTUS	GUSTAVO	PORTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	AFRICAN	D W I	5.4	135	
13	VANLE	DIEDRICH	REFRIG. ENGR	"	"	"	"	53	"	GERMAN	U S A	5.10	170	
14	VELDHUIS	JOHN	ASST	"	"	"	"	57	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5.10	225	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*John F. Jones*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER, MASTER, of the SS. MEXICO, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this April 28/19 day of April, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, F. L. Miller

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Thompson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1919

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PR Pass  
11-5-139-145

3/8/1919

non



List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Passengers sailing from 8-13, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. Intended future permanent residence. State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.					
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U.S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after having been in the United States for a period of less than one year, or whether he intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or in any other place of confinement, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or whether he is engaged to follow in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	Self	\$500	24 P. M. IN-TRANSIT																	
2	y	Y. S. S. Co.	\$200	27 P. M. 288 Bond St., N. Y. C.	no known															Villa de Carranza	
3	no	Richardson	\$50	28 P. M. 288 Bond St., N. Y. C.	Jos. S. S.															Spain	
4	y	H. S. S. Co.	\$100	18 P. M. Hotel American, N. Y. C.																Valladolid	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



UNITED STATES ARRIVING AT A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES FROM A  
**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thomas J. Ryan, 1st. Lieut., of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1918  
 at San Juan, P. R.  
Thomas J. Ryan Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

3. 8.

sailing from

1919, 19, Arriving at Port of

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Du Valley	Nicholas	40	m	m Fall River, Mass. Mar. 14, 1879		57 Cambridge St., Boston, Mass.
2	Du Valley	Alice E.	26	f	m Stoneham, Mass. July 20, 1893		"
3	Dyer	Clara	39	"	" Warrenton, Mo. July 15, 1890		337 Lafayette Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
4	Webb	Millie	46	"	" Wake Forest, N. C., May 23, 1873		Shelby, N. C.
5	Heyman	Wilbert	29	m	S Clinton, La. Sept. 17, 1890		New Orleans, La.
6	Sherman	Roger	50	"	M Uxbridge, Mass. Aug. 6, 1868		143 Mason Terrace, Brookline, Mass.
7	Judson	Jeanie	28	f	s Llone Rivers, Mich. Sept. 5, 1888		14 E 18th St n.Y.C.
8	Helmke	John	43	m	m New Orleans, La. Feb. 12, 1876		725 Lessips St. New Orleans, La.
9	Helmke	Louise	42	f	" New Orleans, La. Sept. 29, 1877		"
10	Huschler	Christian	29	M	M New Orleans, La. Dec. 9, 1889		4226 N. Rampart St. New Orleans, La.

Plot

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

37

3. 8.

"COAKO" #250

sailing from

San Juan, P. R.

April 23rd., 1919

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST.	FAMILY NAME.	NAME IN FULL. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kitchin	Kabe Mills	49	f	m	Wakeforest, N. C., Mar. 8, 1870		Washington, D. C.
2	Kitchin	Claude	50	m	"	Halifax Co. N. C., Mar. 24, 1869		Scotland Neck, N. C.
3	Campbell	Elizabeth	21	f	s	Pittsburg, Kansas, Sept. 21, 1898		Washington, D. C.
4	Campbell	Philip P.	53	m	m		Father Naturalized Citizen	Pittsburg, Kansas
5	Moore	Adelaide S.	57	f	"	Camden, N. J. May 10, 1862		Pha. Pa.
6	Moore	Hampton J.	55	m	"	Woodbury, N. J. Mar. 8, 1864		Pha., Pa.
7	Saunders	Nancy D.	57	f	"	Lynchburg, Va. Apr. 16, 1862		Rocky Mount, Va.
8	Saunders	Edward W.	59	m	"	Franklin Co. Va. Oct. 23, 1860		"
9	Webb	Edwin Y.	46	"	"	Shady, N. C., May 23, 1872		Shelby, N. C.
10	Dyer	Leonidas C.	48	"	"	St. Louis, Mo. June 11, 1871		3337 Lafayette Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
11	Fairfield	Louis W.	60	"	"	Angola, Ohio, Oct. 15, 1858		Angola, Indiana
12	Fairfield	Marie Almond	50	f	"	Clyde, Ohio, June 23, 1868		"
13	Bland	Elizabeth Schuler, Otis	46	m	"	Newport News, Va. May 4, 1872		Newport News, Va.
14	Bland	Mary Pietzel	31	f	"	Martinsville, Va. Sept. 27, 1887		"
15	Budgett	Katherine Lement	25	"	s	Bryantown, Md. Dec. 12, 1893		1210 Newton St. Washington, D. C.
16	Aswell	Ella	50	"	m	Wysian, Fields, Texas, Sept. 25, 1868		Northumberland Apt. Washington, D. C.
17	Aswell	James B.	49	m	"	Boonville, Parish, La. Dec. 23, 1869		"
18	Aswell	James B., Jr.	12	"	s	Baton Rouge, La. Apr. 27, 1906		"
19	Aswell	Bernie	20	f	"	Ruston, La. Sept. 1, 1896		"
20	Rodenberg	William	53	m	m	Chester, Ill. Oct. 30, 1868		Washington, D. C.
21	Rodenberg	Robert	9	"	s	East, St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 8, 1910		"
22	Rodenberg	Mary C.	45	f	m	Hannett, Ill. Mar. 11, 1874		"
23	Towner	Constance	16	"	s	Corning, Iowa, Dec. 22, 1902		51 Mendota Apts. Washington, D. C.
24	Towner	Horace M.	63	m	m	Bellingham, Ill. Oct. 25, 1855		"
25	Towner	Harriet C.	49	f	"	Providence, R. I., Apr. 13, 1869		"
26	O'Brien	Edward Charles	53	m	"	New York, N. Y. Feb. 13, 1866		195 Ameth Blvd. Rochester, N. Y.
27	Lynch	Harry J.	23	"	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., May 7, 1886		59 Rock Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Lynch	Linna	23	f	"	Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1885		"
29	Draper	Charles A.	64	m	"	Falmouth, Mass., Oct. 8, 1855		400 W., 100th St. N. Y. C.
30	Draper	Bertha L.	41	f	"	Manchester, N. H., Feb. 5, 1878		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "COMO" #280

*sailing from*

San Juan, I. R.

April 23rd.

1919, Arriving at Port of

38

19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1 ✓	Parkhurst	Frank	✓	m	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 24, 1918		
2 ✓	Parkhurst	Wilbert	46	m	Lividing Creek, N. J., Dec. 15, 1872		Cedarville, New Jersey
3 ✓	Rushmore	Edmund	43	"	Hudson, N. Y., Aug. 3, 1875		Cedarville, New Jersey
4 ✓	Ruiz Gonzalez	Manuelino	38	s	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX U.S. Citizen by Treaty of Paris Janes Bill		Singer Bld. N. Y. C.
5 ✓	Riordan	Marion	23	f	Hillsdale, Mich. Mar. 2, 1896		120 W. 21st St., N. Y. C.
6 ✓	Spaulding	Angeline	59	w	Beth, Maine, Sept. 19, 1859		815 N. Capital Ave. Lansing, Mich.
7 ✓	Semikey Colon	Jose	23	m	Colomb., P. R., Apr. 27, 1897		6, Beach St., Pawtucket, R.I.
8 ✓	Sherman	Gladys	23	f	Bar Harbor, Maine, Sept. 8, 1895		52nd St., 92nd St. N. Y. C.
9 ✓	Tefel	Ricardo	8	m	San Juan, P. R., June 10, 1910		5, Riverside Ave. Rochester, Mo.
10 ✓	Tefel	Aron	35	"	----- Plural Court of P. R. San Juan, P.R.		304 E. 116th St. N. Y. C.
11 ✓	Tefel	Francisca	32	f	San Juan, P. R., Aug. 15, 1885		"
12 ✓	Treanor	Eva A.	3	s	Essexada, P. R., Feb. 7, 1916		"
13 ✓	Treanor	Eva M.	28	m	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Citizen by Marriage		217 State St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14 ✓	Twiss	Ethelyn A.	57	s	Reading, Mich., Aug. 20, 1861		"
15 ✓	Garrett	Elizabeth	40	m	Mac Kenzie, Tenn. Feb. 20, 1879		815 N. Capital Ave. Lansing, Mich.
16 ✓	Garrett	Floris James	44	m	Ore Springs, Tenn. Aug. 26, 1876		Dresden, Tenn.
17 ✓	Platt	Edmund	64	"	Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1855		"
18 ✓	Platt	Adele	50	f	Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Sept. 9, 1863		Poughkeepsie, New York
19 ✓	Crisp	Charles R.	49	m	Americus, Ga. Oct. 19, 1870		"
20 ✓	Crisp	Jennie Hollis	39	f	Americus, Ga. Apr. 28, 1880		Americus, Ga.
21 ✓	Mansfield	Joseph J.	58	m	Wayne, N. Va. Feb. 9, 1861		"
22 ✓	Mansfield	Margaret	26	f	Eagle Lake, Texas, Feb. 1, 1898		Salinas, Texas
23 ✓	Dominick	Fred H.	42	m	Lexington, Co. S. C., Feb. 20, 1877		"
24 ✓	Zihlman	Margaret	32	f	Cumberland, Md. Dec. 21, 1897		Newberry, S. C.
25 ✓	Zihlman	Frederick N.	40	m	Jarrogie, Pa., Oct. 2, 1879		Cumberland, Md.
26 ✓	Cannon	Joseph G.	83	s	Guildford, N.Y., May 7, 1830		"
27 ✓	Gore	Mina	39	f	Greenville, Texas, Mar. 26, 1880		Barville, Ill.
28 ✓	Young	George M.	48	m	----- Valley City, N. D., June 13, 1898		Washington, D. C.
29 ✓	Young	Katherine A.	9	f	Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 12, 1909		Valley City, N. D.
30 ✓	Young	Augusta L.	48	"	St. Charles, Mich. Jan. 3, 1871		"

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 39

3. S. "COAST" #280

sailing from

San Juan, P. R.

April 28th, 1919

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlo Maria C.	35	f	m	Mayaguez, P. R., July 24, 1904		38 W., 114th St., N. Y. C.
2	Carlo Benigno	34	m	"	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 13, 1885		"
3	Carlo Maria	5	f	"	Mayaguez, P. R., June 8, 1913		"
4	Carlo Roberto	9	m	"	Mayaguez, P. R., Oct. 26, 1909		"
5	Carlo, Jr. Benigno	11	"	"	Mayaguez, P. R., May 2, 1918		"
6	Carlo Graciela	7	f	"	Mayaguez, P. R., Jan. 3, 1911		"
7	Costa Pascualagua Maria	40	w	"	Coamo, P. R., Oct. 31, 1879		38 W., 92nd St., N. Y. C.
8	Costa Benidey Agustin	35	m	m	Coamo, P. R., Oct. 24, 1885		"
9	Colon Hernandez Culixto	23	"	s	Coamo, P. R., April 29, 1896		"
10	Coan Nathaniel C.	35	"	m	New York, N. Y., Mar. 10, 1884		45 William St., N. Y. C.
11	Chrisman Florence J.	49	f	"	Brighton, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1870		109 High St., Fairhaven, R. I.
12	De Peyster Augusta	41	"	s	Litchfield, Conn., June 25, 1877		Hotel Manhattan, N. Y. C.
13	De Peyster William	42	"	"	New York, N. Y., June 6, 1876		"
14	Fernandez Josefina	24	"	"	Rio Piedras, P. R., Feb. 22, 1895		326 E., 11th St., N. Y. C.
15	Frye Ethel Y.	35	"	"	Wilton, New Hamp., April 19, 1880		Wilton, New Hampshire
16	Garcia Aurora	18	"	"	Aguiadilla, P. R., Jan. 24, 1903		322 W., 92nd St., N. Y. C.
17	Jimenez Eranaventura	19	"	"	San Juan, P. R., July 14, 1900		Flat Field, N. J.
18	Lanus Torres Francisco	40	m	"	Pedro, P. R., Aug. 5, 1879		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
19	Murphy Nelly I.	51	f	m	Stockton, Cal., May 9, 1867		Roller Road, Lexington, Mass.
20	Murphy Herman D.	51	m	"	Hearlboro, Mass., Aug. 25, 1867		"
21	Novas Jose	43	"	s		U.S. Citizen by Treaty of Paris and Jones Bill	Hotel America, N. Y. C.
22	Nieves Ercilia	58	f	w	San Sebastian, P. R., Feb. 9, 1861		222 W., 92nd St., N. Y. C.
23	Perea Pedro	39	m	m	Mayaguez, P. R., Sept. 24, 1880		Rochester, Minn.
24	Pascualagua Costa Maria Luisa	18	f	s	Coamo, P. R., Apr. 23, 1901		52 W., 92nd St., N. Y. C.
25	Pascualagua Costa Angel Francisco	6	m	"	Coamo, P. R., Dec. 6, 1912		"
26	Pascualagua Julio	19	"	"	Coamo, P. R., Apr. 25, 1900		"
27	Pascualagua Antonio	8	"	"	Coamo, P. R., Feb. 16, 1911		"
28	Pacheco Vicente J.	18	"	"	Pedro, P. R., Jan. 16, 1901		Hotel Astor, N. Y. C.
29	Pilot Diaz Ventura	21	"	"	Manati, P. R., June 18, 1898		Albany Bldg. Col. Albany, N. Y.
30	Parkhurst Mory	34	f	m	Vicques, P. R., Aug. 14, 1895		Washington, D. C.
							Cadaverille, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lucifer Thompson, Surgeon of the Amel 3/5 Locano, sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. M. Thompson

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "30440" 7250

## Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]

Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-43



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.					
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.											Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of securing a passport to the United States.
													Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	no	self	yes	y	8	P. R.	Mr. Charles Mills, 24, Senator St., New Haven, Conn.	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	G	no	5	5	Bl.	Bl.	Bl.	none	P. R. I.	Virgin Gorda		
2	"	"	"	"	20	P. R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3																									
4																									
5	No	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	Sister: - Frances Rodriguez Chicago, Ill. 8673 way	No	Perm.	Citiz.	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clk.	Blk	Blk	None	P. R.	Juncos
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: - Rosa Cardona W. 140th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	o
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: - Valentin Flores 201 E. 103rd St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arecib
8																								San Juan	
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas E. Ryan, Master, of the Steamship S. S. S. S., from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thomas E. Ryan  
Master

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918

at San Juan, P. R.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "10 A M O" #250

sailing from

San Juan, P. R.

April 19, 1919, Arriving at Port of

19

42

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Rodriguez	27	M	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 5, 1892		Hotel American, N. Y. C.
2	Colon Ramirez	28	F	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 28, 1917		40 Prospect St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Clark	26	M	St. Thomas, V. I., U. S. A., Nov. 9, 1900		227 E. 143rd St., N. Y. C.
4	Colon	20	M	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 13, 1900		42nd St., N. Y. C.
5	Berthiaume	23	M	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 2, 1907		1271, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
6	Polo	18	M	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 10, 1907		187 Madison St., N. Y. C.
7	Gonzalez	44	M	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 7, 1875		180 W. 104th St., N. Y. C.
8	Garcia	35	M	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 4, 1884		222 W. 104th St., N. Y. C.
9	Garcia	43	M	San Juan, P. R., May 2, 1896		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
10	Garcia	70	M	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 11, 1849		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
11	Hernandez	26	M	San Juan, P. R., July 9, 1908		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
12	Barrios	50	M	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 2, 1868		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
13	Johnson	19	M	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 20, 1900		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
14	Luzerna	45	M	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 14, 1874		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
15	Martinez Baris	42	M	San Juan, P. R., Dec. 10, 1876		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
16	Manleon	16	M	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 18, 1903		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
17	Reina	21	M	San Juan, P. R., April 7, 1898		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
18	Alvarez	12	F	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 14, 1907		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
19	Martinez	31	M	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 25, 1888		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
20	Ramos	13	M	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 1, 1906		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
21	Phillips	22	M	San Juan, P. R., Apr. 2, 1897		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
22	Quintero	25	M	San Juan, P. R., April 23, 1904		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
23	Rivera	44	M	San Juan, P. R., April 5, 1875		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
24	Royce	4	M	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 2, 1913		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
25	Royce	4	M	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 12, 1915		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
26	Royce	2	F	San Juan, P. R., Oct. 21, 1916		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
27	Royce	22	M	San Juan, P. R., Feb. 13, 1897		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
28	Rosa	17	M	San Juan, P. R., April 5, 1902		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
29	Roman de Gonzalez	12	F	San Juan, P. R., Jan. 15, 1907		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.
30	Sanchez	25	M	San Juan, P. R., April 9, 1903		1504, 2nd Ave., N. Y. C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. "A. M. S." #250

sailing from San Juan, P. R.

April 19, 1919, Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<del>Rodriguez</del>	<del>Manuel</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>San Juan, P. R., Mar. 5, 1892</del>	<del></del>	<del>Hotel American, N. Y. C.</del>
2	Colon	Leonor	22	f		San Juan, P. R., Mar. 28, 1917		42 Prospect St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	Clark	Billy L.	28	m		St. Thomas, V. I., U. S. A., May 3, 1890		327 E. 143rd St., N. Y. C.
4	Colon	Aracelis	22	f		San Juan, P. R., Feb. 18, 1899		42nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Montejo de Saliva	Marcelina	23	f		San Juan, P. R., Dec. 2, 1895		1271, 1st Ave., N. Y. C.
6	Polo	Agustin	18	m		San Juan, P. R., Mar. 10, 1907		187 Avenue C, N. Y. C.
7	Gonzalez	Alberto R.	24	m		San Juan, P. R., Mar. 7, 1895		148 W. 14th St., N. Y. C.
8	Garcia	Maria	37	f		San Juan, P. R., Feb. 4, 1880		328 W. 123rd St., N. Y. C.
9	Garcia	Gregorio	12	m		San Juan, P. R., May 2, 1898		"
10	Garcia	Margarita	20	f		San Juan, P. R., Mar. 11, 1901		1394, 1st Ave., N. Y. C.
11	Hernandez	Antonio	26	m		San Juan, P. R., July 9, 1893		Eastchester, Ohio
12	Barrios	Guadalupe	20	f		San Juan, P. R., Jan. 2, 1898		149 W. 116th St., N. Y. C.
13	Lebron	Rosema	19	f		San Juan, P. R., Jan. 27, 1898		"
14	Imperera	Nicolas	45	m		San Juan, P. R., Jan. 14, 1874		1394, 1st Ave., N. Y. C.
15	Martinez Baris	Jose A.	42	m		San Juan, P. R., Dec. 25, 1876		332, 3rd Avenue, N. Y. C.
16	Manuel	Jose	18	m		San Juan, P. R., Apr. 12, 1901		110 W. 14th St., N. Y. C.
17	Medina	Antonio	31	m		San Juan, P. R., April 7, 1888		2113 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.
18	Alvarez	Matilda	12	f		San Juan, P. R., Mar. 11, 1901		32 W. 112nd St., N. Y. C.
19	Martinez	Julia	21	f		San Juan, P. R., Mar. 18, 1898		199 W. 144th St., N. Y. C.
20	Perez	Gregorio	13	m		San Juan, P. R., Oct. 1, 1901		114th St., N. Y. C.
21	Phillips	Elvira	22	f		St. Thomas, V. I., U. S. A., Feb. 3, 1897		114th St., N. Y. C.
22	Medina	Julia	25	f		San Juan, P. R., April 23, 1901		54th St., 92nd St., N. Y. C.
23	Rivera	Georgina	44	f		San Juan, P. R., April 5, 1855		210 W. 144th St., N. Y. C.
24	Royas	Amel	6	m		San Juan, P. R., Oct. 8, 1913		187 West 144th St., N. Y. C.
25	Royas	Carlos	4	m		San Juan, P. R., Mar. 11, 1915		"
26	Royas	Francisco	2	m		San Juan, P. R., Oct. 21, 1916		"
27	Royas	Carlina	22	f		San Juan, P. R., Feb. 13, 1907		"
28	Rosa	Vicente	17	m		San Juan, P. R., April 5, 1902		381 W. 59th St., N. Y. C.
29	Roman de Gonzalez	Maria	12	f		San Juan, P. R., Jan. 15, 1907		30, 1st Ave., N. Y. C.
30	Sanchez	Rafael	25	m		San Juan, P. R., April 9, 1900		2127th, 24th St., N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. "S. S. A. M. O." 1850

sailing from

San Juan, P. R.

April 13, 1910, Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Storer	Amelia	25	M	M	Arecibo, P. R. Mar. 10, 1884		202 E., 80th St. N. Y. C.
2	Ugarte	Esperanza H.	26	"	"	Bayam, P. R. Dec. 18, 1891		24 E., 116th St., N. Y. C.
3	Velazquez	Angelos	22	"	S	San Juan, P. R., Mar. 1, 1897		236 E., 114th St., N. Y. C.
4	Velasco	Maria Ann	33	"	"	Sabana Grande, P. R. April 17, 1886		517 State St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Grua	Francisco	8	"	"	Arecibo, P. R., July 1, 1910		38 CONCORD ST. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	De Jesus Morales	Marcelina	25	F	S	San Juan, P. R., June 11, 1893		68 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	De Jesus Morales	Carlos	9	M	S	do July 20, 1918		do do

76

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Coamo (N Y & P R R Co)

arrived Apr 28, 19

, 191

M.

, from

41

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OPTICAL.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
12	1 Wise, Lucy	2	Cab	3	2	1	LPC Cert (EI 120 pm)	Richardson Sorrentino	4/10/19	109	100	1/2	vs J.S.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

4/29 139 for 1/2 as f.S.

4/29 139 for 1/2 as f.S.

4/1 Nature of Data Rec  
4/29 118 for 4  
Each USC  
4/30 149 for 100  
Each USC  
4/30 139 for 10

Landed 5/1/19

32 meals



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cosmo, arriving at New York, April 28, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		<u>Master</u>	<u>Apr. 9</u> <u>New York</u>	<u>to be paid off</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>U.S.C.</u>	<u>Amer.</u>	<u>5'7"</u>	<u>210</u>	<u>Scar in crutch</u>

Form 600.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

April 28, 1919

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Cosmo  
from port of San Juan, P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 100 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 100 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1919, consigned to  
The New York & Porto Rico S.S.Co., is now lying at Pier 35, Brooklyn, and is  
expected to sail May 3, 1919, for San Juan, P.R.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Cosmo, arriving at New York, April 28, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		When	Where								
	Family name	Given name										
1	Evans	Thomas	✓ Master 668-Sky	Apr. 9	New York	to be paid off	42	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7" 210	Scar in crutch
2	Nielsen	John	✓ 1st Mate 2504-Sky	" 9	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5" 138	None
3	Lenander	Magnus	✓ 2nd do 577-Sky	" 9	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'9" 159	do
4	Brex	Edward	✓ 3rd do 8305-Sky	" 9	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'10" 155	do
5	Bleckwell	Walter	✓ Purser 622-Sky	" 9	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'11" 163	do
6	Martin	Louis	✓ Asst. Purser 5997-Sky	" 9	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'7" 140	do
7	Thompson	Percifer	✓ Surgeon 672-Sky	" 9	do	do	53	M	do	do	5'9" 190	do
8	Fischer	Herman	✓ Carpenter 01804	" 9	do	do	59	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 160	do
9	Butta	Domenico	✓ Boatswain 8924-Sky	" 9	do	do	34	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'7" 165	do
10	Emers	Cristobal	✓ Quartermaster 1789-Sky	" 9	do	do	24	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5'9" 154	do

**Page 2.**

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

immigration authorities.

*Heard*

fast



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Osamo, arriving at New York, April 28, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

46

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY												
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Evans	Thomas	✓ Master 668-Jm	Apr. 9	New York	to be paid off	42	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7"	210	Scar in crutch
2	Nielsen	John	✓ 1st Mate 2504-Jm	" 9	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5"	138	None
3	Lenander	Magnus	✓ 2nd do 577-Jm	" 9	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'9"	159	do
4	Brex	Edward	✓ 3rd do 5365-Jm	" 9	do	do	22	M	do	do	5'10"	155	do
5	Blackwell	Walter	✓ Purser 622-Jm	" 9	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'11"	163	do
6	Martin	Louis	✓ Asst. Purser 5997-Jm	" 9	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'7"	140	do
7	Thompson	Percifer	✓ Surgeon 672-Jm	" 9	do	do	53	M	do	do	5'9"	190	do
8	Fischer	Herman	✓ Carpenter 01809	" 9	do	do	59	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	160	do
9	Butta	Domenico	✓ Boatswain 8924-Jm	" 9	do	do	34	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'7"	165	do
10	Emers	Cristobal	✓ Quartermaster 1789-Jm	" 9	do	do	24	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5'9"	154	do
11	Hart	Alejandro	✓ do 4692-Jm	" 11	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'5"	142	do
12	Domenica	Buacoro	✓ Seaman 620-Jm	" 9	do	do	42	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'4"	168	do
13	Costardi	Michel	✓ do 8327-Jm	" 9	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'6"	155	do
14	Fusca	Antonio	✓ do 538-Jm	" 9	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'8"	163	do
15	D'Arrizo	Vincenzo	✓ do 45340-Jm	" 10	do	do	55	M	do	do	5'5"	144	do
16	Rosario	Luis	✓ do 53010-2	" 9	do	do	32	M	Afr. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'7"	137	do
17	Domasasse	Martin	✓ do 37102-Jm	" 9	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'10"	168	do
18	Janga	Simon	✓ do 23815-Jm	" 11	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'9"	155	do
19	Jimenez	Antonio	✓ do 10294-Jm	" 11	do	do	24	M	Span.	Spain	5'7"	145	do
20	Gomez	Joaquin	✓ do 10288-Jm	" 11	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'5"	135	do
21	Lago	Manuel	✓ do 53009-2	" 11	do	do	26	M	do	do	5'7"	142	do
22	Schoop	Herman	✓ Messboy 4267-Jm	" 9	do	do	26	M	Afr. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'9"	149	do
23	Walter	Elmer	✓ Wireless 2450-Jm	" 11	do	do	19	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7"	135	do
24	Lum	Roger	✓ do 11010-Jm	" 11	do	do	19	M	do	do	5'8"	140	do
25			John A. H. Richardson										
26			(Storventino)										
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, April 28, 1919, 191, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dean	John C.	✓ Ch. Eng. 646-My	Apr. 9	New York	to be paid off	47	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	6'0" 168 elongated ear
2	Skoglund	Oscar	✓ 1st Asst. Eng. 642-My	" 9	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'8" 175 None
3	Machaddo	Jeromino	✓ 2nd do 637-My	" 9	do	do	43	M	do	do	5'5" 155 do
4	Robinson	Jeter	✓ 3rd do 233-Balls	" 9	do	do	25	M	do	do	6'0" 165 do
5	Petersen	Robert	✓ Deck Eng. 1364-My	" 9	do	do	32	M	Scand.	Norway	5'11" 167 do
6	Rosario	Pappalado	✓ 2nd do 1524-My	" 9	do	do	32	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'5" 136 do
7	Gonzalez - Fernandez	Jose	✓ 3rd do 88-2102	" 9	do	do	38	M	Span.	Spain	5'9" 159n do
8	Blanco	Jose	✓ Oiler 4666-My	" 9	do	do	34	M	do	do	5'5" 140 do
9	Arculio	Rosario	✓ do 5978-My	" 9	do	do	32	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'8" 150 do
10	Romolico	Guiseppo	✓ do 17334-My	" 9	do	do	41	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'7" 140 do
11	Garcia	Antonio	✓ Watertender 6679-My	" 9	do	do	32	M	Span.	Spain	5'2" 137 do
12	Garcia	Manuel	✓ do 4273-My	" 9	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'6" 145 do
13	Sabio	Jose	✓ do 941-My	" 9	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'7" 150 do
14	Fernandez	Ricardo	✓ Fireman 4918-My	" 9	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'8" 165 do
15	Fernandez	Gregorio	✓ do 4355-Balls	" 9	do	do	29	M	do	do	5'7" 156 do
16	Mejuto	Manuel	✓ do 9015-My	" 9	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'4" 138 do
17	Ramos	Aguilino	✓ do 88-2104	" 9	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'6" 135 do
18	Lopez	Antonio	✓ do 42037-My	" 9	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'5" 140 do
19	Montez	Manuel	✓ do 18360-My	" 10	do	do	33	M	do	do	5'4" 133 do
20	Gonzalez	Andres	✓ do 13231-My	" 9	do	do	25	M	do	do	5'8" 145 dp
21	Diaz	Andres	✓ do 10326-My	" 12	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'7" 150 do
22	de Brito	Arnaldo	✓ do 4112-My	" 10	do	do	21	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7" 144 do
23	Neri	Frank	✓ do 52427-My	" 9	do	do	26	M	S. Ital.	Italy	5'6" 150 do
24	Quimpero	Florentino	✓ do 88-2125	" 12	do	do	31	M	Span. Amer.	Peru	5'7" 138 do
25	Castro	Manuel	✓ do 2743-My	" 9	do	do	25	M	do	Mexico	5'5" 132 do
26	Alvarado	Antonio	✓ do 373-My	" 9	do	do	30	M	do	do	5'8" 155 do
27	Gomez	Julio	✓ do 1919-My	" 9	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6" 149 do
28	Martinez	Francisco	✓ do 1648-My	" 9	do	do	28	M	Afr. Blk.	Sta. Dom.	5'7" 165 do
29	Estaba	Rosauro	✓ do 55463-My	" 12	do	do	24	M	Span. Amer.	Venez.	5'8" 168 do
30	Rivera	Francisco	✓ do 576-My	" 9	do	do	18	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'5" 130 do

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coamo, arriving at New York, April 28, 1919, 191, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 48

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		When	Where									
	Family name	Given name											
1	Lopez	Frank	✓ 53008-2 Boatpasser	Apr. 9	New York	to be paid off	32	M	Span. n.	Spain	5'6"	140	None
2	Carballo	Jose	✓ do 9601652	" 9	do	do	23	M	do	do	5'6"	138	do
3	Pineiro	Joaquin	✓ do 9638-M	" 9	do	do	24	M	do	do	5'8"	135	do
4	Sardina	Jesus	✓ do 43975-M	" 12	do	do	32	M	do	do	5'7"	142	do
5	Pineiro	Joaquin	✓ do 9593-M Messboy	" 9	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'3"	132	do
6	John A. N. Richardson } Supt.												
7	C. Montano }												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1840



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cosmo, arriving at San Juan New York, April 28, 1919, 191, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

49

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	McAllister	John	✓ Chief Steward	Apr. 9 New York	to be paid off	28	M	Scotch	British	5'6" 163	None
2	Gummins	William S.	✓ 2nd do	" 12 do	do	28	M	Eng.	do	5'9" 130	do
3	McGinnis	John	✓ Sal	" 9 do	do	57	M	do	do	5'8" 133	do
4	Smith	Jane	✓ Stewardess	" 9 do	do	45	F	Irish	do	5'8" 165	do
5	Orbe	Gregorio	✓ Ch. Cook	" 9 do	do	32	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7" 150	do
6	Ugalde	Julian	✓ 2nd do	" 9 do	do	24	M	Span.	Spain	5'6" 138	do
7	Garcia	Juan	✓ 3rd do	" 9 do	do	24	M	do	do	5'5" 135	do
8	Lugo	Pedro	✓ 4th do	" 22 San Juan	do	34	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'9" 143	do
9	Linklater	William	✓ Baker	Apr. 9 New York	do	42	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7" 178	do
10	Quevedo	Tomas	✓ 2nd Baker	" 11 do	do	24	M	Span.	Spain	5'4" 130	do
11	Ordorico	David	✓ Butcher	" 9 do	do	31	M	do	do	5'5" 155	do
12	Cordozo	Abram	✓ Pantryman	" 9 do	do	37	M	Afr. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'7" 170	do
13	Kroon	Miguel	✓ 2nd do	" 9 do	do	22	M	do	D.W.I.	5'10 145	do
14	Nunez	Eduardo	✓ 3rd do	" 9 do	do	27	M	do	D.W.I.	5'9" 142	do
15	Neuman	Herman	✓ 4th do	" 9 do	do	26	M	do	D.W.I.	5'6" 157	do
16	Maduro	Leonsito	✓ Messman	" 9 do	do	28	M	do	D.W.I.	5'9" 155	do
17	Vargas	Albert	✓ 2nd Mess.	" 11 do	do	25	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7" 142	do
18	Wagner	Antonio	✓ 2nd Cab. Stwd.	" 9 do	do	44	M	Afr. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'10 157	do
19	Guillermo	Heliodoro	✓ " " Waiter	" 9 do	do	27	M	do	D.W.I.	5'7" 140	do
20	Xansen	Carlo	" " "	" 10 do	do	28	M	do	D.W.I.	5'7" 135	do
21	Meus	Francisco	✓ " " "	" 21 San Juan	do	46	M	do	D.W.I.	5'7" 140	do
22	Martinez	Eduardo	✓ Porter	Apr. 9 New York	do	41	M	Afr. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'6" 133	do
23	Pantoja	Juan	✓ Printer	" 9 do	do	23	M	Span. Amer.	Panama	5'9" 130	do
24	Dortelino	Juan	✓ Bellboy	" 9 do	do	28	M	Afr. Blk.	D.W.I.	5'6" 131	do
25	Santoro	Ralph	✓ Barber	" 9 do	do	23	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7" 145	do
26	Ward	James	✓ Waiter	" 9 do	do	49	M	Eng.	British	5'7" 150	do
27	Hayward	Albert	✓ do	" 9 do	do	25	M	W.I.	do	5'9" 146	do
28	Husbands	Fred	✓ do	" 11 do	do	35	M	Eng.	do	5'6" 140	do
29	Wanless	Peter	✓ do	" 9 do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5'8" 144	do
30	Hackett	Arthur	✓ do	" 9 do	do	50	M	Irish	do	5'5" 130	do

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1040



# 65 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

52

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SRC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Her



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COAMO, arriving at New York, April 28, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

50

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Williams	Arthur	✓ Walter	9024-My. Apr. 9	New York	to be paid off	20	M	Eng.	British	5'5"	130	None
2	Rosado	Jose	✓ do	11302-My. " 12	do	do	30	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'8"	137	do
3	Llavona	John	✓ do	8/2293-My. " 9	do	do	29	M	Span.	Spain	5'6"	139	do
4	Reyero	Nicolas	✓ do	9607-My. " 9	do	do	41	M	do	do	5'2"	130	do
5	Ortiz	Jose	✓ do	2629-My. " 9	do	do	32	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'5"	135	do
6	Martiz	Pablo	✓ do	963-My. " 9	do	do	32	M	Afr.Blk.	D.W.I.	5'9"	155	do
7	Manuele	John	✓ do	1022-My. " 9	do	do	33	M	do	D.W.I.	5'7"	158	do
8	Rheder	Henry	✓ do	3118-San Juan " 12	do	do	24	M	W.I.	D.W.I.	5'8"	142	do
9	Anderson	Fredrick	✓ do	1294-My. " 11	do	do	32	M	U.S.C.	Amer.	5'7"	145	do
10	Sanchez	Alberto	✓ do	33263-My. " 12	do	do	18	M	W.I.	Cuba	5'6"	133	do
11	Olsen	Harry	✓ do	9650-My. " 9	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Denmark	5'7"	145	do
12	John A. H. Richardson (Sorrentino) Super												
13													
14													
15	All members of crew with Cards												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Evans, of the Amer. S.S. Coamo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1919  
John A. Richards  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas Evans  
 Master, ~~Amer. S.S. Coamo~~

Coamo  
4/28/19

(5)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm O'Brien, arriving at New York, April 26, 1919, from the port of Haver France 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	Master	Feb 21 New York N.Y.	Yes		45	Male	White	English	6 0	160	Red
2	Edson	1st Mate	24			53	Male	White	Scottish	5 9	160	
3	S. Jackson	2nd Mate	22			24	Male			5 10	160	Orn. Head & Flag L. O. Brien
4	Robt	3rd Mate	21			22	Male			5 7	160	Seaman Thum R.H.
5	Cafferty	B. Mearns	24			38	Male			5 7	160	Seam. Royalson
6	Blomster	Carp.	28			38	Male		Swedish	5 7	160	Seam. Royalson
7	Hannayfor					38	Male		Swedish	5 7	160	Seam. Royalson
						50	Male		Swedish	5 7	160	Seam. Royalson

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

53

## CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

51

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Haver France  
April 10, 1919.

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height Feet. Inches.	Nation- ality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE.
J.B. Strenitz	Master	26	5 11	Amer			Les Haver Boston

EXTRACT FROM  
Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or consignee, or master officer in charge of all aliens employed respectively ship and discharged in of such information prescribe; and all duty of such owner immigration officer which any such alien description of such lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty deliver to such imm names of all alien em time of the arrival b her departure, and al paid off and discharg or landed; and in case or master so to deliver and departing, respect or landing, such owner, by the Secretary of La customs district in whi \$10 for each alien con or a true report is not u shall be granted clearan of the liability to the pa fine is imposed, while i remitted or refunded: I prior to the determinat sufficient to cover such fin

## STATEMENT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
May 28, 1919

S. S. "William O'Brien"

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew of this vessel since arrival at this port:

35	Number of seamen deserted	None
26	Seamen left in hospital	1
31	Total crew this date	39

port April 26, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at Elst. St., Brooklyn, and is  
for Copenhagen, Denmark & Gothenburg, Sweden  
First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

LISTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Owner  
Local Agents

[SEAL]

American

John R. O'Brien  
Consul



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wm O'Brien*, arriving at *New York*, *April 26*, 1919, from the port of *Havre France*.

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb 21</i> <i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Mid</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>	
3	<i>S. Jackson</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Am. Shad &amp; 10 flag L. O. B.</i>
4	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Seaman thumb R.H.</i>
5	<i>Cafferty</i>	<i>Boys' Mate</i>	<i>24</i>			<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Lean R. eyelid</i>
6	<i>Blomster</i>	<i>Carp.</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Yellow eyes, dark hair</i>
7	<i>Hanington</i>					<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Good eyes, dark hair</i>
						<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>		<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Seaman forehead</i>

53

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Form 659

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

*May 28*, 19 *19*

I, master of the *American* S. S. *William O'Brien*

from port of *Havre & Bordeaux, France* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Number of seamen discharged *26* Seamen left in hospital *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *31* Total crew this date *39*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 26*, 1919, consigned to *France & Canada S.S. Co.*; is now lying at *21st St., Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *May 21*, 1919 for *Copenhagen, Denmark & Gothenburg, Sweden* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm O'Brien, arriving at New York, April 26, 1919, from the port of Haver France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	Master	Feb 25 1919 New York N.Y.	Yes		45	Male	White	English	6 0		Nil
2	John	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 24 " "	"	"	53	"	White	Scottish	5 9		
3	S. Jackson	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	" 22 " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10		Am. flag L. O. Bism
4	Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	" 21 " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7		Seaman's hand R. H.
5	Boffert	Boatman	" 24 " "	"	"	38	"	"	"	6 7		Seam. Royal Govt. Police constable, London
6	Blomster	Carp.	" 25 " "	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	6 7		Swedish flag L. O. Bism
7	Harvington	"	" 25 " "	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	6 7		Swedish flag L. O. Bism
						30	"	"	"	5 7		Seaman's hand

STAYED ON AT THIS PORT.

(Form No. 82—CONSULAR.)  
(Corrected April, 1913.)

## CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT OF SEAMEN TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

51

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Haver, France  
April 10, 1919

I hereby certify that the seamen hereinafter named have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

NAME	Station	Age	Height	Nation-ality	Lay or share of oil or cargo	Monthly wages	VOYAGE
J. B. Strenitz	Master	26	5 11	Amer			Co Haver Boston

[SEAL]

John B. Strenitz  
American Consul

## EL REGADING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

52

MENT OF LABOR  
ION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
May 28, 1919

S. S. "William O'Brien"

by certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None  
Seamen left in hospital 1  
Total crew this date 39

April 26, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at 31st St., Brooklyn, and is  
for Copenhagen, Denmark & Gothenburg, Sweden

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## 65

54

APR 29 1919

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

53

Nationality

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall consignee, or master thereof to an officer in charge of the port of all aliens employed on such vessel respectively hold in the ship's company and discharged in the port of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival duty of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing, which any such alien has illegal description of such alien, together lead to his apprehension; and be it shall be the duty of such owner deliver to such immigration officers names of all alien employees at time of the arrival but who will her departure, and also the name paid off and discharged, and on landed; and in case of the failure or master so to deliver either of and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent, or by the Secretary of Labor, pay customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerning a true report is concerned shall be granted clearance pending of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it remains remitted or refunded: *Provided*, prior to the determination of sufficient to cover such fine,

## 52

PORT OF New York

May 28, 19 19

S.S. "William O'Brier."

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted -----None

Seamen left in hospital ( ) 1

Total crew this date -----3

April 26, 1919, consigned to

; is now lying at Elst St., Brooklyn, and is  
Copenhagen, Denmark & Gothenburg, Sweden

First port of call in United States

**all changes in crew:**

3 SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## 65

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given Name	When	Where								
1	Wood	Herbert Maynard	Master Feb 25 <sup>th</sup> 1909	New York N.Y.	Yes	45	Male	White English	English	6 0	160	Nat
2	John	William	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate " 24 <sup>th</sup>	" "	"	53	"	White	Scottish	5 9	160	"
3	S. Jackson	John A.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate " 22	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	160	American flag L.O. Dean
4	Hobbs	John	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate " 21	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	160	Scotchman R.H.
5	Cafferty	R. W.	B. Mate " 24 <sup>th</sup>	" "	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	160	Scot Royal Green Tales many scars
6	Blomster	W. 458	Carp. 20	" "	"	38	"	"	Finnish	5 7	160	Swedish flag L.P.N.
7	Hannington	W. 5122	Carp. 20	" "	"	38	"	"	Finnish	5 7	160	Swedish flag L.P.N.
8	Pinner					50	"	"	Scottish	5 7	160	Season forehead
						19	"	"	Irish	5 8	160	T.M.L. Ram

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age.
Nationality.

## 52

PORT OF... New York

from port of Havre & Bordeaux, France (Nationality.) S.S. "William O'Brien"  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: \_\_\_\_\_

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 35 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... None .....  
 Number of seamen discharged ..... 26 ..... Seamen left in hospital ( ) ..... 1 .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... 31 ..... Total crew this date ..... 39 .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26, 1919, consigned to France & Canada S.S. Co.; is now lying at 51st St., Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 21, 1919 for Copenhagen, Denmark & Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

**Local Agent**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wm O'Brien*, arriving at *New York*, *April 26*, 1919, from the port of *Haver Ymmer*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	Master	Feb 25 New York N.Y.	Yes	45	Male	White	English	English	6 0	160	Red
2	John	1st Mate	24			53	Male	White	Scottish	5 9	150	Am. 1st 10
3	S. Jackson	2nd Mate	22			24	Male			5 10	150	Am. 1st 10
4	Robert	3rd Mate	21			22	Male			5 7	140	Am. 1st 10
5	Cafferty	Boys' Mate	24			38	Male			5 7	140	Am. 1st 10
6	Blomster	Carp.	26			38	Male			5 7	140	Am. 1st 10
7	Harmon	AN				38	Male			5 7	140	Am. 1st 10
8	Primmer					30	Male			5 7	140	Am. 1st 10

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

53

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm. Fobin	55	American	New York Feb. 24
John Roberts	22	American	" " " 21
A.W. Cafferty	37	Phil. Is.	" " " 24
M. Harrieton	38	Swedish	" " " 24
S. Brennan	30	"	" " " 24
E. Johanson	19	"	" " " 24
Martin Swanson	27	"	" " " 21
J. Brown	42	"	" " " 24
Frank Jones	23	English	" " " 21
G. Wapopp	41	Russian	" " " 21
John McGlanty	44	American	" " " 21
W. Hanley	38	"	" " " 25
O. Rosen	37	Swedish	" " " 25
R.R. Ballard	24	American	" " " 21
P. Dunn	39	Swedish	" " " 21
J.P. Murray	24	Eng.	" " " 21
P. Sage	28	Spanish	" " " 21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacob Kahring	39	Russian	E. Nelson	25	Swedish
Frank Tilley	35	English	A. Anderson	22	Norwegian
Perry Sessler	23	American	Stanley Dora	17	New Zealand
Jos. E. Roylance	32	English	Peter Laing	21	Scotch
Karl Haaland	32	Norwegian	August Fernandez	25	Hav. Is.
Andrew J. Richardt	21	Den.	John Kara	24	"
R.D. Abbott	20	American	Manuel DeSanza	23	Portuguese
G. Alinder	26	Swedish	Win. B. Leech	33	Canadian
K. Loun	23	Finnish	Frank A. Roesler	22	American
Fred V. Madino	28	Curacao	Daniel P. Evertsz	23	Curacao
			Guillermo Ster	31	"

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Perfecto Olun	18	Porto Rican	New York May 14, 1919	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*F. Lange* Master.

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wm O'Brien*, arriving at *New York*, *April 26*, 1919, from the port of *Hague France*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wood	Herbert Maynard	Master Feb 21	New York	N.Y.	45	Male	White	English	6 0	160	Red
2	Edson	William	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"	"	53	Male	White	Scott	5 9		
3	S. Jackson	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5 10		Am. Hand & 10
4	Holub	John	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5 7		Scars on hand R.H.
5	Cafferty	A. W.	Boys' Mate	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5 7		Scars on hand
6	Blomke	W. W.	Carp.	"	"	38	Male	"	Swedish	5 7		Scars on hand
7	Hanington	W. W.	Boys' Mate	"	"	38	Male	"	Swedish	5 7		Scars on hand
8	Primmer					30	Male	"	Swedish	5 7		Scars on hand
9	Johann					19	Male	"	Swedish	5 8		
10	Luan					27	Male	"	Swedish	5 7		JM. Luan Ram
11	Can	Esteban Canquet				26	Male	"	Curacao	5 7		
12	Jonas	Serapio E. Michel				21	Male	"	"	5 6		Scars on hand
13	Tran	Prospero L. Raphaela				20	Male	"	"	5 6		Scars on hand
14	McBlair	Gustav Tervo				53	Male	"	Finnish	5 7		Scars on hand
15	Hart	Geo. O. Easton				20	Male	"	American	5 7		
16	Roos											
17	Balla											
18	Quinn											
19	Murphy											
20	Moran											
21	James											
22	Hooker											
23	Hippa											
24	Slack											
25	Peter											
26	Botello											
27	Halco											
28	Wade											
29	W. W. W.											
30	Stratton											

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Stewart G. McIntosh	19	American			
Mark Bach	44	"			
W. Kolback	26	Denmark			
Robert Jorgensen	21	Norwegian			
Jacob DeLeon	29	D.W.I.			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A.H. Painico	21	Quat.	New York Feb. 21
Herbert Western	22	Mon.	" " " 21
N. Vislerio	28	Quin.	" " " 24
Edwin Hansen	19	Der.	" " " 24
Gaster Stratenmeyer	27	Haw. Is.	" " " 27
J. Singlay	23	American	" " " 27
E.E. Johanson	20	Der.	" " " 27
Roubenante O'Hoseio	18	Italian	" " " 27
E.B. Strenitz	36	American	Havre Apr. 8

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

APR 29 1919



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wm O'Brien*, arriving at *New York*, *April 26*, 1919, from the port of *Haver France*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Wood	Herbert May	Master	Feb 21	New York	N.Y.	Y	45	Male	English	6 0	Mid
2	Wilson	William	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	24				53	Male	White	6 0	9
3	S. Jackson	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	22				24			5 10	Am. Had 4 0
4	Holub	John	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	21				22			5 7	Scotchman R.H.
5	Cafferty	A. W.	Boatman	24				38			5 7	Scot. Royal Govt
6	Blomster	W. 48	Carp.	28				38			5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
7	Harrington	W. 57		21				38			5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
8	Brennan	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
9	Johann	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
10	Swann	Marion									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
11	Can Mear	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
12	Jones	Frank									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
13	Tranoff	C.									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
14	McBlaney	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
15	Harley	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
16	Rosen	O.									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
17	Pallard	R.A.									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
18	P. Dunn	Peter									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
19	Murray	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
20	Monahan	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
21	Turner	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
22	Hooker	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
23	Hippa	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
24	Haai	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
25	Poji	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
26	Botello	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
27	Haleo	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
28	Wider	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
29	McNair	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.
30	Staten	John									5 7	Scot. Govt. R.H.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wm O'Brien*, arriving at *New York*, *April 26*, 1919, from the port of *Hague France*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Wood	Herbert Henry	Master	Feb 25	New York, N.Y.	45	Male	White	English	6 0		Med
2	John	William	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 24	"	53	Male	White	Scottish	5 9		
3	S. Jackson	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	" 22	"	24	Male	"	"	5 10		Am. Stud. & 10 days
4	Holub	John	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	" 21	"	22	Male	"	"	5 7		Scars on thumb R.H.
5	Cafferty	A. W.	Boys' Mate	" 24	"	38	Male	"	"	5 7		Scars on Royal Guard
6	Blomster	W. 458	Carp.	25	"	38	Male	"	Swedish	5 7		Scars on hand & 10 days
7	Harrington	W. 5127	AB	" 24	"	38	Male	"	Swedish	5 7		Scars on hand & 10 days
8	Brennan	J. 3218	"	" 24	"	30	Male	"	Swedish	5 7		Scars on forehead
9	Johannson	J. 3218	"	" 24	"	19	Male	"	Swedish	5 8		
10	Swanson	Martin	"	" 21	"	27	Male	"	Swedish	5 7		Scars on hand & 10 days
11	Can Mear	J. 3218	"	" 24	"	28	Male	"	Holland	5 7		Scars on hand & 10 days
12	Jones	J. 3218	"	" 21	"	23	Male	"	English	5 6		Scars on hand & 10 days
13	Tranoff	C. 42513	"	" 21	"	41	Male	"	Russian	5 7		Scars on hand & 10 days
14	McClintock	John	Blk. boy	" 21	"	44	Male	"	Scottish	5 7		
15	Harley	W. 8216	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	" 25	"	38	Male	"	"	5 6		ECWH on arm
16	Loon.	O. 8216	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	" 25	"	37	Male	"	Swedish	5 7		Scars on hand & 10 days
17	Ballard	R. A.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Cook	" 24	"	24	Male	"	Scottish	5 8		Scars on hand & 10 days
18	S. Quinn	Peter	Blk. boy	" 21	"	39	Male	"	Swedish	5 9		Scars on hand & 10 days
19	Murray	J. 7	Cook	" 21	"	34	Male	"	English	5 7		Scars on hand & 10 days
20	Monahan	P. 410	"	" 21	"	28	Male	"	Swedish	5 9		Scars on hand & 10 days
21	Turner	A. W.	"	" 21	"	21	Male	"	Guatemalan	5 8		
22	Hooker	John	Fireman	" 21	"	35	Male	"	Swedish	5 5		
23	Hippa	J. L.	"	" 21	"	30	Male	"	"	6 0		Scars on hand & 10 days
24	Haa	W. 410	"	" 21	"	26	Male	"	"	5 10		Scars on hand & 10 days
25	Poji	J. 7	Cook	" 21	"	28	Male	"	Swedish	5 8		Scars on hand & 10 days
26	Botello	O. 8216	"	" 21	"	28	Male	"	A. Reb.	5 7		
27	Hales	J. 7	"	" 21	"	24	Male	"	Swedish	5 11		Scars on hand & 10 days
28	Wicks	Hubert Ch. H.	"	" 21	"	22	Male	"	Swedish	5 8		
29	Moyzies	J. 7	Cook	" 21	"	28	Male	"	Greek	5 7		
30	S. Hansen	J. 7	Cook	" 23	"	19	Male	"	Danish	5 7		Scars on hand & 10 days
	Stratomeyer	J. 7	"	" 21	"	27	Male	"	N. Lad	5 8		Scars on hand & 10 days

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

65

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wm O'Brien, arriving at New York, 76, 191, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
1	Kelton	Frank L.	March 26	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	24	Male	White	142	150		
2	Phanem	Floris	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Male	Chinese	150	120		
3	Ottavio	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	Male	Italian	150	120		
4	Streuby	Frank	March 8	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes							
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Complete

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APR 29 1919

65



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

65

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Barge Woodward*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND* *New York* *April 25, 1912*, from the port of

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race
Given name		When	Where				

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)  
(Corrected May, 1910.)

## CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

Port of *Havre, France*

### CREW LIST S./S. "WILLIAM O'BRIEN"

HAVRE to BOSTON

1926 Imp. du Journal du Havre.

NAME	CHRISTIAN NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE
				56
1 WOOD	H. de L.	Master	English	45
2 COBIN	William	First mate	U.S.A.	55
3 JACOBSEN	Chas. P.	2nd Mate	"	24
4 CAFFERTY	A.W.	Boatwain	"	37
5 BLOWSTER	William	Carptr.	Finland	38
6 HARRINGTON	M.	A.B.	U.S.A.	38
7 BRENNER	S.	"	"	30
8 JOHANNSEN	F.	"	Sweden	19
9 SWANSON	Martin	"	"	27
10 MEIR	P. Van	"	Dutch	28
11 JONES	Frank	"	English	23
12 IVANOFF	C.	"	Russian	41
13 QUIGLEY	J.	"	U.S.A.	23
14 ROBERTS	John	3rd mate	"	22
15 McCLARITY	John	1st engr.	"	44
16 HANLEY	William	1st assist.	"	38
17 ROSEN	O.	2nd "	"	37
18 BALLARD	R.R.	3rd "	"	24
19 DUNN	P.	Deck engr.	"	39
20 MURRAY	J.F.	Oiler	English	34
21 MOSSMAN	P.	"	Haw. Is.	28
22 JANVER	A.H.	"	Guatemalan	21
23 HOOKAM	John	fireman	Haw. Is.	35
24 HEPPA	Joseph L.	"	"	30
25 KAAI	William	"	"	26
26 PEE	I.	Wiper	Spanish	28
27 COSTELLO	D.	"	Argentinian	28
28 SALEO	Isaac	"	Haw Islands	24



OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Wildwood*, arriving at *New York* *April 28, 1918*, from the port of *Winnipeg*

(3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)  
POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Whether able to read Age Sex Race\* Nationality

Given name When Where  
*69032* *H* *Winnipeg*

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)  
(Corrected May, 1910.)  
CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,  
Port of *New York*

NAME	CHRISTIAN NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	AGE
29 WISTAR	Herbert	Chief Stwd	Norwegian	22
30 VIZIBUS	H.	Chief	Greek	28
31 HANSEN	H.	Mess boy	Danish	19
32 STRATHMEYER	Easter	"	Haw Isl.	27 D
33 POTHECARY	J.	"	English	18 D
34 JOHANSEN	F.E.	"	Danish	20
35 OTTOVIO	B.	2nd cook	Italian	18
36 VILTON	Frank L.	wireless	U.S.A.	24
37 <i>F.B. Strenitz</i>	<i>F.B.</i>	<i>Messman</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>36</i>
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				

*W. H. Wood*  
MASTER  
*Seen:*  
*John Ball*  
*American Consul*  
*Havre, France*  
*April 10, 1919*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*George Wildwood*, arriving at *New York* *April 28, 1919*, from the port of *Winnipeg*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality
<i>Edward</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5/9/18 Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>
<i>Robert</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/10/18 Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>
<i>George</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>3/11/18 New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

(FORM NO. 17—CONSULAR.)  
(Corrected May, 1919.)

## CERTIFICATE OF DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN, TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

57

Port of *New France*

*April 7, 1919*

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the *"William O'Brien"* of *New York* the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as herein after set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

DATE OF DISCHARGE	NAME OF SEAMAN	AMOUNT OF WAGES COLLECTED	AMOUNT OF EXTRA WAGES COLLECTED	CAUSE OF DISCHARGE
<i>Apr. 7, 1919</i>	<i>J. O'Brien</i>	<i>\$43 19</i>		<i>Mutual Consent</i>

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

*William O'Brien*  
Consul

of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of an  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*George Wildwood*, arriving at *New York* *April 28, 1919*, from the port of *Winnipeg*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
Given name		When	Where					
<i>69032 Edward</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5/9/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>
<i>69267 Robert</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/10/18</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>
<i>68280 George</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3/11/18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>66868 Philip</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>3/3/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>
<i>61769</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>4/10/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>66023</i>	<i>Miss. Boy</i>	<i>4/10/19</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>

*John A. Connor*  
Inspector

59

(FORM NO. 16—CONSULAR.)

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND ENDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW.

58

### AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

*New France*

I, *John Ball O'Brien*, Consul, of the United States of America, at *New France* do hereby certify that on this *twelve* day of *April*, A. D. 19 *19*,

*F. B. Strenitz*

all personally known to me, appeared before me, and in my presence signed the within agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

Given under my hand and seal of office the day and year first above written.

[SEAL.]

*John Ball O'Brien*  
Consul of the United States of America.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of an  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*George Wildwood*, arriving at *CITY* *New York* *April 28, 1918*, from the port of *Winnipeg*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality
Given name		When	Where					
<i>69032 Edward</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5/9/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>
<i>68280 Robert</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/10/18</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>
<i>68280 George</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>3/11/18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>68280 Philip</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>3/3/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>
<i>61769 Candide</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>4/10/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>61769 David</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>4/10/18</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>

*John A. Connor*  
Inspector

59

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

*S. S. George Wildwood*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *George Wildwood* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*In completion of previous identification cards when ready notify Room 240 Barge office or telephone Room 2024*  
*Edward Borges*  
*Robert Brown*  
*George Campbell*  
*Philip W. Lake*  
*Candide de Lima*  
*David Borges*

*Signed April 28/18*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

*John A. Connor*  
*Master*

By *John A. Connor*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

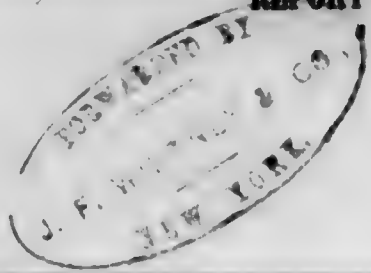
*George Wildwood*, arriving at *New York* *April 28, 1919*, from the port of *Windsor*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	NAME IN FULL
Given name		When	Where						
<i>Edward</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5/9/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	
<i>Robert</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/10/18</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	
<i>George</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3/11/18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Philip</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>3/3/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	
<i>Charles</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>4/10/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>4/10/18</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	

*John A. Connor*  
*Inspector*

Form 684

## REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

Date, *May 16*, 1919

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,  
Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

*James Tablory*

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

*Candido Lima*

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

*E. H. Burgess*  
*Master* of the Vessel *Wildwood*  
(Owner, agent, consignee, or master.)

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

16-1345

lien.



# OF LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

of any Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*George W. Woodard*; arriving at *City New York* *April 28, 1919*, from the port of *Windsor*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	
Given name		When	Where						
<i>69032 Edward</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5/9/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>
<i>69267 Robert</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>4/10/18</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>
<i>68280 George</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>3/11/18</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>66668 Philip</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>3/3/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>
<i>61769 Charles</i>	<i>Book</i>	<i>4/10/18</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>61023 John</i>	<i>Capt. Thos. Coy</i>	<i>4/10/19</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>

*John A. Connor*  
*Inspector*  
*Dr. Lawrence*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Wildwood, arriving at New York April 25, 1918, from the port of Windsor N S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgess Edward	Master	5/9/18 Boston	no	yes	54	male	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	150	no card
2	Crowell Robert	Master	4/10/18 Windsor	"	yes	50	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	160	no card
3	Campbell George	Steward	3/11/18 New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.0	150	no card
4	Leaky Thomas	A. B.	3/3/18 Boston	"	"	54	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.2	140	no card
5	de Lima Carlos	Cook	4/10/18 Boston	"	"	28	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	130	no card
6	Burgess Robert	Steward	4/10/18 Windsor	"	"	12	"	Canadian	Canadian	4.2	94	no card
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

crew 6 without cards  
form 231 issued  
form 233 attached

John A. Connor  
Inspector  
Dr. Lemence

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Barge Mildwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of April, 1917

E. H. Burgess

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

Mildwood

4/28/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



1005CAP APR 29 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Glooscap, arriving at City Island, N.Y., 4/28, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Macomber	Gilbert	Master	Apr 5	Windsor	No	Yes	44	Male	White	Canadian	5-5	138	7 Card
2	Loake	Isaac	Mate	" 7	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-6	135	1 Card
3	Evans	Charles	Cook	" 8	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	American	"	130	2 leave on right leg
4	Edstrom	Hilmer	A.B.	" 8	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	American	5-3	135	7 U.C.
5	Donovan	William	A.B.	" 8	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	American	5-7	145	no Card
6	Crew with cards 1 without cards 4 Form 231 issued Form 233 attached													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	John A. Comer Inspector Dr. Lawrence													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. John A. Comer

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By John A. Comer  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector,  
CITY ISLAND, N. Y.

One for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-15a



1005CAP APR 29 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge Glooscap*, arriving at *New York*, *4/28*, 1919, from the port of *Windsor N.S.*

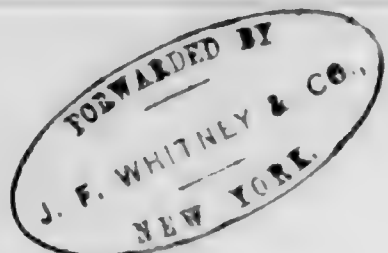
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Macumber Gilbert	Master	Apr 5 Windsor	No	Yes	44	Male	White	Canadian	5-5	138	70 card
2	Loake Isigae	Mate	" 7 " "	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-6	135	1 card
3	Evans Charles	Cook	" 8 " "	Yes	"	23	"	"	American	130	2	leave on right leg
4	Edstrom Hilmer	A.B.	" 8 " "	Yes	"	32	"	"	American	5-5	135	70 card
5	Donovan William	A.B.	" 8 " "	Yes	"	33	"	"	American	5-7	145	no card
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

crew with cards 1  
without cards 4  
from 231 issued  
from 233 attached

from a corner  
inspects  
Dr. Lawrence

Form 684

REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

Date, *May 16*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of *New York*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

*Charles Evans*  
*A Skinner*

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

*Charles Evans*

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

*Wm Donovan*  
*Hilmer Edstrom*

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

*G Macumber*

*Master* of the Vessel *Barge Glooscap*

Illars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Glooscap, arriving at New York, 4/28, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S.

Vessel <u>Sarge Woodcock</u> arriving at _____														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Macumber	Gilbert	Master	Apr 5	Windsor	No	Yes	44	Male	White	Canadian	5'5"	135	7. card
2	Loake	Isaac	Mate	" 7	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	135	2. card
3	Evans	Charles	Cook	" 8	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	American	"	130	2. leave on right leg
4	Edstrom	Hilmer	A.B.	" 8	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	American	5'3"	135	7. card
5	Donovan	William	A.B.	" 8	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	American	5'7"	145	no card
6	Crew with cards 1 without cards 4 from 231 issued from 233 attached													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

from a corner  
Inspector  
Dr. Lawrence

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

bars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Glooscap, arriving at CITY ISLAND New York, 4/28, 1919, from the port of Windsor N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Macumber	Gilbert	Master	4/28	Windsor	No	Yes	44	Male	White	Canadian	5'5"	138	7. card
2	Loake	Isaac	Mate	7	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	135	card
3	Evans	Charles	Cook	8	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	American	130	2	leave on right leg
4	Edstrom	Hilmer	A.B.	8	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	American	5'5"	138	7. card
5	Donovan	William	A.B.	8	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	American	5'7"	145	no card
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

crew with cards 1  
without cards 4  
5  
from 231 issued  
from 233 attached

from a corner  
of prospect  
Dr Lawrence

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gilbert Macumba, of the Be Bugee Glooscap, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1919  
Immigrant Inspector.

Gilbert Macumba  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*Glooscap*

*4/28/19*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

(1)

65

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31/19  
May  
arr Apr 28/19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 Stow dep  
in Bill

✓

2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *DB Scarborough* *agts*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Negus* *9-10* Passengers sailing from *Guanaco* *Venezuela* *Apr 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		<i>Jayne</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Firman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>B.W.I.</i>	<i>of</i>	<i>Blk B.W.I.</i>	<i>Penmorasa</i>	<i>Father Jacob</i>	<i>Penmorasa B.W.I.</i>	<i>Nf Maurer</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Taken from Minutes of hearing May 1. 1919*

*S.I. Card signed by Harry P. Journeay Imp. Perth Austr Nf*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York (Park Amboy), Apr 28<sup>th</sup>, 1919

66

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to depart from the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Shawway	no	no	—	none	yes	To re-ship.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	BLK	BLK	BLK	none	BLK	Remmora
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Negus (DB Dearborn Auto) arrived Apr 28, 1919, M., , from 67

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		REPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP. NO.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.
7m 1	Fayne, Thomas	2. ?	1	stowaway (EO 5/1-12 <sup>25</sup> pm)	H. P. Joarney	5/1	27	'73						1/m	5/5/9	Nagusa	44	x							



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Negus"*, arriving at *Perth Amboy, N.J.* *Apr 28, 1919*, from the port of *Suanoco, Venezuela*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Master Ole Johnsen</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 20, 1885</i>	<i>Christiana</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scave</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>58 165</i>
2	<i>Mandskabet S/S "Negus"</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58 170</i>	<i>Negus 1/25</i>
1.	<i>Kaptein Ole Johnsen</i>		<i>26/5.55</i>	<i>Kragerø</i>	<i>Norge</i>							
2.	<i>1st Stymand Carl Johansen</i>		<i>8/7.88</i>	<i>Finsberg</i>								
3.	<i>2de Hans Jacobsen</i>		<i>22/4.76</i>	<i>Lovanger</i>								
4.	<i>1st Maskinist Severin Larsen</i>		<i>27/1.78</i>	<i>Risor</i>								
5.	<i>2de Samuel Woldsen</i>		<i>15/2.88</i>	<i>Trondhjem</i>								
6.	<i>3de Jakob Jakobsen</i>		<i>25/5.80</i>	<i>Brendal</i>								
7.	<i>Stuert Thure Westberg</i>		<i>6/9.98</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sverige</i>							
8.	<i>Kok Alf Jensen</i>		<i>1/10.89</i>	<i>København</i>	<i>Danmark</i>							
9.	<i>Messegit Charles Palmer</i>		<i>5/7.99</i>	<i>Kalmstad</i>	<i>Sverige</i>							
10.	<i>Fimmermand Per Ryskand</i>		<i>4/2.81</i>	<i>Norköping</i>								
11.	<i>Daukymand Oscar Johansen</i>		<i>10/2.92</i>	<i>Tunna</i>								
12.	<i>Matros Johannes Part</i>		<i>28/10.93</i>	<i>Reval</i>	<i>Rusland</i>							
13.	<i>John Ramm</i>	<i>x</i>	<i>15/6.95</i>	<i>Fredrikstad</i>	<i>Norge</i>							
14.	<i>Nils Haglund</i>		<i>27/9.97</i>	<i>Årebro</i>	<i>Sverige</i>							
15.	<i>Andreas Johansen</i>		<i>9/1.97</i>	<i>Onsö</i>	<i>Norge</i>							
16.	<i>Karl Pettersson</i>		<i>22/12.95</i>	<i>Marstrand</i>	<i>Sverige</i>							
17.	<i>Martin Vang</i>		<i>3/4.61</i>	<i>Trondhjem</i>	<i>Norge</i>							
18.	<i>Carl Svensson</i>		<i>26/2.87</i>	<i>Oscarshamn</i>	<i>Sverige</i>							
19.	<i>Fyrbøder Christian Hansen</i>		<i>12/3.69</i>	<i>København</i>	<i>Danmark</i>							
20.	<i>Hugo Johnsen</i>		<i>9/4.88</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Sverige</i>							
21.	<i>Oddo Hammerstad</i>		<i>2/4.87</i>	<i>Lundsväl</i>								
22.	<i>Carl Ligerström</i>		<i>7/7.87</i>	<i>Bodag</i>								
23.	<i>Carl Lindor Frey</i>		<i>1/7.96</i>	<i>Uddervalla</i>								
24.	<i>Gustav Larsson</i>		<i>26/4.99</i>	<i>Göteborg</i>								
25.	<i>Thomas Fayne</i>		<i>21/10.89</i>	<i>Demerara</i>	<i>Guyana</i>							

## OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF *Perth Amboy*  
*5th May* 1919  
S. S. *Negus*

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *-*  
of discharged *18* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *-*  
of signed on at this port *20* Total crew this date *26*

of vessel arrived at this port *28th April* 1919, consigned to  
*Alphal Co.* is now lying at *Lower N.Y.* and is  
*May* 1919, for *Norfolk*  
of *via port of New York* First port of call in United States  
*Perth Amboy*

detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Received

4/28/19

S/S "Negus"

PERTH AMBOY, N. J.

APR 28 1919

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

*Ally Drug*  
*Dr. Dearborn*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Negus"*, arriving at *Perth Amboy, N.J.* *Apr 28, 1919*, from the port of *Guaymas, Venezuela*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>L. 11049 Ny Johansen Ole</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 20 / 18 Christiania</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand Norway</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>L. 5172 Builo Johansen Carl</i>	<i>Chf offsr</i>	<i>Oct 20 / 18 Ny</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>170</i>	

## EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port of call, the consignee, or master, or other person in charge of the vessel, shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port, a true and correct list of all aliens employed on board the vessel, and of such information as may be required by the immigration officer, and after the arrival of the vessel, the immigration officer, which any such alien description of such lead to his apprehension, it shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer, the names of all alien employees of the vessel, at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and at the time of her departure, and at the time of her arrival at the port of call, or landed; and in case of master so to deliver, and departing, respect or landing, such owner by the Secretary of Labor, customs district in which the vessel is landed, or a true report is not, shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, while remitted or refunded: prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

## REPORT OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Perth Amboy*  
*5th May*, 1919  
S. S. *Negus*

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew of this vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Total crew this date *20*

port *28th April*, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at *Norfolk*, and is  
1919, for *Norfolk*  
of *New York* First port of call in United States

Statement of all changes in crew:

## REPORTING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line *28*  
Owners *Olaf Dring*  
*Dr. Deash*  
Local Agents

... dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Negus"*, arriving at *Perth Amboy, N.J.* *Apr 28, 1919*, from the port of *Suanoco, Venezuela*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>L. H. A. A. Ny Johansen Ole</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 20 / 18 Christiana</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>L. S. I. r. Baile Johansen Carl</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>	<i>Oct 20 / 18 Ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	

*Negus 7/25*

Form 690.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF *Perth Amboy*  
*5th May*, 1919

I, master of the *Norwegian* *Negus*,  
from port of *Perth Amboy*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *-*  
Number of seamen discharged *18* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *-*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *20* Total crew this date *26*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *28th April*, 1919, consigned to  
*Barber Asphalt Co.* is now lying at *Maurer N.Y.* and is  
expected to sail *5th May*, 1919, for *Norfolk*  
via United States port of *via port of New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *Perth Amboy*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

28 *note - this list of all aliens employed on*  
29 *an boarding S/S "Negus" I attach list*  
30 *submitted by Capt. who appears unfamiliar*  
*with forms to and had no Hank Jones (680) on board*  
*(H. J.)*

Line *clear drug*  
Owners *Dr. Deakorn*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Negus"*, arriving at *Perth Amboy, NJ* Apr 28, 1919, from the port of *Suamico, Venezuela* 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Johnsen Ole</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 20 / 18 Christiania</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scave</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Johnsen Carl</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>	<i>Oct 20 / 18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>170</i>	
3	<i>Jakobsen Helms</i>	<i>2 "</i>	<i>Feb 10 / 18</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Eydenhaud Per S</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Nov / 18</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>200</i>	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Hans Jacobsen</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Baltimore 11/2.19</i>
<i>Samuel Woldsten</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 11/2.19</i>
<i>Alf Jensen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Norfolk 25/2.19</i>
<i>Charles Palmer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Baltimore 11/2.19</i>
<i>Per Ryslund</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York 2/11.18</i>
<i>Oscar Johansson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore 11/2.19</i>
<i>John Ramm</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>New York 2/11.18</i>
<i>Nils Haglund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>New York 2/11.18</i>
<i>Andreas Johansson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>New York 2/11.18</i>
<i>Rolf Petersson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>New York 2/11.18</i>
<i>Martin Vang</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Baltimore 11/2.19</i>
<i>Carl Thomsen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore 11/2.19</i>
<i>Kristian Hansen</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Baltimore 11/2.19</i>
<i>Hugo Jonsson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Baltimore 11/2.19</i>
<i>Oddo Hammarstad</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore 11/2.19</i>
<i>Carl Tjernerum</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore 11/2.19</i>
<i>Carl Linder Ery</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore 11/2.19</i>
<i>Gustav Larsson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore 11/2.19</i>

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Gustav Larsson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>John Thoen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
<i>Lars Læbel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>A. Eglit</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Russian</i>
<i>P. Magnusen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>John Lindqvist</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>O. Holthe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F. Johnsen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
<i>Ingvar Vibe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>J. J. Gustafsson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
<i>A. Kristiansen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rolf Wink</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
<i>R. Møller</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Erik Ender</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
<i>A. Tjernerum</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Vilho Komulainen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Finnish</i>
<i>P. Mianen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Karl H. Henriksen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
<i>Christian Johnsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Isak Isakson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Knut Bydel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*O. Johnsen*

Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Deas Drug*  
*DR Deaborn*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*summed up cap. who appears unfamiliar*  
*with (some) and had no blank forms (680) on board*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Negus", arriving at Perth Amboy, NJ Apr 28, 1917, from the port of Suanoco, Venezuela 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Johnsen Ole</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>July 20 / 15</u> <u>Christiana</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>63</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>165</u>	
2	<u>Johnsen Carl</u>	<u>Chief</u>	<u>Oct 20 / 17</u> <u>Ny</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>170</u>	
3	<u>Jakobsen Helms</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Feb / 10</u> <u>Barto</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>180</u>	
4	<u>Eydenhaud Per S</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>Nov / 18</u> <u>Ny</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>511</u>	<u>200</u>	
5	<u>Nagerlund Nils</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>Nov / 18</u> <u>Ny</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>150</u>	
6	<u>John Johannes</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>Sept / 10</u> <u>Ny</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>6'0</u>	<u>165</u>	
7	<u>Peteresen Karl</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>Nov / 18</u> <u>Ny</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>130</u>	
8	<u>Ramm John</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Nor</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>145</u>	
9	<u>Johnsen Andreas</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>511</u>	<u>195</u>	
10	<u>Vang Martin A</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>Jan / 19</u> <u>Singapore</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>160</u>	
11	<u>Swanson Karl</u>	<u>AB</u>	<u>Feb / 10</u> <u>Barto</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>175</u>	
12	<u>Karlsen John S</u>	<u>Chief Eng</u>	<u>May / 18</u> <u>Ny</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Nor</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>170</u>	
13	<u>Wroldsen Samuel</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Nov / 18</u> <u>Barto</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>208</u>	
14	<u>Jacobsen Jacob E</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u> <u>Ny</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Nor</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>170</u>	
15	<u>Johnsson Oscar</u>	<u>Donkey</u>	<u>Feb / 19</u> <u>Barto</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>160</u>	
16	<u>Nansen Christian</u>	<u>Pire</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>usa</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	
17	<u>Jansen Hugo E</u>	<u>Pire</u>	<u>Feb / 19</u> <u>Barto</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>150</u>	
18	<u>Segstrom Karl</u>	<u>Pire</u>	<u>Feb / 19</u> <u>Barto</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>150</u>	
19	<u>Karsson Gustave R</u>	<u>Pire</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>150</u>	
20	<u>Lammertsen Ferdinand</u>	<u>Pire</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>160</u>	
21	<u>Frey Karl R</u>	<u>Pire</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>59</u>	<u>160</u>	
22	<u>Fayne Thomas</u>	<u>Pire</u>	<u>Strayay from Suanoco</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>135</u>	
23	<u>Westberg Thure</u>	<u>Teward</u>	<u>Feb / 10</u> <u>Barto</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>56</u>	<u>140</u>	
24	<u>Jensen Alf</u>	<u>Cook</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>511</u>	<u>170</u>	
25	<u>Palmer Axel Karl</u>	<u>Mass</u>	<u>"</u> <u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scand</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>175</u>	

W P Journey  
Super

Note - This list of 24 aliens prepared by me  
on boarding S/S "Negus" I attach list  
submitted by Capt. who appears unfamiliar  
with Combs and had no Hank Jones (680) on board

Line  
Owners Leaf Drug  
Dr. Dearborn  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, O. Johansen, of the S/S "Negus", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1919

O. Johansen  
Master, First or Second Officer

A. P. Journey  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yacht at New York 28 April 1919, from the port of Rotterdam

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Whether to be paid or discharged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Dutch  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
3448  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 6th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Dutch the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board all  
members of your crew  
not in possession of  
seaman's identification  
cards.

When photos are ready  
please notify by phone 204  
Room 240 Barge Office  
for Immigration Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.  
By John W. Smith  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

1	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.70	150		
2	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.66	135		
3	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.91	140		
4	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.85	120		
5	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.76	110		
6	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.69	100		
7	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.80	120		
8	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.70	110		
9	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.77	100		
10	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.65	100		
11	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.65	100		
12	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.77	100		
13	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.75	100		
14	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.73	100		
15	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.74	100		
16	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.68	100		
17	<u>Van</u>	<u>John</u>							1.75	100		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Galicia, arriving at New York 28 April 1919, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wacumken Kikus	1st Mate	4.19 Rotterdam	None	Yes	40	M	Dutch	Holland	1.70	75	Scars on face
2	Terenga Lucas	1st Officer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.66	68	"
3	P. Pijp Cornelis	2nd Officer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.91	70	"
4	Plotboom Jan	1st Engineer	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.85	95	"
5	P. A. Mele J. Vos	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	77	"
6	P. Cimen Frans Frederik	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.69	70	"
7	Poloma Sammer Jan	4th Engineer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.80	75	"
8	Maethings Hercules	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	67	"
9	P. A. Windt J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.77	68	"
10	Samperkamp Adolf J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	69	"
11	Pels Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	68	"
12	Westerhof Wille	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	65	"
13	Laher Piles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.77	68	"
14	Stolk Cornel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.75	75	"
15	Leeman Are	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.73	73	"
16	Schuphals Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.74	70	"
17	Wormvelt Hen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.63	53	"
18	Reimers Bern	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.75	75	"
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

REPRESENTING  
PHS. VAN OMMEREN  
ROTTERDAM  
PHS. VAN OMMEREN, LTD.  
LONDON



TELEPHONE BROAD 4786  
4787

CABLE ADDRESS: VANOMMEREN, NEW YORK  
SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION  
WATKINS  
WESTERN UNION  
1918 5TH EDITION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3448

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Galicia

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 6th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Galicia the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Hold on board all  
members of your crew  
not in possession of  
seaman identification  
cards.

When photos are ready  
please notify Bureau  
Room 240 Barge Office  
for Immigration Officer

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Each alien. See other side.




# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gallia*, arriving at *New York* *28 April 1919*, from the port of *Rotterdam*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Goedemans	Kukus	14.19	Rotterdam	none	yes	40	ma	Dutch	Poland	1.70	150	150	Scars, Stags
2	Penninga	Jacob	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.66	150	150	"
3	P. Rijn	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.91	150	150	"
4	Plotboom	Jan Karel	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.85	150	150	"
5	v.d. Meele	Yoon	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.76	150	150	"
6	v. Cimen	Stans Frederik	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.69	150	150	"
7	Polena	Samuel Jan	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.80	150	150	"
8	Kaethuys	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.70	150	150	"
9	v.d. Windt	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.77	150	150	"
10	Samperkamp	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	150	150	"
11	Pels	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.65	150	150	"
12	Wesierhof	Wille	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.77	150	150	"
13	Lahey	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.75	150	150	"
14	Chalk	Cornel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.75	150	150	"
15	Leeman	Are	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.73	150	150	"
16	Chuphals	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.74	150	150	"
17	Wanvelt	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.68	150	150	"
18	Reunis	Bern	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.75	150	150	"

REPRESENTING  
PHS. VAN OMMEREN  
ROTTERDAM  
PHS. VAN OMMEREN, LTD.  
LONDON  
VAN ES & VAN OMMEREN  
AMSTERDAM  
COMPTOIR MARITIME ANVERSOIS, S.A.  
ANTWERP



TELEPHONE BROAD 4786  
4787

CABLE ADDRESS "VANOMMEREN NEW YORK"  
SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION  
WATKINS  
CODES: WESTERN UNION  
A. B. C. 5TH EDITION  
COMMERCIAL TELEGRAPH

72  
42 Broadway  
New York

May 7, 1919.

Bureau of Immigration,  
Ellis Island, New York.

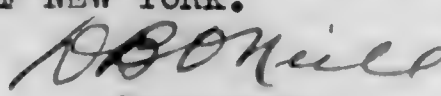
Gentlemen:

M. V. "GALLIA".

Please note the "Gallia" sailed yesterday  
afternoon without change of any kind in the crew.

Yours very truly,

THE PH. VAN OMMEREN CORPORATION  
OF NEW YORK.

  
Secretary.

DBON: JSS

REPRESENTING  
PHS. VAN OMMEREN  
ROTTERDAM  
PHS. VAN OMMEREN LTD  
LONDON  
VAN ES & VAN OMMEREN  
AMSTERDAM  
COMPTOIR MARITIME ANVERSOIS, S.A.  
ANTWERP



The Ph. van Ommeren Corporation  
of New York  
International Shippers and Forwarders

TELEPHONE BROAD 4786  
4787  
CABLE ADDRESS "VANOMMEREN NEW YORK"  
SCOTT'S 10TH EDITION  
WATKINS  
WESTERN UNION  
A. B. C. 5TH EDITION  
COMMERCIAL TELEGRAPH

42 Broadway  
New York

May 7, 1919.

Bureau of Immigration,  
Ellis Island, New York.

Gentlemen:

M. V. "GALLIA".

Please note the "Gallia" sailed yesterday afternoon without change of any kind in the crew.

Yours very truly,

THE PH. VAN OMMEREN CORPORATION  
OF NEW YORK.

*DBON*  
Secretary.

DBON: JSS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 73

Vessel *Salvia*, arriving at *New York* *28 April 1919*, from the port of *Rotterdam*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Garman	Kikus	V. Master	4.19	Rotterdam	none	yes	40	Mr.	Dutch	Holland	1.70	75	Coastal, 1844
2	Pringa	Jacob	V. Officer					31				1.66	68	
3	P. Rijn	Conelis	V. 2nd					32				1.91	70	
4	Plotboom	Jan Karel	V. 1st					30				1.85	95	
5	P. A. Mele	Joos	V. 2nd					31				1.76	77	
6	P. Cimen	P. Jans	P. 1st					24				1.69	70	
7	Polma	Sammer Jan						21				1.80	75	
8	Naethuyse	Hercus C.	Cook					37				1.70	67	
9	P. A. Windt	Iris A.	V. 1st					22				1.77	68	
10	Lampertkamp	Edolf J.	V. 1st					28				1.65	69	
11	Sels	Wilhelm C.	Sailor					23				1.65	68	
12	Westerhof	Willem						35				1.65	65	
13	Lahay	Peter						23				1.77	68	
14	Stolk	Corneilus W.	V. 1st					22				1.75	75	
15	Leeman	Arie	V. 1st					34				1.73	73	
16	Chuphals	Mathew C.	V. 1st					32				1.74	70	
17	Wannovell	Herman	V. 1st					18				1.63	53	
18	Reuvers	Bernardus F.	Sailor					23				1.75	75	
19	Cards issued May 1, 1919													
20	Cards issued May 1, 1919													
21	Cards issued May 1, 1919													
22	Cards issued May 1, 1919													
23	Cards issued May 1, 1919													
24	Cards issued May 1, 1919													
25	Cards issued May 1, 1919													
26	Cards issued May 1, 1919													
27	Cards issued May 1, 1919													
28	Cards issued May 1, 1919													
29	Cards issued May 1, 1919													
30	Cards issued May 1, 1919													

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*St. John & Company, Corp. 47, Broadway City*



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Italia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1919.  
Edward J. Barker Master, First or Second Officer.  
Edward J. Barker Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Gallia*, arriving at *New York, April 28, 1917*, from the port of *Rotterdam* 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height in meters	(12) Weight in kilos	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Hoedemaker</i>	<i>Geekus</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1/4 '19</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>75</i>	
2	<i>Penninga</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>1st officer</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>31</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.66</i>	<i>68</i>	
3	<i>van Rijn</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>2nd</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>32</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.91</i>	<i>70</i>	
4	<i>Stolboom</i>	<i>Jan Karel</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>30</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.85</i>	<i>95</i>	
5	<i>van de Weele</i>	<i>Joost</i>	<i>2nd</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>31</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.76</i>	<i>77</i>	
6	<i>van Olmen</i>	<i>Frans Frederik</i>	<i>3rd</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>24</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.69</i>	<i>70</i>	
7	<i>Toelma</i>	<i>Pammut Jan</i>	<i>4th</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>21</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.80</i>	<i>75</i>	
8	<i>Kaathuys</i>	<i>Hennicus Leonardus</i>	<i>Cook</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>37</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.70</i>	<i>67</i>	
9	<i>de Windt</i>	<i>Arie Abraham</i>	<i>Steward</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>22</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.77</i>	<i>68</i>	
10	<i>Pamperkamp</i>	<i>Adolf Johan Anton</i>	<i>Campstimmer</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>28</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.65</i>	<i>69</i>	
11	<i>Sels</i>	<i>Wilhelm Cornelis</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>23</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
12	<i>Eckstein</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	~	~	~	~	~	<i>22</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
13	<i>Westerhoff</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	~	~	~	~	~	<i>35</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.65</i>	<i>65</i>	
14	<i>Raher</i>	<i>Peters</i>	~	~	~	~	~	<i>23</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.74</i>	<i>68</i>	
15	<i>Stolk</i>	<i>Cornelis Wilhelm</i>	<i>Sailor Boy</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>22</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	
16	<i>Leenen</i>	<i>Arie</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>34</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.73</i>	<i>73</i>	
17	<i>Schuyfals</i>	<i>Matheus Cornelis</i>	~	~	~	~	~	<i>32</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.74</i>	<i>70</i>	
18	<i>Wanervelt</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Boy</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>18</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.68</i>	<i>53</i>	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	<i>Peuvers</i>	<i>Bernardus Theodorus</i>	<i>Steward</i>	~	~	~	~	<i>23</i>	~	~	~	<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN APR 3 - 1919

at American Consulate General.  
Rotterdam, Netherlands.



*M. Raher*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gallia, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Tarantia", arriving at New York, April, 1919, from the port of Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, Gibraltar

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Baldwell	Robert	✓	4-1-18 Liverpool	No.	53	M.	Santal	5'3"	125 lbs	Atl
2	Taylor	Samuel George	✓	8-1-18 " "				do	5'10"	165	"
3	Owen	David R.	✓								
4	Asherson	Charles	✓								

Form 682

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Varantia <sup>SS</sup>

Date, May 7th 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,  
Port of New York

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT**

[illegible]

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

OCCUPATIONS.

Stater

NAMES OF ALIENS.\*

NAMES OF ALIENS.  
 Fred Bayman  
 Woo Gee  
 Ling Yuen  
 Leong Hing

**OCCUPATIONS.**

OCCUPATIONS.

Wireless Operator  
Sailor  
Greaser  
Firemans Cook

P. Caldwell  
Master of the Vessel *Garanka*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

14-1243

\* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
TURE.

OF LABOR  
VICE

NY New York  
May, 1919

"TARANTIA"

that the following is a complete record of all  
at this port:

number of seamen deserted --- **Nil**

Women left in hospital (or died) -- **N11**

total crew this date ----- 42

April \_\_\_\_\_, 1919, consigned to  
lying at **Pier 64 N.R.**, and is  
**Walter & Genoa**

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

\*See list of races on back hereof.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-124



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Garanta", arriving at New York, April, 1919, from the port of Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, etc.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where						
1	Baldwell	Robert	✓ Master No. 2881-1	4-1-18	Liverpool	No.	53	M. Scotch	British	5'3" 125 lbs	Blk
2	Taylor	Samuel George	Phy. Officer No. 33161-1	8-1-18	Cardiff	do	24	" Irish	do	5'10" 165 "	"
3	Owens	David Robert	Second do No. 1938-1	22-2-19	New York	do	30	" Scotch	do	5'4" 140 "	"
4	Arkison	Charles	✓ Boatman								

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
May, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. "TARANTIA"  
(Nationality.)

I, master of the British S. S. TACON  
(Nationality)  
from port of Genoa, Leghorn & Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Number of seamen deserted Nil

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	11
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	11
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ap. 14. 9th. 28th. April, 1919, consigned to  
Cunard Anchor Line; is now lying at Pier 64 N.R., and is  
expected to sail May 13th, 1919, for Gibraltar & Genoa  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1613

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1241



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Tarantula*, arriving at *New York*, *April*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, Gibraltar*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Baldwell	Robert	✓ <i>442141-1</i> <i>Ag 2280-1</i>	4-1-18	Liverpool	No.	53	M.	Scotch	Scotch	5'3"	125 lbs	Nil
2	Taylor	Samuel George	✓ <i>35161-1</i> <i>Ag 2280-1</i>	8-1-18	Cardiff	do	29	"	Irish	do	5'10"	165 "	"
3	Owens	David Robert	✓ <i>35161-1</i> <i>Ag 1938-1</i>	22-2-19	New York	do	30	"	Scotch	do	5'4 1/2"	145 "	"
4	Anderson	Charles	✓ <i>2280-1</i> <i>Ag 2280-1</i>	22-5-18	Milford Haven	"	29	"	do	do	5'3"	"	"
5	Middleton	Alexander	✓ <i>2280-1</i> <i>Ag 2280-1</i>	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	42	"	do	do	5'4 1/2"	165 "	"
6	Elder	John	✓ <i>2280-1</i> <i>Ag 2280-1</i>	4-1-18	do	do	28	"	do	do	5'10"	142 "	"
7	Brown	Alexander	✓ <i>35161-1</i> <i>Ag 3880-1</i>	25-9-18	New York	do	24	"	do	do	5'6 1/2"	145 "	"
8	Bryce	John	✓ <i>43693-1</i> <i>Ag 43693-1</i>	22-5-18	Milford Haven	do	22	"	do	do	5'4"	120 "	"
9	Woodrow	Archibald	✓ <i>442141-1</i> <i>Ag 43694-1</i>	20-6-18	New York	do	29	"	do	do	5'4"	145 "	"
10	Sawyer	Albert	✓ <i>442141-1</i> <i>Ag 43694-1</i>	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	36	"	English	do	5'4"	145 "	"

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fred Bayman	32	British	4th. January 1918 L'pool
Woo Gee	46	Chinese	18th. February 1919 N.Y.
Ling Yuen	30	"	" " " "
Leong Him	22	"	" " " "

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wong Ah Sung	43	Chinese			
Leong Huel	42	"			
Chan Lay Fah	28	"			
Stanley C. Rowe	20	British			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*G. Caldwell*  
Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Tarantia, arriving at New York, April, 1919, from the port of Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, Altav.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Baldwell	Robert	✓ <u>Chief Engineer</u>	4-1-18	Liverpool	No.	53	M.	Scotch	British	5'3" 125 lbs		
2	Saylor	Samuel George	✓ <u>Chief Officer</u>	8-1-18	Cardiff	do	29	"	Irish	do	5'10" 165		
3	Orens	David Robert	✓ <u>Second</u>	22-2-19	New York	do	30	"	Scotch	do	5'4" 145		luch
4	Arkieison	Charles	✓ <u>Third</u>	22-5-18	Milford Haven	do	29	"	do	do	5'3" 140		
5	Middleton	Alexander	✓ <u>Chief Engineer</u>	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	42	"	do	do	5'4" 160		
6	Elder	John	✓ <u>Third</u>	4-1-18	do	do	28	"	do	do	5'10" 142		
7	Brown	Alexander	✓ <u>Third</u>	25-9-18	New York	do	24	"	do	do	5'6" 140		
8	Bryce	John	✓ <u>Third</u>	22-5-18	Milford Haven	do	22	"	do	do	5'4" 130		
9	Woodrow	Archibald	✓ <u>Third</u>	20-6-18	New York	do	29	"	do	do	5'7" 140		
10	Lawyer	Albert	✓ <u>Chief Steward</u>	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	36	"	English	do	5'4" 140		
11	Bayman	Fred	✓ <u>Wireless Operator</u>	4-1-18	do	do	32	"	do	do	5'6" 140		
12	Hagerstrom	Claf Svenson	✓ <u>Barkeeper</u>	4-1-18	do	do	59	"	Scand	Scand	5'9" 230		Scars on left arm
13	Girgenti	Alberto	✓ <u>Chief Cook</u>	4-1-19	Naples	do	40	"	Italian	Italian	5'6" 170		Tattoo on left arm
14	Coowan	Thomas	✓ <u>Steward</u>	24-5-18	Milford Haven	do	19	"	Welsh	British	5'4" 140		
15	Mason	Richard A.	✓ <u>Chief Steward</u>	4-1-18	Cardiff	do	18	"	do	do	5'10" 142		Scars on left arm
16	Hoan	David James	✓ <u>Steward</u>	24-5-18	Milford Haven	do	19	"	do	do	5'10" 140		
17	Quow.	Chong	✓ <u>Steward</u>	2-1-19	Genoa	do	29	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'6" 124		Scars under right eye
18	Fu	Yau	✓ <u>Steward</u>	2-1-19	do	do	24	"	do	do	5'4" 120		
19	Chung	Sang Li	✓ <u>Steward</u>	2-1-19	do	do	20	"	do	do	5'8" 120		
20	Lay	Sang Shi	✓ <u>Steward</u>	2-1-19	do	do	26	"	do	do	5'8" 120		
21	Quai	Ah	✓ <u>Steward</u>	10-1-18	Cardiff	do	30	"	do	do	5'4" 120		
22	Sho	Ah Boon	✓ <u>Steward</u>	10-1-18	do	do	29	"	do	do	5'4" 116		Scars on right arm
23	Sung	Wong	✓ <u>Steward</u>	25-9-18	Genoa	do	21	"	do	do	5'5" 114		Right eye painted red
24	Maad	Wong	✓ <u>Steward</u>	10-1-18	Cardiff	do	38	"	do	do	5'9" 138		Scars on right arm
25	Sung	Yue	✓ <u>Steward</u>	2-1-19	Genoa	do	34	"	do	do	5'8" 120		
26	Shew	Ah Boon	✓ <u>Steward</u>	3-10-18	New York	do	32	"	do	do	5'8" 120		Scars on right arm
27	Gee	Wong	✓ <u>Steward</u>	18-2-19	New York	yes	46	"	do	do	5'4" 120		
28	Hat	Chew	✓ <u>Steward</u>	10-1-18	Cardiff	No.	36	"	do	do	5'6" 142		Scars on right arm
29	Tong	Cham	✓ <u>Steward</u>	25-5-18	Milford Haven	do	43	"	do	do	5'5" 130		Scars on right arm
30	Sung	Wong	✓ <u>Steward</u>	10-1-18	Cardiff	do	36	"	do	do	5'6" 150		Scars on forehead, also on back

Mr. Alexander, Inspector. 1 without card.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Baldwin, Master, of the S. S. Lancer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of April, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Santa*, arriving at *New York*, *April*, 191*7*, from the port of *Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, etc.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY												
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Gak	Lam	✓ <i>Fireman</i>	<i>10-1-18</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
2	Yow	Ah	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>10-1-18</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
3	Wai	Ah	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>10-1-18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Mole on left cheek</i>
4	Sing	Joe	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>2-1-19</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
5	Chuen	Yuen	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>2-1-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>"</i>
6	Yue	Chen	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>18-2-19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Scar on right cheek</i>
7	Yook	Loon	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>18-2-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>Scar on right cheek</i>
8	Loim	Leong	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>18-2-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>"</i>
9	Hing	Long	✓ <i>Fireman</i>	<i>18-2-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>"</i>
10	Mow	Loch	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>18-2-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>"</i>
11	Yuen	Ling	✓ <i>do</i>	<i>18-2-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Scar on right cheek</i>
12	Goo	Ching	✓ <i>Fireman</i>	<i>18-2-19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>"</i>
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Mr. Alexander Inspector*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Baldwin Master, of the S. S. Laramie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1917  
W. Alexander  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# CUNARD LINE ANCHOR LINE CREW LIST.

Sheet No.

82

Genoa, Italy, 25th March 1919.

such aliens

Crew List of the S. S. "Saxonia"  
Robert Baldwin is master.

of Glasgow whercof 79

Cuba

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1 Robert Baldwin	Master	British	Glasgow	28th May 1865	British	No 1 Dudley St. Glasgow
2 Samuel B. Taylor	Chief Officer	do	Belfast	11th July 1872	do	" 9 South St. Greenock
3 Dr. P. Owens	2nd do	do	Edinburgh	23rd Sept 1882	do	" 13 Randolph Gardens Glasgow
4 Charles Arkless	3rd do	do	Glasgow	11th April 1892	do	" 41 Bellwood St. Langside "
5 Alexander Muddleton	Chief Eng.	do	Peterhead	19th Sept 1877	do	" 31 Thornwood Dr. Farnham
6 John Elder	2nd do	do	Glasgow	16th June 1891	do	" 29 South St. Patrick Glasgow
7 Alexander Brown	3rd do	do	Fifehead	21st Dec 1894	do	" 27 Han Cottage Fifehead Foot
8 John Bryce	4th do	do	Glasgow	18th Sept 1896	do	" 1309 Argyle St. Glasgow
9 Archd Woodrow	Steward	do	Salisbury	18th Sept 1893	do	" 8 Maxwellton St. Paisley
10 Albert Lawrie	Chief Stew.	do	Southampton	29th Nov 1882	do	" 15 Lyden St. Maryhill Glasgow
11 Fred Baughman	Wireless	do	Kronshagen	3rd June 1884	do	" 244 West Indiana Ave. Phila
12 Olaf S. Hagerstrom	Carpenter	Swede-N.E.S.	La Halm Lunden	9th Feb 1862	Swede	" 91 Tenarth Rd. Cardiff
13 Thomas H. Rowan	2nd Stew.	British	Cardiff	4th June 1900	British	" 5 Singleton Rd. Cardiff
14 Richard Mason	Meal Room	do	Tenarth	10th Feb 1901	do	" 38 Rock St. Cardiff
15 David James Loan	Porter	do	Cardiff	28th May 1902	do	" 14 Rockwood St. Cardiff
16 Chong Quosus	Boiler	Chinese	Shanghai	1880	Chinese	" 12 Vic San Christo, Genoa
17 Wong Yau Lee	Q. Master	do	do	1895	do	" " " " " "
18 Lai Sang Lay	do	do	do	1893	do	" " " " " "
19 Li Sang Chung	do	do	do	1899	do	" " " " " "
20 Ah Quai	do	do	do	1888	do	" 22 Patrick St. Cardiff
21 Yui Lung	Sailor	do	do	1885	do	" 12 Vic San Christo, Genoa
22 Ah Don Lok	do	do	do	1892	do	" 22 Patrick St. Cardiff
23 Wong Hau	do	do	do	1880	do	" " " " " "
24 Wok King	do	do	do	1897	do	" 12 Vic San Christo, Genoa
25 Leao Ah Wok	do	do	do	1884	do	" 148 Road St. Brooklyn New York
26 Woo Gee	do	do	do	1893	do	" 10 Chatham Sq. New York
27 Chaw Bat	No 1 Fireman	do	London	1883	do	" 22 Patrick St. Cardiff
28 Ah Yow	Fireman	do	Hong Kong	1882	do	" " " " " "
29 Yui Yoi Chuen	do	do	Shanghai	1899	do	" 12 Vic San Christo, Genoa
30 Yee Sing	do	do	do	1885	do	" " " " " "
31 Lem Bak	No 2 Fireman	do	Hong Kong	1889	do	" 22 Patrick St. Cardiff
32 Ah Wai	Fireman	do	do	1897	do	" " " " " "
33 Wong Sing	do	do	do	1880	do	" " " " " "
34 Chai Long	do	do	London	1895	do	" " " " " "
35 Chien King Kiu	do	do	Beih. Yui	1888	do	" 10 Chatham Sq. New York
36 Goom Yock	do	do	Wong Yuen	1886	do	" " " " " "
37 Leang Nam	Fireman	do	Kwang Lee	1894	do	" " " " " "
38 Yang King	Fireman	do	Chin Sam	1895	do	" " " " " "
39 Sing Yuen	Grease	do	Pin Lee	1888	do	" " " " " "
40 Look Kow	do	do	Long Sam	1881	do	" " " " " "
41 Ching Loo	do	do	do	1888	do	" " " " " "
42 George Stafford	Greenkeeper	British	Landendree	14th June 1890	British	" 55 Springburn Rd. Glasgow
43 Guerra Martino	rook	Italian	Genoa, Italy	2nd July 1884	Italian	" 2 Vic San Christo, Genoa, Italy

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Seen MAR 27 1919 No.

Vessel will probably sail for

Mar. No. 12 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 March - 1919

AMERICAN CONSULATE

14 PR. 1919



# CUNARD LINE - ANCHOR LINE

## CREW LIST

of British Transport *S/S. Sarantia*  
sailing from *Naples* to *New York 1st April 1919*

80

N.	NAME	Rating	Present Nationality	Date and Place of Birth	Nationality of Father	Last Place of Residence
1	<i>Gigante Alberto</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>23rd April 1849</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.

Seen *April 7, 1919, No 22*

Vessel will probably sail for *New York*

*W. C. J. J.*  
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

*George Stafford Gunclager (Page 1 No 42) discharged @ this Port*  
*(Gun dismounted)*

Seen *No 314*

Vessel will probably sail for  
*New York, April 14, 1919*

*Warren B. Baker*  
Vice-Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
14 APR 1919  
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

*Arch. Woodrow*  
*Pinner*

## MEMBERS OF CREW

82

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of *Tanamo*  
*Cananovia* *Cuba*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>7</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>175</i>	
<i>8</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>10</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<i>11</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>140</i>	

## VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

PORT OF *New York*  
*April 30*, 1919  
S. S. *Hyperborea*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Total crew this date *23*

*April 28th*, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at *Pier 26-E.R.* and is  
for *Sama-Cuba*

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



essel having such aliens

(12)

(13)

**Weight**

Physical marks or peculiarities

140

180

160

150

175

+ Co

150

17

## ES IN CREW

81

# h

230, 1919

2

a complete record of all

rted None

(or died) None

23

191<sup>9</sup>, consigned to

26-ER, and is

of call in United States

1 where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Vessel .....

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

SEC. 1. any for  
consign-  
officer i  
all alt  
tively l  
respect  
and fin  
of such  
prescri  
duty of  
immigr  
which s  
descrip  
lead to  
it shall  
deliber  
names  
time of  
her dep  
paid of  
or land  
or mas  
and de  
or land  
by the  
custom  
\$10 for  
or a tr  
shall b  
of the  
fine is  
remitt  
prior t  
suffic



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Lysefjord*, arriving at *New York*, *28 April*, 1919, from the port of *Tanamo* *Cananovia* *Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gausel	Thomas	Master 24/2 19 New York	No	Yes	48	Male	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
2	Gregora	Ingeborg	2nd Mate 2/9 17 Stanger	Yes		28				5'7"	180	
3	Carlson	Carl	2nd Mate 7/3 19 "	No		54				5'7"	160	
4	Hansen	Ole	Steward 5/4 17 "	Yes		46				5'6"	150	
5	Granger	Francis	Cook 17/4 19 Baltimore	"		35			British Guiana	5'6"	175	
6	Knutsen	Karl	Sailor 27/1 19 New York	"		33			Norwegian	5'6"	160	
7	Johansen	Gustav	6/3 19 Baltimore	No		26				5'6"	150	
8	Pedersen	Kennig	4/8 19 "	"		27			Swedish	5'6"	150	
9	Larsen	Lars	3/4 19 "	"		21			Norwegian	5'6"	150	

Form 899.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

81

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF *New York*  
*April 30*, 1919

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Lysefjord*  
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *23* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Number of seamen discharged *12* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *12* Total crew this date *23*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 28th*, 1919, consigned to *Atlantic Fruit Co.* is now lying at *Pier 26-E.R.*, and is expected to sail *April 30th*, 1919, for *Tanamo, Cuba*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ss Lysefjord*, arriving at *New York*, *28 April*, 1919, from the port of *Tanamo* *Cannova* *Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gausel Thomas	Master	24/2/19 Newport News	No	Yes	48	Ma	Scand	Norwegian	5/8	140	
2	Oregaard Ingolf	White	2/9/17 Harlingen	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	180	
3	Carlson Carl	2nd Mate	4/3/19 "	No	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	160	
4	Hansen Ole	Steward	5/4/17 "	Yes	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	150	
5	Grainier Francis	Cook	17/4/19 Baltimore	"	"	35	"	"	British Guiana	5/6	175	
6	Antonson Karl	Sector	27/1/19 New York	"	"	33	"	"	Norwegian	5/6	160	
7	Johansen Gustav	"	4/4/19 Baltimore	No	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	
8	Pedersen Kenning	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5/6	150	
9	Larsen Lars	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5/6	140	
						24	"	"	"			

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ing. Oregaard	28	Norw.	Stanger-Norway 4/11/17
G. Hagen	46	"	Stanger " 5/11/17
G. Granger	35	British Guiana	Baltimore Md 17/4/19
H. Antonsen	33	Norw.	New York 27/1/19
G. Engvist	25	Swede	Newport News Va 24/2/19
A. G. G. G.	31	Norw.	New York 15/3/19
A. G. G. G.	34	Swede	Baltimore Md 17/4/19
A. G. G. G.	28	Finland	Baltimore " 17/4/19
A. G. G. G.	51	American	Baltimore " 17/4/19
A. G. G. G.	28	Swede	Baltimore " 17/4/19
A. G. G. G.	36	Swede	Baltimore " 17/4/19
A. G. G. G.	20	American	Newport News Va 24/2/19

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Leif Sandvik	27	Norw.	Jan Sits	36	Russia
H. Bostad	26	"	R. Johansen	29	Norw.
C. Hansen	53	"	R. L. Larsen	18	"
A. Andersen	29	"			
E. Pedersen	28	"			
F. Olsen	30	Swede			
G. Pehrberg	25	"			
C. Davidson	29	"			
G. Mahngun	24	Norw.			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*C. Gausel.*  
Master.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lyse fjord, arriving at New York, 28 April, 1919, from the port of Tanamo Canonova Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gausel	Thomas	✓ Master	24/2 19	Newport News	No	M	48	Scand	Norwegian	5'8"	140
2	Gregora	Ingolf	✓ Mate	2/9 17	Harlingen	Yes	M	28	"	"	5'7"	180
3	Carlson	Carl	✓ 2nd Mate	4/3 19	"	No	M	54	"	"	5'7"	160
4	Hansen	Ole	✓ Steward	9/4 17	"	Yes	M	46	"	"	5'6"	150
5	Grainier	Francis	✓ Cook	17/4 19	Baltimore	"	M	35	"	Irish	5'6"	175
6	Knutsen	Karl	✓ Sacker	27/1 19	New York	"	M	33	"	Norwegian	5'5"	150
7	Hohansen	Gustav	✓ 6031	4/4 19	Baltimore	No	M	26	"	"	5'6"	150
8	Pedersen	Kenning	✓ 4898	"	"	"	M	27	"	Swedish	5'6"	150
9	Larsen	Lars	✓ 394	"	"	"	M	21	"	Norwegian	5'8"	190
10	Naklin	Andreas	✓ 18335	"	"	"	M	24	"	Swedish	5'7"	170
11	Brocks	Thomas	✓ 3049	"	"	"	M	24	"	U. S. C.	5'7"	160
12	Iversen	Clay	✓ Chief Engineer	14/2 19	Harlingen	"	M	43	"	Norwegian	5'7"	200
13	Larsen	Johan	✓ 2nd 14241	2/5 18	"	"	M	30	"	"	5'5"	180
14	Ingebraten	Hans	✓ 3rd 14235	8/8 18	New York	"	M	27	"	"	6'1"	190
15	Enguist	Oscar	✓ Fireman	24/2 19	Newport News	Yes	M	25	"	Swedish	5'8"	160
16	Olsen	Edvin	✓ 6790	15/3 19	New York	"	M	31	"	Norwegian	5'7"	170
17	Blomberg	Yaset	✓ 7539	17/4 19	Baltimore	"	M	34	"	Swedish	5'7"	160
18	Ostinen	Simon	✓ 7720	"	"	"	M	28	"	Finnish	5'6"	140
19	Lavander	Roff	✓ 4045	"	"	"	M	51	"	U. S. C.	5'10"	180
20	Milser	Irene	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	M	28	"	Swedish	5'6"	140
21	Lundberg	Gustav	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	M	36	"	"	5'7"	150
22	McBane	Gibbs	✓ Master	24/2 19	Newport News	"	M	20	"	U. S. C.	5'6"	150
23	Pedersen	Peder	✓ Supercargo	15/3 19	New York	No	M	53	"	"	5'5"	160
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

23 and crew all carried

The Vessel is  
Inspected

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thomas Causel, of the S/S Josephine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1917  
Thomas Causel  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Thomas Causel  
 Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

*Lysufjord*  
 4/27/19

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sebastian Sordo Cubas, Surgeon of the S/S. "G. Lopez y Lopez", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1919

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/s "C. Lopez y Lopez", from Habana 23 April 1919, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Sebastian Sordo Cubas, Surgeon of the s/s. "C. Lopez y Lopez", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College  
of Cadiz ( Spain ), and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "C. Lopez y Lopez" 5-8 . Passengers sailing from Havana 6-9 , 23 April , 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. ** Intended future permanent residence.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.		Write.	Race or people.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.
1		Rodriguez Carrillo	Dolores	33		s	None	yes	no	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Brother- Jose Rodriguez Cerro- Havana	N.Y.	New-York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

86

Arriving at Port of New-York, April, 1919

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the s/a. "C. Lopez y Lopez", from Havana 23/April/919, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

87

I, Sebastian Sordo Cubas, Surgeon of the S/S "C. Lopez y Lopez", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College  
of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List 1.

### Passenger in Transit for Spain

S. S. "C Lopez y Lopez"

Passengers sailing from Habana

23 April

1919

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens







## List 1 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

88

Arriving at Port of New-York, 28 April, 1919

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez", from Habana 23 April 1919, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1919  
at Habana

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, painter, waiting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23 April, 1919, Arriving at Port of New-York 28 April, 1919

S. S. "C. Lopez y Lopez"

sailing from Habana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.			

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Tampa Fla. 17 Sepber 1914.

7 Ave. Corner 43 St. Tampa.

1	Baile Andreu	Francisco	43	m	m
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*O. Blumstein*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez", arriving at New-York, April 28, 1919, from the port of Habana, April 23, 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Deck	1	Vives Linares	✓ Captain 20615	18/12/918	Barcelona	no	yes	46	m	Spanish	Spain	5,6	130	no
	2	Rota Casals	✓ Chaplain 36484	25/9/918	Cadiz	..	..	54	m	..	..	5,7	150	no
	3	Sordo Cubas	✓ Physician 36404	29/3/918	Barcelona	..	..	35	m	..	..	5,7	130	no
	4	Sostoa Erostarbe	✓ Supercargo 36387	21/7/917	..	..	..	37	m	..	..	5,8	140	no
	5	Buxó Ventayol	✓ 1-Officer 36407	..	..	..	..	33	m	..	..	5,11	160	no
	6	Perez Linares	✓ 2- 8006	29/3/918	..	..	..	36	m	..	..	5,7	140	no
	7	Marques Escardo	✓ 3- 36405	23/5/918	Cadiz	..	..	33	m	..	..	5,6	130	no
	8	Coello Vallarino	✓ Apprentice 8037	25/9/918	..	..	..	18	m	..	..	5,6	130	no
	9	Torres Estruch	✓ Marconi 8024	25/4/918	Barcelona	..	..	25	m	..	..	5,7	130	no
			36267											

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

90

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK  
May 4, 1919

I, master of the Spanish S. S. C. Lopez y Lopez, from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 93

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1919, consigned to Spanish and is expected to sail May 4, 1919, for Cadiz & Barcelona Spain via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## 91

Vessel S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez" , arriving at New-York , April 28 , 1919 , from the port of Habana April 23, 1919.

**Page 2.**

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Active



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez", arriving at New-York, April 28, 1919, from the port of Habana April 23, 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Deck 1	Vives Linares	Antonio	✓ 20615 Captain	18/12/918	Barcelona	no	yes	46	m	Spanish	Spain	5,6	130	no
2	Rota Casals	Antonio	✓ 36484 Chaplain	25/9/918	Cadiz	..	..	54	m	..	..	5,7	150	no
3	Sordo Cubas	Sebastian	✓ 36404 Physician	29/3/918	Barcelona	..	..	35	m	..	..	5,7	130	no
4	Sostoa Erostarbe	José	✓ 36387 Supercargo	21/7/917	..	..	..	37	m	..	..	5,8	140	no
5	Buxó Ventayol	Antonio	✓ 36507 1-Officer	..	..	..	..	33	m	..	..	5,11	160	no
6	Perez Linares	Jaimé	✓ 8006 2- ..	29/3/918	..	..	..	36	m	..	..	5,7	140	no
7	Marques Escardo	Hector	✓ 36505 3- ..	23/5/918	Cadiz	..	..	33	m	..	..	5,6	130	no
8	Coello Vallarino	José	✓ 8037 Apprentice	25/9/918	..	..	..	18	m	..	..	5,6	130	no
9	Torres Estruch	Francisco	✓ 8024 Marconi	25/4/918	Barcelona	..	..	25	m	..	..	5,7	130	no
10	Perez Luna	Higinio	✓ 36367 ..	18/12/918	..	..	..	17	m	..	..	5,6	125	no
11	Canet Orts	José	✓ 43805 Boats-swain	11/3/919	..	..	..	63	m	..	..	5,6	125	no
12	Sala Andreu	Melchor	✓ 43809 2- ..	21/7/917	..	..	..	51	m	..	..	5,8	140	no
13	Aguilar Choza	Antonio	✓ 36486 Carpenter	5/12/918	Cadiz	..	..	40	m	..	..	5,7	130	no
14	Lledo Perez	Vicente	✓ 31294 Sailor	19/9/917	Barcelona	..	..	31	m	..	..	5,7	140	no
15	Perez Perez	Antonio	✓ 31288 ..	21/7/917	..	..	..	30	m	..	..	5,6	140	no
16	Pacheco Garcia	Jose	✓ 33909 ..	..	..	..	..	25	m	..	..	5,6	125	no
17	Garcia Quiros	Manuel	✓ 35105 ..	28/11/917	Cadiz	..	..	28	m	..	..	5,8	140	no
18	Mata Pons	Vicente	✓ 36377 ..	5/12/918	..	..	..	30	m	..	..	5,6	130	no
19	Lopez Rodriguez	Francisco	✓ 36485 ..	21/7/917	Barcelona	..	..	30	m	..	..	5,11	160	no
20	Mayor Soriano	Vicente	✓ 34908 ..	11/3/919	..	..	..	34	m	..	..	5,7	140	no
21	Linares Selles	Antonio	✓ 62898 ..	..	..	..	..	30	m	..	..	5,8	140	no
22	Otero Freijeiro	Antonio	✓ 34433 ..	25/12/918	Cadiz	..	..	28	m	..	..	5,7	130	no
23	Justo Tilbes	Elisardo	✓ 8014 ..	9/8/918	..	..	..	28	m	..	..	5,6	130	no
24	Requejo Gonzalez	Francisco	✓ 36391 ..	28/11/917	..	..	..	42	m	..	..	5,6	140	no
25	Santos Porra	Francisco	✓ 35101 ..	21/7/917	Barcelona	..	..	26	m	..	..	5,8	140	no
26	Torrejon Rodriguez	Manuel	✓ 22900 ..	..	..	..	..	23	m	..	..	5,6	130	no
27	Llorca Ballester	Jose	✓ 35103 ..	..	..	..	..	49	mm	..	..	5,7	140	no
28	Garcia Crespo	Jose	✓ 43908 ..	16/9/918	..	..	..	19	m	..	..	5,11	150	no
29	Santos Abascal	Francisco	✓ 43812 ..	25/12/918	Cadiz	..	..	24	m	..	..	5,6	130	no
30	Fernandez Castaño	Juan	✓ 36369 ..	..	..	..	..	32	m	..	..	5,6	140	no

Line ..  
Owners ..  
Local Agents ..

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*W. Higgins*  
*H. Kapski*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. "C. Lopez J. Lopez", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1919  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

92

Vessel S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez", arriving at New-York, 1919, from the port of Habana

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Deck	1	Bolaino Vazquez	Francisco	✓ 43814 Sailor	14/11/917	Cadiz	no	yes	18	m	Spanish	Spain	5,8 140	no
	2	Ruiz Suarez	Jose	✓ 62897 "	20/3/919	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5,6 130	no
	3	Rebollo Jimenez	Manuel	✓ 8026 "	25/9/918	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,6 130	no
Enginee	4	Gastardi Triay	Enrique	✓ 8609 1-Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5,7 140	no
	5	Serrano Perez	Antonio	✓ 8012 2-	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5,8 150	no
	6	Gutierrez Beiro	Jose	✓ 36372 3-	21/7/917	Barcelona	"	"	47	m	"	"	5,6 130	no
	7	Sacaluga Pipo	Rafael	✓ 62400 4-	25/12/918	Cadiz	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,6 150	no
	8	Guesta Blanco	Francisco	✓ 36390 Fireman	21/7/917	Barcelona	"	no	60	m	"	"	5,8 160	no
	9	Dolores Exposito	Jose M.	✓ 36482 "	"	"	"	yes	52	m	"	"	5,6 140	no
	10	Perez Terol	Francisco	✓ 36373 "	23/11/917	Valencia	"	"	52	m	"	"	5,11 160	no
	11	Gonzalez Garrido	Florentino	✓ 32911 "	5/12/918	Cadiz	"	"	40	m	Philipine	"	5,7 140	no
	12	Parry Raquino	Manuel	✓ 8007 "	23/5/918	"	"	"	50	m	Spanish	"	5,8 140	no
	13	Garcia Garcia	Jose	✓ 44504 "	27/2/919	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5,6 1 30	no
	14	Bonora Castañeda	Jose	✓ 62899 "	20/3/919	"	"	"	55	m	"	"	5,6 130	no
	15	Chico Melendez	Antonio	✓ 36481 "	21/7/917	Barcelona	"	"	46	m	"	"	5,7 140	no
	16	Cortes Hernandez	Francisco	✓ 8017 "	9/8/918	Cadiz	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,7 140	no
	17	Jurado Benitez	Cristobal	✓ 36368 "	5/12/918	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,6 130	no
	18	Piñero Camuñez	Juan	✓ 44506 "	21/7/917	Barcelona	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,7 140	no
	19	Badillo Balberan	Antonio	✓ 31275 "	5/12/918	Cadiz	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,7 140	no
	20	Boo Perez	Urbano	✓ 31276 "	25/12/918	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,7 140	no
	21	Alvarez Sanchez	Juan	✓ 8019 "	14/5/918	Barcelona	"	"	44	m	"	"	5,7 140	no
	22	Llorca Zaragoza	Ysidro	✓ 31290 "	21/7/917	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5,7 150	no
	23	Rubiales Respeto	Manuel	✓ 36366 "	14/11/917	Cadiz	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,7 150	no
	24	Felices Lacorte	Jose	✓ 8810 "	26/9/917	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,7 140	no
	25	Angelín Cabezas	Manuel	✓ 44513 "	"	"	"	no	44	m	"	"	5,6 130	no
	26	Periñan Aragon	Jose	✓ 33903 "	25/12/918	"	"	yes	29	m	"	"	5,7 130	no
	27	Mondragon Mariscal	Jose	✓ 8008 "	9/8/918	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,6 130	no
	28	Garcia Contrera	Emilio	✓ 44510 "	27/2/919	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,6 130	no
	29	Romero Medina	Sebastian	✓ 44507 "	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,8 140	no
	30	Perez Sanchez	Jose	✓ 44512 "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,7 140	no

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1919 Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Engineer

Steward

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez", arriving at New-York, 1919, from the port of Habana

93

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
Engineer	1	Gaviño Macho	Jose	✓	44674 Fireman	27/2/919	Cadiz	no	yes	31	m	Spanish	Spain	5,7	140	no
	2	Garcia Cepero	Manuel	✓	44615 "	20/3/919	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,9	150	no
	3	Rodriguez Duran	Joaquin	✓	44511 "	27/2/919	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
Steward	4	Cacicedo Peña	Florencio	✓	8032 1-Steward	9/8/918	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5,6	150	no
	5	Senen Bayona	Lisardo	✓	8023 2-	28/3/918	Barcelona	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,10	160	no
	6	Riego Candon	Manuel	✓	8028 Butler	23/5/918	Cadiz	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,7	150	no
	7	Moya Mera	Juan	✓	34435 2-	28/11/917	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
	8	Catala Pujol	Joaquin	✓	36489 Cook	16/5/918	Barcelona	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
	9	Cid Garcia	Enrique	✓	36487 2-	21/2/918	Cadiz	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,8	140	no
	10	Rogelio Flores	Francisco	✓	43806 3-	28/11/917	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,7	130	no
	11	Muñoz Alvarez	Ramon	✓	43815 4-	21/7/917	Barcelona	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,6	130	no
	12	Garcia Lete	Tomas	✓	8029 Scullion	26/2/918	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,6	130	no
	13	Ragel Garcia	Juan	✓	31291 "	25/12/918	Cadiz	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
	14	Mateo Sanchez	Jose	✓	36508 Baker	28/11/917	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,6	140	no
	15	Nieto Franco	Jose	✓	43819 2-	23/5/918	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,6	140	no
	16	Arenas Lazcano	Manuel	✓	36483 Confectioner	25/12/918	"	"	"	63	m	"	"	5,6	140	no
	17	Pellon Herrero	Juan B.	✓	36376 Butcher	27/7/917	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5,6	130	no
	18	Noria Plaza	Juan	✓	38907 Overseer	25/12/918	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,6	140	no
	19	Gonzalez Morenati	Gonzalo	✓	34437 Salesman	23/5/918	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
	20	Alayeto Araguez	Concepcion	✓	36511 Head	13/5/918	Barcelona	"	"	40	m	"	"	5,7	190	no
	21	Aragon Urquiza	Ramon	✓	31289 Valet Chambre	25/12/918	Cadiz	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
	22	Ponsico Lladen	Jose	✓	36388 "	21/7/917	Barcelona	"	"	50	m	"	"	5,6	140	no
	23	Chanot Galindo	Manuel	✓	43807 "	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
	24	Yglesias Rufoni	Adolfo	✓	36512 "	23/5/918	Cadiz	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
	25	Ubierna Ubierna	Basilio	✓	8030 "	13/3/918	Barcelona	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,10	150	no
	26	Brun Barriere	Ysidro	✓	34431 "	25/12/918	Cadiz	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
	27	Codeso Garcia	Manuel	✓	36365 "	25/12/918	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
	28	Hermoso Ortega	Jose	✓	36380 "	25/12/918	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,8	140	no
	29	Rendon Revuelta	Jose	✓	36514 "	19/9/918	Barcelona	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
	30	Zamorano Gonzalez	Diego	✓	8021 "	23/5/918	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5,7	140	no

H. Lopez Inspecto

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Master**, of the **S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

July

1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
* French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

94

Vessel S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez", arriving at New-York, 1919, from the port of Habana

Vessel S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez", arriving at New-York																	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
Steward	1	Barral	Algeciras	Jose M.	34436	✓ Valet Chambre	28/8/918	Barcelona	no	yes	31	m	Spanish	Spain	5,7	140	no
	2	Ripoll	Ybars	Jose	8032	✓	23/5/918	Cadiz	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
	3	Veneciano	Prudencio	Lorenzo	43814	✓	20/3/919	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,7	140	no
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S. "C. Lopez y Lopez", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

April

1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

U.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

*C. Lopez y Lopez*  
*4/28/19*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## 93

Vessel Cornelia, arriving at New York, March 1, 1917, from the port of London.

96

Chester

S. A. Hatt. Au. Richard.

## 38

276

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

## 95

PORT OF.....

My

May 3, 1919

S. S. ... Turnelva

by certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *none*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*

Total crew this date *34*

4/29/19

, 191 , consigned to

is now living at 27 Baker, and is

, for Glandspite in P.R.

### First port of call in United States

at of all changes in crew:

## TING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of call of such alien employees on such vessel respectively held in the ship's company respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of call of such information as the Secretary may prescribe; and after the arrival of such owner, agent, or immigration officer, in writing which any such alien has illegal description of such alien, together with the means by which he lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all alien employees on board of such vessel at the time of the arrival but who have departed, and also the names of such alien employees who have not been paid off and discharged, and who have not been landed; and in case of the failure of the master or owner or master so to deliver either the names of such alien employees or departing, respectively, or in case of failure to land, such owner, agent, or immigration officer, by the Secretary of Labor, for each such alien in such customs district in which the fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made shall be granted clearance port of call of such alien, and the payment of the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that prior to the determination of such fine, the owner, agent, or master shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *North Star* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

~~Isaac Kettelsen.~~  
~~James H. Hunt~~  
~~Peter Carver.~~  
~~Esther Green.~~  
~~Jo Ann. Turner~~

Others above now pending completion  
of their seasons about 1900 (See 1-2)  
When photographs are ready notify  
US Department Bureau Room 240 R.C.  
Delphi Road 2024

Contd, issued  
 to all agents  
 except Campbell + Catania  
 Bmk 4/28/1919

4/28/1919

W. H. ...  
 Mr. Make.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
 Commissioner of Immigration

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector



## 93

Vessel Cornelia, arriving at New York, 11-2-1917, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

Crew List  
86 Hattie Snodgrass

[illegible]

Name	Rank	Nationality	Nat'l Home	Present address
Wm Long	Matr	US	US	New York
E. Strandh	Matr	Sweden	Sweden	New York
E. E. Mason	3rd	Russian	Russian	Do
M. Saurine	Boat	Finland	Fin	Do
O. Keldsen	Capt	Danmark	Dane	Do
W. G. Parker	2nd	US		
A. Kanus	2nd	Russia	Russ	Do
M. Stahls	Sailor	Russia	Russ	Do
M. Bender	"	Russia	Russ	Do
H. P. Bliss	"	US	US	Do
C. K. Andrews	"	"	"	Do
A. Magnuson	"	Sweden	Sweden	Do
W. H. Doode	"	Norway	Norway	Do
R. L. Perry	Chaplain	US	US	Do
Geo. Panfilidis	Chaplain	Greece	Greece	Do
L. Huffman	2nd Lt	US	US	Do
W. Farnham	3rd Lt	US	US	Do
A. Stein	Officer	Russia	Russia	Do
T. Kurist	Officer	Russia	Russia	Do
T. F. Herrick	"	US	US	Do
P. Pavonis	"	Greece	Greece	Do
J. Gardis	Jun	"	"	Do
E. Agiotis	Jun	Argentina	A Rep	Do
V. Radulescu	Wiper	Romania	Romania	Do
S. Gulpner	Stad	B. W. G.	Bz	Do

## 98

PORT OF.....

 $\mathcal{S}$ 

L Number of seamen deserted none

L Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

L Total crew this date 34

4/29/14, 191, consigned to  
is now lying at 27 Blakey, and is  
for Blondspire in P.R.  
First port of call in United States

at of all changes in crew:

## ITING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel *Cornelia*, arriving at *New York*, *May 3*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Belkoff</i>	<i>R. I.</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Nor-Net</i>			
2	<i>Oakland</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>2nd</i>			<i>22</i>						
3	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>3rd</i>			<i>23</i>						
4	<i>Kivisto</i>	<i>Risto</i>	<i>Captain</i>			<i>22</i>						
5	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>Master</i>			<i>39</i>						
6	<i>Puddin</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>Master</i>			<i>24</i>						
7	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>				<i>21</i>						
8	<i>Truller</i>	<i>John</i>				<i>20</i>						

## EL REGADING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

98

MENT OF LABOR  
ION SERVICE

97

PORT OF *N.Y.*  
*May 3*, 191*7*  
S. S. *Cornelia*

by certify that the following is a complete record of all  
nce arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Total crew this date *34*

*4/29/17*, 191*7*, consigned to  
is now lying at *27 Bbley*, and is  
for *Blansport in P.R.*  
First port of call in United States

it of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION AC-

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any  
any foreign port or place it shall  
consignee, or master thereof to d  
officer in charge of the port of a  
all aliens employed on such vesse  
tively hold in the ship's comp  
respectively shipped or engaged,  
and discharged in the port of a  
of such information as the Secr  
prescribe; and after the arrival  
duty of such owner, agent, cons  
immigration officer, in writing,  
which any such alien has illegal  
description of such alien, toget  
lead to his apprehension; and be  
it shall be the duty of such ow  
deliver to such immigration of  
names of all alien employees wh  
time of the arrival but who wil  
her departure, and also the nat  
paid off and discharged, and o  
or landed; and in case of the fai  
or master so to deliver either of  
and departing, respectively, or  
or landing, such owner, agent, c  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay  
customs district in which the i  
\$10 for each alien concerning v  
or a true report is not made as  
shall be granted clearance pend  
of the liability to the payment  
fine is imposed, while it remi  
remitted or refunded: Provid  
prior to the determination of s  
sufficient to cover such fine.

*Miller* *Carl* *US* *US* *Do*  
*Drake* *Laon* *Br* *Br* *Do*  
*W. Hoyle* *Messum* *Br* *Br* *Do*  
*P. Brumwell* *"* *US* *US* *Do*  
*R. L. Gleason* *Wardless* *US* *US* *Do*  
*Oscar Olsen* *Wiper* *Br* *Br* *England*  
*J. Catania* *"* *Br* *Br* *Do*  
*H. G. Goodfellow* *Messum* *Br* *Br* *Do*

*St. Paul*  
*Martin*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 93

Vessel Cornelia, arriving at New York, May 3, 1919, from the port of Guantanamo

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Eckhoff	P. J.	1st mate	New York	paid off	33	Male	Scandinavian	Not Nat.			
2	Oakland	Carl	2nd			22						
3	Leonard	Frank	3rd			23		White	White			
4	Kivisto	Risto	Capt.			22		Finnish	Russian			
5	Karlson	Peter	Master			39		Scandinavian	Scandinavian			
6	Predin	August	Master			24		Russian	Russian			
7	Andersson	Carl				21		White	Amer.			
8	Troster	John	Steward			20		West Indian	Portuguese			

Form 690.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

98

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N.Y.  
May 3, 1919

I, master of the Amer S. S. Cornelia  
from port of Guantanamo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4/29/19, 1919, consigned to Asa Breese & Co. is now lying at 27 Bkley and is expected to sail for 1919 for Island ports in P.R. via United States port of no First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel *Comet*, arriving at *New York*, *April 1*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Eckhoff	P J	1st mate	New York	✓	✓	33	Male	Scandinavian	Nor-Atl.			
2	Oakland	Carl	2nd		✓	✓	22						
3	Leonard	Frank	2nd		✓	✓	23						
4	Kivisto	R.	3rd		✓	✓	22						
5	Karlson	Peter	4th		✓	✓	29						
6	Predin	August	Master		✓	✓	24						
7	Andersson	John			✓	✓	21						
8	Trossia	John			✓	✓	20						
9	Vasquez	Antonio			✓	✓	38						
	P. J.	Amado			✓	✓	36						

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*J. M. Carey*  
Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 99

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornelia, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Eckhoff	P. J.	1st mate	Mar 24	New York	paid off	yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Nor-Atl	5-4	140	
2	Oakland	Carl	2nd					22		W. I. C.		5-7	100	
3	Leonard	Frank	3rd					23		W. I. C.		5-7	100	
4	Kivisto	R.	Capt					22		Finnish	Russian	5-7	100	
5	Karlson	Peter	Master					39		Scandinavian	Swedish	5-8	150	
6	Predin	August	Master					24		Russian	Russian	5-8	150	
7	Andersson	Carl						21		Asker	Amer	5-7	150	
8	Trossia	John	Steward					20		West Indian	Porto Rican	5-7	150	
9	Vasquez	Antonia						38		Spanish	Spain	5-6	100	
10	Calon	Amado						36		West Indian	Porto Rican	5-6	100	
11	Del Rio	Marcelina					no	41		Spanish	Spain	5-6	100	
12	Rodriguez	Jose						26		"	"	5-6	100	
13	Swain	Robert	Chief Eng				yes	47		English	U.S.-Atl	5-8	150	
14	Wright	W. F.	1st St	29				30		Amer	Amer	5-7	100	
15	Riley	Russel	2nd	24				20				5-6	100	
16	Bryant	John	3rd	27				30				5-6	100	
17	Calambocas	George	4th	26				30		Greek	Greek	5-6	100	
18	Lanon	Joseph		27				37		Amer	Amer	5-7	100	
19	Calagopoulos	Antonia		28				46		Greek	Greek	5-6	100	
20	Voutsinos	Nichols	Food man	24			no	36		Greek	Greek	5-6	100	
21	Salcedo	Manuel						35		Spanish	Spain	5-6	100	
22	Adiga	Manuel					yes	25				5-6	100	
23	Belas	Benito	Wiper					25		Turkey	U.S.C.	5-6	100	
24	Vidalis	Stavros					no	23		Greek	Greek	5-6	100	
25	Iselentas	George		27				51				5-6	100	
26	Milbourne	John S.	Steward	24			yes	44		Blk	Blk	5-6	100	
27	Brown	Quatis	1st Cook					41				5-6	100	
28	Herr	Calvin	2nd					37				5-6	100	
29	Nelson	Frank	Massman					25				5-6	100	
30	Hall	Enoch						22				5-6	100	
31	Delado	Jose						26		Porto Rico	Amer	5-6	100	
32	Conita	Carlos	waiter	16	Porto Rico			24				5-6	100	
33	Carry	John												



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Carey, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Copy filed*  
*7/25/14*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stattie Luckenbach, arriving at New York, Apr 28, 1919, from the port of Stave

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Olsen	Isac	Master	Feb 13/19	New York	Yes	1	Yes	58	m	Scand	British	5-4 150
2	Long	L. M.	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5-8
3	Strandqvist	E.	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Sweden	5-7 120
4	Mason	Edward	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russ	Russia	5-7 161
5	Saarnen	Neelo	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Finland	5-6
6	Kettelsen	Oren	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Denmark	5-9 160
7	Parker	Walter G	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5-6 140
8	Kanus	Alex	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russ	Russia	5-8 153
9	Slahds	men	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7
10	Bamber	men	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6
11	Bliss	Kenneth R	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5-9
12	Andrew	Charles H	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5-8 140
13	Magnuson	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Sweden	5-7 142
14	Stoode	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norway	5-9
15	Perry	Robert E	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5-9
16	Pamphilis	George	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5-8
17	Huffman	L.	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-7 145
18	Farnham	William	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5-8
19	Stein	Alexander	Donkey man	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Russia	5-7 140
20	Kurist	Tom	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6 15
21	Erickson	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5-6
22	Caronis	P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Greek	Greece	5-7 140
23	Ligardis	Jo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7
24	Axeotis	Georgios	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Sp Am	Argentina	5-7 15
25	Radulescu	V.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Romanian	Romania	5-7
26	Gulpeper	Sidney	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Af Bl	St Br	5-8 148
27	Miller	Willis	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-6 180
28	Drake	John	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Af Bl	British	5-6 150
29	Stoyt	Walter	Manman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7 140
30	Brunnwell	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7 150

Stuttkien Corp

Line 55 Co  
Owner Luckenbach

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Stattie Luckenbach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1919  
Mytchen  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stattie Luckenbach, arriving at New York, Apr 28, 1919, from the port of Stave

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Gleason	Ralph F.	Wireless	Feb 13/19 New York	Yes	20	m		4.81	5-11		
2	Olsen	Oscar	Wireless	Apr 12 Plymouth	Yes	27	m	Long	British	5-5	147	
3	Catania	Frank	Wireless	"	Yes	25	m		"	5-9	140	
4	Goodfellow	Frank	Wireless	"	Yes	25	m		"	5-9	140	
5	Chrysodorus	Emmanuel	Wireless	Feb 13/19 New York	Yes	28	m		Irish	5-9	155	

*Stattie Luckenbach*

9	U.S. Citizens	10
10	Aliens with cards (4)	15
11	" Without "	10
12	Total	35

7 cards issued to 5 Bank Docks  
Apr 29, 1919. *Stattie Luckenbach*

*Catania + Goodfellow not on board. E.M.S.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Statte Luchel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1919  
Stutchen  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## 193

Supplementary Crew

Date 12<sup>th</sup>. April 1919.

Physical marks or peculiarities

102

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No.  
of  
list

(13)  
al marks or  
larities

Hattie Luckman

4/1/19

11250  
11251

11252

11253

11254

11255

11256

11257

11258

11259

11260

11261

11262

11263

11264

11265

11266

11267

11268

11269

11270



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese Liner*, arriving at *NEW YORK, N. Y.*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Reider	William	Master	1917	Japan		24	M	White	US	5-7	150	none
2	Reider	William	1st Mate	1917	"		24	M	White	US	5-7	"	none
3	Reider	William	2nd	"	"		24	M	White	US	5-7 1/2	165	"
4	Reider	William	3rd	"	"		18	M	White	US	5-7	145	none
5	Reider	William	60671	"	"		6	M	White	US	"	"	none
6	Reider	William	"	"	"		"	M	White	US	"	"	none
7	Reider	William	"	"	"		24	M	White	US	5-7	155	none
8	Reider	William	"	"	"		24	M	White	US	5-7	150	none
9	Reider	William	"	"	"		24	M	White	US	5-7	150	none

Form 654  
REPORT OF  
CHI

Form 684

REPRODUCTION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

*S. S. Japanese Liner*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the *S. S. Japanese Liner*, the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*In compliance of requirements identification cards were made and filed with the Bureau of Investigation, New York City, and the following persons were released to the Bureau of Investigation, New York City, for further processing:*

*John Kaptichy - released*  
*John Archbold - released*

104

port,  
n the  
F ON

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By

*John A. Connor*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y.

*Signed - April 28, 1919*  
*Colonel M. M. M. M.*

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese King*, arriving at *NEW YORK, N. Y.*, from the port of *Bremer*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Second Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Third Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fourth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fifth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Sixth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Seventh Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Eighth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Ninth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Tenth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Eleventh Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twelfth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Thirteenth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fourteenth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Fifteenth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Sixteenth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Seventeenth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Eighteenth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Nineteenth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twentieth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Brady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twenty-first Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Brady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twenty-second Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Brady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twenty-third Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Brady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twenty-fourth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Brady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twenty-fifth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>Brady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twenty-sixth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Brady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twenty-seventh Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>Brady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twenty-eighth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Brady</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Twenty-ninth Mate</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>		<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>

Form 684

## REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,  
Port of *New York*

Date *April 2, 1917*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## 193

Vessel SS. "L. J. ...", arriving at City of NEW YORK, N. Y., 1911, from the port of San Francisco

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 14 1240

ollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lepanto* arriving at *New York, N.Y.* *Feb 25*, 191*7*, from the port of *Paraná, Rio de Janeiro*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Miller	Edward	Master	1878	N.Y.	Yes	36	M	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	None
2	Quinn	William	1st Mate	1878	"	"	34	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	None
3	Quinn	John	2nd Mate	1878	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	None
4	Quinn	John	3rd Mate	1878	"	"	18	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	None
5	Quinn	John	4th Mate	1878	"	"	18	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	None
6	Quinn	John	5th Mate	1878	"	"	18	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	None
7	Quinn	John	6th Mate	1878	"	"	18	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	None
8	Quinn	John	7th Mate	1878	"	"	18	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	None
9	Quinn	John	8th Mate	1878	"	"	18	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"	150	None

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1248

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Note.—Use additional sheets if necessary.

Fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel. *Japanese, King*, arriving at *NEW YORK, N. Y.*, from the port of *Manila*, 191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Miller	James	Master	1917	"		57	M	U.S. Cit.	U.S.	5'7"	160	none
2	Reisen	William	1st Mate	1917	"		57	M	U.S. Cit.	U.S.	5'7"	160	none
3	Sims	John	"	"	"		57	M	U.S. Cit.	U.S.	5'7"	160	none
4	Johnson	John	"	"	"		57	M	U.S. Cit.	U.S.	5'7"	160	none
5	Johnson	John	"	"	"		57	M	U.S. Cit.	U.S.	5'7"	160	none
6	Johnson	John	"	"	"		57	M	U.S. Cit.	U.S.	5'7"	160	none
7	Patte	James	"	"	"		57	M	U.S. Cit.	U.S.	5'7"	160	none
8	Macdon	John	"	"	"		57	M	U.S. Cit.	U.S.	5'7"	160	none
9	Macdon	John	"	"	"		57	M	U.S. Cit.	U.S.	5'7"	160	none
10	Macdon	John	"	"	"		57	M	U.S. Cit.	U.S.	5'7"	160	none

Form 684

## REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, 191

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of *Manila*

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

*James H. Miller*  
*John H. Miller*  
*John H. Miller*  
*John H. Miller*

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT.

*James H. Miller*  
*John H. Miller*  
*John H. Miller*  
*John H. Miller*

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

*James H. Miller*  
*John H. Miller*  
*John H. Miller*  
*John H. Miller*

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

NOTE.—Use additional sheets if more space is required for additional names.

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese King*, arriving at *NEW YORK, N. Y.* *Jan 2, 1917*, from the port of *Manila*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Triller</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Ruizen</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Syros</i>	<i>Second</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>Chamman</i>	<i>Third</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Fourth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Fifth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
7	<i>Patto</i>	<i>Sixth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
8	<i>Macan</i>	<i>Seventh</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
9	<i>John</i>	<i>Eighth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
10	<i>John</i>	<i>Ninth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
11	<i>John</i>	<i>Tenth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
12	<i>John</i>	<i>Eleventh</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
13	<i>John</i>	<i>Twelfth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>Thirteenth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
15	<i>John</i>	<i>Fourteenth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
16	<i>John</i>	<i>Fifteenth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
17	<i>John</i>	<i>Sixteenth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
18	<i>John</i>	<i>Seventeenth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
19	<i>John</i>	<i>Eighteenth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
20	<i>John</i>	<i>Nineteenth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
21	<i>John</i>	<i>Twentieth</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
22	<i>Brady</i>	<i>Twenty-first</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
23	<i>Montgomery</i>	<i>Twenty-second</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
24	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Twenty-third</i>	<i>Jan 18, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>none</i>
25		<i>Twenty-fourth</i>										
26		<i>Twenty-fifth</i>										
27		<i>Twenty-sixth</i>										
28		<i>Twenty-seventh</i>										
29	<i>assigned to John</i>	<i>Twenty-eighth</i>										
30		<i>Twenty-ninth</i>										

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line *1-1240*  
Owners *John Johnson*  
Local Agents *John Johnson*

for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Superior arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. from the port of Barro Colorado

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Miller	William	Master	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	36	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	160	none
2	Quinn	William	1st Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	32	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	160	none
3	Quinn	William	2nd Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	29	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7 1/2"	165	none
4	Quinn	William	3rd Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	18	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
5	Quinn	William	4th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	16	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
6	Quinn	William	5th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	14	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
7	Quinn	William	6th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	12	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
8	Quinn	William	7th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	10	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
9	Quinn	William	8th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	8	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
10	Quinn	William	9th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	6	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
11	Quinn	William	10th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	4	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
12	Quinn	William	11th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	2	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
13	Quinn	William	12th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
14	Quinn	William	13th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
15	Quinn	William	14th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
16	Quinn	William	15th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
17	Quinn	William	16th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
18	Quinn	William	17th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
19	Quinn	William	18th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
20	Quinn	William	19th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
21	Quinn	William	20th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
22	Quinn	William	21st Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
23	Quinn	William	22nd Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
24	Quinn	William	23rd Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
25	Quinn	William	24th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
26	Quinn	William	25th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
27	Quinn	William	26th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
28	Quinn	William	27th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
29	Quinn	William	28th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none
30	Quinn	William	29th Mate	Apr 18, 1919	"	"	"	1	M	White	U.S. Cit.	5'7"	140	none

with cards = 21

without cards = 2

21

and issued to John it is held by Bank at 1/2 of 100.

Crew with cards = 21  
without cards = 2

and issued to John A. Cold by Bank at 1/2 of 1919

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



WEISSEN FELS  
APR 29 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Gyron, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1919

James H. Hill  
Master, First or Second Officer.

James H. Hill  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



MEISSENFELS  
APR 29 1919

Form 580  
DEPT. OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Meissenfels*, arriving at *New York* *28 April*, 1919, from the port of *Leith* *Scotland*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mac Lean	Angus	✓ Master	8 4/19	Leith	No	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	British	5 7 1/2	175	None
2	Mercer	Andrew	Chief Officer	10 4/19	do	—	do	29	—	Scotch	British	5 7	143	Tattoo right arm
3	Mc Arthur	Frances	2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> do	40 4/19	do	—	do	32	—	English	British	5 7 1/2	132	none
4	Lake	James	3 <sup>rd</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup> do	10 4/19	do	—	do	24	—	English	British	5 5 1/2	128	scar right wrist
5	Ireland	William	Carpenter	9 4/19	do	—	do	41	—	Scotch	British	5 6	150	Tattoo left wrist
6	Logan	John	Boatwain	10 4/19	do	—	do	44	—	Scotch	British	5 9	170	tum on right leg
7	Walker	Andrew	Sailor	9 4/19	do	—	do	20	—	Scotch	British	5 6	126	Tattoo on <sup>left</sup> right wrist
8	Agnew	James	do	do	do	—	do	19	—	Irish	British	5 10	150	none
9	Dix	Albert	do	do	do	—	do	18	—	English	British	5 5	126	deformed left leg
10	Mc	do	do	do	do	—	do	do	—	do	British	5 5 1/2	164	Tattoo left wrist

ADDRESS ANSWER TO  
"COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION"  
AND REFER TO NUMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

April 26, 1919.

107

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
TO DEPARTURE.

DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109

THE MASTER, P.  
S. S. *Meissenfels*  
In accordance with  
day of May, one thousand  
Time of War Departure  
Safety," and the Procla  
of August, 1918, you are h  
the below named persons,  
statute for any violation th

Mr. prophy.

The captain of the SS. Meissenfels, stated that he went to the American Consul, at Edinburgh, Scotland, to have the crew list visased, and the Consul kept the list, and informed him that he would send it to London, England, therefore, the captain did not present the visased crew list.

William J. O'Donnell  
Inspector.

PORT OF *New York*  
*14 May*, 1919  
S. S. *Meissenfels*

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted *two*  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) *two*  
Total crew this date *Sixty*

*28-4*, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at *Pier 2, New York*, and is  
or *Falmouth, England*, for orders  
First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality	When and where signed on.
<i>Leith</i>	<i>10 April 1919</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>10 April "</i>
<i>do</i>	<i>10 April "</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]



WEISSEN FELS  
APR 29 1919

Form 590  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Weissenfels*, arriving at *New York* *28 April*, 1919, from the port of *Leith* *Scotland*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mac Lean	Angus	Master	8 4/19	Leith	No	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	British	5' 4 1/2	175	None
2	Mercer	Andrew	Chief Officer	10 4/19	do	—	do	29	—	Scotch	British	5' 7	143	Tatoe right arm
3	Mc Arthur	Frances	2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup>	40 4/19	do	—	do	32	—	English	British	5' 7 1/2	132	none
4	Lake	James	3 <sup>rd</sup> 7 <sup>th</sup>	10 4/19	do	—	do	24	—	English	British	5' 5 1/2	128	scar right wrist
5	Ireland	William	Carpenter	9 4/19	do	—	do	41	—	Scotch	British	5' 6	150	Tatoe left wrist
6	Logan	John	Boatswain	13 4/19	do	—	do	44	—	Scotch	British	5' 9	170	tum on right leg
7	Walker	Andrew	Sailor	9 4/19	do	—	do	20	—	Scotch	British	5' 6	126	Tatoe on <sup>left</sup> right wrist
8	Agnew	James	do	do	do	—	do	19	—	Irish	British	5' 10	150	none
9	Dixon	Albert	do	do	do	—	do	18	—	English	British	5' 5	126	deformed left leg
10	Mc Coll	John	do	do	do	—	do	47	—	Scotch	British	5' 5 1/2	164	Tatoe left wrist

## TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

103

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Weissenfels*

### EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. The any foreign po- consigne, or m officer in chag all aliens emplo tively hold in respectively shi and discharged of such informa prescribe; and duty of such ov immigration offi which any such description of a lead to his appre it shall be the d deliver to such names of all alie time of the arriv her departure, a paid off and dis or landed; and in or master so to d and departing, re or landing, such o by the Secretary customs district i \$10 for each alie or a true report e shall be granted el of the liability to fine is imposed, remitted or refun prior to the dete sufficient to cover

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Weissenfels* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

PORT OF *New York*  
*14 May*, 1919

S. S. *Weissenfels*

and hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

*Sixty* Number of seamen deserted *two*  
*none* Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
his port *two* Total crew this date *Sixty*

t this port *28-4*, 1919, consigned to  
*T. Boyd* is now lying at *Pier 2, Manhattan*, and is  
1919, for *Falmouth, England* for *Orders*  
First port of call in United States

statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
3	British	10 <sup>th</sup> April 1919 Leith
4	"	10 <sup>th</sup> April " "
5	"	10 <sup>th</sup> April " "

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *S. S. C.*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



MEISSENFELS  
APR 29 1919

Form 990  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Meissenfels*, arriving at *New York* *28 April*, 1919, from the port of *Leith Scotland*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mac Lean	Angus	Master 8/4/19 Leith	No	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	British	5' 4 1/2"	175	None
2	Mercer	Andrew	Chief Officer 10/4/19 do	-	do	29	-	Scotch	British	5' 7"	143	7 also right arm
3	Mc Arthur	Frances	2nd 7/4/19 do	-	do	32	-	English	British	5' 7 1/2"	132	none
4	Lake	James	3rd 7/4/19 do	-	do	24	-	English	British	5' 5 1/2"	128	scar right wrist
5	Irland	William	Carpenter 9/4/19 do	-	do	41	-	Scotch	British	5' 6"	150	7 also left wrist
6	Logan	John	Boatman 10/4/19 do	-	do	44	-	Scotch	British	5' 9"	170	burn on right leg
7	Walker	Andrew	Sailor 9/4/19 do	-	do	20	-	Scotch	British	5' 6"	126	7 also on left wrist
8	Agnew	James	do do do	-	do	19	-	Irish	British	5' 10"	150	none
9	Dixon	Albert	do do do	-	do	18	-	English	British	5' 5"	126	deformed left leg
10	Mc Coll	John	do do do	-	do	47	-	Scotch	British	5' 5 1/2"	164	7 also left wrist

Form 990.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF *New York*  
*14 May*, 1919

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Meissenfels*  
(Nationality)  
from port of *Leith Scotland*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *Sixty* Number of seamen deserted *two*  
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *two* Total crew this date *Sixty*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *28-4*, 1919, consigned to *Messrs. Houlder Bros. & Co.* is now lying at *Pier 2, New York*, and is expected to sail *15 May*, 1919, for *Falmouth, England*, for orders via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
League Bonner	22	British	10 <sup>th</sup> April 1919 Leith
James Duff	22	"	10 <sup>th</sup> April "
James W. Leadon	28	"	10 <sup>th</sup> April Leith

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Missinjee*, arriving at *New York* *April 28*, 1919, from the port of *Leith* *Scotland*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mac Lean	Angus	✓ Master	8/4/19	Leith	No	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	British	5' 4 1/2	175	None
2	Mercer	Andrew	Chief Officer	10/4/19	do	—	do	29	—	Scotch	British	5' 7	143	Tattoo right arm
3	Mc Arthur	Frances	2 <sup>nd</sup> 7 <sup>0</sup> 40	9/4/19	do	—	do	32	—	English	British	5' 7 1/2	132	none
4	Lake	James	3 <sup>rd</sup> 7 <sup>0</sup> 40	10/4/19	do	—	do	24	—	English	British	5' 5 1/2	128	scar right wrist
5	Ireland	William	Carpenter	9/4/19	do	—	do	41	—	Scotch	British	5' 6	150	Tattoo left wrist
6	Logan	John	Boatwain	10/4/19	do	—	do	44	—	Scotch	British	5' 9	170	tum on right leg
7	Walker	Andrew	Sailor	9/4/19	do	—	do	20	—	Scotch	British	5' 6	126	Tattoo on <sup>left</sup> right wrist
8	Agnew	James	do	do	do	—	do	19	—	Irish	British	5' 10	150	none
9	Dixon	Albert	do	do	do	—	do	18	—	English	British	5' 5	126	deformed left leg
10	on	do	do	do	do	—	do	do	—	do	do	do	do	do

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
N. Nicholas	32	Leith			
James Carroll	40	British			
H. Rydler	23	Switzerland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*Angus MacLean*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]



WEISSEN FELS  
APR 29 1919

Form 990  
BIRTH OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

110

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hussan Jers*, arriving at *New York*, *28/4/19*, 1919, from the port of *Leith* *Scotland*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mac Lean	Angus	✓ Master	8/4/19	Leith	No	Yes	53	Male	Scotch	British	5' 4 1/2 in	175	None
2	Mercer	Andrew	Chief Officer	10/4/19	do	—	do	29	—	Scotch	British	5' 7	143	Tatoe right arm
3	Mc Arthur	Frances	2 <sup>nd</sup>	10/4/19	do	—	do	32	—	English	British	5' 7 1/2	132	none
4	Lake	James	3 <sup>rd</sup>	10/4/19	do	—	do	24	—	English	British	5' 5 1/2	128	scar right wrist
5	Ireland	William	Carpenter	9/4/19	do	—	do	41	—	Scotch	British	5' 6	150	Tatoe left wrist
6	Logan	John	Boatwain	10/4/19	do	—	do	44	—	Scotch	British	5' 9	170	tum on right leg
7	Walker	Andrew	Sailor	9/4/19	do	—	do	20	—	Scotch	British	5' 6	126	Tatoe on <sup>left</sup> right wrist
8	Agnew	James	do	do	do	—	do	19	—	Irish	British	5' 10	150	none
9	Dixon	Albert	do	do	do	—	do	18	—	English	British	5' 5	126	deformed left leg
10	Mc Coll	John	✓ do	do	do	—	do	47	—	Scotch	British	5' 5 1/2	164	Tatoe left wrist
11	Mc Allister	Donald	do	do	do	—	do	27	—	Scotch	British	5' 7	140	Tatoe left arm
12	Bemer	Teague	✓ do	do	do	—	do	22	—	Irish	British	6	151	Tatoe on both arms
13	Gallbraith	George	✓ do	do	do	—	do	24	—	Scotch	British	5' 8	150	none
14	Senclair	John	✓ do	do	do	—	do	29	—	Scotch	British	5' 10	147	none
15	Douglas	Daniel	do	do	do	—	do	48	—	Scotch	British	5' 2	126	Tatoe both wrists
16	Ross	William	✓ do	do	do	—	do	56	—	Scotch	British	5' 6	136	Tatoe right wrist
17	Strathern	William	✓ do	12/4/19	do	—	do	38	—	Scotch	British	5' 9	115	none
18	Thomas	Robert	✓ do	9/4/19	do	—	do	45	—	Scotch	British	5' 9	155	none
19	Robertson	George	Chief Engineer	9/4/19	do	—	do	44	—	Scotch	British	5' 11		finger broken left hand
20	Milner	Hugh	2 <sup>nd</sup>	9/4/19	do	—	do	48	—	Scotch	British	5' 7 1/2	140	Tatoe on both arms
21	Robinson	Robert	3 <sup>rd</sup>	10/4/19	do	—	do	27	—	English	British	5' 7 1/2	145	none
22	Mithren	William	4 <sup>th</sup> Senior	9/4/19	do	—	do	26	—	Scotch	British	5' 4 1/2	145	Tatoe left hand
23	Sharpe	Brosbie	4 <sup>th</sup> Junior	do	do	—	do	26	—	Scotch	British	5' 11 1/2		none
24	Gallbraith	Andrew	✓ 5 <sup>th</sup> Stoker	20/1/19	do	—	do	23	—	Scotch	British	5' 4	140	Tatoe right leg
25	Kenny	Michel	✓ Donkeyman	do	do	—	do	54	—	Irish	British	5' 8 1/2	140	Tatoe both arms
26	Thwaites	Arthur	✓ Stow Keeper	do	do	—	do	37	—	English	British	5' 8	147	Tatoe left arm
27	Atkins	Leonard	✓ Greaser	do	do	—	do	27	—	English	British	5' 7	150	scar on right cheek
28	Tait	James	✓ do	12/4/19	do	—	do	23	—	Scotch	British	5' 9	150	Tatoe both arms
29	Gatward	James	✓ do	9/4/19	do	—	do	44	—	English	British	5' 6	144	none
30	Lochart	Robert	✓ Fireman	do	do	—	do	27	—	Scotch	British	5' 6	164	Tatoe both arms
31	Smith	Frank	✓ do	do	do	—	do	21	—	Scotch	British	5' 10	156	do <sup>left hand</sup> none

Line *Bank Line*  
Owners *British and Foreign*  
Local Agents *Houlder & Co. Ltd.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Weissenfels, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of April, 1919

W. J. O'Donnell

Immigrant Inspector.

Arthur Hayes

Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Missenden*, arriving at *New York* *28 April*, 1919, from the port of *Leith Scotland* *4/14/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gibb	James	✓ Foreman	9/4/19	Leith	No	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 9 1/2	120	Tato right arm
2	Walker	Henry	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 10	150	Tato right arm around left leg
3	Mc Cadden	Charles	✓ 74163/2	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Irish	British	5 4 1/2	140	None
4	Duffy	James	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Irish	British	5 7 1/2	158	None
5	Bonner	Patrick	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Irish	British	5 5	140	None
6	Ward	Charles	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Irish	British	5 8	168	None
7	Harley	Neil	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Irish	British	6-0	132	Tato right arm
8	Sheriff	William	✓ "	10/4/19	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 11	168	none
9	Callaghan	Thomas	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 2 1/2	147	none
10	Barr	David	✓ "	9/4/19	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 9	151	Tato left arm around left eye
11	Patrick	Robert	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 6	154	Tato right arm
12	Allen	David	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 9	161	none
13	Brown	John	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 9	156	none
14	Oatman	James	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 6	112	Tato right arm
15	Martin	William	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 8	139	Tato both arms
16	O'Neil	John	✓ "	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 6	138	Tato right arm
17	Nicholson	John	✓ Chief Steward	10/4/19	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 8 1/2	150	None
18	Hameson	Christopher	✓ 2nd	4/4/19	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 8 1/2	147	wound on right thigh
19	Millar	George	✓ Mess. R. G.	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 7	136	none
20	Gourley	Alexandra	✓ 2nd	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 5	130	Tato right arm
21	Shedden	John	✓ Cook	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 8 1/2	168	Tato both arms
22	Marshall	James	✓ 2nd	10/4/19	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 7	158	broken finger right hand
23	Paterson	Duncan	✓ 2nd	do	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 7	154	Tato both arms
24	Strang	John	✓ W.T. operator	9/4/19	do	no	Yes		Male	Scotch	British	5 8	133	none
25	Bevis	Walter	✓ W.T. operator	do	do	no	Yes		Male	English	British	6-0	141	none
26	Morrison	Lealie	✓ Apprentice	do	do	no	Yes		Male	English	British	5 7 1/2	112	none
27	Patten	Henry	✓ 2nd	do	do	no	Yes		Male	English	British	5 5	112	mole on right cheek
28	Price	Fleetwood	✓ 2nd	do	do	no	Yes		Male	English	British	5 8	120	none
29	Bland	John	✓ 2nd	do	do	no	Yes		Male	English	British	5 7	118	none
30														

59 actual cards 12 photos

60 taken & reviewed. G. D. M. L.

Line *Bank Am*  
Owner *Andrew W. R. L. L. L.*  
Local Agents *Hon. W. R. R. R. R. R.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards completed & reviewed  
No 3 - Page 2 - 5/6/19 - 2 am  
No 34 - Page 1 - 5/6/19 - 2 am  
Hospital passed papers 5/6/19



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. MacLean Master, of the Ss. Wassenfels, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. MacLean  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1919

W. J. D. Donnell  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Wassenfels*

*4/28/19*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Unité, arriving at New York, April 28, 1917, from the port of Le Havre, France

112

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Raddell	James Lockman	✓ 761-0					20		Irish	Irish	5.8		
2	Shonburn	James	✓ 761-1					20		Irish	Irish	5.8		
3	Travis	James	✓ 761-3					28		Irish	Irish	5.6		
4	Quinn	William	✓ 761-33					21		Irish	Irish	5.8		
5	Blanco	James	✓ 761-10					27		Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
6	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
7	McDonald	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
8	Wilson	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
9	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
10	Schmidt	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
11	Raddell	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
12	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
13	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
14	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
15	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
16	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
17	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
18	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
19	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
20	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
21	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
22	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
23	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
24	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
25	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
26	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
27	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
28	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
29	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		
30	Lozier	James	✓ 761-33					27		Irish	Irish	5.8		

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the SS Vesta, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1919  
John H. Davis  
Immigrant Inspector.

John B. Cadden  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S. Navy*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *April 28*, 1917, from the port of *Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>March 1, 1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>African</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5.5</i>		
2	<i>McC Gibney</i>	<i>Martin</i>	✓ <i>Master</i>	<i>March 1, 1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
3	<i>Miranda</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>March 1, 1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>18</i>		<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5.5</i>		
4	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>March 1, 1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>18</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5.00</i>		
U.S. Navy 5	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>William</i>	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>March 1, 1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>African</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
6	<i>Belgado</i>	<i>Lafayette</i>	✓ <i>Steward</i>	<i>March 1, 1917</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>18</i>		<i>Hispanic</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5.0</i>		<i>Native of Salinas Porto Rico</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-124c

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Is Vesta, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of April, 1919

John K. Lamm

Immigrant Inspector.

Louis L. Ladd  
Master, First or Second Officer.

(2)

Vesta

4/28/19

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Angelo Vecellano, Surgeon of the SS. Belvedere, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Turin - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1919

at

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 40 41  
3 3 6

4-43-49

Get 8/20

W. J. J.







**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1910

115

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Subsidiary Commanding Master of the S S Belvedere, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Quintanilla  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 19 17  
at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 116

S. S. *Stirling (U.S. Navy)* sailing from *Guantanamo* Apr 19, 1919, Arriving at Port of *New York* April 26 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---------------	------	------	---	---	---------------------------

1	Lovellace Ethel Yronu	26	F	M. Wiley Ariz 9/15/92	# 49535 Wash	Hotel Empire
2	" Blyde R	5	M	S San Francisco 9/19/1913	"	"

*2 list*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



SS Sterling

Apr 29/19

arr Apr 28/19

2ct



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

117

S. S.

**BELVEDERE**

sailing from Marseille

April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1919

Arriving at Port of New York April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1919

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Frano	Henry W.	50	4	m	s	January 17 <sup>th</sup> 1869	Kansas City, Mo.	82302 Lansing	Pittsburgh Pa. 5717 Howe Street
2	Wagner	Herbert F.	32	10	m	m	May 11 <sup>th</sup> 1886	Indianapolis Ind.	37548 Lansing	2357 North Ballou St. Indianapolis
3	Parker	Harry L.	19	5	m	s	August 5 <sup>th</sup> 1890	Philadelphia Pa	2156 Rue Paris	194 So Tennessee Ave Atlantic City
4	Stuckland	Ralph B.	23	5	m	s	Nov. 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1895	Shawhegan Maine	Emb 1012. Paris	Charlesgate West - Boston
5	Barnes	George James	31	5	m	s	April 2 - 1888	Rochester N.Y.	38370 Lansing	151 Monroe Ave Rochester N.Y.
6	Smith	James E.	35	8	m	m	September 4 <sup>th</sup> 1883	St. Louis. Mo		Marque Hotel New York City
7	Moore	Clayton William	25	9	m	s	July 11 <sup>th</sup> 1893	Cleveland Ohio	502 Lansing	Callo - Florida
8	Gnyder	Guliet	44	1	f	s	December 11 <sup>th</sup> 1874	Phila Pa	36743 Lansing	C. Presbyterian Hosp. Phila Pa
9	Bulms	Helen	40	6	f	s	Nov. 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1879	Stallans Vermont	35145 Lansing	28 Penn Street Stallans - Vt.
10	Graxier	Frank T.	26	2	m	s	February 13 <sup>th</sup> 1893	Cleveland Ohio	2171 Emb Paris	4433 W. 85 <sup>th</sup> Street - Cleveland Ohio
11	Sharp	Bertunde	49	3	f	s	January 8 <sup>th</sup> 1870	Baritan N.Y.	34583 Lansing	521 E 2 <sup>nd</sup> Street - Plainfield - N.Y.
12	Porter	Bessie	32	1	f	s	April 27 <sup>th</sup> 1887	Federickton N.B. Canada	Remained	Federickton N.B. Canada
13	Woods	Neva	27	9	f	s	July 30 <sup>th</sup> 1893	Lawrence Kansas	37338 Lansing	Mustogee Oklahoma
14	Norton	Frances	26	8	f	s	September 1 <sup>st</sup> 1892	Hamilton Wash.	34814 Lansing	Anacortes Washington
15	Ginsin	Alice G.	30	2	f	s	January 15 <sup>th</sup> 1889	Putland N.H.	26582	Minneapolis Minn
16	Bottoff	Volle Adeline	24	2	f	s	February 1 <sup>st</sup> 1888	Louisburg Kansas	37545 Lansing	Louisburg - Kansas
17	Taylor	Maudie Emma	30	5	f	s	Dec. 1 <sup>st</sup> 1887	Neoga Kansas	37538	Neoga - Kansas
18	Killock	William E.	31	4	m	s	March 28 <sup>th</sup> 1888	Chicago Ill.	40306 Lansing	43 W. 14 <sup>th</sup> Street Chicago Ill
19	Koller	Mercius S. H.	34	4	m	s	December 10 <sup>th</sup> 1884	Newark City N.Y.	31712 Lansing	New York City
20	Boyer	Ethel B.	23	11	f	s	May 23 - 1895	Phila. Pa	40035 Lansing	342 Allen home det sec. Philadelphia

18 lit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

3. S.

BELVEDERE

sailing from

Marseille

April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1919

Arriving at Port of

New York April 28<sup>th</sup>, 19

118

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Buckley	Edward J.	33	m	February 5 1886 New York City under military order	Cedarhurst N.Y. N.Y.
2	Crosby	Ray J.	33	m	July 9 1885 New York City under military order	Washington - Calif.
3	Jenkins	Richard R.	53	m	July 21 1866 Wales - England	Willard - Ohio
4	King	John W.	40	m	October 1 <sup>st</sup> 1878 - Caldwell - Ohio	Fakersfield - Calif.
5	Randerson	Herbert E.	36	m	January 9 <sup>th</sup> 1883 - Bath - England	San Francisco - Cal.
6	Groman	Edward L.	48	m	May 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1870 - Bethlehem - Pa	307 Gayle street - Bethlehem Pa.
7	Marsell	Charles S.	41	m	September 10 <sup>th</sup> 1877 - Kansas Glenelder	Fairfield - Iowa
8	Hunt	Luther R.	54	m	September 3 - 1864 - Cincinnati - Ohio	115 Sherman Street - Denver Colo.
9	Seabough	Robert H.	35	m	March 15 - 1885 - Kansas City - Mo	Brenham - Texas
10	Russell	Charles R.	33	m	March 20 <sup>th</sup> 1886 - Gales - Connecticut	Morris - Connecticut
11	Pigg	John	40	m	March 14 <sup>th</sup> 1849 - Glasgow - Scotland	166 W. 87 Street - New York City
12	Pigg	John J.	41	m	January 5 <sup>th</sup> 1848 - Knoxville - Iowa	Island - Oregon
13	Medcalf	Vellon R.	34	m	June 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1885 - Rochester N.Y.	416 Lake Ave - Rochester N.Y.
14	Byrles	Ernest L.	35	m	April 6 <sup>th</sup> 1884 - Fairville - Kans.	1010 Mineral King Ave - Visalia Cal.
15	Howard	Edwin P.	37	m	January 15 <sup>th</sup> 1882 - Grandegnot - N.Y.	496 Mt Hope Ave - Rochester N.Y.
16	De Rose	Louis F.	41	m	April 9 <sup>th</sup> 1878 - Dayton - Ohio	58 Phillips Street - Wollaston Mass
17	Elliott	Ernest A.	46	m	July 1 <sup>st</sup> 1873 - Whitesboro - Texas	Glenhead L.I. N.Y.
18	Winter	Chas. F.	38	m	Dec. 28 <sup>th</sup> 1880 - Bangor - Maine	Berlin N.Y.
19	Gilley	Walter L.	43	m	April 23 - 1875 - Charlestone - Mass	44 Winslow Street - Everett Mass.
20	Brown	F. B.	58	m	December 5 <sup>th</sup> 1861 - Sugar Grove - Ill.	Dayton - Ill. - 4 Westminster Ave
21	Monell	F. C.	38	m	September 14 <sup>th</sup> 1880 - San Francisco - Cal.	San Francisco Cal - 2001 High Street
22	Smith	Samers H.	35	m	September 1 <sup>st</sup> 1883 - St. Louis Mo	Kayree Hotel - N.Y. City
23	Stucky	H. L.	39	m	June 20 <sup>th</sup> 1879 - Newport - Ind	2423 East 10 <sup>th</sup> Street - Indianapolis Ind

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

3. S.

**BELVEDERE**

sailing from *Marseille*

*April 12<sup>th</sup>*

1919

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

*April 28<sup>th</sup>*

1919

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	---	---	---------------------------

1	<i>Haberlaw Jeanne</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1895 - Paris - France</i>	<i>wife of U.S. Army Captain Haberlaw</i>	<i>No. 5849 Princeton Ave - Chicago Ill. 13</i>
---	------------------------	-----------	----------	---	---	---

*1 list*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Angelo Terrellona, Surgeon of the S/S. Belvedere employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Torino - Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Angelo Terrellona

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1919

at Port of New York  
Consulate General  
New York City  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguesa	



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Belvedere 9-10. Passengers sailing from Genoa, Italy 2-6, April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	✓	Saglio	Salvino	19	m.	S. Schmucker	yes	English + Italian	yes	Italy	Italian North Italy	Ornavasso	Massimo Ferrero. Uncle. Via Venti, Com. Torrington			
2	✓	Heller	Gerardus	36	m.	L. Carpenter	yes	Dutch + Spanish	yes	Holland	Dutch	Switzerland	Pittsburg	His father John Heller. Amsterdam	Calif	Latona
3	TRANS	Thomassen	Peter	34	m.	m. m. Sea Captain	yes	Dutch + Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Baltimore Md.	His wife Joan Thomassen. 1474 Tivoli Dr. Md.	Baltimore	
<p><i>CG Murphy District</i></p>																

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,122
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,122

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aristide Cosulich, master, of the S/S Belvedere, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aristide Cosulich  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 19 19  
at Port of Genoa  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

122

S. S. Belvedere

sailing from

San Francisco

April 19th 1919

1919

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 28th 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	---	---	---------------------------

1	La Chance	Alphonse	M	27 yrs. February 4th 1891 - Lewis Canada	Chief Machinist's Mate U.S. Navy	U.S. Navy U.S.A.
2	Rosenberg	Floyd G.	M	28 yrs August 21st 1890 - Alba Michigan	Pharmacist's Mate 2nd Class U.S. Navy	U.S. Navy U.S.A.
3	Davis	John C.	M	24 yrs December 11th 1894 - Greenville N.Y.	Pharmacist's Mate 1st Class U.S. Navy	U.S. Navy U.S.A.

Members of family under manifest  
W.S. Murphy

3 list

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

**BELVEDERE**

sailing from

Marseille

April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1919

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1919

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Mandae	Jerry	26 4 m	53 m	Inspector U.S.A.	936 Brown Street Nica
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Inspector { A Hayden

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



"  
H. Belvedere

①

April 30/19

Apr 28/19

10th

751 1000















BEVEDERE  
APR 29 1919

# CREW LIST.

Crew List of the Steam-Boat *Bevedere*  
Captain *Artide Cosulich* is master.

Genoa, Italy, April 29th

1919

of Trieste whereof

sch aliens

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1. Cassani Michele	Steward	Italian	Trieste	1884	Italian	Genova
2. Fettozzi Luigi	idem	idem	Trieste	1867	idem	idem
3. Pandolfo Vincenzo	idem	idem	Trieste	1872	idem	idem
4. Melegari Pietro	idem	idem	Genova	1882	idem	idem
5. D'Almeida Giacinto	idem	idem	Porto Ferraio	1889	idem	idem
6. Giacinto Paolo	idem	idem	Porto Ferraio	1873	idem	idem
7. Rizzi Bruno	m. attendant	idem	Trieste	1869	idem	Trieste
8. Kischik Angela	h. attendant	idem	Trieste	1846	idem	idem
9. Matessich Ugo	donkeyman	idem	Trieste	1821	idem	idem
10. Tanovello Luigi	3d	Italian	Trieste	1840	Italian	idem
11. Marini Giovanni	fireman	idem	Lussingprato	1898	idem	Lussingprato
12. Giammarco Giovanni	idem	idem	Lussak	1884	idem	Trieste
13. Giammarco Pietro	idem	idem	Trieste	1890	idem	idem
14. Marini Marco	idem	idem	Trieste	1894	idem	idem
15. Parodi Carlo	idem	Italian	Trieste	1884	Italian	Genova
16. Clavarella Mario	idem	idem	Genova	1883	idem	idem
17. Fossich Paolo	quasi	idem	Trieste	1896	idem	Trieste
18. De Bello Sebastiano	fireman	Italian	Trieste	1889	Italian	Trieste
19. Matessich Antonio	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
20. Giammarco Paolo	idem	idem	Trieste	1894	idem	Trieste
21. De Giuseppe	idem	idem	Trieste	1886	idem	Genova
22. Coppola Antonio	idem	Italian	Trieste	1885	Italian	Genova
23. Cassani Giuseppe	idem	idem	Trieste	1885	idem	Trieste
24. Monello Ugo	idem	idem	Trieste	1884	idem	Genova
25. De Fusco Giovanni	idem	idem	Trieste	1882	idem	idem
26. Spina Salvatore	idem	idem	Trieste	1883	idem	idem
27. Giammarco Giovanni	idem	idem	Trieste	1885	idem	idem
28. De Stefano Ugo	fireman	idem	Trieste	1901	idem	idem
29. Allegro Fortunato	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	idem
30. Parodi Pasquale	idem	idem	Trieste	1891	idem	Trieste
31. De Benedetti Antonio	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
32. Spada Paolo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	idem
33. Mariotti Antonio	idem	idem	Trieste	1901	idem	Genova
34. Pantano Antonio	idem	idem	Trieste	1900	idem	idem
35. Cassani Giovanni	idem	idem	Trieste	1902	idem	idem
36. Giammarco Antonio	idem	idem	Trieste	1894	idem	idem
37. Minelli Fausto	idem	idem	Trieste	1890	idem	idem
38. Monas Antonio	idem	idem	Trieste	1895	idem	idem
39. Fettozzi Vincenzo	idem	idem	Trieste	1886	idem	Trieste
40. Bepi Andrea	idem	idem	Trieste	1893	idem	Genova
41. Bepi Mario	master di casa	idem	Trieste	1886	idem	Trieste
42. Bepi Antonio	over-keeper	Italian	Trieste	1842	Italian	idem
43. Bepi Giuseppe	idem	idem	Trieste	1890	idem	Trieste
44. Bepi Francesco	idem	idem	Trieste	1894	idem	Trieste
45. Bepi Angelo	idem	idem	Trieste	1890	idem	Trieste
46. Bepi Carlo	butcher	Italian	Trieste	1888	Italian	Trieste
47. Bepi Paolo	braker	idem	Trieste	1885	idem	idem
48. Bepi Pasquale	idem	Italian	Trieste	1880	Italian	Genova
49. Bepi Antonio	idem	idem	Trieste	1888	idem	idem
50. Bepi Giacomo	idem	idem	Trieste	1891	idem	Trieste
51. Bepi Antonio	idem	Italian	Trieste	1897	Italian	Genova
52. Bepi Giuseppe	idem	idem	Trieste	1890	idem	idem
53. Bepi Giovanni	idem	idem	Trieste	1879	idem	idem
54. Bepi Antonio	Chief Cook	idem	Trieste	1870	idem	Trieste
55. Bepi Théo	2d Cook	idem	Trieste	1844	idem	Trieste
56. Bepi Giuseppe	3d Cook	idem	Trieste	1881	idem	Trieste
57. Bepi Giuseppe	3d Cook	idem	Trieste	1889	idem	Trieste
58. Bepi Antonio	1st Engineer	idem	Trieste	1892	idem	Trieste
59. Bepi Romano	2d	idem	Trieste	1894	idem	idem
60. Bepi Stefano	3d	idem	Trieste	1892	idem	idem

(13)

ical marks or  
cularities

30

91

d of all

igned to

rk and is

ed States

1919

19

19

1919

1919

19

1919

1919

OVER.]

name

name

name

name

name

name

name

name

name

name

name



BELVEDERE  
APR 29 1919

# CREW LIST.

Crew List of the S. S. *Belvedere*, Genoa, Italy, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1919  
Captain *Armando Cosulich* is master. of Trieste whereof

Sheet No. 1

of such aliens

131

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

W

130

191

Record of all

13

1919

19

consigned to

York and is

United States

1919

19

1919

1919

19

1919

1919

OVER.]

name

name

name

name

name

name

name

name

name

name

name

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1. Buti Giovanni	Steward	Italian	Genoa	1884	Italian	Genoa 123
2. Felice Girles	idem	idem	Genoa	1885	idem	Genoa
3. Todeschini Giovanni	idem	idem	Trieste	1881	idem	Trieste
4. Mancuso Giuseppe	idem	idem	Trieste	1884	idem	Trieste
5. Varini Bassano	idem	Italian	Trieste	1903	Italian	Trieste
6. Ranuzzi Antonio	idem	idem	Genoa	1902	idem	Genoa
7. Facchi Alberto	Chief Steward	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
8. Cerretti Augusto	Steward	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
9. Stefani Giuseppe	Steward	idem	Trieste	1881	idem	Trieste
10. Buti Rodolfo	Steward	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
11. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1885	idem	Trieste
12. Fonda Celeste	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
13. Fink Giovanni	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
14. Caracciolo Rodolfo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
15. Andini Luigi	idem	idem	Trieste	1884	idem	Trieste
16. Monti Renato	idem	Italian	Trieste	1883	Italian	Trieste
17. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
18. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
19. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
20. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
21. Faccia Carlo	idem	Italian	Trieste	1880	Italian	Trieste
22. Monti Umberto	idem	idem	Trieste	1891	idem	Trieste
23. Caracciolo Rodolfo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
24. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
25. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
26. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
27. Faccia Carlo	idem	Italian	Trieste	1880	Italian	Trieste
28. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
29. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
30. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
31. Faccia Carlo	idem	Italian	Trieste	1902	Italian	Trieste
32. Faccia Carlo	idem	Italian	Trieste	1899	Italian	Trieste
33. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
34. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
35. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
36. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
37. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
38. Faccia Carlo	idem	idem	Trieste	1880	idem	Trieste
39.						
40.						
41.						
42.						
43.						
44.						
45.						
46.						
47.						
48.						
49.						
50.						
51.						
52.						
53.						
54.						
55.						
56.						
57.						
58.						
59.						
60.						

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

APR 10 1919

New York

APR 16 1919

Vice Consul of the United States





BEIVEDERE  
APR 29 1919

LIST OF OFFICERS AND CREW OF STEAMER:  
(Liste d'Equipage du Navire)

ON OR ABOUT  
(vers le)

SAILING FROM MARSEILLE TO  
(partant de Marseille pour)

19

Sheet No.

W

having such aliens

NAME IN FULL (Nom et Prénoms)	NATIONALITY (Nationalité)	DATE & PLACE OF BIRTH (TOWN & COUNTRY) (Lieu et Date de Naissance) (Ville et Pays)	FATHER'S NATIONALITY (Nationalité du Père)	PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE (Dernier Domicile)
Perris d'Estore	Italian	1875 Genoa	Italian	Genoa 123
Cambiagio Paolo	Italian	1876 Carabate	Italian	idem
Conti Matteo	Italian	1880 21 posto	Italian	idem
Marchesini Eric	Italian	1892 Trieste	Italian	Trieste
Mascorda Giuseppe	Italian	1894 Trieste	Italian	idem
Amey, Adolis	French	1892 Brest	French	Genoa
Eller, Johannes	Dutch	1892 Amsterdam	Dutch	idem
Tomasini, Peter	Maritime	1895 Trieste	Maritime	idem

Seen at Marseille France  
April 12 1919  
James P. Davis  
Consul

Consulate of the United States  
at America at Gibraltar, Spain.  
Seen. . . . . No. 321-  
Vessel will probably sail for  
New York April 16, 1919.  
Warren Bader  
Vice Consul of the United  
States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
16 APR 1919  
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

131

12)

(13)

right

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

4

N CREW

130

191

E "

uplete record of all

13

130

138

19, consigned to

New-York and is

1 in United States

igned on.

9th 1919

th 1919

th 1919

12th 1919

18th 1919

18th 1919

8th 1919

6th 1919

6th 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29 Cacace Saverio Anetormada 4/19 Genoa  
30 Marinich Rodolfo Anetormada 12/19 Naples  
\* means alien was born here  
Line Società Anonima di S. Giorgio di Trieste  
Owners Consuelto S. G.  
Local Agents Phelps Bros. 17 Battery Place

no yes 36 m. Italian S. Italian 55 160  
no yes 44 m. Italian S. Italian 54 149  
no yes 20 m. Italian S. Italian 53 151

by, some have been shown in all cases no brief  
X in column 2 next to country name  
Italian, or marked as such with nationality

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

130

PORT OF New York

May 10th 1919 191

I, master of the interallied-italian S. S. "B E L V E D E R E"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 156 Number of seamen deserted 2 13  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 158

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th 1919, consigned to

Phelps Bros. 17 Battery Place; is now lying at Pier 49 H.R. New-York and is expected to sail May 10th 1919, 191, for Gibraltar-Naples-Genoa

via United States port of -none- First port of call in United States

this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Belan Giulio	23	ex Austrian	Naples February 9th 1919
Varano Pasquale	16	Italian	Genoa April 10th 1919
Kraus Roberto	17	ex Austrian	Venice March 16th 1919
Radoslovich Francesco	18	ex Austrian	Naples January 12th 1919
Mavrinaz Giovanni	29	ex Austrian	Genoa January 18th 1919
Marini Giovanni	21	ex Austrian	Genoa January 18th 1919
Ussai Giovanni	22	ex Austrian	Genoa January 18th 1919
Sarullo Rosario	26	Italian	Genoa February 6th 1919
Catandella Michele	28	Italian	Genoa February 6th 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Cobol	+ Rodolfo	Plumber	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	32	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3"	140	none
20	Longobardo	Vincenzo	boardman	2/2/19	Genoa	no	yes	48	m	Italian S. Italian	5'4"	185	none
21	Rouxier	Adolfo	2nd boatman	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	25	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3"	140	none
22	Godas	Carlo	Carpenter	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	33	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'4"	139	none
23	Rexler	Ferdinando	Quartermaster	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	20	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3"	128	none
24	Kert	Giuseppe	Quartermaster	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	26	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'4"	138	none
25	Blasich	Giuseppe	Quartermaster	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	27	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3"	140	none
26	Gianni	Vincenzo	Quartermaster	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	45	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3"	158	none
27	Galia	Domenico	Quartermaster	2/2/19	Genoa	no	yes	38	m	Italian S. Italian	5'3"	147	none
28	Bonardo	Giuseppe	Quartermaster	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	36	m	Italian S. Italian	5'5"	160	none
29	Capace	Saverio	Quartermaster	4/1/19	Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italian S. Italian	5'4"	149	none
30	Martini	Rodolfo	salesman	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	20	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3"	151	none

+ means alien has been seen

Local Agents Phelps Bros. 17 Battery Place

Owner Coudet & Co

Line Societa Anonima di Navigazione Trieste

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



CREW

139

191

to record of all

13

none

138

consigned to

New-York and is

United States

ed on.

9th 1919

1 1919

1 1919

2th 1919

3th 1919

3th 1919

th 1919

6th 1919

6th 1919

CONTINUED OVER.]

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Mariucich Rodolfo / since June 12/5/19 Naples

+ means alien was born here

Line

Lucia Annunziata di Sargogian Lucio

Owner

Emilio B. B.

Local Agents

Phelps Bros. 17 Battery Place

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

no yes 20 in Nelson St. ex Question 53 151

by, I am not an alien, I am not a native  
X in column 2 next to country name  
I am not an alien, I am not a native  
with nationality



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 690.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

PORT OF New York

May 10th 1919

I, master of the interallied-italian S. S. "B E L V E D E R E"

from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 156 Number of seamen deserted 2 13  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 168

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1919, consigned to Phelps Bros. 17 Battery Place, is now lying at Pier 49 H.R. New York and is expected to sail May 10th 1919, for Gibraltar-Naples-Genoa via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Belan Giulio	23	ex Austrian	Naples February 9th 1919
Varano Pasquale	16	Italian	Genoa April 10th 1919
Krausz Roberto	17	ex Austrian	Venice March 16th 1919
Radoslovich Francesco	18	ex Austrian	Naples January 12th 1919
Mavrinaz Giovanni	29	ex Austrian	Genoa January 18th 1919
Marini Giovanni	21	ex Austrian	Genoa January 18th 1919
Ussai Giovanni	22	ex Austrian	Genoa January 18th 1919
Sarullo Rosario	26	Italian	Genoa February 6th 1919
Catandella Michele	28	Italian	Genoa February 6th 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19 Cobol + Rodolfo Phumber 12/5/19 Naples  
20 Longobardo Vincenzo boardman 1/2/19 Genoa  
21 Rouxier Odouico 1/2/19 Naples  
22 Godas Carlo carpenter 12/5/19 Naples  
23 Rabbar Ferdinando Quartermaster 12/5/19 Naples  
24 Kert Francesco Quartermaster 12/5/19 Naples  
25 Blasich Giuseppe Quartermaster 12/5/19 Naples  
26 Gianni Vincenzo Quartermaster 12/5/19 Naples  
27 Galia Domenico Quartermaster 1/2/19 Genoa  
28 Bonardo Giuseppe Quartermaster 12/5/19 Naples  
29 Cacace Saverio Quartermaster 1/4/19 Genoa  
30 Marinich Rodolfo senior gun 12/5/19 Naples

+ means alien was seen  
Line Luigi Assunta di Sargogian Trieste  
Owners Conduct B.C.  
Local Agents Phelps Bros. 17 Battery Place

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Armenia Francesco	17	Italian	Genoa February 6th 1919
Pacor Rodolfo	33	ex Austrian	Naples February 9th 1919
Clemente Giuseppe	22	ex Austrian	Naples January 12th 1919
Sossich Rodolfo	28	ex Austrian	Genoa January 18th 1919

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Marcon Mario	30	ex Austrian	Massa Francesco	49	Italian
Gunanda Carbella	26	spanish	Grillo Angelo	53	Italian
Del Rio Francesco	20	spanish	Godina Lorenzo	25	Italian
Cardoni Frank	45	Italian	Marchisio Alberto	30	Italian
Lopez Francisco	21	Spanish	Deller Carlo	31	ex Austrian
Alarcon Antonio	34	Spanisch	Fiaschi Guglielmo	37	Italian
Stagnari Pietro	42	Italian			
La Rossa Francesco	22	Italian			
Castello Gaetano	31	Italian			
Detomasis Vincenzo	46	Italian			
Caruso Giuseppe	29	Italian			
Scotto di Covello Andr.	21	Italian			
Scotto di Vettino Joe	20	Italian			
Scotto di Cicchiarillo	59	Italian			
Lo Bello Angelo	32	Italian			
Incorvaia Francesco	31	Italian			
Bluni Francesco	38	Italian			
Basille Giov. Battista	64	Italian			
Massa Salvatore	18	Italian			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Criscianelli*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[Page 4]

18	Musum	Vaccaro	owner	12/19 Naples	no	yes	23	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	53	140	none
19	Labol	Rodolfo	Pharmaker	12/19 Naples	no	yes	32	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	53	130	none
20	Longobardo	Vincenzo	boardman	12/19 Genoa	no	yes	48	m	Italian S. Italian	54	185	none
21	Rouxier	Adolfo	1st boatman	12/19 Naples	no	yes	25	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	53	140	none
22	Godas	Carlo	Carpenter	12/19 Naples	no	yes	33	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	54	139	none
23	Rabbar	Ferdinando	Quartermaster	12/19 Naples	no	yes	20	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	53	128	none
24	Kert	Francesco	Quartermaster	12/19 Naples	no	yes	26	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	54	138	none
25	Blasich	Giuseppe	Quartermaster	12/19 Naples	no	yes	27	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	53	140	none
26	Giammi	Vincenzo	Quartermaster	12/19 Naples	no	yes	45	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	53	158	none
27	Galia	Domenico	Quartermaster	12/19 Genoa	no	yes	28	m	Italian S. Italian	53	147	none
28	Bonaldi	Giuseppe	Quartermaster	12/19 Naples	no	yes	36	m	Italian S. Italian	55	160	none
29	Capace	Lucrezio	Quartermaster	12/19 Genoa	no	yes	44	m	Italian S. Italian	54	149	none
30	Marinich	Rodolfo	senior gunn	12/19 Naples	no	yes	20	m	Italian S. ex Austrian	53	151	none

+ means papers have been seen

Line *Societa' Anonima di Navigazione Sarda*

Owner *Capitolo S.C.*

Local Agents *Phelps Bros. 17 Battery Place*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*A. Hayden*  
note, papers have been shown on all those marked  
X in column 2 next to family name  
all Austrian born marked with red check mark  
next to nationality



BELVEDERE  
APR 29 1919

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Belvedere*, arriving at *New York*, *April 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1919, from the port of *Genoa* 131

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
											#		
1	Cosulich	Mustiola	Master	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	45	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'5	189	none
2	Sulentich	Roberto	Chief Officer	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	37	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'4	175	none
3	Cogliarich	Angelo	2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	5/4/19	Genova	no	yes	30	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	140	none
4	Cosulich	Romano	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	58	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	150	none
5	Provarovich	Georgio	3 <sup>rd</sup> Officer	5/4/19	Genova	no	yes	26	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	140	none
6	Hampold	Emilio	Chief Purser	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	26	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'4	161	none
7	Loppa	Alvaro	2 <sup>nd</sup> Purser	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	28	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'2	154	none
8	Gangadi	Demetrio	3 <sup>rd</sup> Purser	9/1/19	Naples	no	yes	35	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'4	158	none
9	Taganelli	Diamante	Naples Operator	15/15/19	Genova	no	yes	29	m.	Italian S. Italian	5'4	158	none
10	Tortaretto	Umberto	2 <sup>nd</sup> Operator	2/4/19	Genova	no	yes	18	m.	Italian S. Italian	5'4	140	none
11	Vincellana	Angelo	Doctor Surgeon	9/4/19	Genova	no	yes	50	m.	Italian S. Italian	5'3	155	none
12	Cernigoi	Augusto	Chief Engineer	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	38	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'5	161	none
13	Lane	Lorenzo	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	37	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'4	158	none
14	Reisch	Roberto	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	39	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	140	none
15	Marchesini	Ciro	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	22/1/19	Genova	no	yes	27	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	143	none
16	Cassutti	Giulio	4 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	20	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	139	none
17	Clemente	Giuseppe	5 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	22	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	137	none
18	Gustini	Ricardo	Electric	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	23	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	140	none
19	Labol	Rodolfo	Plumber	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	32	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	130	none
20	Longobardo	Vincenzo	Boatman	12/1/19	Genova	no	yes	48	m.	Italian S. Italian	5'4	185	none
21	Rouxier	Odouico	2 <sup>nd</sup> Boatman	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	25	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	140	none
22	Godas	Carlo	Carpenter	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	33	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'4	139	none
23	Rabbar	Ferdinando	Quartermaster	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	20	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	128	none
24	Kert	Francesco	Quartermaster	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	26	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'4	138	none
25	Blasich	Giuseppe	Quartermaster	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	27	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	140	none
26	Gianni	Vincenzo	Quartermaster	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	45	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	158	none
27	Galia	Domenico	Quartermaster	12/1/19	Genova	no	yes	38	m.	Italian S. Italian	5'3	147	none
28	Bonaldo	Giuseppe	Quartermaster	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	36	m.	Italian S. Italian	5'5	160	none
29	Cacace	Laverio	Quartermaster	12/1/19	Genova	no	yes	44	m.	Italian S. Italian	5'4	149	none
30	Marinich	Rodolfo	Sanitary man	12/1/19	Naples	no	yes	20	m.	Italian S. ex Austrian	5'3	151	none

\* means alien has been seen  
Line *Scelta Anna di Sargagnone Trieste*  
Owner *Cosulich & Co.*  
Local Agents *Phelps Bros. 17 Battery Place*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Captain Aristide Cosulich, master*, of the *S/S Belvedere*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Aristide Cosulich*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191-

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Open at  
Immigration Station

Ship or Vessel of known origin on the Coast of the United States

Required under the laws of the United States to be landed at a port of the United States  
Vessel: *S. S. Belvedere* arriving at *New-York*, April 28<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of *Genoa*

132

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in Full		(3) Position on ship Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged		(5) Height of person in feet	(6) Weight in pounds	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height in feet	(12) Weight in pounds	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Karamovich	Pietro	sailor junior	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Austrian	5'3	143	none
2	Petronio	Odorico	sailor junior	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Austrian	5'3	150	none
3	Ylich	Giovanni	sailor junior	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	22	m	Italian	Austrian	5'3	152	none
4	D'agosto	Giusto	sailor junior	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	20	m	Italian	Austrian	5'3	152	none
5	Radoslovich	Francesco	sailor junior	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	18	m	Italian	Austrian	5'2	148	none
6	Ussai	Giovanni	sailor junior	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	22	m	Italian	Austrian	5'4	160	none
7	Hamana	Francisco	sailor junior	6/2/19	Genova	no	yes	17	m	Italian	Austrian	5'2	150	none
8	Vitullo	Onofrio	sailor junior	6/2/19	Genova	no	yes	18	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	149	none
9	Accesti	Vago	sailor junior	21/3/19	Trapani	no	yes	18	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	148	none
10	Conti	Enrico	sailor junior	10/4/19	Genova	no	yes	15	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	150	none
11	Giraldi	Francesco	deck boy	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	15	m	Italian	Italian	5	134	none
12	Tramolin	Giuseppe	deck boy	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	15	m	Italian	Austrian	5	130	none
13	De Luca	Antonio	deck boy	14/2/19	Genova	no	yes	16	m	Italian	Italian	5	130	none
14	Krausz	Roberto	deck boy	12/2/19	Naples	no	yes	17	m	Italian	Austrian	5'1	140	none
15	Lustro	Francesco	deck boy	21/3/19	Trapani	no	yes	15	m	Italian	Austrian	5'2	130	none
16	Tringali	Sebastiano	deck boy	21/3/19	Trapani	no	yes	19	m	Italian	Austrian	5'4	139	none
17	Konarda	Giuseppe	deck boy	12/4/19	Trapani	no	yes	15	m	Italian	Austrian	5'1	138	none
18	Ghigi	Antonio	Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	158	none
19	Caro	Carlo	Steward	6/2/19	Genova	no	yes	31	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	156	none
20	Catandella	Heiche	Steward	6/2/19	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	155	none
21	Carullo	Rosario	Steward	6/2/19	Genova	no	yes	27	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	149	none
22	Stagnaro	Vincenzo	Steward	6/2/19	Genova	no	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	157	none
23	Blana	Agostino	Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	150	none
24	Bagnato	Francesco	Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	34	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	148	none
25	Calzona	Andrea	Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	139	none
26	Benericetti	Angelo	Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	49	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	150	none
27	Rossi	Giuseppe	Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	140	none
28	Alesio	Heichele	Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	145	none
29	Bagnato	Giuseppe	Steward	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	41	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	150	none
30	Genia	Nestore	Steward	10/4/19	Genova	no	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5'4	152	none

Line Società Anonima di Navigazione  
Amovibile Cassa di S. C. Criste  
Sole Agent Phelps Bros 17 Battery Place  
\* See list of names on back hereof  
\* See list of names on back hereof  
\* See list of names on back hereof



I, Special Agent in Charge, or Assistant, or First or Second Officer

Captain Aristide Coruchich master of the S/S Belvedere do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during  
her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 6 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3-1 and (6)  
of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1917

Witnessed  
Master, First or Second Officer

.....  
Immigrant Inspector



Form No. 1  
 U.S. Department of Justice  
 Immigration Service

Bill of Lading of Goods Imported in the S.S. *Genova* of *Genoa*

Received under bill of lading of *Genova's* cargo to be delivered to the United States immigration officers at the time of arrival of cargo and crew  
 on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S. S. Genoa* arriving at New York April 28th 1919, from the port of *Genoa*

133

(1) No. in bill	(2) Name in Full		(3) Position on ship Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged		(5) Whether he has been in the United States for a period of more than 1 year	(6) Height in feet	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationally	(11) Height in feet	(12) Weight in pounds	(13) Physical grade as per instructions
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cassano	Nichole	Steward, Genoa	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	35	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'3	146	none
2	Scuttorzi	Luigi	Steward, Genoa	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	52	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'2	143	none
3	Pandullo	Vincenzo	Steward, Genoa	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	41	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'4	150	none
4	Melegari	Pietro	Steward, Genoa	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'1	151	none
5	Di Troia	Gabriele	Steward, Genoa	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'2	148	none
6	Chivalolo	Paolo	Steward, Genoa	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	46	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'3	145	none
7	Lizzi	Ennio	Attendant	2/2/19	Napoli	no	yes	50	m	Italian S.	Austrian	5'5	170	none
8	Rosier	Angela	Attendant	2/2/19	Genova	no	yes	43	f	Italian S.	Austrian	5'3	104	none
9	Matteucci	Nicola	Donkeyman	4/12/18	Pola	no	yes	40	m	Dalmatian	Austrian	5'4	189	none
10	Zannello	Luigi	Donkeyman	2/12/18	Trieste	no	yes	40	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'2	153	none
11	Karin	Giovanni	Freeman	17/12/18	Pola	no	yes	21	m	Italian S.	Austrian	5'2	155	none
12	Haurinack	Giovanni	Freeman	17/12/18	Pola	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Austrian	5'3	160	none
13	Lucin	Peter	Freeman	17/12/18	Pola	no	yes	20	m	Dalmatian	Austrian	5'3	158	none
14	Karin	Karso	Freeman	12/5/19	Napoli	no	yes	42	m	Italian S.	Austrian	5'3	149	none
15	Parodi	Carlo	Freeman	22/1/19	Genova	no	yes	38	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'2	142	none
16	Clavarezza	Carlo	Freeman	7/2/19	Genova	no	yes	26	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'2	141	none
17	Iassich	Rodolfo	Freeman	7/10/18	Pola	no	yes	24	m	Dalmatian	Austrian	5'3	152	none
18	Lo Bello	Sebastiano	Freeman	21/3/19	Trapani	no	yes	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'3	149	none
19	Kaltesich	Antonio	Freeman	18/3/19	Genova	no	yes	30	m	Dalmatian	Austrian	5'4	152	none
20	Abraham	Abel	Freeman	1/4/19	Genova	no	no	25	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'4	148	none
21	Are	Giuseppe	Freeman	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	23	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'3	147	none
22	Coppola	Raffaele	Freeman	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	34	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'4	150	none
23	Casasosa	Giuseppe	Freeman	1/4/19	Genova	no	yes	24	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'4	151	none
24	Mareello	Giusto	Freeman	7/4/19	Genova	no	yes	52	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'4	145	none
25	De Fresco	Bernardo	Freeman	7/4/19	Genova	no	yes	37	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'2	151	none
26	Spano	Salvatore	Freeman	7/4/19	Genova	no	yes	36	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'4	149	none
27	Cinguni	Rizzieri	Freeman	7/4/19	Genova	no	yes	35	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'2	160	none
28	Di Stefano	Alfonso	Freeman	20/1/19	Genova	no	yes	18	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'1	145	none
29	Allegro	Martino	Freeman	20/1/19	Genova	no	no	30	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'4	150	none
30	Finara	Pasquale	Freeman	21/3/19	Trapani	no	yes	28	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'3	152	none
X means have seen papers														

Genoa Società Anonima di Navigazione  
 Capitan *Corradich* 88<sup>th</sup> Trieste  
 Second Agent *Phelps* 17 Battery Place

Inspector (A) Hayden  
 \* See bill of lading on back hereof  
 Note - Bill of lading filed in office of Immigration in volume 133 (1919) - none furnished by office of Genoa  
 unless for each entry. See other bills



Signature of the master or commanding officer, or first or second Officer

I, Captain Aristide Cosulich, master of the S/S. *Belvedere* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 6 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3, 4 and 6 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1919

*Witnessed*

Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigrant Inspector



134

\* See list of races on back hereof  
Note - Position of Jewish feet or corner in orientation of columns; 2:10:11 & corner is parallel to face of the columns for each column. See other side



*Agent of the Service* or, first or second Officer

*Captain Aristide Cosulich* master of the *S/S Belvedere* do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during  
her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 6 of the United States Immigration Laws and of Subdivision 3(a) and (b)  
of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this..... day of..... 1919

*Cristianulic*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector



LIST OR MANIFEST OF

5

Received under the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office by the vessel or person carrying such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel: *S. Belvedere* arriving at *New-York* April 28th 1919, from the port of *Genoa* 135

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in Full Family name Given name	(3) Position on Ship Company	(4) Died or Engaged	(5) Wanted to land for any reason other than that of animal pass	(6) Height in feet	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height in feet	(12) Weight in pounds	(13) Physical marks or disabilities
1	<i>Sabbatini Stefano</i>	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Eng. Cook</i>	<i>9/11/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
2	<i>Bute Giovanni</i>	<i>Kitchen boy</i>	<i>6/12/19</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>none</i>
3	<i>Belloni Giulio</i>	<i>Kitchen boy</i>	<i>9/8/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
4	<i>Tedeschini Giovanni</i>	<i>Kitchen boy</i>	<i>9/6/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>none</i>
5	<i>Varani Pasquale</i>	<i>Kitchen boy</i>	<i>10/4/19</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>none</i>
6	<i>Zanangeli Arnoldo</i>	<i>Kitchen boy</i>	<i>10/4/19</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
7	<i>Paccich Alberto</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	<i>12/5/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>none</i>
8	<i>Stefanib Giuseppe</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>17/2/19</i>	<i>Venezia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>159</i>	<i>none</i>
9	<i>Roth Ladislao</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>9/12/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>158</i>	<i>none</i>
10	<i>Forcich Carlo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/2/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>none</i>
11	<i>Tonda Celesto</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>7/2/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>none</i>
12	<i>Spunk Giovanni</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>12/1/19</i>	<i>Venezia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
13	<i>Caricich Rogolfo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>9/2/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>149</i>	<i>none</i>
14	<i>Budin Luigi</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>12/1/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>none</i>
15	<i>Vistri Renato</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>8/2/19</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
16	<i>Staffetta Aldo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>9/2/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>none</i>
17	<i>Padgornik Carlo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>9/2/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
18	<i>Buxul Luigi</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10/2/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
19	<i>Vites Mario</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>17/2/19</i>	<i>Venezia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>none</i>
20	<i>Maravi Goffredo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>2/4/19</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>none</i>
21	<i>Morette Umberto</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>9/4/19</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>none</i>
22	<i>Cantini Amadeo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>3/4/19</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>6'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>none</i>
23	<i>Dallena Agostino</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/4/19</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
24	<i>Stancich Francesco</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>8/4/19</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>none</i>
25	<i>Rade Giuseppe</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10/2/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>none</i>
26	<i>Banastrello Adolfo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>8/2/19</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'1"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>none</i>
27	<i>Godella Mario</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10/2/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>none</i>
28	<i>Lustercich Francesco</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>12/2/19</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>139</i>	<i>none</i>
29	<i>Amadei Romeo</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>9/2</i>	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>none</i>
30	<i>Speranza Natale</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/4/19</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>none</i>

*Societa' Ausonia di Navigazione*  
*Carmine Lombardi & Co. S. Paolo*  
*Superintendent Phelps Bros 17 Battery Place*

*Specimen of a Harder*  
*to be left of name on list of names*  
*to be filled in by the vessel's agent or other person in charge of the vessel*



Statement of the Master of the vessel, or deck or sea officer

I, Captain Friedrich Busch, master of the S/S "Friedrich" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 3 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1917

Witness my hand

Master, S/S "Friedrich"

Immigrant Inspector



Let it be understood that the following are the names of the persons who have been received at a port of the United States in a steam ship arrived at a port of the United States

Vessel *S. Belvedere*

arriving at *New York* April 30<sup>th</sup>

1917, from the port of *Genoa*

135

(1) No. of list	(2) Name in Full		(3) Port of origin Company	(4) Shipped on board of		(5) Height in feet Weight in pounds	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race +	(9) Profession	(10) Height in feet	(11) Weight in pounds	(12) Physical description for identification	
	Family name	Given name												
1	Chiappe	Enrico	✓ Sheward	7/4/19	Genova	no	yes	20	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'3"	140	none
2	Horando	Pietro	✓ Sheward	5/4/19	Genova	no	yes	16	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'2"	150	none
3	Tamburini	Alfredo	✓ Sheward	8/4/19	Genova	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'1"	148	none
4	Horando	Attilio	✓ Sheward	9/4/19	Genova	no	yes	17	m	Italian S.	Italian	5'2"	145	none
5	Stranuzzi	Giuseppe	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	9/4/19	Genova	no	yes	39	m	Italian S.	Austrian	5'3"	150	none
6	Evian	Leone	✓ Cook	12/6/17	Napoli	no	yes	24	m	Italian S.	Austrian	5'2"	145	none
7														
8	✓													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sign *Luigi Annunzio di Longo*

Onwards *Cosulich 88: Trieste*

Second Agent *Phelps Pros 17 Battery Place*

\* See list of names on back of page

See further information in volume (2) (1) and is possible to get further information from the same.



Report made by the agent of the U.S. Consulate at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress of March 3, 1875, relating to the collection of statistics of the foreign-born population of the United States.

Vessel *S. Belvedere*, arriving at *New York*, April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1917, from the port of *Genoa*

135

(1) No. of list	(2) Name in Full		(3) Date of birth	(4) Place of birth	(5) Whether he has been in the U.S. before	(6) Whether he has been in the U.S. before	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Religion	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical condition
	Family name	Given name											
1	Chiappe	Enrico	7/4/19	Genova	no	yes	20	m	Italian	Italian	5'3	140	none
2	Corrado	Pietro	5/4/19	Genova	no	yes	16	m	Italian	Italian	5'2	150	none
3	Tamburini	Alfredo	8/4/19	Genova	no	yes	39	m	Italian	Italian	5'1	148	none
4	Corrado	Attilio	9/4/19	Genova	no	yes	17	m	Italian	Italian	5'2	145	none
5	Stranuzzi	Giuseppe	9/4/19	Genova	no	yes	29	m	Italian	Austrian	5'3	150	none
6	Can	Leone	12/6/19	Napoli	no	yes	24	m	Italian	Austrian	5'2	145	none
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Given *Società Anonima di San Giuseppe*  
 Address *Cosulich 88: Trieste*  
 Given *agent Phelps Bros 17 Battery Place*

\* See list of names on the 1st page of  
 the Report of the agent of the U.S. Consulate at the port of arrival of the vessel, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress of March 3, 1875, relating to the collection of statistics of the foreign-born population of the United States.



I, Head of the vessel, or First or Second Officer  
Captain Aristide Comlich master of the S/S Belvedere do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from and sent on board during  
 her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivision 3-1 and 6-1  
 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1919

Quintanaid  
 Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigration Inspector

Belvedere

4/27/19



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
May 2, 1919  
America S. S. Lake Butler

I, master of the America S. S. Lake Butler hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29, 1919 consigned to Coastwise Transportation Co. is now lying at Port of No. 3 and is expected to sail May 2, 1919 for Cuba ports via Norfolk, Va. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

20	<u>Cabajal</u>	<u>Manuel</u>	<u>Tinian</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5'6</u>	<u>155</u>
21	<u>Otero</u>	<u>Vincente</u>	<u>Tinian</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5'9</u>	<u>170</u>
22	<u>Ponto</u>	<u>Manuel</u>	<u>Tinian</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>5'4</u>	<u>145</u>
23	<u>Comosel</u>	<u>Alfredo</u>	<u>Tinian</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Chile</u>	<u>Chile</u>	<u>5'6</u>	<u>150</u>
24	<u>Gulbransen</u>	<u>Herman B.</u>	<u>Tinian</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>5'7</u>	<u>155</u>
25	<u>Blauquist</u>	<u>Henry</u>	<u>Tinian</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>5'7</u>	<u>153</u>
26	<u>Mello-meelo</u>	<u>Louiz G.</u>	<u>Coastwise</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Brazil</u>	<u>Brazil</u>	<u>5'5</u>	<u>140</u>
27	<u>Vereiza</u>	<u>José M.</u>	<u>Coastwise</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Portugal</u>	<u>Portugal</u>	<u>5'7</u>	<u>155</u>
28	<u>Borgetto</u>	<u>Michael</u>	<u>Coastwise</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>France</u>	<u>5'7</u>	<u>160</u>
29	<u>Chrønger</u>	<u>Walter S.</u>	<u>Coastwise</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>5'8</u>	<u>140</u>
30	<u>Petersen</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>Coastwise</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Denish</u>	<u>5'7</u>	<u>160</u>
31	<u>Bartlett</u>	<u>Harry</u>	<u>Coastwise</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>5'8</u>	<u>162</u>

Line Coastwise Transportation Co.  
Owners Crowley Co., Boston Mass.  
Local Agents Coastwise Transportation Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O. D. Lester  
Master



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry N. Prosser	36	Lat american	4/2 New York
Allen H. Roberts	61	american	4/2 " "
R. P. Hayes	25	american	4/13 Norfolk Va
A. Clammings	23	Danmark	4/2 New York
A. Andersen	40	Norway	4/2 " "
M. Cabral	24	Spain	4/2 " "
Vincenti Otero	30	Spain	4/2 " "
Manuel Pardo	31	Spain	4/2 " "
A. Corrosal	30	Chile	4/2 " "
H. B. Gulbraum	31	Norway	4/2 " "
H. Blomquist	32	Sweden	4/2 " "
Luis Mello	20	Brazil	4/2 " "
Joella Pereira	26	Brazil	4/2 " "
M. Borgetto	36	France	4/2 " "
Walter J. Granger	50	British	4/2 " "
Christian Petersen	22	Danmark	4/2 " "
W. Bartlett	24	American	4/2 " "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Samuel Langsaa	25	American	Daniel Naca	20	Mexico
W. Thomson	33	Nat. American	Karl Knudsen	32	Norway
Gus Peterson	24	Swedish	Russell Estaba	24	Venezuela
G. Andersen	32	Norway	Thomas Hale	32	American
O. Larsen	38	"	Emilio Isaac	20	Porto Rico
Johan Andersen	32	"	Henry Young	62	Nat. American
G. Gonzales	42	American			
R. Martinez	34	Spain			
Wor. Svehson	29	Sweden			
John Lyberg	24	"			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. S. S. S. S.

*Master.*

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Given Name	Birth Date	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Height	Weight
18	Clemmens	Walter	N/20509-2	3	M	Single	New York	5'10"	150
19	Andersen	Peter	N/20509-2	3	M	Single	Scandinavia Norway	5'9"	160
20	Cabajal	Manuel	18/1485-2	3	M	Single	Spanish Spain	5'6"	155
21	Aero	Vincente	18/1485-2	3	M	Single	Spanish Spain	5'9"	170
22	Ponto	Manuel	3067-2	3	M	Single	Spanish Spain	5'4"	145
23	Comozel	Alfredo	10736-2	3	M	Single	Chile	5'6"	150
24	Gulbrandsen	Herman B.	9265-2	3	M	Single	Scandinavia Norway	5'9"	155
25	Blauquist	Henry	45443-2	3	M	Single	Finland Finland	5'9"	155
26	Hallmeelo	Louiz G.	N/5409-2	3	M	Single	Brazil	5'5"	140
27	Pereira	Jose M.	843-1	3	M	Single	Brazil	5'7"	155
28	Borgetto	Mike	459-2	3	M	Single	France	5'7"	160
29	Gronger	Walter S.	55002-1	3	M	Single	English English	5'8"	140
30	Petersen	Christian	8937-2	3	M	Single	Scandinavia Danish	5'7"	160
31	Bartlett	Harry	5111-3	3	M	Single	American American	5'8"	162

Line Coastwise Transportation Co  
 Owners Crowley Co., Boston Mass.  
 Local Agents Coastwise Transportation Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O. Blenchestone  
"rsp.

ish



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Lake Butler, arriving at New York April 29th, 1919, from the port of Cabanas Cuba 133

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Swendsen	Sigvart	Master 18506-4-8 1917	New York	Yes	yes	64	Male	Scandinavian	Nat. Amer.	5'8	160	
2	Jensen	Gunnar	1st Mate 5815-4-8	"	"	yes	29	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Amer.	5'7	180	
3	Losinski	Frank W.	2nd Mate 9318-4-8	"	"	yes	32	"	American	American	5'8	170	
4	Iverson	Henry N.	3rd Mate 18512-4-8	"	"	yes	36	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Amer.	5'10 1/2	160	
5	Tisher	Walter	Boatman 18739-1	"	"	yes	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6'	165	
6	Saastad	Hans	Seaman 9106-2	"	"	yes	19	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8	170	
7	Brondahl	David	Seaman 18335-2	"	"	yes	16	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7	135	
8	Van der Voorn	Gerrit	Seaman 10000-2	"	"	yes	22	"	Holland	Holland	5'8	145	
9	Legerstedt	Karl R.	Seaman 54680-2	"	"	yes	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7	170	
10	Taitberg	August	Seaman 12356-1	"	"	yes	23	"	Finnland	Finnland	5'7	160	
11	Sandberg	Klaus M.	Seaman N/5876	"	"	yes	20	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7	135	
12	Healy	George S.	Seaman 10685-4-8	"	"	yes	19	"	American	American	5'8	154	
13	Roberts	Allen H.	Seaman 18571-4-8	"	"	yes	61	"	American	American	5'5	185	
14	Davis	Paul	Seaman 4052-4-8	Norfolk Va	"	yes	25	"	American	American	5'7	160	
15	Hayes	Richard Lewis	Seaman 848-4-8	Norfolk Va	"	yes	25	"	American	American	5'8 1/2	145	
16	Scarbrough	Ruben Croser	Seaman N/6148-4-8	Norfolk Va	"	yes	32	"	American	American	5'7	132	
17	Lyons	Edward	Stoker 8974-4-8	New York	"	yes	19	"	American	American	5'8	155	
18	Clemmensen	Albert C.	Stoker 2740-2	New York	"	yes	23	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'10	150	
19	Andersen	Anders	Stoker N/20509-2	"	"	yes	40	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7	160	
20	Cabajal	Manuel	Stoker 18148-2	"	"	yes	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
21	Chero	Vincente	Stoker 81498-2	"	"	yes	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5'9	170	
22	Ponko	Manuel	Stoker 3067-2	"	"	yes	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	
23	Comosel	Alfredo	Stoker 10736-2	"	"	yes	30	"	Chile	Chile	5'6	150	
24	Gulbransen	Herman B.	Stoker 9265-2	"	"	yes	21	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7	155	
25	Blauquist	Henry	Stoker 45443-2	"	"	yes	32	"	Finnland	Finnland	5'7	155	
26	Hillmeier	Louise G.	Stoker N/5409-2	"	"	yes	20	"	Prague	Prague	5'5	140	
27	Pereira	Jose M.	Stoker 843-1	"	"	yes	26	"	Portugal	Portugal	5'7	155	
28	Borgetto	Michael	Stoker 459-2	"	"	yes	36	"	France	France	5'7	160	
29	Chranger	Walter S.	Stoker 55002-1	"	"	yes	30	"	English	English	5'8	140	
30	Pedersen	Christian	Stoker 8981-2	"	"	yes	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7	160	
31	Bartlett	Harry	Stoker 8981-2	"	"	yes	24	"	American	American	5'8	162	

Line Coastwise Transportation Co  
Owners Crowley Co., Boston Mass.  
Local Agents Coastwise Transportation Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O. Blencstone  
rep.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Luke Butler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of April, 1919

O'Brien

Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. J. J.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Lake Butler*, arriving at *New York April 29<sup>th</sup>*, 191*7*, from the port of *Cabanas Cuba* 139

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Lepolveda	William	10001-2 Mess man	1919 April 3	New York	Yes	22	Male	Sp. Amer Chile	Chile	5.6	160	
2	Wapfal	Emanuel	10022-4.5 Mess man	" 3	" "	"	17	"	American	American	5.6	138	
3	Jacques	Anthony J.	10022-4.5 Mess man	" 3	" "	"	25	"	American	American	5.6	150	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

34 total crew. (all with cards.)  
C. Blackstone  
Insp.

*34 total crew. (all with cards.)*  
*C. B. Blackstone*  
*Insp.*

Line *Coastwise Transportation Co.*  
Owners *Crowley Co., Boston Mass*  
Local Agents *Coastwise Transportation Co.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Lake Butler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1917  
O. B. Blackstone  
 Immigrant Inspector.

S. Swendsen  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Butler  
4/29/17

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

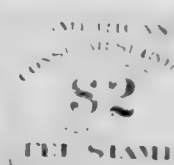


# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James A. Woodworth, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1919

at San Francisco  
for #200 - 81-4  
for No. 1538 82



Charles L. Lathrop  
Notary Public for the United States of America

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HON DURS" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, April 23, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Wight	Carl Lucien	22	9	M	M	Clerk	yes	English	British	yes	Br. Guiana	West Indian.	B.G. Demerara	Brother - Percy C. Wight Hincks St. Demerara. Br. Guiana N.S.	In Transit Halifax
2	✓	Wight	Carmelita Selina	28	10	F	M	nil	"	"	"	"	Br. Guiana	"	"	Brother - W.A.D. Andrade o/o H.M.P Customs. Demerara B.G.	"
3	✓	Shakes	Catherine Ann Eliza	26	4	F	S	Domestic	"	"	British	"	Jamaica	"	Jamaica Kingston	Father - Robert Shakes Springfield P/O; Jamaica	Maine Portland
4	✓	Hastings	Olive Rebecca	21	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - James Hastings Springfield P/O; Jamaica.	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

141

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival, to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for cause and treatment of the same, or whether supported by family? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of the Government of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of the Government of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	SELF	500	yes	Brother in law M.P.Santos 356	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	FairBrownGrey	NIL	Br.Guiana Demerara
2	"	"	"	"	----- do -----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Brown	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	Sister - Maud Shakes 153 States St.Portland Maine.U.S.A	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Brown Flk.	"	Jamaica Springfields
4	"	"	50	"	Sister Esmeralda Hastings 105 Pine Sy.Portland Maine.U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brown	"	"

*J. J. J. J.*  
*Master*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of the Government of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of the Government of any State, Territory, or insular possession.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Janssen, of the S.S. Haudaras, from Port Antonio, Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Janssen  
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1917,  
at New York  
Julius W. W. W.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Shipping status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
142

8. 8. "HONDURAS" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, APRIL 23, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	FACEY	KARL MARK MURRAY	30 10	M	S	R. L. 68046 C. M.	Supreme Court of State N.Y. N.Y.C. August 27th. 1912	252 295 West 147th St. New York City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

①

143

I, Honduras, Surgeon of the SS Honduras, do  
solely, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st tow deported  
No Bill

Honduras

Honduras



## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

Hon. Mrs. 5-10

### Passengers sailing from

Part on time 3-9

4/23

1919

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29, 1919

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Stordusa, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J. J.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1919  
at New York  
Julius M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Honduras, arriving at New York, April, 1919, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Danielsen	Henrik	Master	Nov 1915	Norway	No	Yes	56	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	230	
2	Andersen	Anders	1st Officer	Feb 19	—	—	—	39		—	—	5'10	175	
3	Johannessen	Idun	2nd Officer	April	New York	—	—	41		—	—	5'9	206	

Form 600.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

PORT OF New York  
April 30th, 1919

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Honduras  
from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1919, consigned to  
United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 15th St. and is  
expected to sail May 1st, 1919, for Port Antonio, Jamaica  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

30

Line United Fruit Co.  
Owners C. H. L. Jensen Kristiansen  
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Honduras, arriving at New York, April, 1917, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica 147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Danielsen	Henrik	Master	March 1915	Norway	No	Yes	50	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	230	
2	Andersen	Anders	1st Officer	Feb - 19	---	"	"	39	"	---	---	5'10	175	
3	Johannessen	Idun	2nd Officer	April -	New York	"	"	41	"	---	---	5'9	206	
4	Petersen	Edward	Ship's Cook	---	---	No	"	51	"	---	U.S.A.	5'7	180	
5	Lund	Ole	Ship's Cook	March -	Norway	"	"	55	"	---	Norwegian	5'6	147	
6	Frankel	Abraham	Sailor	Oct - 18	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	157	
7	Thoresen	Vincent	---	April - 19	---	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	155	
8	Westlund	Nils	---	---	---	"	"	24	"	Swedish	---	5'7	157	
9	Lapp	John	---	---	---	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'7	163	
10	Wilson	Nils	---	March -	Belgium	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Belgian	5'4	140	
11	Hansen	Anders	Ship's Cook	Jan - 19	Norway	"	"	53	"	---	Norwegian	5'7	180	
12	Hedersen	Arnt	Ship's Cook	---	---	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	
13	Olson	Odd	Ship's Cook	---	---	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	130	
14	Jensen	Olaf	Ship's Cook	---	---	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	165	
15	Olson	Oskar	---	---	---	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	160	
16	Karlsen	Arnt	---	---	---	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	158	
17	Kirkland	Alf	Ship's Cook	---	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	160	
18	Brooks	Edmund	Fireman	Feb - 19	Jamaica	"	"	30	"	African	Jamaican	5'7	166	
19	Edwards	Hubert	---	March -	---	"	"	28	"	---	---	5'10	160	
20	Brown	Jacob	---	April -	---	"	"	41	"	"	---	6'0	170	
21	Johnson	Joseph	---	---	---	"	"	40	"	"	---	5'7	168	
22	Francis	Cyril	---	---	---	"	"	23	"	"	---	5'6	135	
23	Levridge	Edmund	---	---	---	"	"	43	"	"	---	6'0	180	
24	Williams	Lambert	---	---	---	"	"	33	"	Antigua	B.W.I.	5'5	155	
25	Bowen	Adolphus	---	---	---	"	"	28	"	Jamaican	Jamaican	5'8	165	
26	Murry	Jonathan	Ship's Cook	---	---	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	170	2 Redup forep.
27	all with form K-1.													
28	J. Mancott Surp.													
29	J. Mancott													
30	J. Mancott													

Line United Fruit Co.  
Owners C. H. L. Jensen, Kristian  
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Honduras, arriving at New York, April, 1917, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Danielson	Henrick	Master	March 1915	Norway	No	Yes	56	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	230	
2	Andersen	Anders	1st Officer	Feb - 19	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	175	
3	Johannessen	Sten	2nd Officer	April - 19	New York	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9	206	
4	Petersen	Edward	Super. Cargo	"	"	No	"	51	"	"	U.S.A.	5'7	180	
5	Lund	Ole	Carpenter	March - 15	Norway	"	"	55	"	"	Norwegian	5'6	147	
6	French	Arvid	Sailor	Oct - 18	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	157	
7	Thoresen	Vinjar	"	April - 19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	155	
8	Wiefelund	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Swedish	5'7	157	
9	Lapp	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	5'7	163	
10	Wilson	Nils	"	"	Baltimore	"	"	20	"	"	Scandinavian	5'4	140	
11	Hansen	Knut	Steward	Jan - 19	Norway	"	"	53	"	"	Norwegian	5'7	180	
12	Kudersen	Arnt	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	
13	Olson	Odd	Missionary	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	130	
14	Jensen	Olaf	Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	165	
15	Olson	Oskar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	160	
16	Karlson	Arnt	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	158	
17	Kirkland	Alf	Deckman	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	160	
18	Brooks	Edwind	Fireman	Feb - 19	Jamaica	"	"	30	"	African	Jamaican	5'7	166	
19	Edwards	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	
20	Brown	Jacob	"	April - 19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'0	170	
21	Johnson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	168	
22	Francis	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	135	
23	Levendge	Kudrus	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'0	180	
24	Williams	Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Antigua B.W.I.	5'5	155	
25	Bowen	Adolphus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Grenada	5'8	165	
26	Murry	Jonathan	Cook	"	"	Yes	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	170	2 Redup Forep
27	all with form K as L.													
28	J. Muncott Surp.													
29	H. Danielson Master													
30														

Line United Fruit Co.  
Owners C. H. & J. Jensen Kristiania  
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Danielson Master, of the S. S. Honduras, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Danielson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1919  
Julius M. Seale  
Immigrant Inspector.

Honduras

4/29/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. Tuscan*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.*, *Apr. 28*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*, 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1919 When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

148

PORT OF

*New York*  
*May 5*, 1919

I, master of the *American S. S. Tuscan* (Nationality) from port of *Matanzas, Cuba* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *38* Number of seamen deserted *—*  
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *38*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *April 28*, 1919, consigned to *Wmson Line*; is now lying at *Pier #19 E.R.* and is expected to sail *May 5*, 1919, for *Havana, Cuba*.  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26	<i>Gonzalez</i>	<i>J. M.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>
27	<i>Fernandez</i>	<i>M. Y.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>
28	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Federico</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>
29	<i>Bas</i>	<i>M. L.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>
30	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Jacinto</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>184</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

such changes to the immigration authorities.

*T. J. Hassell*  
Master.

18	Nelson	C. H.	✓ 109 No	"	"	"	26	"	P	"	5-7
19	Hawkins	Thomas	✓ 113 No	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-7
20	Gomez	J. A. C.	✓ 111 No	"	"	"	43	"	Sp	Spain	5-7
21	Diaz	E. Rodriguez	✓ 40,5797	"	"	No	47	"	"	"	5-8
22	Suarez	J. Dans	✓ 707857	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-3
23	Fernandez	M. F.	✓ 7010225	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5
24	Lopez	Leonardo	✓ 95K	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6
25	Riez	Manuel	✓ 11982	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
26	Gonzalez	J. M.	✓ 9835	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6
27	Fernandez	M. G.	✓ 186 No	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8
28	Perez	Federico	✓ 70626	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5
29	Bas	M. L.	✓ 521 No	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5
30	Castro	Jacinto	✓ 15784	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

## Overview

**Local Agents**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. Tuscan*, arriving at *New York, N.Y.* Apr. 28, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*. 149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1919		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hassell	P. J.	Master	4-7	Mobile	Yes	Yes	37	Male	W. I.	U. S.	5-9		
2	Haray	F. E.	Mate					28		Irish		5-4		
3	Rees	H. H.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate					29		Scotch		5-10		
4	Dorgan	E. H.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate					26		Irish		5-10		
5	Santos	M. P.	Apprentice					42		Sp	Spain	6-0		
6	Maceira	A. F.	Boatman				No	50				5-10		
7	Ponce	P. S.	Seaman				Yes	41				5-6		
8	Navieras	Agueta					No	34				5-6		
9	Mayobre	J. C.					Yes	44				5-8		
10	Teodocinas	C. V.						33				5-7		
11	Porto	J. J. P.						23				5-7		
12	Ruddock	R. O.						23		W. I.	British	5-4		
13	Anderson	C. A. G.	Chief Eng.					42		Scam.	U. S.	5-11		
14	Hansen	S. A.	Deck					30				5-7		
15	Hakstrom	G. F.						30				5-6		
16	Hillberg	O. J.						26				5-10		
17	Bazell	A. H.	Order					23		Greek		5-7		
18	Nelson	C. H.						26		?		5-7		
19	Hawkins	Thomas						26		Scotch		5-7		
20	Gomez	J. A. C.	Fireman					43		Sp	Spain	5-7		
21	Diaz	E. Rodriguez					No	47				5-8		
22	Suarez	J. Dans					Yes	39				5-3		
23	Fernandez	M. F.						36				5-5		
24	Lopez	Leonardo						36				5-6		
25	Riez	Manuel						32				5-7		
26	Gonzalez	J. M.						29				5-6		
27	Fernandez	M. G.						29				5-8		
28	Perez	Federico						32				5-5		
29	Bas	M. L.	Coal passer					43				5-5		
30	Castro	Jacinto						34				5-4		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain, of the Tuscan, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1919

P. J. Hassell  
Master, First or Second Officer

F. M. Gouin  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S Tuscan, arriving at N.Y., Apr 29, 1919, from the port of Matanzas Cuba 150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1919		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lamelas	M. F.	✓ Coal passer	4-7	Mobile	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Sp	Spain	5-6		
2	Fraga	A. S.	✓ P 2563	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Lasalle	Marcelino	✓ 490 30	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
4	Jester	H. H.	✓ 350	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	W. S.	5-6		
5	Zinck	Alexander	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	African	British	5-4		
6	Smith	F. C.	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-1		
7	Howell	C. H.	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		
8	Graham	J. A.	✓ 388162	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
9	F. & M. Loren Insp													
10	AMERICAN VICE CONSUL - ABR 1919													
11	all members of crew have card													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Manson S. Line  
Owners Ditto  
Local Agents Ditto, 82-92 Beaver St, City

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Hassell, Master, of the Am. S. Tuscan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1919

F. J. McEwen

Immigrant Inspector.

P. J. Hassell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Tuscan

4/29/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of March 3, 1907

Sheet No. 1

Vessel S.S. "Marni"

The Nafra Company, Inc.

120 Broadway  
New York

June 2nd, 1919.

151

any vessel having such aliens

151

Italy 4/1/19

(1) No. on list  
(2) NAME IN FULL  
Family name Given name

H. C. JEFFERSON,  
MARINE SUP'T.

U. S. Department of Labor,  
Immigration Service,  
Ellis Island, New York, N.Y.

Commissioner of Immigration

Gentlemen:-

S/S "MARNI"

In reply to yours of May 24th in regard to the above steamer, we regret that the Captain failed to comply with the instructions of your Department, however, this steamer will be back in the U. S. shortly and we will thank you for your permission to hold this matter over until such time as he arrives so that your requirements may be complied with.

Yours very truly,

THE NAFRA COMPANY INC.,

Marine Superintendent.

H.C.J./DL



RECEIVED

1	Bunacenko	John
2	Lelu	John
3	Maluselli	John
4	Anderson	John
5	Fisako	John
6	Weyden	John
7	Wilmoth	John
8	Brokos	John
9	Brokos	John
10	Johanson	John
11	Molloy	John
12	Pritchard	John
13	Winkewitz	John
14	Brunis	John
15	Johnsson	John
16	Loaspinos	John
17	Pereira	John
18	Milia	John
19	Mondragon	John
20	Uchida	John
21	Asami	John

21	Suzuki	Kobuo	2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	do	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	120	Left eye
22	Kedachi	Yorage	Therman	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	do	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	125	Forehead
23	Mugotani	Ladakichi	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	do	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	122	Right hand
24	Yoshida	Saigyo	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	do	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	120	Right hand
25	Waseda	Saichi	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	do	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	120	Left hand
26	Coilen	Emilia	Master	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	do	Phillipino	US Cit	5-5		
27	Buchan	Alseman	Master	415	"			46			US Cit			
28	McWhinnie	William	Master	415	"			28			US Cit			
29	McCabe	Joe A	Master	415	"			26			US Cit			
30	Burrows	Terence	Master	415	"			22			US Cit			

Line Nafra Line  
Owner Nafra Co Inc  
Local Agents 120 Broadway N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 18, 1892

Vessel *S.S. Marne*

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE  
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

Genoa, Italy, April 4, 1919.

U.S. Immigration Inspector,  
New York,  
N.Y.

Sir:

In connection with Emil Midin of the crew of the Steamer Marne, I would state that he was born at Oakland, California on October 14th, 1902. His father, Milo Midin resides in San Diego, California and I understand is a naturalized citizen of the United States. Other reference, Peter Zenovich also of San Diego, California. This young man is a refugee from Dalmatia, brought here by the 332nd Regiment, U.S.A., 3rd Battalion who were using him as an interpreter. He was put in prison by the Austrian Government on account of his being an American citizen and was put in jail for about four years.

George Francovich, also a member of the crew of the Marne was born at Bisbee, Arizona, on November 3, 1901. His father, Pete Francovich was born in Dalmatia, and I understand was a naturalized citizen of the United States. His father is dead. He has an uncle, Miter Medicovich, who resides at Bisbee, Ariz. Other reference as given is, Elea Sudeich, a resident of Bisbee, Arizona. This young man was brought here also by the 332nd Infantry, U.S.A., 3rd Battalion, from Dalmatia and was also used as an interpreter by them, while on duty in that country with the Italian Army.

Both of

*Genoa Italy*

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>German</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Cut under finger, left hand</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Little white spots on face</i>
<i>German</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Wart nose</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Forehead</i>
<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Little fingers on both hands bent up</i>
<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Small tattoo on right arm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>Small tattoo on right forearm</i>
<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Small tattoo on left cheek</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Small tattoo on right arm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Small tattoo on right arm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Small tattoo on left arm</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>Small tattoo on left arm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Small tattoo on left arm</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Small tattoo on right hand</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Small tattoo on face</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>Small tattoo on right hand</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Small tattoo on left arm</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Small tattoo on right forearm</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Small tattoo on right arm</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Small tattoo on left arm</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Small tattoo on left arm</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Small tattoo on forehead</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Small tattoo on right hand</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Small tattoo on right hand</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Small tattoo on left forearm</i>
<i>Philippine</i>	<i>5-5</i>		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Marital status	Place of birth	Occupation
1	<i>Gumascenko</i>	<i>John</i>						
2	<i>Elm</i>	<i>John</i>						
3	<i>Malusell</i>	<i>Nie</i>						
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>John</i>						
5	<i>Fisako</i>	<i>Wak</i>						
6	<i>Meijden</i>	<i>John</i>						
7	<i>Wilmoth</i>	<i>John</i>						
8	<i>Eroko</i>	<i>John</i>						
9	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Her</i>						
10	<i>Molloy</i>	<i>John</i>						
11	<i>Pitchard</i>	<i>John</i>						
12	<i>Winkwitz</i>	<i>John</i>						
13	<i>Bemis</i>	<i>Pat</i>						
14	<i>Johnsson</i>	<i>John</i>						
15	<i>Scarpino</i>	<i>John</i>						
16	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>John</i>						
17	<i>Talia</i>	<i>John</i>						
18	<i>Mondigou</i>	<i>John</i>						
19	<i>Uchida</i>	<i>John</i>						
20	<i>Asami</i>	<i>John</i>						
21	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Nobuo</i>						
22	<i>Kedachi</i>	<i>Yoraga</i>						
23	<i>Mugotani</i>	<i>Sadakichi</i>						
24	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Saichi</i>						
25	<i>Waseda</i>	<i>Saichi</i>						
26	<i>Coilen</i>	<i>Emilia</i>						
27	<i>Buchan</i>	<i>Aliscan</i>						
28	<i>McWhinnie</i>	<i>William</i>						
29	<i>McCabe</i>	<i>John</i>						
30	<i>Burrows</i>	<i>Leven</i>						

Line *Kafra Line*  
Owners *Kafra Co Inc*  
Local Agents *120 Broadway N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIF

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1892

Vessel *S.S. Marne*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given
1	<i>Bumacenko</i>	<i>John</i>	
2	<i>Elm</i>	<i>John</i>	
3	<i>Malusella</i>	<i>Nick</i>	
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Oves</i>	
5	<i>Fisako</i>	<i>Hiako</i>	
6	<i>Mejden</i>	<i>Eden</i>	
7	<i>Wilmoth</i>	<i>John</i>	
8	<i>Eroko</i>	<i>Chas</i>	
9	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Her</i>	
10	<i>Molloy</i>	<i>Fra</i>	
11	<i>Pritchard</i>	<i>Joe</i>	
12	<i>Minkewitz</i>	<i>John</i>	
13	<i>Ennis</i>	<i>Pat</i>	
14	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Eus</i>	
15	<i>Scarpino</i>	<i>Dan</i>	
16	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Ger</i>	
17	<i>Thilia</i>	<i>Joe</i>	
18	<i>Mondigou</i>	<i>William</i>	
19	<i>Uchida</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>Ch Skward</i>
20	<i>Asami</i>	<i>Kengero</i>	<i>Ch Cook</i>
21	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Kobuo</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>
22	<i>Kedachi</i>	<i>Yorage</i>	<i>Messman</i>
23	<i>Ungetani</i>	<i>Sadakichi</i>	<i>Messman</i>
24	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Saigyo</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Naseda</i>	<i>Saichi</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>Goilen</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Michan</i>	<i>Aliscan</i>	<i>Master</i>
28	<i>McWhinn</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>
29	<i>McCabe</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>do</i>
30	<i>Burrows</i>	<i>Loren</i>	<i>do</i>

Both of these young men are here destitute and as the 332nd Regiment could not take them with them owing to Army Regulations in connection with passage, I have shipped them on the Marne so that they might be able to return to their relatives in the United States.

Any assistance which you render to them will be greatly appreciated.

Very respectfully yours,

*O. Wilson*  
American Consul General.

W.B.

P.S. George Francovich was also put in prison by the Austrian Government on account of his being an American citizen and was kept in jail for four years. Both of these men were released when the Armistice was signed and were taken up by the 332nd Regiment for the purpose of acting as interpreters. They were put in prison by the Austrian Government on account of their refusing to join the Austrian Army, being citizens of the United States.

*N. P. 26*

## IS OF CREW

ves of any vessel having such aliens

*Genoa Italy*

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
<i>Commanian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Red hair on forehead, left hand tattooed with "Hofa"</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Cherry right hand</i>
<i>Commanian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Wart on forehead</i>
<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Wart on forehead</i>
<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Scar on right hand</i>
<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Scar on left cheek</i>
<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>Scar on left arm</i>
<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Scar on left arm</i>
<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>188</i>	<i>Scar on right hand</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Scar on face</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>Scar on right hand</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scar on left arm</i>
<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on left arm</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Scar on forehead</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Scar on right hand</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on right hand</i>
<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Scar on left arm</i>
<i>Philippine</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Scar on right arm</i>
<i>U.S. Cit</i>		<i>28</i>	
<i>U.S. Cit</i>		<i>26</i>	
<i>U.S. Cit</i>		<i>22</i>	

Line *Kafra Line*  
Owners *Kafra Co Inc*  
Local Agents *120 Broadway N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. "Marnie"*, arriving at *New York*, *Apr 29*, 1917, from the port of *Genoa Italy*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Gumascenko</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8473</i> <i>✓ Carpenter</i>	<i>Mar 12</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Red hair, on underfinger left hand tattoo, right hand - clearly right hand</i>
2	<i>Elm</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4429</i> <i>✓ Boatman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
3	<i>Maluselli</i>	<i>Nick</i>	<i>5448</i> <i>✓ Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>40695</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
5	<i>Fisako</i>	<i>Makos</i>	<i>3985</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
6	<i>Meijden</i>	<i>Gerardus</i>	<i>23612</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
7	<i>Wilmoth</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>45334</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
8	<i>Eroko</i>	<i>Charalant</i>	<i>6739</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
9	<i>Johansen</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>8314</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
10	<i>Molloy</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>5337</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
11	<i>Pitchard</i>	<i>Joe William</i>	<i>5164</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
12	<i>Minkewitz</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8011</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
13	<i>Ennis</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>6735</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
14	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Eus</i>	<i>6223</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
15	<i>Scarpino</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>67349</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
16	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Gerard</i>	<i>8645</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
17	<i>Milia</i>	<i>Juan</i>	<i>707</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
18	<i>Mondigou</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>67354</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
19	<i>Uchida</i>	<i>Joe Y.</i>	<i>67356</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
20	<i>Asami</i>	<i>Kengero</i>	<i>67357</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
21	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Hobuo</i>	<i>22</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
22	<i>Kedachi</i>	<i>Yorago</i>	<i>67353</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
23	<i>Mugotani</i>	<i>Sadakichi</i>	<i>67341</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
24	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Saigai</i>	<i>67350</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
25	<i>Waseda</i>	<i>Saichi</i>	<i>9689</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Wart nose forehead little fingers on both hands bent up.</i>
26	<i>Coilen</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>5246</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Philippine</i>	<i>U.S. Cit</i>	<i>5-5</i>		
27	<i>Buchan</i>	<i>Alseman</i>	<i>5246</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>			<i>U.S. Cit</i>			
28	<i>McWhinnie</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1196</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>			<i>U.S. Cit</i>			
29	<i>McCabe</i>	<i>Joe A</i>	<i>22</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>U.S. Cit</i>			
30	<i>Burrows</i>	<i>Leven</i>	<i>11</i> <i>✓ do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>U.S. Cit</i>			

Line *Kafra Line*  
Owners *Kafra Co Inc*  
Local Agents *120 Broadway N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Buchan Master, of the Steamship "Marni", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1917

A. Buchan  
Master, First or Second Officer.

E. A. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marine, arriving at New York, 20<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1910, from the port of Genoa 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ely	Joseph	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Steward	3/21/19	"			19			U.S. Cit.			
2	Wiering	C. Peter	✓ Ch. Eng.	7/10	"			34			U.S. Cit.			
3	McClelland	John	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> Deck Pa.	7/10	"			34			U.S. Cit.			
4	Dahlberg	Chas. B.	✓ 2 <sup>nd</sup> Deck Pa.	7/10	"			28			U.S. Cit.			
5	McCormick	Edward	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Steward	7/10	"			29			U.S. Cit.			
6	Raddy	Frank	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Steward	7/10	"			23			U.S. Cit.			
7	Reeves	Henry	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Steward	7/10	"			17			U.S. Cit.			
8	Wertman	John	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Steward	7/10	"			17			U.S. Cit.			
9	Frankovitch	Geo	✓ Workman	7/10	Genoa			17			U.S. Cit.			Born in Russia Aug 11, 1901
10	Medin	Emil	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Steward	7/10	"			17			U.S. Cit.			Born in Denmark Dec 14, 1902
11	Strom	Alfred	✓ 3 <sup>rd</sup> Steward	7/10	"			16			U.S. Cit.			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. name, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919

Al Buchanan  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W.S.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# CREW LIST.

Genoa, Italy, Apr 3 1912

Crew List of the *S.S. Marne*  
A. Bushan is master.

of Kearny N. J. whereof

NAME	CAPACITY	NATIONALITY	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Nationality of Father	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE
1. A. Bushan	Master	American	Scotland	12-31-77	Scotland	Hillside Ave. Leacock N. J.
2. William M. Whinnie	Ch. Officer	American	do.	11-9-90	do.	836-54th St. Brooklyn
3. J. G. Mac Cabe	2nd Officer	do.	Canada	2-16-93	Canadian	30. England. Portland Mass.
4. J. Curran	3rd Officer	do.	America	12-14-96	American	2045 Portman St. Baltimore
5. J. Cumarsawko	Carpenter	Rumanian	Rumania	1-22-87	Rumanian	99th Marks Place. New York
6. J. Elm	Boys on	Russian	Russia	12-22-96	Russian	25th Janes Ave. New York
7. Nick Maluslan	Boys on	Rumanian	Rumania	10-4-94	Rumanian	293 Smith Street. Brooklyn
8. J. Andersen	do.	Norwegian	Norway	2-19-90	Norwegian	25 South St. New York
9. Mr. Fiasco	do.	Greek	Greece	4-22-96	Greek	95 do. do.
10. C. Meyden	do.	Hollander	Holland	4-13-97	Hollander	25 do. do.
11. J. Wilmoth	do.	Irish	Ireland	2-15-93	Irish	do. do. do.
12. J. Spitta	do.	Greek	Greece	12-25-98	Greek	67 Cleary St. New York
13. H. Johansen	do.	Norwegian	Norway	4-26-90	Norwegian	25 South St. do.
14. J. O'Connell	O. S.	American	Boston	3-31-01	Irish	16 White St. Boston
15. J. Molloy	O. S.	Canadian	Canada	2-3-99	American	507 Janes St. New York
16. J. B. Whiting	Ch. Eng.	American	Holland	12-12-84	Holland	836-54th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17. J. Mc. Clelland	1st En. Eng.	do.	Scotland	14-1-82	Scotch	Guys Hotel. Phila.
18. C. B. Dahlberg	2nd En. Eng.	do.	Sweden	9-9-88	Swedish	2104-14th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
19. J. B. Patchard	3rd En. Eng.	English	England	10-7-88	English	441-9th Ave. N.Y.
20. J. Murphy	Deck Eng.	Rumanian	Rumania	20-12-90	Rumanian	Brooklyn Sp.R. 4th St. Baltimore
21. E. O'Connell	do.	American	America	2-4-88	Irish	215 President St. Brooklyn
22. J. Reddy	Cook	do.	do.	25-5-95	American	Amenbury Mass.
23. J. Ennis	do.	Irish	Ireland	12-2-80	Irish	204 W. 2nd St. N.Y.
24. J. Johansson	do.	Swede	Sweden	2-6-89	Swedish	18 West Street N.Y.
25. J. Scarfino	Fireman	Spanish	Spain	22-2-92	Spanish	Jerusalem St. 33 Brooklyn
26. J. Porcira	do.	do.	do.	29-6-82	do.	Charlton Ave. 213 N.Y.
27. J. Milia	do.	do.	do.	17-6-85	do.	50 Willow Plze. Brooklyn
28. A. Spron	Wiper	American	America	5-6-02	American	666-60th Street do.
29. M. Mondigen	do.	Spanish	Spain	29-1-84	Spanish	322-45th St. do.
30. H. Reckers	Fore Wiper	American	Canada	27-1-02	American	1215-13th St. do.
31. J. J. Hoshida	Chief Steward	Japanese	Japan	12-10-80	Japanese	96 Madison Street. New York
32. A. Karmi	Ch. Cook	do.	do.	11-17-90	do.	do. do.
33. M. Sugutli	2nd Cook	do.	do.	6-10-99	do.	do. do.
34. J. Nebachi	Wormman	do.	do.	1-16-92	do.	do. do.
35. J. Maitrami	do.	do.	do.	6-17-95	do.	do. do.
36. J. Jakiya	do. do.	do.	do.	6-6-95	do.	do. do.
37. J. Waseda	Ham. boy	do.	do.	12-17-95	do.	do. do.
38. J. Workman	Meddley	American	New York	3-22-02	American	103 Bedford St. Brooklyn
39. E. Gilden	do.	Philippine	Manila	2-21-96	Spanish	25 South St. New York
40. W. Wilson	Waters Operator	American	America	4-22-90	American	1603 Madlappn Indianapolis
41. J. Francovich	Workaway	do.	Arizona	11-3-01	do.	322nd Reg. N. S. Army
42. M. Medin	do.	do.	California	8-14-02	do.	do. do. do. do.

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA AT GENOA, ITALY

Seen APR 3 1912 No. 335

Vessel will probably sail for N. Y. A.

New York APR 3 1912

M. J. L. L. L.

Vice Consul of the United States of America





*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a ledger or list, covering the majority of the page.]*

③

*[Large handwritten word, possibly "Name" or "Rank", written diagonally across the center of the page.]*

4/29/19

aliens

119

arks or  
tion

Arm.

y on  
m.

Arm

Arm

6

1919

rd of all

20

me

igned to

, and is

States

OVER.]



## Crew List.

157

## MEMBERS OF CREW 160

Requis

S.S. Dominie

S.S. "Dominie"

Voyage 55

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

No	Rank	Name	Nationality	Rating	Age
1	Master	D. Peregrine	British	Master	43
2	Chief Officer	Frederick C. Peckley	..	Chief Officer	38
3	2nd	Thomas A. Walker	..	2nd	32
4	3rd	Robert Stockdale	..	3rd	20
5	Carpenter	Hugh McPherson	..	Carpenter	42
6	Boatswain	William Price	..	Boatswain	38
7	Chief Steward	Herbert Gillbanks	..	Chief Steward	43
8	Assist	Albert Davies	..	Assist	18
9	Mess Room Boy	Frank Dalgleish	..	Mess Room Boy	17
10	Saloon Boy	Eric Deeny	..	Saloon Boy	16
11	Chief Cook	Harold Jervis	..	Chief Cook	28
12	Assist	James Carrus	..	Assist	18
13	Lamptrimmer	Joseph Pershaw	..	Lamptrimmer	43
14	A. B.	Eustace de la Cruz	..	A. B.	35
15	A. B.	George Dawson	..	A. B.	37
16	A. B.	John Phillips	..	A. B.	22
17	A. B.	Charles Mathews	..	A. B.	25
18	A. B.	Alfred Barber	..	A. B.	30
19	A. B.	John Getton	..	A. B.	20
20	A. B.	Ralph Ball	..	A. B.	21
21	A. B.	Carl Danielsson	Swede	A. B.	41
22	A. B.	Patrick Doyle	British	A. B.	41
23	Chief Engineer	Wurst Graham	..	Chief Engineer	39
24	2nd	William Brodie	..	2nd	37
25	3rd	James Poustie	..	3rd	29
26	4th	Frederick C. Davies	..	4th	40
27	Storekeeper	James Nugent	..	Storekeeper	38
28	Donkeyman	Charles Stove	..	Donkeyman	40
29	Greaser	James Callaghan	..	Greaser	28
30	Fireman & Trimmer	John Dwyer	..	Fireman & Trimmer	42
31	..	James Mulholland	..	..	37
32	..	George Moorhead	..	..	28
33	..	Thomas Whittingham	..	..	25
34	..	Charles Smith	..	..	23
35	..	Thomas Whiteside	..	..	42
36	..	John Mc Gerty	..	..	18
37	..	George Grimes	..	..	33
38	..	Samuel C. Price	..	..	40
39	..	Richard Dowling	..	..	28
40	..	William Dixon	..	..	19
41	..	G. V. Baldwin	..	..	51

Port of Para (Brazil)

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
ON DEPARTURE.STATEMENT OF LABOR  
ON SERVICE

159

PORT OF New York

S. S. Dominie

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

28. 5. 1919, consigned to

is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is

Natal - Brazil

First port of call in United States

New York

all changes in crew:

## SEAMEN.

City	When and where signed on.
..	24/1/19 Liverpool
..	" "
..	" "
..	" "
..	" "
..	" "
..	" "
..	" "
..	" "
..	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Graham	Hur	Chief Engineer	..	No	Yes	38	M	m.	..	5-0	175	Left Arm.
24	Brodie	William	2nd	..	No	Yes	36	M	..	British	5-7	172	None.
25	Poustie	James	3rd	..	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	..	6-0	175	None.
26	Davies	Frederick C	4th	..	No	Yes	40	M	English	..	5-4	140	None.
27	Nugent	James	Storekeeper	..	No	Yes	36	M	..	..	5-5	143	Star on Left Arm
28	Stove	Charles	Donkeyman	..	No	Yes	41	M	..	..	5-4	130	None.
29	Callaghan	John	Greaser	..	No	Yes	27	M	..	..	5-6	136	Various.
30	Dwyer	John	Fireman	..	No	NO	43	M	..	..	5-8	168	None.

D. Peregrine - Insp.

Line Booth Line

Owners Booth Steamship Company Limited.

Local Agents Booth &amp; Co. Inc. 17 Battery Place N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U.S. Dist. Court  
Immigration

Crew List

S.S. Dominie.

Voyage 55.

158

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
United States.

1919, from the port of Para (Brazil)

MENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF New York

15 May, 1919

the British S.S. Dominie, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted two  
seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) one  
seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 41

named vessel arrived at this port 28 5, 1919, consigned to  
Th. & Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is  
15 5, 1919, for Natal - Brazil  
port of New York First port of call in United States

is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Carry	34		24/1/19 Liverpool
Mathew	25	British	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No	Name	Nationality	Ranking	Age
1	B. Peregrine	British	Master	45
2	Fredk C. Peckley	..	Chief Officer	32
3	James H. Walker	..	2nd ..	32
4	Henry Stockdale	..	3rd ..	20
5	..	..	..	..
6	Hugh McTherson	..	..	51
7	William Price	..	Carpenter	42
8	Herbert Willbanks	..	Boatswain	33
9	Albert Davies	..	Chief Steward	45
10	Frank Balgoleish	..	Assist ..	18
11	Erie Becky	..	Messroom ..	17
12	Harold Jarvis	..	Saloon Boy	18
13	James Varus	..	Chief Cook	38
14	Joseph Furshaw	..	2nd ..	18
15	E. De La Cruz	..	Lamptrimmer	43
16	George Brown	..	A.B.	33
17	John Phillips	..	A.B.	37
18	Charles Mathews	..	A.B.	22
19	Alfred Barber	..	A.B.	25
20	John Cotton	..	A.B.	30
21	Ralph Hall	..	A.B.	20
22	Carl Danielsson	Swede	A.B.	21
23	Patrick Doyle	British	A.B.	41
24	..	..	A.B.	41
25	William Brodie	..	Chief Engineer	39
26	James Poustie	..	2nd ..	37
27	Frederick Stove	..	3rd ..	29
28	James Nugent	..	4th ..	40
29	Charles Stove	..	Storekeeper	38
30	John Callaghan	..	Donkeyman	40
31	John Dwyer	..	Greaser	28
32	James McHolland	..	Fireman	42
33	George McRae	..	..	37
34	Thomas Whittingham	..	..	28
35	Charles Smith	..	..	25
36	Thomas Whiteside	..	..	23
37	John McVerty	..	..	42
38	George Prince	..	Tripper	18
39	Richard Prince	..	..	33
40	Richard Bowling	..	Wireless Operator	40
41	William Dixon	..	..	28

Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
BARBADOS, W. I.

SEEN 20 APR 1919

American Consul.

23	Graham	Hurst	✓ Chief Engineer	..	No	Yes	28	M	m.	..	6-0	175	Left Arm.
24	Brodie	William	✓ 2nd	..	No	Yes	36	M	..	British	5-7	172	None.
25	Poustie	James	✓ 3rd	..	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	..	6-0	175	None.
26	Davies	Fredk C	✓ 4th	..	No	Yes	40	M	English	..	5-4	140	None.
27	Nugent	James	✓ Storekeeper	..	No	Yes	36	M	..	..	5-5	143	Star on Left Arm
28	Stove	Charles	✓ Donkeyman	..	No	Yes	41	M	..	..	5-4	130	None.
29	Callaghan	John	✓ Greaser	..	No	Yes	27	M	..	..	5-6	136	Various.
30	Dwyer	John	✓ Fireman	..	No	NO	43	M	..	..	5-8	168	None.

Line Booth Line  
Owners Booth Steamship Company Limited.  
Local Agents Booth & Co. Inc. 17 Battery Place N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Booth & Co. Inc. Agents*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"DOMINIC"* arriving at *New York*, *29 April*, 1919, from the port of *Para (Brazil)*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 680.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

Port of *New York*

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Dominic*, 15 May 1919, from port of *Brazil*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *two*  
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *one*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *28* *5*, 1919, consigned to *Booth & Co. Inc.*; is now lying at *Pier 4 Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *15-5*, 1919, for *Natal - Brazil* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Ed La Cruz</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>24/1/19 Liverpool</i>
<i>Chas Matheson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>" "</i>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Graham	Hurst	✓ Chief Engineer	..	No	Yes	38	M	m.	..	6-0	175	Left Arm.
24	Brodie	William	✓ 2nd	..	No	Yes	36	M	..	British	5-7	172	None.
25	Pouster	James	✓ 3rd	..	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	..	6-0	175	None.
26	Davies	Fredk C	✓ 4th	..	No	Yes	40	M	English	..	5-4	140	None.
27	Hugent	James	✓ Storekeeper	..	No	Yes	36	M	..	..	5-5	143	Star on Left Arm
28	Stove	Charles	✓ Donkeyman	..	No	Yes	41	M	..	..	5-4	130	None.
29	Callaghan	John	✓ Greaser	..	No	Yes	27	M	..	..	5-6	136	Various.
30	Dwyer	John	✓ Fireman	..	No	NO	43	M	..	..	5-8	168	None.

*Booth Line - Insp*

Line *Booth Line*  
Owners *Booth Steamship Company Limited.*  
Local Agents *Booth & Co. Inc. 17 Battery Place N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

"DOMINIC"

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master thereof to deliver to the officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete record of all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of such information as the Secretary of Labor, or his representative, may require, in writing, which any such alien has illegally landed; and in case of the failure of the master to deliver either or both of the foregoing, or of the failure of the master to deliver a true report, the Secretary of Labor, or his representative, may, at his discretion, cause a fine of \$10 for each alien concerned to be levied upon the master, or upon the vessel, or upon both, and such fine shall be granted clearance papers of the liability to the payment of the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid or refunded: Provided, that the determination of the fine shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

# MEMBERS OF CREW 160

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

the port of Para (Brazil)

## OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW OR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF New York  
15 May, 1919  
S. S. Dominica

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in crew since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted two  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) one  
Total crew this date 41

28. 5, 1919, consigned to  
is now lying at Pier 4 Brooklyn, and is  
for Natal - Brazil  
First port of call in United States  
New York

of all changes in crew:

### ING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.
British	24/1/19 Liverpool
	" "
	" "
	" "
	" "
	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	Graham	Hurst	✓ Chief Engineer	46288	No	Yes	28	M	m.	..	6-0	175	Left Arm.
24	Brodie	William	✓ 2nd	46289-1	No	Yes	36	M	..	British	5-7	172	None.
25	Pouastie	James	✓ 3rd	46286-1	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	..	6-0	175	None.
26	Davies	Fredk C	✓ 4th	46290-1	No	Yes	40	M	English	..	5-4	140	None.
27	Hugent	James	✓ Storekeeper	46265-2	No	Yes	36	M	..	..	5-5	143	Star on Left Arm
28	Stove	Charles	✓ Donkeyman	46274-2	No	Yes	41	M	..	..	5-4	130	None.
29	Callaghan	John	✓ Greaser	46267-2	No	Yes	27	M	..	..	5-6	136	Various.
30	Dwyer	John	✓ Fireman	46258-3	No	NO	43	M	..	..	5-8	168	None.

*Domestic - Insp.*

Line Booth Line  
Owners Booth Steamship Company Limited.  
Local Agents Booth & Co Inc. 17 Battery Place N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 600.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

159

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the

*British*

S. S.

*Bonnie*

1919

from port of *Brazil*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *40* Number of seamen deserted *two*  
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *one*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *41*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *28* *5*, 1919, consigned to *Booth & Co. Inc.*; is now lying at *Pier 4 Brooklyn*, and is expected to sail *15* *5*, 1919, for *Natal - Brazil* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Ed La Cruz</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>24/1/19 Liverpool</i>
<i>Chas Mathews</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>" "</i>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Mathews	Charles	✓	A. B.	46263-✓	No	Yes	30	M	..	..	5-2	I12	None.
18	Barbaer	Alfred	✓	A. B.	46268-✓	No	Yes	20	M	..	..	5-6	I36	None.
19	Cotton	John	✓	A. B.	46259-✓	No	Yes	22	M	..	..	5-6	I36	Star on Right Arm.
20	Ball	Ralph	✓	A. B.	46288-✓	No	Yes	51	M	Swedish	Swede	5-6	I50	None.
21	Danielsson	Carl	✓	A. B.	46288-✓	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5-6	I45	None.
22	Doyle	Patrick	✓	A. B.	46282-✓	No	Yes	38	M	m.	..	6-0	I75	Clasped Hand Left Arm.
23	Graham	Hurst	✓	Chief Engineer	46289-✓	No	Yes	36	M	..	British	5-7	I72	None.
24	Brodie	William	✓	2nd	46286-✓	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	..	6-0	I75	None.
25	Poustie	James	✓	3rd	46290-✓	No	Yes	40	M	English	..	5-4	I40	None.
26	Davies	Fredk C	✓	4th	46265-✓	No	Yes	36	M	..	..	5-5	I43	Star on Left Arm
27	Hugent	James	✓	Storekeeper	46274-✓	No	Yes	41	M	..	..	5-4	I30	None.
28	Stove	Charles	✓	Donkeyman	46267-✓	No	Yes	27	M	..	..	5-6	I36	Various.
29	Callaghan	John	✓	Greaser	46258-✓	No	Yes	43	M	..	..	5-8	I68	None.
30	Dwyer	John	✓	Fireman	..	No	NO	43	M	..	..	5-8	I68	None.

*Boventino - Insp.*

Line *Booth Line*  
Owners *Booth Steamship Company Limited.*  
Local Agents *Booth & Co. Inc. 17 Battery Place N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DOMINIC", arriving at New York, 29<sup>th</sup> April, 1919, from the port of Para (Brazil)

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Peregrine	David	✓ Master	24/1/19	Liverpod	NO	Yes	43	M	English	British	5-8	175	None.
2	Booley	Fredk C	✓ Ist Officer	46276-1	..	NO	Yes	38	M	..	..	5-9	154	Dragon I Arm.
3	Walker	Thomas E	✓ 2nd	46287-1	..	NO	Yes	32	M	..	..	5-10	196	Butterfly on Right Arm.
4	Stookdale	Robert	✓ 3rd	46280-1	..	NO	Yes	20	M	..	..	5-8	114	None.
5	Mc Pherson	Hugh	✓ Carpenter	46285-1	..	NO	Yes	42	M	Scotch	..	5-11	168	Girl on Right Arm
6	Price	William	✓ Boatwain	46262-1	..	NO	Yes	32	M	English	..	5-8	144	Star on Right Arm
7	Gillbanks	Herbert	✓ Chief Steward	46284-1	..	NO	Yes	43	M	..	..	5-2	150	None.
8	Davies	Albert	✓ Asst	46285-2	..	NO	Yes	18	M	..	..	5-7	147	None
9	Dalgleish	Frank	✓ M.R. Boy	46275-1	..	NO	Yes	19	M	..	..	5-4	139	None.
10	Beeny	Eric	✓ Saloon	46266-2	..	NO	Yes	15	M	..	..	5-1	128	None.
11	Jervis	Harold	✓ Chief Cook	46278-1	..	NO	Yes	28	M	..	..	5-4	128	None.
	Carus	James	✓ Asst	46291-2	..	NO	Yes	18	M	..	..	5-2	114	None.
13	Forshaw	James Joseph	✓ Lamptrimmer	46283-2	..	NO	Yes	43	M	..	..	5-4	130	Walks lame. Various Marks.
14	Crus	Eustace De La	✓ A. B.	46282-2	..	NO	Yes	33	M	..	..	5-6	145	None.
15	Dawson	George	✓ A. B.	46277-1	..	NO	Yes	36	M	..	..	5-4	112	J.B.D Left Forearm.
16	Phillips	John	✓ A. B.	46260-1	..	NO	Yes	22	M	..	..	5-6	140	Anchor on Right Arm.
17	Mathews	Charles	✓ A. B.	375/6-2	..	NO	Yes	25	M	..	..	5-9	154	Horse Head Left Arm.
18	Barbaer	Alfred	✓ A. B.	46263-2	..	NO	Yes	30	M	..	..	5-2	112	None.
19	Cotton	John	✓ A. B.	46268-1	..	NO	Yes	20	M	..	..	5-6	136	None.
20	Ball	Ralph	✓ A. B.	46284-1	..	NO	Yes	22	M	..	..	5-6	136	Star on Right Arm.
21	Danielsson	Carl	✓ A. B.	46284-2	..	NO	Yes	51	M	Swedish	Swede	5-6	150	None.
22	Doyle	Patrick	✓ A. B.	46288-2	..	NO	Yes	51	M	English	British	5-6	145	None.
23	Graham	Hurst	✓ Chief Engineer	46282-1	..	NO	Yes	38	M	m.	..	6-0	175	Clasped Hand Left Arm.
24	Brodie	William	✓ 2nd	46289-1	..	NO	Yes	36	M	..	British	5-7	172	None.
25	Poustie	James	✓ 3rd	46286-1	..	NO	Yes	28	M	Scotch	..	6-0	175	None.
26	Davies	Fredk C	✓ 4th	46290-1	..	NO	Yes	40	M	English	..	5-4	140	None.
27	Hugent	James	✓ Storekeeper	46265-2	..	NO	Yes	36	M	..	..	5-5	143	Star on Left Arm
28	Stove	Charles	✓ Donkeyman	46274-2	..	NO	Yes	41	M	..	..	5-4	130	None.
29	Callaghan	John	✓ Greaser	46267-2	..	NO	Yes	27	M	..	..	5-6	136	Various.
30	Dwyer	John	✓ Fireman	46288-2	..	NO	NO	43	M	..	..	5-8	168	None.

Line Booth Line  
Owners Booth Steamship Company Limited.  
Local Agents Booth & Co. Inc. 17 Battery Place N.Y.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David Bergeus Master, of the SS. Dominica, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Apr, 191 7

Robertino  
Immigrant Inspector.

D. Bergeus  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel S.S. "Dominic", arriving at New York, 29 April, 1919, from the port of Para (Brazil) 4/14/19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mulholland	James	✓ Fireman	24/1/19	Liverpool	NO	No	35	M	English	British	5-9	136	None.
2	Moorhead	George	✓	46281-1	..	No	Yes	28	M	..	..	5-8	140	Ordered to hospital
3	Whittingham	Thomas	✓	46281-2	..	No	Yes	24	M	pp	..	5-6	150	None.
4	Smith	Charles	✓	46254-2	..	No	Yes	22	M	..	..	5-8	140	None.
5	Whiteside	Thomas	✓	46257-4	..	No	Yes	40	M	..	..	5-8	140	None.
6	Mc Gerty	John	✓	46261-3	..	No	Yes	18	M	pp	..	5-8	152	None.
7	Grimes	George	✓	46250-1	..	No	Yes	32	M	..	..	5-7	147	None.
8	Price	Samuel	✓	46253-2	..	No	Yes	38	M	..	..	5-2	132	None.
9	Dowling	Richard	✓	46278-1	..	No	Yes	26	M	..	..	5-7	154	None.
10	Dixon	William	✓	46252-1	..	No	Yes	19	M	..	..	5-3	112	None.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

All with cards.  
# 2/2 Ordered to hosp. Form 679 served

Dominic Insp.

Line Booth Line  
Owners Booth Steamship Company Limited.  
Local Agents Booth & Co. Inc. (Battery Place - N.Y.)

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, David Peregrine Master, of the S/S Dominic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of Apr, 191 9

David Peregrine  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Domestica  
Immigrant Inspector.

Dominic

4/29/19

(4)

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

162

PORT OF New York20th May, 1919

I, master of the Japanese S. S. Tajima maru  
(Nationality.)  
from port of London via Plover, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted one  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 75

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 29th April, 1919, consigned to  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha; is now lying at Clifton Pier B, and is  
expected to sail 2nd May, 1919, for Yokohama, Japan  
via United States port of San Francisco via Panama First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Sho jin Bokur</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Japanese</u>	<u>15th Jan. 1919 at Yokohama</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

18	<u>Hashimoto</u>	<u>Ichiro</u>	<u>22/1/19 Yokohama</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.7/110.5</u>
19	<u>Koido</u>	<u>Saburo</u>	<u>Chief Steward 17/7/17 Yokohama</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.5/100.0</u>
20	<u>Inaba</u>	<u>Mantaku</u>	<u>Boatman 20/4/16 Kobe</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.2/127.0</u>
21	<u>Iwai</u>	<u>Giichiro</u>	<u>Carpenter 15/11/16 "</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.2/130.0</u>
22	<u>jinba</u>	<u>Umanosuke</u>	<u>Quartermaster 6/6/18 Yokohama</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.1/122.0</u>
23	<u>Arimura</u>	<u>Shouemon</u>	<u>15/11/16 Kobe</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.6/130.0</u>
24	<u>Yohina</u>	<u>Tarukin</u>	<u>20/4/16 "</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4/115.0</u>
25	<u>Takenchi</u>	<u>Kishiro</u>	<u>20/4/16 "</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.2/135.0</u>
26	<u>Minamoto</u>	<u>Kinmatan</u>	<u>Reeper 20/4/16 "</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4/128.0</u>
27	<u>Hirafiji</u>	<u>Eisaku</u>	<u>Sailor 6/6/18 Yokohama</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.3/122.0</u>
28	<u>Kimura</u>	<u>Toragoro</u>	<u>6/6/18 "</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4/123.5</u>
29	<u>Yamasaki</u>	<u>Noguru</u>	<u>69/123 7/1/19 Kobe</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.3/130.0</u>
30	<u>Moritake</u>	<u>Hukuji</u>	<u>69/116 7/1/19 "</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5.4/140.0</u>

Dycker  
Donoh

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-10c

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tajimamaru arriving at New York, 29th April, 1917, from the port of Tokyo

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Takano	Buhei	Captain	10/6/18	Yokohama	yes	yes	35	male	japanese	japan	5.7	180	
2	Oki	Toyotaro	Chief Officer	8/6/18	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	116.0	
3	Kawai	Yoneji	2nd Officer	8/6/18	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	122.5	
4	Shioda	Seiji	3rd Officer	6/6/18	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	122.0	
5	Mita	Kenjiro	4th Officer	10/7/17	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130.0	
6	Awaki	Taigi	Deck 69135	20/1/19	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	147.5	
7	Komachiya	Eisaku	Chief Engineer	5/6/18	Yokohama	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	112.5	
8	Yazawa	Ichiro	1st Engineer	9/7/17	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	125.0	
9	Ota	Shinryo	2nd Engineer	5/6/18	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	103.0	
10	Ogura	Senichi	3rd Engineer	27/6/17	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	120.0	
11	Shimada	Koichiro	4th Engineer	23/1/19	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	118.0	
12	Takahara	Toshimichi	Apprentice	2/6/18	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.1	127.0	
13	Kurata	Yoshimatsu	Teller	21/1/19	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	134.0	
14	Yamawaki	Torao	Boiler	7/7/17	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	113.0	
15	Koga	Ushimatsu	Boiler	24/4/16	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	110.0	
16	Kibara	Hideo	Boiler	20/1/19	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	104.0	
17	Kayano	Hisashi	Boiler	6/1/19	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125.0	
18	Hashimoto	Ichiro	Boiler	22/1/19	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	110.5	
19	Koido	Saburo	Chief Steward	7/7/17	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	100.0	
20	Izaba	Kumakazu	Boiler	20/4/16	Kobe	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.2	127.0	
21	Iwai	Ichiro	Carpenter	15/11/16	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	130.0	
22	jinba	Yamanosuke	Quartermaster	6/6/18	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.1	122.0	
23	Arimura	Shouemon	"	15/11/16	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130.0	
24	Yoshida	Tarukin	"	20/4/16	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	115.0	
25	Takenuchi	Kishiro	"	20/4/16	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	135.0	
26	Kinamoto	Kinamoto	Keeper	20/4/16	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	128.0	
27	Hirafuji	Eisaku	Sailor	6/6/18	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	122.0	
28	Kimura	Toragoro	"	6/6/18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	123.5	
29	Yamasaki	Koyuru	"	7/1/19	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	130.0	
30	Moritake	Hukuji	"	7/1/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140.0	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*3 sheets*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. T. S. S. S., arriving at NEW YORK, 4/29, 1917, from the port of Forney 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shiraiwa	Ichizo	Sailor	8/11/19	Yokohama			29	male	japanese	japan	5.4	143.0	
2	Iizawa	Umatichi		8/11/19				35	"	"	"	5.2	112.0	
3	Tsuchida	Kanji		6/1/19	Kobe			19	"	"	"	5.1	118.0	
4	Inaba	Iwahichi		1/2/19	Karatsu			29	"	"	"	5.3	130.0	
5	Kuriyama	Nijuro		8/13	Yokohama			24	"	"	"	5.4	121.0	
6	Mori	Shogo		8/14	Kobe			22	"	"	"	5.3	150.0	
7	Sakamoto	Saichi		8/11/19				18	"	"	"	5.3	127.5	
8	Watanabe	Ishaburo	No. 1	20/4/16				34	"	"	"	5.4	140.0	
9	Yokogawa	Imotake	No. 2	20/4/16				32	"	"	"	5.2	129.0	
10	Watanabe	Takeichi	No. 3	20/4/16				31	"	"	"	5.4	120.0	
11	Humegawa	Kanetaro	No. 4	20/4/16				29	"	"	"	5.4	106.0	
12	Nishiyama	Tigoro	No. 5	20/4/16				36	"	"	"	5.0	122.0	
13	Yagi	Takeichi	No. 6	20/4/16				29	"	"	"	5.5	130.0	
14	Wada	Kiichi	Keeper	15/11/16				32	"	"	"	5.4	119.0	
15	Ohamoto	Toniichiro	Fireman	20/4/16				29	"	"	"	5.3	133.0	
16	Hirose	Kadundo		15/11/16				28	"	"	"	5.6	130.0	
17	Maeyama	Otokichi		20/4/16				37	"	"	"	5.2	138.0	
18	Kurikawa	Tetsu		16/7/17	Yokohama			35	"	"	"	5.6	122.0	
19	Kamesaki	Otokichi		26/4/16	Kobe			37	"	"	"	5.4	106.0	
20	Kobayashi	Shigeru		15/11/16				27	"	"	"	5.2	110.0	
21	Tomo	Rikizoh		20/4/16				22	"	"	"	5.4	114.0	
22	Ebata	Shoshichi		8/6/18	Yokohama			24	"	"	"	5.6	135.0	
23	Nishi	Hatsutake		24/5/18	Kobe			26	"	"	"	5.3	143.0	
24	Takanashi	Kuraichi		26/6/17				18	"	"	"	5.2	121.0	
25	Uchiyama	Rinbei		19/7/17	Yokohama			22	"	"	"	5.4	117.0	
26	Anraku	Takeji		8/6/18				25	"	"	"	5.4	127.0	
27	Amasaki	Tatsu		8/6/18				23	"	"	"	5.5	115.0	
28	Honda	Hatsunin	Coalman	8/6/18				24	"	"	"	5.2	124.0	
29	Hashimoto	Jinpei		20/4/19				18	"	"	"	5.2	126.0	
30	Egawa	Takechi		15/11/19				24	"	"	"	5.3	120.0	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the SS Tajima Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. TAJIMA MARU, arriving at my, 4/29, 1919, from the port of Fowey 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boku	Shojin	69127 Coal Pass	15/1/19	Yokohama			25	Male	Korea	japan	5.4	129.0	
2	Boku	Reigui	69128	15/1/19	"			23	"	"	"	5.3	156.0	
3	Midorigawa	Kurakichi	69129	15/1/19	"			20	"	japanese	"	5.1	118.0	
4	Sato	Shuji	69128	12/1/19	Maraton			22	"	"	"	5.4	142.5	
5	Kojima	Junichi	69130	15/1/19	Yokohama			20	"	"	"	5.2	109.0	
6	Kotoh	Jitichi	8125 Cook	20/5/18	Rangoon			41	"	"	"	5.2	110.0	
7	Sudo	Hachiro	69131	22/1/19	Yokohama			26	"	"	"	5.6	136.0	
8	Ishimoto	Shigeo	69132	23/1/19	"			17	"	"	"	5.1	120.0	
9	Akiyama	Chiyotichi	8127	12/6/18	"			49	"	"	"	5.1	105.0	
10	Kawabata	Toyotachi	8126	13/6/18	"			26	"	"	"	5.2	100.5	
11	Murai	Shojiro	8133 Waiter	18/6/18	"			19	"	"	"	5.5	118.0	
12	Sunabata	Junjiro	69133	22/1/19	"			24	"	"	"	5.4	116.0	
13	Nakata	Jutarō	69134	7/1/19	Kobe			31	"	"	"	5.4	102.0	
14	Takahashi	Yumaji	8128	6/6/18	Yokohama			24	"	"	"	5.3	109.0	
15	Kanesada	Seiichi	5124	27/5/18	Kobe			17	"	"	"	5.3	112.0	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

By Chas  
Inspector

W. H. H. H. H.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Takano, Master, of the SS. "Tajima Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1919.

M. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

M. D. Yoku  
Immigrant Inspector.

3 sheets

4/30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



**AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.**  
**AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.**

Date *7th April, 1919.*

**LIST OF CREW** of *Japanese* S.S. *Tajima Maru* submitted for examination at the  
American Consulate *London*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at \_\_\_\_\_ certifies that the particulars contained herein are as  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

166

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Takano	Bukiei	Japan	Passport	412284	Japan	29 Oct 1882	Japan	Japan	<i>Isoko</i> <del>No. 21. Takeshima-chigo</del> Yokohama Japan
Ogi	Toyotaro	"	"	412279	"	13 Sept 1883	"	"	No. 21. Takeshima-chigo
Kawai	Yoneji	"	"	412283	"	7 April 1891	"	"	Koishigawa Tokyo
Shioda	Seiji	"	"	412293	"	3 Dec 1891	"	"	No. 698. Yokosuchi Yamaguchi-ken Yamagata-ken No. 2704. Chikata
Mita	Kenjiro	"	"	412292	"	8 Aug 1890	"	"	Kawabegun Kagoshima No. 37. Gata. Kagoshima-ken
Onishi	Taiji	"	"	412280	"	11 Jan 1896	"	"	Shiga-ken No. 21. Sakaragi. Kanda Tokyo
Komachiya	Eisaku	"	"	412289	"	1 Nov 1875	"	"	No. 1195. Honmoku Yokohama
Yazawa	Ichiro	"	"	412287	"	10 June 1883	"	"	No. 9. Chiyoga-machi Yokohama
Ota	Shinryo	"	"	412281	"	5 Feb 1891	"	"	No. 31. Mita Shibaku Tokyo
Osura	Senichi	"	"	412282	"	24 Aug 1895	"	"	No. 1817. 1844. Enotagun
Shimada	Koichiro	"	"	415642	"	23 June 1895	"	"	10. Kureshima-ken No. 76. Nakamura
Takahara	Toshimichi	"	"	412285	"	10 Mar 1898	"	"	Somogun Iwakushima No. 554. 3. Banchigo
Kurata	Yoshimatsu	"	"	412286	"	15 Mar 1885	"	"	No. 2. Nagata Yamaguchi-ken
Yamamoto	Torao	"	"	412288	"	1 July 1895	"	"	Wakamatsu Iwakushima No. 61. Jindo. Kikaku
Koga	Ushimatsu	"	"	412290	"	11 Aug 1892	"	"	Osaka No. 330. Arima. Minamitakaki- gun Nagasaki-ken
Nibara	Idido	"	"	412291	"	18 Oct 1897	"	"	No. 37. Suidobaru Koishigawa Tokyo
Kayano	Isisaki	"	Certificate of Nationality	Nil	"	16 June 1894	"	"	No. 1024. Ogi Kitagun Chime-ken
Washimoto	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	21 Oct 1898	"	"	No. 230. Kasaka Odagun Ookayama-ken
Koito	Saburo	"	"	"	"	10 April 1888	"	"	No. 134. Shinagawa Tokyo
Inaba	Mansaku	"	"	"	"	6 July 1868	"	"	No. 58. Shimoyamati Kobe
Iwai	Giichiro	"	"	"	"	21 Sept 1876	"	"	No. 134. Gige Ochi-gun Chime-ken
Jinba	Umanoduke	"	"	"	"	15 July 1885	"	"	No. 182. Ichinomiya Shimogun Shizuoka
Arimura	Shoemon	"	"	"	"	23 July 1888	"	"	No. 734. Inoue. Kikaku Kagoshima-ken
Yoshida	Tarukin	"	"	"	"	2 April 1891	"	"	No. 409. Tomaru Naha Okinawa
Takenuchi	Kishiro	"	"	"	"	30 Aug 1893	"	"	No. 77. Midatomo Tokyo gun Iwakushima
Minamoto	Kinmatsu	"	"	"	"	16 Mar 1896	"	"	No. 698. Wadomaru Oshima Kagoshima-ken
Idirafuji	Eisaku	"	"	"	"	1 June 1895	"	"	No. 22. Kasama Wakagun Iwaki-ken
Kimura	Toragoro	"	"	"	"	1 Feb 1892	"	"	No. 1. Degashi Minamimura- yama Yamagata-ken
Yamashita	Koyuru	"	"	"	"	8 June 1895	"	"	No. 65. Iwak Kikaku Kochi-ken
Moritaku	Kutakuji	"	"	"	"	9 Mar 1895	"	"	No. 425. Nanpoh Iwakagishima-ken Miyazaki-ken
Shiraiwa	Ichizo	"	"	"	"	11 Jan 1890	"	"	No. 209. Senzaki Otagun Yamaguchi-ken
Trizawa	Umakichi	"	"	"	"	4 Aug 1884	"	"	No. 59. Kanbara Anbara Shizuoka-ken
Tsuchida	Kanji	"	"	"	"	21 Jan 1890	"	"	No. 51. Nakatsu Nishigunjiyo Niigata-ken
Inaba	Iwakichi	"	"	"	"	1 Nov 1880	"	"	No. 7. Kanamoto Kawa-ohi Tochi-ken
Kuriyama	Nijuro	"	"	"	"	16 Sept 1895	"	"	No. 158. Motono Inbagun Chiba-ken



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date.....

## LIST OF CREW of

S.S.

submitted for examination at the

American Consulate.....

The British Mercantile Marine Office at  
obtained by the British Board of Trade.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as

167



William Brown & Co. Ltd., Printers, St. Mary Axe, E.C. 3.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	RESIDENCE.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country Issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		Permanent, or if none Country last lived in.
Mori	Shogo	Japan	Certificate of Nationality	Nie	Japan	1. Nov 1897	Japan	Japan	No. 129. Yumura Minamitakaki Nagasaki-Ken
Sakamoto	Saichi	"	"	"	"	10. Nov 1901	"	"	No. 902. Takara Jumi
Watanabe	Isaburo	"	"	"	"	1. Oct 1885	"	"	Kumake gun Yamaguchi
Gokogawa	Mosuke	"	"	"	"	5. Jan 1887	"	"	No. 123. Ohiya Huhgun
Sumadani	Takichi	"	"	"	"	15. June 1887	"	"	Shidzuoka-Ken
Kumegawa	Kanetaro	"	"	"	"	1887	"	"	No. 4. Nishikurushima
Nishiyama	Tyogiro	"	"	"	"	15. June 1887	"	"	Yoshida Bukui-Ken
Yagi	Takichi	"	"	"	"	1887	"	"	No. 908 Doi Yumagun
Wada	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	20. Jan 1890	"	"	Chime-Ken
Okamoto	Tomioh	"	"	"	"	4. April 1883	"	"	No. 0. Tobetan Ishikari
Ishiro	Kadondo	"	"	"	"	18. Feb 1883	"	"	Gotokado
Matsuyama	Otokichi	"	"	"	"	1883	"	"	No. 56. Aojima Nakagun
Kurikara	Tetsu	"	"	"	"	15. Dec 1883	"	"	Kanagawa-Ken
Kamesaki	Otokichi	"	"	"	"	15. Dec 1883	"	"	No. 420 Miken Joudoh
Kobayashi	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	15. Dec 1883	"	"	Okayama-Ken
Tomio	Rikioh	"	"	"	"	23. July 1883	"	"	No. 0. Hatanada Jura gun
Ebata	Shohichi	"	"	"	"	23. July 1883	"	"	Shidzuoka-Ken
Nishii	Idatsuke	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	No. 93. Fumoto Ichikara
Takanashi	Kuraichi	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	Chiba-Ken
Uchinomi	Rinbei	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	No. 311. Kusetsu Wotakigun
Asakura	Takeji	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	Coita-Ken
Amasaki	Tatsu	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	No. 233. Ojaki Haridogun
Honda	Idatsunin	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	Wakayama-Ken
Iwashimoto	Jinpei	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	No. 1713. Kamuro
Egawa	Takeshi	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	Kishikigun Yamaguchi-Ken
Boku	Shojun	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	No. 19. Jidoboku
Boku	Keizni	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	No. 287. Ninoishi
Midorigawa	Kurakichi	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	Okayama-Ken
Sato	Shuji	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	No. 268. Hatanada
Kojima	Kinichi	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	Yokohama-Ken
Kotoh	Jitichi	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	No. 10. Hatanada
Sudo	Wachiro	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	Yokohama-Ken
Ishimoto	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	No. 10. Hatanada
Nishiyama	Chigochi	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	Yokohama-Ken
Kawabata	Toyochi	"	"	"	"	23. Nov 1883	"	"	No. 10. Hatanada







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, April 17th., 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	Andersen	Nicoline Margrethe	46	f wd.	house-wife	yes danish	yes	Denmark scand. Denmark Copenhagen	Cousin, Miss Emma Israel, Overgaden o/V. 54, Copenhagen	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	✓	Wiggers	Dagmar Danebod	52	f m	house-wife	yes danish	yes	" " " "	Cousin, Henrik Madsen, Svendborg	Calif. Los Angeles
3	✓	Hansen	Hans Peter	26	m s	Wholesale-dealer	yes danish	yes	" " " Odense	father, L. Hansen, Indslev Højgaard per N. Aaby	N.Y. New York
4	✓	Hansen	Christian J. E.	41	m s	Merchant	yes danish	yes	" " " Copenhagen	father, A. Hansen, Kong Georgevej 15, Copenhagen	Pa. Philadelphia
5		<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	<del>Ludvig</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>m m</del>	<del>Director</del>	<del>yes danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>" " " Hellerup</del>	<del>friend, G. B. Henriques,</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>
6		<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	<del>Sara</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>f m</del>	<del>house-wife</del>	<del>yes danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>" " " "</del>	<del>My Vesterbrogade 13, Copenhagen</del>	<del>" "</del>
7	✓	Stangenberg	Lars Axel Samuel	43	m m	Wholesale-dealer	yes danish	yes	Sweden Scandinav. Denmark. Copenhagen	wife, Ebba Stangenberg, Toldbodvej 5, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
8		Poulsen	Oluf Volmer	37	m m	chemist	yes danish	yes	Denmark " " Vejle	Lawyer,	V.I. St. Thomas
9		"	Agathe	26	f m	house-wife	yes danish	yes	" " " "	Niels Poulsen,	" "
10	✓	Raffel	Alfred Berlok	39	m m	Wholesale-dealer	yes danish	yes	" " " Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. Lizzi Raffel, Bredgade 3, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
11		Larsen	Poul Sehested H.	59	m m	Engineer	yes danish	yes	" " " "	friend, Engineer Alex. Foss, Antoinettevej 2, Valby,	" "
12	✓	Otzen	Carl Vilhelm	35	m m	Secretary	yes danish	yes	" " " "	father, S.A. Otzen, Elsdrysgade Nr. 24, Copenhagen	" "
13	✓	Herskind	Anton Chr.	65	m m	Wholesale-dealer	yes danish	yes	" " " "	Nephew,	" "
14		<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	<del>August M.</del>	<del>56</del>	<del>f m</del>	<del>house-wife</del>	<del>yes danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>" " " "</del>	<del>Oluf Krabbe, Ordrup</del>	<del>" "</del>
15	✓	Pedersen	Carsten	36	m m	Engineer	yes danish	yes	Denmark Scandinavian U. S. A. New York	wife, Mrs. Karen Pedersen, Bianco Lunos Alle 3, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
16	✓	Brix-Hansen	Walter	31	m m	Wholesale-dealer	yes danish	yes	" " " Denmark Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. Else Brix-Hansen, Strandboulevard 114, Copenhagen	" "
17	✓	Michelsen	Ludvig	38	m m	Wholesale-dealer	yes danish	yes	" " " "	wife, Mrs. Bertha Michelsen, Jernbanetellet, Jernbanegade 7, Copenhagen	" "
18		Rovsing	Ludvig Leif S.	31	m s	Cand. phil.	yes danish	yes	" " " Frederiksberg	mother, Mrs. M. Quist, Vennemindevej 20, Copenhagen	" "
19		<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	<del>Prange</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>m m</del>	<del>Wholesale-dealer</del>	<del>yes danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>" " " Lyngby</del>	<del>wife, Dorothea Prange, Frederiksdal per. Lyngby</del>	<del>Water-Town</del>
20	✓	de Nully Brown	Edith Ida	35	f m	house-wife	yes english	yes	Denmark Scandinavian Denmark Ordrup	husband, Peter de Nully Brown, Jagersborg Alle 45,	N.Y. Peekskill
21	✓	"	Evelyn	9	f s	child	yes danish	yes	" " " "	Charlottenlund	" "
22	✓	Faber	Esther	39	f wd.	Widow-lady	yes danish	yes	" " " Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Jürs, Stockholms-plads Nr. 1, Copenhagen	V. I. St. Croix,
23		<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	<del>Glutkin</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>m m</del>	<del>Manager</del>	<del>yes russian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Russia russian Denmark</del>	<del>brother, M. Glutkin, Hørløundsgade 2, Copenhagen</del>	<del>Mass. Boston</del>
24	✓	Valentiner	Fanny Charlotte	26	f s	Hospital-nurse	yes danish	yes	Denmark scand. Denmark Copenhagen	father, Gustaf Valentiner, N. Søgade 29, Copenhagen	N.Y. New York
25	✓	de Strouvé	Nicolas	43	m m	Director	yes russian	yes	Russia russian " "	friend, Capt. Frydensberg, Ordrup	" "
26	✓	Blache	Hans Hendrik	44	m m	Director	yes danish	yes	Denmark scand. " "	wife, Ingeborg Blache, Sofievej 32, Hellerup	Pa. Philadelphia
27	✓	Ingenmann-Hansen	Niels Martin	43	m m	Merchant	yes danish	yes	Denmark " " "	wife, Anna Ingenmann-Hansen, Jacobs Alle 12, Copenhagen	Russia Wladivostok
28		<del>NOT SHIPPED.</del>	<del>Dang</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>m s</del>	<del>Director</del>	<del>yes danish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>" " " "</del>	<del>father, Oscar Dang, V. Boulevard 47, Copenhagen</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>
29	✓	Andeel	Torsten Vilhelm	30	m m	Director	yes swedish	yes	Sweden Scand. Sweden Stocksund	wife, Margit Andeel, Stocksund	N.Y. New York
30	✓	Lundebø	Carl	46	m m	Engineer	yes norwegian	yes	Norway " Norway Christiania	wife, Fredrikke Lundebø, Kultebunden per Christiania,	" "

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

other organized government because of said or those officers' character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 29th., 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he came (or came temporarily) in passing, or whether he came to obtain permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been or is being deported, or whether he has been or is being deported by alien?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who before or after coming to the United States has been or is being deported by the Government of the United States, or whether he has been or is being deported by the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether he came to the United States to obtain permanent residence in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	born in U.S.A., Philadelphia, Pa.	Son, Engineer Harold Andersen, St. Pauls Place 5, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heal- thy	fair blue	no	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Aug/Sep.06 Sep/Dec.08 1908/12/13 1913/Oct.16	Daughter, Mrs. Charles S. Bryce 3805, St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.	abt. one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	brown gray	no	Denmark	Slangstrup
3	yes	self	yes	no	From 1905 to 1916, - 7 times, -	brother, M. Hansen, 520 W. 188 str., New York City	abt. two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	gray brown	no	"	Indslev
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	friend, W. Atlee Burpel & Co. Philadelphia, Pa.	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10-1/2	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	yes	no	Firm, Hans Eskild Møller, 15, Broad street,	2/3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	no	"	Viborg
6	yes	self	"	"	New York,	abt. 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	dark gray	no	"	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept/Nov.1912, friends, Messrs. Green Tweed March/June 1916, & Co., 109, Duane str. New York City	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	heal- thy	gray brown	no	Sweden	Stockholm
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1917, N.Y. ) Own firm, A. H. Riise, April 1916, N.Y. )	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	gray brown	no	Denmark	Randers
9	"	"	"	yes	1902-03 N.Y. friend, John H. Graham, Chamber str., New York City	abt. 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	"	brown	no	"	Aarhus
10	yes	self	yes	yes	Since 1893 Own firm, F.L.Smith & Co., 50 Church street, New York City	abt. 14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5-1/2	"	black "	no	"	Copenhagen
11	yes	self	yes	yes	several times, Messrs. F.L.Smith & Co. New York City	abt. 14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7-1/2	"	gray gray	no	"	Flensborg
12	yes	self	yes	yes	March/June 08, N.Y. ) Son, F. C. Herskind, 38 Str. New York City	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	dark fair	no	"	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	yes	no	New York,	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	"	white blue	no	"	Thisted
14	yes	self	yes	no	New York,	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	"	gray gray	no	"	Copenhagen
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 N.Y. Messrs. F. L. Smith & Co. 50, Church str., New York City	abt. 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	heal- thy	fair blue	no	Denmark	Ørsted
16	yes	self	yes	no	Friends, Messrs. Henry A. Kasper & Co., 135, Pearl str., New York City	abt. 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	" brown	no	"	Copenhagen
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 Office address, 1442 Woolworth Bldg., New York City, N. Y.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	dark "	no	"	Copenhagen
18	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Ceville, Madison Ave. New York City, N. Y.	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	"	brown gray	no	"	Copenhagen
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Friends, Hood Rubber Co., Water Town, Mass.	abt. 14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	fair blue	no	"	Copenhagen
20	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	born in New York ) Brother-in-law, Jack Blumer,	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	heal- thy	fair blue	no	U.S.A.	New York
21	"	"	"	no	Peekskill, N.Y.	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Different times, Visit, Butler's Bay, Fredriksted, V. I.	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	fair blue	no	V. I.	St. Croix
23	N.Y.	self	yes	no	United Shoe Machinery Co., Boston, Mass.	abt. two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	black brown	no	Russia	Riga
24	yes	self	yes	no	brother, Engineer Gustav Valentiner, 1086 Amsterdam ave, New York City, N.Y.	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	dark fair blue	no	Denmark	Køge
25	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Serges Rachmaninoff, 11 East, 92 str., New York City, New York	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	gray "	no	Russia	Colonna B/ Moscow
26	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Business-friends, Wm. Cramps & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.	abt. 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	fair "	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
27	N.Y.	self	yes	no	In transit to Union of the Cooperative Unions Sakupbytt, Vladivostock, Russia	In transit to Russia	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7-1/2	"	"	no	"	Tannerup
28	yes	self	yes	no	Business-friends, The General Trading Co., Ltd., N.Y.	Five/six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	"	dark blue fair gray	no	"	Copenhagen
29	yes	self	yes	no	Messrs. Bech, var Sielen & Co. 17, Battery pl., New York City, N.Y.	Six weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	heal- thy	dark gray	no	Sweden	Cotherburg
30	yes	self	yes	no	Messrs. Vacuum Oil Co., Broadway 64, New York, City, N.Y.	Two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	fair blue	no	Norway	Askem

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master, of the S. S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 19.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 29th April, 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization, or is a supporter of such organization?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is a supporter of such party?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is a supporter of such society?	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or is a supporter of such organization?	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a supporter of such organization?	Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or is a supporter of such organization?	Whether alien is a member of a business organization, or is a supporter of such organization?	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization, or is a supporter of such organization?	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization, or is a supporter of such organization?	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization, or is a supporter of such organization?	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is a supporter of such organization?
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	Messrs. F. L. Smith & Co., 50, Church str., New York	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	dark brown	no	Denmark	Korsør
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother-in-law, Peter Arnstedt, 1838, Conn. ave, Washington, D.C.	four weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blue	no	"	Copenhagen
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1915 diff. places 16, on busi- 19, ness	Friends, Hudson Motor Car Co. Detroit, Mich.	abt. 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	gray	no	"	Skanderborg
4	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Gaston Williams, Wigmore Company, Broadway Nr. 120, New York City.	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" brown	no	Russia	Tiflis
5	yes	self	"	no	"	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	" brown blue	no	"	Petrograd
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1915, On a through- voyage	" " " " " " " "	Six- twelve months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" fair	no	Sweden	Stockholm
7	yes	self	"	no	"	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" "	no	"	Wexio
8	yes	self	yes	yes	three months, Friend, Mrs. Whitlock, 1916, New York 1475 East, 10th. str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	" brown	no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,
9	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Mc. Alpin, New York City. N. Y.	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" dark brown	no	Sweden	Häbo
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no	In transit to, Tokio, Japan	In transit to Tokio, Japan	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" "	no	"	Kung Karls- sockan
11	yes	self	yes	no	brother, Oscar S. Ohlander, 1459, Bryn Mawe ave, Chicago, Ill.	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" fair blue	no	"	Kristianstad
12	yes	self	yes	no	friend, R. E. Robertson, Canton, N. C.	2 or 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	" "	no	"	Landskrona
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1913/16 Canton, N.C.	friend, R. B. Robertsson, Canton, N. C.	2 or 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" dark gray	no	"	Gothenburg
14	yes	self	yes	no	friend, Erik Hansen, c/o Mel- chior, Armstrong & Deaneau, New York City. N.Y.	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5-1/2	" blue	Scar on the left hand	Denmark	Toksvard
15	yes	self	yes	yes	S.S. "Tana", New York City. N. Y.	unde- cided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	thy fair blue	none	Sweden	Raus
16	no	self	yes	yes	Seve in ral tran- 239 Grain Exchange, times, sit. Winnipeg, Man. Canada.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	thy fair brown	Scar by the right eye	Denmark	Odia pr. Kolding.
17	no	self	yes	no	Hotel Mc. Alpin, New York City. N. Y.	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	thy fair blue	none	Denmark	Rerslev.
18	yes	self	yes	yes	June 1915, N.Y. home: 528 Riverside Drive, March 1914, Cair. New York City. N. Y.	2/3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	thy fair brown	none	Denmark	Copenhagen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master O. HOLST

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

173

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", dailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-12, 18th. April 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Arvesen	Arve	22	m	s engineer	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Fidsvold	Father: Adv. Arvesen, Fidsvold, Norway N.Y. New York
2	✓	Sundt	Wilert	30	m	m wholesaler	Norwegian	"	"	Christiania	Sister: Mrs. Spørck Haslund, South America
3	✓	"	Marie	22	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	C/O Wilert Sundt & Co., Christiania Buenos Aires Norway
4	✓	Heyerdahl	Anton	35	m	m lawyer	"	"	"	"	father: Expeditionsschef Heyerdahl Christiania, Norway
5	✓	"	Edvarda	30	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Wang	Wilhelm	29	m	m secretary	"	"	"	"	Father: Disr. A. Wang, Trondhjem, Norway N.Y. New York
7	✓	"	Kristine	30	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	"	Else	2	f	s child	under age	"	"	"	"
9	✓	Lund	Marius	31	m	straveller	English	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Sofie Lund, Skien, Norway
10	✓	Fing	Jens	45	m	m owner	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Fing, Bygdø Alle 43, Christiania
11	✓	Svae	Hjalmar	36	m	m captain	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Julie Svae, Moss, Norway
12	✓	"	Helga	20	f	m wife	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	Moy	Tryve	24	m	s buyer	"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Moy, Bygdø Alle 100, Christiania
14	✓	Risherg	Avice	40	f	m housewife	English	"	"	"	Mrs. Hilda Risherg, Trotterg. 38, Stockholm
15	✓	Sjoberg	Axel E. M.	41	m	s Ambassador	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Fanny Sjoberg Kristinelundsgt. 4, Goteborg
16	✓	Kjellberg	Georg Theodor	31	m	s saler	"	"	"	"	mother: Aurelia Kjellberg, Hamngt. 8, Stockholm, Sweden N.Y. New York
17	✓	Johnsen	Gina	49	f	m housewife	SWEDISH	"	"	"	Brother: Vilhelm Johnsen, Tegnergt. 12, Stockholm, Sweden Ill. Chicago
18	✓	"	Vilhelm	50	m	m saler	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	Liljestrom	John Gustaf	41	m	m merchant	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Anni Liljestrom, Tegnerlunden 4, Stockholm
20	✓	Ottosen	Villy	21	f	s clerk	"	"	"	"	Father: Carl Ottosen, Karlstad, Sweden
21	✓	Erfelt	Leif	35	m	m manager	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mimmi Erfelt, Norway
22	✓	Heidenstam	Rolf Magnus	34	m	m director	Swedish	"	"	"	Wife: Karin Heidenstam, Stockholm, Sweden N.Y. New York
23	✓	Zettersten	Louis	40	m	m director	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Agnes Zettersten, in transit to Trellinge Shanghai, China
24	✓	Svenningsen	Karl Martinus	41	m	m captain	Norwegian	"	"	"	Brother: Theodor Svenningsen, Kragers N.Y. New York
25	✓	Chusky	Johr	57	m	m manager	"	"	"	"	friend H. Lj. schaw N.Y. New York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 29th, 1919.

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	1916/	Mc. Alpin Hotel	yes 2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairblond	Blue	none	Norway	Fidsvold
2	N.Y.	self	over	yes in transit	In transit to Buenos Aires, South America	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	none	"	Christiania
3	N.Y.	self	over	no	Hotel Biltmore, N. Y. C.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	Bergen
4	"	self	over	no	In transit to Buenos Aires, South America.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	none	"	Christiania
5	"	self	over	no	Hotel Biltmore, N. Y. C.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	none	"	Trondhjem
6	yes	self	100	yes 18	N.Y. 1916/	Norske Atlas, Insurance Co., 56 Beaver st, New York City, N. Y.	no	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	none	"	Trondhjem
7	"	self	yes	no	"	"	no	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	father	yes	no	"	under age	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	none	"	Christiania
9	"	self	100	no	Norwegian Consulate, N.Y.	yes 2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	none	"	Skien
10	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1918	N.Y. 17 State str. New York City	yes 1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	none	"	Christiania
11	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Biltmore, New York City, N. Y.	yes 2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	none	"	Spydeberg
12	"	self	yes	no	"	yes 2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	none	"	wredriksstad
13	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Mc. Alpin, 33 corner Broadway New York	yes 6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	none	"	Christiania
14	yes	self	yes	yes 19	N.Y. 1907/	Holland House, New York City.	yes	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	none	England	Sussex
15	no	self	yes	yes 1918/	Swedish Legation, N.Y.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	"	none	Sweden	Göteborg
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1911/	N.Y. Otto Kjellberg, brother: Brookdale, N.J.	yes 6 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	none	"	Stockholm
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Hotel Mc. Alpin, New York City	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	grey	none	Norway	Kragerø
18	"	self	yes	no	" N. Y.	no 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	grey	none	"	Christiania
19	no	self	yes	yes years	Chicago, Ill. home: 6206 Lakewood Ave, Chicago, Ill.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	brownblue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
20	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1915/	Mrs. F. Lake, friend: Pa. 110 so. 54 str. Philadelphia, Pa.	4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	blondblue	none	"	Segmund
21	yes	self	over	no	United States Rubber Export Co., 1790 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	1 mth.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	none	Norway	Christiania
22	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Mc. Alpin, New York City, N. Y.	yes 3 or 4 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	none	France	Paris
23	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to: Shanghai, China.	yes China.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	"	grey	none	Sweden	Stockholm
24	yes	shipowner	50	yes	S/S "Regulus", New York City, N. Y.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	blue	none	Norway	Trondheim
25	no	self	yes	yes 1869/	1919/	home Clifton Astoria	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	"	grey	none	Ireland	Widdow

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 19.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN—BLACKS

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether a possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
175

S. S. "HELLIG O. L. A. V" sailing from COPENHAGEN, April 17th, 1919., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 29th, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wright W. Arthur	35	m m	Decbr. 10th. 1883, Ogden, Utah	Passport No: 64955. Febr. 19th. 1919.	home, 105, Onalaw place, Kewgarden, L. I., N.Y.
2	Jensen Alexander W.	44	m m	Passport No: 64541. Febr. 18th. 1919.	Septbr. 1st. 1915, District Court of County Morgan, Utah,	home, 105 East, 15th. str., New York, N.Y.
3	Stone Jeffrey	30	m m	Nov. 18th. 1888, Danbury, Conn.	Passport No: - Decbr. 30th. 1918.	home, 50, Pine street, New York,
4	" Ruth	25	f m	Octbr. 24th. 1893, Philadelphia, Pa.	March 22nd. 1915, Passport No: 61631. Febr. 4th. 1919.	home, 1010 Rockland str., Eastern District Court, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Jensen Emil C.	44	m wd.	May 1st. 1892, Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport No: 62986. Febr. 10th. 1919.	home, 1917, Andrews ave, New York City, N.Y.
6	Anderson Andreas H.	27	m m	March 11th. 1873, College Point, N.Y.	Passport No: 58599. January 22th. 1919.	home, 4191, Clarendon ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Hammacher Albert	46	m m	July 5th. 1889, Chicago, Ill.	March 1913, U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass.	home, Niagara Falls, N.Y.
8	Bennett David	29	m m	Passport No: 748. April 7th. 1919.	Passport No: 749. April 7th. 1919.	home, 4005, Garfield ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Gudewill Frederick William	43	m m	Passport No: 748. April 7th. 1919.	Passport No: 49542, Novbr. 30th. 1918.	home, 4005, Garfield ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
10	" Josefa	50	f m	Passport No: 749. April 7th. 1919.	Passport No: 49542, Novbr. 30th. 1918.	home, 4005, Garfield ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Johnson Elmer G.	33	m m	Passport No: 749. April 7th. 1919.	Passport No: 49542, Novbr. 30th. 1918.	home, 4005, Garfield ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Gleichen Raymond	44	m m	Aug. 18th. 1875, Washington, D. C.	Passport No: 49542, Novbr. 30th. 1918.	home, 4005, Garfield ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
13	" Mary	42	f m	March 6th. 1877, Bloomington, Ind.	Passport No: 49542, Novbr. 30th. 1918.	home, 4005, Garfield ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
14	" Eleanor	15	f m	Passport No: 49542, Novbr. 30th. 1918.	Passport No: 49542, Novbr. 30th. 1918.	home, 4005, Garfield ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
15	" Raymond	11	m m	Passport No: 49542, Novbr. 30th. 1918.	Passport No: 49542, Novbr. 30th. 1918.	home, 4005, Garfield ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Whitlock Anna E.	31	f m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport No: 18865, May 21th. 1918.	home, 1475 East, 10th. str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Pearlman Julius	31	m m	Passport No: 65877, February 25th. 1919.	Febr. 3rd. 1915, Superior Court of New York	home, Bloomfield, N.J.
18	Craige Ella Gertrude	65	f wd.	Rockland, Me, Febr. 16th. 1854	Passport No: 761. April 14th. 1919.	friend, Mrs. B. Young, 383, Commonwealth ave, Boston, Mass.
19	Symmes John H. Cleves	53	m m	Passport No: 762. April 15th. 1919.	Passport No: 763. April 16th. 1919.	home, Cincinnati, Ohio.
20	" Marie Elena	27	f m	Passport No: 763. April 16th. 1919.	Passport No: 763. April 16th. 1919.	home, Cincinnati, Ohio.
21	" John Carlos Cleves	1	m s	Passport No: 763. April 16th. 1919.	Passport No: 763. April 16th. 1919.	home, Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	Anderson Astrid	26	f m	May 1st. 1892, Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport No: 65519, February 21th. 1919.	home, 11 A. - Spencer Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Andersen Andreas H.	27	m m	May 1st. 1892, Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport No: 65519, February 21th. 1919.	home, 11 A. - Spencer Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	" Astrid	26	f m	Passport No: 65519, February 21th. 1919.	Passport No: 65519, February 21th. 1919.	home, 11 A. - Spencer Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Le Mot Walter	33	m s	1885. December 21st. Hyattsville. Md.	Passport 56860, Wash. January 14th. 1919.	home, 121, 12th. str., Southeast, Washington, D. C.

1900

W. H. H. H.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



5

Form 630  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Number

170

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4732

S. S. "Hells" "11"

sailing from

Christiana

1st April

1919

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 29th.

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cart	John A.	56	m	m	Passport No: 53735. Decbr. 27th. 1918	Naturalization papers taken out Philadelphia, Pa. 1889	Lafayette Hotel Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Christy	John	57	m	m		Passport Special D. April 15th. 1919.	Clifton, Arizona
3	Veron	Jules H.	57	m	m		Passport No: 1931. March 28th. 1919. Paris Embassy.	104 Fifth Ave., New York City
4	Lake	Edith	51	f	m	Passport nr. 70624 Washington D.C. 30/3/1919		110 So. 34th str. W. Philadelphia, Pa.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellis Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.

at New York.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Hellie Olsen" 5-6

Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12

April 17th, 1919

45

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

April 29th, 1919.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

178

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	N.Y. self	yes 1905, N.Y.	sister, Mrs. Anna Petersen, 1127, Mayle ave, Los Angeles, Calif.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5 2	gray gray	no	Slesvig Sønderborg
2	N.Y. self	yes 1906/11, N.J.	Father-in-law, Sinus Hansen, 126, Simonsens ave, Port Richmond, St. Island	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	A little scar by the right eye	Denmark Rønne
3	N.Y. self	yes 1902 Rock Is-land	Friend, Mrs. Sofia Lorentzen, 4630 Rock Island Ill.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	none	Hørning
4	N.Y. self	yes 1906 Jan/Sept. 1916	brother, A. Fred. Petersen, abt. 1/2 year, Detroit, Mich. 36, Banner ave H P, Detroit, Mich.	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair gray	no	Copenhagen
5	self	yes	Messrs. Strøyer & Mørck, 79 - 5th. ave, New York City	abt. two months	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark blue	no	Asperup
6	self	yes	Messrs. " " " N. Y.	abt. two months	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	no	Asperup
7	N.Y. self	yes	brother, Richard Nielsen,	abt. three months	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	no	Horsens
8	self	yes	Kennard, Nebr.	abt. three months	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	no	Tornrup Sogn
9	self	yes	Friend, Frede Bagger, 450 A. - 17 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	abt. 4 years	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair gray	no	Denmark Magleby
10	N.Y. self	yes	Uncle, Eskild Madsen, 3913, N. Kennett ave, Chicago, Ill.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5 11	blue	no	Vejle
11	N.Y. self	yes 1910/12 N.Y. & Va.	friend, Arthur Pedersen, 31, Park View ave, Glendale, L. I.	abt. two years	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	Scar on the right arm	Hornslet
12	"	no	"	abt. two years	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	Aarhus
13	N.Y. self	yes	father, Merchant E. Streber, N.Y. and New Orleans, Amapala, Honduras	In transit to Honduras	no	no	no	no	no	5 7-1/2	dark blackbrown	no	Honduras Amapala
14	N.Y. self	yes	father, Merchant Enrique Streber, New York	In transit to Honduras	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	"	Amapala
15	N.Y. self	yes	Washington, father: Mr. Soto, 1912/13, Boston, Amapala, Honduras	In transit to Honduras	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	brown	no	Tegucigalpa
16	N.Y. self	yes	Several times, S. S. "Transwaal", S. Francisco, Calif.	to join s/s	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark blue	Tattoo - right lower arm	Denmark Skagen
17	N.Y. self	yes	S. S. "Transwaal", S. Francisco, Calif.	to join s/s	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair gray	no	Rønne
18	N.Y. self	yes	1911 a Cook s/s "Transwaal", S. Francisco, Calif.	to join s/s	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	no	Karlebo
19	N.Y. self	yes	friend, Viggo Borgmann, Motordale, Minn.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	no	Lindelse
20	N.Y. self	yes	brother, C.F. Wissing, River Side Inn, East Haddam, Conn.	One year	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark blue	no	Birkende
21	N.Y. self	yes	Friend, Knud Boie, 706, West Lexington str., Baltimore, Md.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	no	Copenhagen
22	self	yes	Friend, Ludvig Michelsen, Room 1442, Woolworth Bldg., Broadway New York, N.Y.	two years	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	brown brown	no	Sweden Gothenburg
23	self	yes	Friend, Mauritz Stolpe, 217 E. - 49th. ave, New York, N.Y.	one year	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	"	no	Gothenburg
24	N.Y. self	yes	In transit to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	In transit to Brazil	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	"	blue	Malmoe
25	N.Y. self	yes	1910 Perth Amboy, home, 191 South, 1 str. Perth Amboy, N.J.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5 9	light	no	Denmark Silkeborg
26	N.Y. self	yes	friend, Alfr. Petersen, 36, Banner ave, H.P., Detroit, Mich.	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown	no	Copenhagen
27	N.Y. self	yes	friend, Kay Schultz, Schultz Garage, Eye str., Fresno, Calif.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5 11-1/2	blue	no	Copenhagen
28	N.Y. self	yes	1905 Chicago, uncle, Louise Ingemann, Fox Lake, Ill.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	no	Copenhagen
29	N.Y. self	yes	Sister's son, Alfred Henckel, Sterling pl. 517, Brooklyn, N.Y.	abt. 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	5 3-1/2	gray	no	Denmark Odense
30	N.Y. self	yes	friend, Valdemar Wester, Luverne, Ia.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	no	Odder

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Colledge at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

C O P E N H A G E N

April the 17th

1918

H. Lynde

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 29th, 1919.

189

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to any time for crime and treatment of the Government? Whether alien is a member of any political organization? Whether alien is a member of any religious, fraternal, or other association, or is subject to the laws of any foreign country? Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	self	yes	yes Aug. 1917	Friend, Magnus Clarholm, Consul General for Sweden, New York	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	heal- thy	Scar on the left hand	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	self	yes	yes June 1915	N.Y. and home, 528 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	yes	2 1/3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" fair brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes Aug/Nov. 1914	Calif., Brother-in-law, Niels Vraa, 1093/09, New York, Mississippi str., S. Francisco, Calif.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" gray "	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " blue	no	"	Brendstrup
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	for ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	" brown "	no	"	Ribe
6	yes	self	yes	yes 1902	In transit to Mexico, Friend, Mr. Halvor Jacob, sen, 1, Broadway, New York City	yes	abt. 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" fair gray	no	Slesvig	Haderslev
7	yes	self	yes	no	Cousin, Mrs. Minnie Franck, 13 W. 184 str., New York, New York City	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	yes	no	Attache M. Kastengren, New York City, Swedish Consulate, New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray black blue	no	Sweden	Bjorne
9	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Josef R. Cornstedt, 120 Broadway New York City N.Y.	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" dark blue	no	"	Helsingborg
10	N.Y.	self	yes	yes May/Aug. 1917	N.Y. Buenos Aires, Argt.	yes	In transit to Argentina	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	" fair "	no	Norway	Trondhjem
11	yes	self	yes	yes 1899	1919 N.Y. wife, M. Nielsen, 329, Flat-bush ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " blue	no	Denmark	Nykebing S.
12	no	self	yes	yes 1908	Minn. friend: Consul Soot, Winnipeg, Mann.	no	In transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	heal- thy. fair dark	none	Norway	Trondhjem.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master 10,000

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 19.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

## Passengers sailing from christiania

18th. April 1919. ...., 191

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	=====
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	=====

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

182

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfour in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master 109831

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Christiania, 18th April, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1919.

183

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Furuseth	Andrew	65					Passport # 49137 Novbr 20th 1918	59 Beaver Street San Francisco, Calif.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

184

April 29th, 1919.

S. S. "HELLIC O LAV" sailing from COPENHAGEN, April 17th, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Christensen	Andrew B.	57	m	m	Passport # 1702 March 13th 1919	Octbr. 3rd. 1884 Cook County Court, Ill.	home, 1030, N. Latrobe ave. Chicago, Ill.
2	Bertelson	Arvid	31	m	m	Passport # 59958, Wash., D.C., Janr. 28th. 1919		home, 624 Jackson ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
3	Kahané	Tobias	41	m	m	Passport # 746 April 5th 1919	Court of Common Pleas, Passaic, N.J. June 14th. 1907	home, 302, Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
4	Carlson	John W.	27	m	m	1882 May 11th Aug. 18th. 1875, Washington, D.C.	Logan, Utah,	home, Logan, Utah,
5	Gloetzner	Raymond	44	m	m	March 6th. 1877, Bloomington, Del.	Passport # 757 April 12th 1919	Father, Anton Gloetzner, 1228 - M. Street N. W., Washington, D. C.
6	"	Mary	42	f	m		Passport # 758 April 12th 1919	
7	"	Eleanor	15	f	m			
8	"	Raymond	11	m	m			
9	H. Lipp							
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellig Olaf", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.  
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

185

8

Cost of Prev

al let 70+  
90 14 104

13 and 16  
2 S.O.  
20 transits

18 tow inel



S. S. HELBIG

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

April 17th....., 1919.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 29th, 1919.

186

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	friend	25	no	friend Ejnar Ibsen, Box 105, South Omaha, Nebr.	Under-unde-unde- cidedcidedcided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair blue	no	Denmark Fausing
2	yes	friend	25	no		Under-unde-unde- cidedcidedcided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-	fair blue	no	- Lystrup
3	yes	husband	25	yes	1902 Clinton, Ia.	husband Niels Iohs Nielsen, no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark blue	no	- Copenhagen
4		father			3010 - 20th Ave, South Minneapolis, Minn.		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-		no	U.S.A., Clinton, Ia.
5		father					ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-		no	Denmark Copenhagen
6	yes	brother in law	25	no	1915-1916 sister Olga Jensen, Ill. 6453 - Langmoon str, Chicago, no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fairbrown	no	Denmark Vallekilde
7	yes	brother in law	25	no	1915-1916 sister Olga Jensen, Ill. 6453 - Langmoon str, Chicago, no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	-	grey	no	-
8	yes	friend	yes	yes	1915-1916 friend Dan Pettersson, R. 7, Cedar Falls, Ia.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	-	blue	no	- Grandluse
9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914-1916 friend Herman Henke, R. 7, Fairmont, Minn.	Under-unde-unde- cidedcidedcided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-		no	- Herby
10	yes	self	yes	no	1911-Chicago Uncle Rasmus Rasmussen, Canton, Barron Co., Wisc.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	9	-	right fore- finger too short	no	- Thurup
11	yes	self	25	yes	1911-Chicago Uncle Mr. 613 East 45 street, Chicago.	Under-unde-unde- cidedcidedcided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-		no	- Thisted
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no	1911-Chicago friend Marius Hvarre, N.J. 39 - Rutland Ave, Arlington,	Under-unde-unde- cidedcidedcided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	-		no	- Aalborg
13	yes	self	yes	no		son-in-law	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	greyblue	no	Denmark Burgaarde
14	yes	husband	yes	no		S. Kierkegaard, Box 111, Aurora, Denver, Colo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	-	fair -	no	- Ikast
15	yes	father	yes	no			no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	-		no	- Silkeborg
16	yes	father	yes	no			no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	-		no	-
17	yes	father	yes	no			no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	-		no	-
18	yes	father	yes	no			no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	grey scar chip on the	no	-
19	yes	self	yes	no	1908-diff. son-in-law Troels Holten, Nebr. 1035, East Second str, Fremont, no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	-	grey grey	no	- Thim
20	yes	self	25	yes	1908-diff. brother-in-law Lange Christensen, 1630-New York Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	-	fairblue	no	- Hjørring
21	yes	self	30	no	1915-1916 brother-in-law P.A. Sundgaard, R.F.D. Box 167 b, Turlock, Calif.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-		no	- Knudsker
22	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1915-1916 home South shore field club, no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	heal- thy	fairblue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
23	N.Y.	husband	yes	yes	1914-diff. Bay shore, L.I., N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		no	-
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1912-1913 friend Aage Petersen, 562-W. 144th st., New York City	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-		no	-
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1912-1913 brother Søren Iversen, Withrow, Wash.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-		no	- Bording
26	yes	self	yes	no	1889-N.J. & brother Søren Iversen, Withrow, Wash.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-		no	-
27	N.Y.	self	25	yes	1916 Los Ang. Calif. sister Christine Johnson, 1736-E. State St, Trenton, N.J.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		no	- Balle
28	yes	self	25	no	1916-coast Brother Christ Pedersen Tyler, Minn.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	dark -	no	- Tarrild
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1916-traffic Shipping Master Chr A Dam Furman Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	-	fair -	no	- Randers
30	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913-Chicago husband Hans Nielsen, 61- Menomenee St, Chicago, Ill	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	-	browngrey	no	- Lomborg

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Lars Holst**, Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentysix** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master **L. H. HELLIG**

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **April**, 19**19**.  
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

16-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 19.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **2**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "HELLIS OLAV" . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN , April 17'th. , 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	✓	Koch	Hans Jørgen	20	✓	m s	farmlab yes	Danish	yes	Denmark Scandinavian	mother Kathrine Koch, Lyne, Ølgod	Ia. Independence
2	✓	-	Johannes Jensen	19	✓	m s	farmlab yes	Danish	yes	-	mother Kathrine Koch, Lyne, Ølgod	Ia. Independence
3	TRANSIT ✓	Gerhardt	Ludvig Christian	29	✓	m s	ship engineer yes	Danish	yes	-	father D. Gerhardt, Strandhuse Svendborg	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	✓	Hansen	Kathinka Christ	31	✓	f s	servant yes	Danish	yes	-	friend Inspector Peterse, Brørup	Wisc Racine
5	✓	Nielsen	Christen Alfred	21	✓	m s	smith yes	Danish	yes	-	father Søren Nielsen, Vadum	Ia. Stanton
6	✓	Nielsen	Frederik	22	✓	m s	farmlab yes	Danish	yes	-	mother Kristine Nielsen, Nørholdne pr. Suldsted	Ia. Storey City
7	✓	Olsen	Ingeborg	22	✓	f s	servant yes	Danish	yes	-	father Aug. Olsen, Hornbæk	Minn. Hutchinson
8	TRANSIT ✓	Taentzer	Gerrit	23	✓	m s	sailor yes	Dutch	yes	Holland Dutch	ship's owner East Asiatic Steamship Co., Copenhagen.	N.Y. New York
9	✓	Svanström	Alma	22	✓	f m	housewife yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish Scandinavian	father: Anders Petersson, Hulta Trädgård, Ronneby, Sweden.	N.Y. New York
10	✓	"	Yngve E.	2	✓	m s	child no	under age no	"	"	"	"
11	✓	Nilsson	Einar T.	23	✓	m s	Farm-hand. yes	Swedish	yes	"	father: Niels P Andersson, Skarpa, Alby, Gaardby, Sweden.	Wash. Seattle
12	✓	Lyssell	Anton B.	33	✓	m m	Tool-maker yes	Swedish	yes	"	father: Peter Eriksson, Hemby 6 Kulladal, Sweden.	Ohio Dayton
13	✓	"	Agnes W.	31	✓	f m	housewife yes	Swedish	yes	"	father in law: P. Eriksson, Hemby 6 Kulladal, Sweden.	"
14	✓	"	Greta M.	8	✓	f s	child yes	Swedish	yes	"	grandfather: P. Eriksson, Hemby 6, Kulladal, Sweden.	"
15	✓	"	Helge A.	5	✓	m s	child no	under age no	"	"	grandfather: P. Eriksson, Hemby 6, Kulladal, Sweden.	"
16	✓	Lyssell Nilsson	Niels	68	✓	m m	Iron-laborer yes	Swedish	yes	"	brother: Anders Nilsson, Basingatan, Malmö, Sweden.	Ohio Dayton
17	✓	"	Sissa	70	✓	f m	housewife yes	Swedish	yes	"	brother in law: A. Nilsson, Basingatan, Malmö, Sweden.	"
18	✓	Olsson	Dagmar W.	17	✓	f s	domestic yes	Swedish	yes	"	father: Sven G. Olsson, Offemaala, Spjutsbygd, Sweden.	N.Y. New York
19	✓	Hansson	Ernst	18	✓	m s	farm-hand. yes	Swedish	yes	"	father: Hans Andersson, Raaby, Haakanryd, Sweden.	Minn. Cannon Falls
20	✓	Haakansson	Bror E.	37	✓	m s	laborer yes	Swedish	yes	"	father: Haakan Andersson, Kompermaala, Ryd, Sweden.	Iowa Van Horn
21	✓	Svensson	J. Henry	18	✓	m s	hand. yes	Swedish	yes	"	father: Henrik Svensson, Ringamaala, Sweden.	Iowa Vinton

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

188

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.  
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 29th

1919

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Cam. rose father	yes 1918 N.Y.	friend Tommy Movold, Armena, Alta.	Canada in transit to	good	no	5 5	healthy brown	no	Sweden Norrköping
2	father	yes 1918 N.Y.	aunt Mrs. Almgren, Armena, Alta.	Canada in transit to	good	no	5 9	fair blue	no	Göteborg
3	yes husband	yes 1904 in transit	husband Bernhardt Wilson Hansen, 3350 - San Domini street, Montreal, Que.	Canada in transit to	good	no	5 8	-	no	Denmark Copenhagen
4	father	no		Canada in transit to	good	no	-	-	no	Canada Montreal, Que.
5	father	no		Canada in transit to	good	no	-	-	no	-
6	father	no		Canada in transit to	good	no	-	-	no	-
7	father	no		Canada in transit to	good	no	-	-	no	-
8	father	no		Canada in transit to	good	no	-	-	no	-
9	self	1903- Vinton Ia. 25	sister Alma Friberg, Marshall, Sask.	Canada in transit to	good	no	5 5	-	no	U.S.A. Vinton, Ia.
10	self	yes no	friend Johannes Petersen, Red Deer, Alta.	Canada in transit to	good	no	5 11	-	tattooed on both arms	Denmark Mariager
11	self	yes 1914 in transit	brother-in-law Rasmus Petersen Redcliff, Alta.	Canada in transit to	good	no	5 6	grey	no	Nørre Broby
12	self	25 no	friend Niels Sand, Box 552, Swift Current, Sask.	Canada in transit to	good	no	5 7	darkbrown	no	Esbjerg.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/s "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master [Signature]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 19.  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Collage at Copenhagen, Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 19.  
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HELLICOLAV 5.6 Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1-10, APRIL 10 to 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Carlson	Amanda	37	✓ F	House keeper yes 14-47126-7/13/40-505.	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ljungby	Uncle, Mrs. Johanna E. Agård, LUNDBY. Ill. Moline
2	✓	Hallstenson	Sten Alfred	38	✓ M	Farmer yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Fryksanda	Father, Mr. Hallsten Johnson, Westarvik, TOPSEY. Mich. Newberry
3	✓	Hellberg	Harry	18	✓ M	Seaman yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Strömgård	Father, Mr. E. O. Hellberg, STRÖMGÅRD. S.D. Lake Preston
4	✓	Johansson	Edith	18	✓ F	Domestic servant yes 14-65345 11-4-42	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Ljungby	Father, Mr. Carl Johansson, Agård LUNDBY. Ill. Moline
5	✓	Karlsson	Emmy	16	✓ F	House keeper yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Fegen	Father, Mr. Emanuel Carlsson, Intorp FEGEN. Minn. Prairie
6	✓	Karlsson	Otto	18	✓ M	Farm laborer yes 14-22-135576-3/1/41	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Mr. Emanuel Carlsson, Intorp FEGEN. Minn. Prairie
7	✓	Karlsson	Anna	20	✓ F	Servant yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Mr. Emanuel Carlsson, Intorp FEGEN. Minn. Prairie
8	✓	Karlsson	Karl Ivar	18	✓ M	Farm-Laborer yes 20-38974-7/13/40	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Skallinge	Father, Mr. Carl E. Carlsson, Torgastorp, SKALLINGE. Iowa Schaller
9	✓	Liberg	Helga	18	✓ F	Worker yes 20-23452 9/12/37	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Fjäsås	Friend, Mr. Martin Olsson, Rosared KUNGBACKA. Wash. Seattle
10	✓	Liberg	Edith	17	✓ F	Worker yes 20-14023	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, Mr. Martin Olsson, Rosared KUNGBACKA. Wash. Seattle
11	✓	Liberg	Emma	41	✓ F	H. wife yes 25-14022	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, Mr. Martin Olsson, Rosared KUNGBACKA. Wash. Seattle
12	✓	"	Hilda	15	✓ F	Scholar yes 14-37476 12/5/38.	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do Wash. Seattle
13	✓	"	Eva	11	✓ F	Scholar yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do Wash. Seattle
14	✓	"	Ida	10	✓ F	Scholar yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do Wash. Seattle
15	✓	"	Justina	7	✓ F	Scholar yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend, do do Wash. Seattle
16	✓	Carlson	Carl Edvard	31	✓ M	Brick-layer. yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Västmanland	uncle: C. G. Lindholm, Vesterby Hytta. Sweden. S. Dak. Sioux Falls
17	✓	Pedersen	Helge	21	✓ M	carpenter. yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Tønsberg	father: Kristian Pedersen, Storgaten 8, Tønsberg. Norw. N.Y. New York
18	✓	Rønning	Ole O.	37	✓ M	labourer. yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Gol	father: Ole O. Rønning, Gol. Hallingdal. Norway. Minn. Minneapolis
19	✓	Andersen Badski	Reidar	17	✓ M	sailor yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Tønsberg	father: Herman Andersen, Badski, Tønsberg. Norway. N.Y. New York
20	✓	Asbjørnsen	Erling V	21	✓ M	cook yes	English Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Stokke	mother: Marie Vennerød, Stokke, Norway. N.Y. New York
21	✓	Tallaksen	Inga K.	23	✓ F	servant yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Sandnes pr. Risør.	pr. father: H. Tallaksen, Sandnes pr. Risør. Norway. N.Y. New York
22	✓	Andersen	Anders	29	✓ M	engineer yes 2-49498-2/2/37	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Moss	father: Jens Andersen, Bergen, Norway. N.Y. New York
23	✓	Bergner	Anders	19	✓ M	farmlab borer yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Skycke	father: Kristoffer Bergner, Skycke, Skanderaasen, Sweden. Troy

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

192

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lara Holst, Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Lara Holst

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen-Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **6**

Sta  
STI  
A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

In transit.

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

### Passengers sailing from Christiania

18th. April 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Olsen	Lars Ingebret	43	m	m	Mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stokke	Wife: Laura M. Olsen Veirland pr. Tønsberg	N.F. St.	Johns
2	✓	Andersen	George E.	26	m	s	Engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Moss	Isak Kobro, Toldbodgt. 8, Christiania	"	"
3	✓	Larsen	Ingvald Magnus	34	m	s	steward	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stokke	Wife: Sofie K. Larsen, Veierland pr. Tønsberg	"	"
4	✓	Breien	Johan T.	21	m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Isak Kobro, Toldbodgt. 8, Christiania	"	"
5	✓	Abrahamsen	Arne	31	m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	Jacobsen	Marius Veier	17	m	s	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	Jørgensen	Nordal Henry	19	m	s	Fireman	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sen	"	"	"

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Lars Holst

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16-421

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Lars Holst

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 19.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen Denmark, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" . . . . . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN . . . . . , April 17th. . . . . , 1919.

13

REPORTED  
SI

✓ Larsen

Christian William17

11 2

black-  
smith

yes danish

yes Danish Scandinavian Denmark Copenhagen

father: Niels Peter Larsen, Brooklyn,  
57 Jagersborggade, Copenhagen N.Y. ~~New York City~~

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

April 29th.

1919.

196

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Stowaway.	NO	Scand. Sailors Home, 172 Carrol Str. Brooklyn. N. Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 - heal- thy blondblue	none	Denmark Copenhagen
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3. Failure to obey laws.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of any



of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XIX/1123

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 19.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 19 19.  
at NEW YORK.

Master Lars Holst

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S. "HELLIG O. L. A. V."

sailing from COPENHAGEN

April 17th

1919

Arriving at Port of

New York

April 29th

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Nielsen Petersen	Arthur	21	m s	Omaha, Nebr. August 28th. 1897.	Copenhagen, March 21st 1919	Hana, Wyo.
2	Muller	Peter J.	25	m m	Elisabeth, N. J. January 28th 1894.	Passport No. 729, issued by U.S. Legation	father Peter Nielsen Petersen,
3	Ostermann	Eva	50	f wd	Brooklyn, N. Y. August 1st. 1869.	Passport # 59324 January 25th 1919	261 - West 116 street, New York.
4	-	Alice	15	f s	Brooklyn, N. Y. May 15th. 1903.	April 3rd. 1919	297 - Monroe Street,
5	Dabelstein	Martin	63	m s		Passport No 743, Legation, Copenhagen,	Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Clausen	Charles Peter	23	m s		April 3rd 1919.	
7	Hahn	Paula	23	f m	Brooklyn, N. Y. August 29th. 1896.	Passport No 753, Legation, Copenhagen,	April 10th 1919. Waterloo, Douglas Co., Nebr.
8	Hansen	Marie	67	f wd		Passport No 745, Legation, Copenhagen,	April 4th 1919. 460 - E. 140th street, Bronx, N.Y.
9	Moller	Carl J.	35	m s		Passport No 744, Legation, Copenhagen,	April 3rd 1919. 397 - Monroe street, Brooklyn, NY.
10	NOT SHIPPED					Passport No 734, Legation, Copenhagen,	March 27th 1919. c/o Peter Larsen, Frankville, N.J.
11	Pedersen	Kristoffer	19	m s	Laurell, Nebr. March 20th. 1900.	Passport No. 1343, Legation Stockholm,	Box 214, Olympia, Wash.
12						March 12th 1919	
13						Passport No. 754, Legation Copenhagen,	Frankville, N.J.
14						March 27th 1919	
15						Passport No 765, Legation, Copenhagen,	April 16th 1919. c/o Soren Sorensen, Minden, Nebr.
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1000

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **7**

198

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

sailing from Christiania

18th April, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Beckström	Otto	53	m	s	Passport 749	8813 Buffalo Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Flint	Frans August	35	m	m	issued Am. Legation Christiania 10/4.19	
3	Momonen	Kalle Juho	33	m	s	Passport nr. 744	
4	Sederholm	Lars	33	m	s	issued Am. Legation Christiania	5601 - 4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5						Passport # 1310 January 17th. 1919.	Westminster
6						Passport # 8865. March 12th. 1919	friend: Mr. Anti Hamalainen,
7						Court of Common Pleas, Clearfield Co., Pa.	R F D 1 Precedton Road, Mass.
8						23. Sept. 1869	Pa. Berwinedale, Clearfield Co. Pa.
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S.S. Helly Olo (Scandin) arrived

April 30, 1919.

M.,

from

199

NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
	GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
1	Larsen, Christian W.	1	1	Star IPC	-11 <sup>20</sup> am-	J. Montgomery Harker 4/30. 38 JS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

3 subs  
OK  
not

Helly Olo 4/30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ali on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen the 17th. April 191

Vessel "H E L L I G" O L A V", arriving at 12.15														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holst	Lars	✓ Master	8/30.17	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-11	200	
2	Schmith	Oscar Hans	✓ 1st Officer	11/13.18	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Madsen	Fred. Chr.	2nd "	1/7. 19	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen F	3rd "	5/4 18	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-8	142	tatooved
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil M.	✓ 4th "	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-8	130	both Arms
6	Hansen	Hans Peter	✓ 1st Carpenter	12/11.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7	170	tatooved
7	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf	2nd "	6/27.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	swedish	5-7	142	left Arm
8	Nielsen	Bendix	✓ 1st Boatswain	7/11.17	"	no	yes	40	m	"	danish	5-6	156	
			2nd "	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-10	146	

Form 889.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 10th.

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Hellig Olav"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 207 Number of seamen deserted 21  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 Total crew this date 228

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1919, consign Messers Funch Edye & Co, New York is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., expected to sail May 10th, 1919, for Christiania & Copenhagen via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Peder Johan Gummesen	19	danish	Copenhagen April 9th 19
Einer V. R. Andersen	25	"	" 16th "
Alfred Peter Jensen	20	"	" " "
Hans Jørgen Nielsen	35	"	" " "
Hans Pedersen	41	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen the 17th. April 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holst	Lars	Master	8/30.17	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-11	200	
2	Schmith	Oscar Hans	1st Officer	11/13.18	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Madsen	Fred. Chr.	2nd	1/7. 19	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen F	3rd	5/4 18	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-8	142	
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil M.	4th	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-8	130	tatooved on both Arms.
6	Hansen	Hans Peter	1st Carpenter	12/11.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7	170	tatooved on both Arms.
7	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf	2nd	6/27.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	swedish	5-7	142	tatooved on left Arm.
8	Nielsen	Bendix	1st Boatswain	7/11.17	"	no	yes	40	m	"	danish	5-6	156	
9	Jensen	Anders Casper	2nd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-10	146	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Georg Carl M Jensen	32	danish	Copenhagen April 16th 1919.
Henrik Svinningaen	28	"	" " " "
Carl Edvard Carlsen	22	"	" " " "
Kristian Peter Madsen	20	"	" " " "
Henry Chr. E. Boldt	20	"	" " " "

## Additional to deserted Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ossian Amond O. Rye	20	danish	Copenhagen April 16th 1919.
Anker R. Pedersen	18	"	" " " "
Rasmus L. Larsen	16	"	" " " "
Peter Holger W. Andersen	23	"	" " " "
Holger E Christensen	28	"	" " " "
Niels Laurits Nielsen	23	"	" " " "
Frants Heinrich Osterholt	22	"	" " " "
Axel Johansson	26	"	" " " "
Svend Henry Hansen	19	"	" " " "
Frederik W. Beeken	20	"	" " " "
Hjalmar Johan Koch	25	"	" " " "

## Discharged Seamen

Holger C. Mikkelsen	23	danish	Copenhagen April 12th 1919.
---------------------	----	--------	-----------------------------

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Andersen	30	norwegian	Valdemar G Petersen	38	danish
Niels Oscar Eriksson	27	swedish	Ragnar Bergtsteen	26	swedish
Hans Johnsen	27	norwegian	Jens Nielsen	28	danish
Victor Chas. Andersen	38	danish	Johannes Stige	42	"
John Grønbeck	28	"	Alfred Andersen	26	finnish
John E Johansson	26	swedish	Johan M I Olsen	33	norwegian
Lars Larsen	25	norwegian	Olaf Lysbakken	22	"
Victoria S Frederiksen	36	danish	Carl C Svitzer	32	danish
Bernt A Oseasen	43	norwegian	Axel I Jacobsen	27	norwegian
Hjalmar Jacobsen	21	"	Syvert Syvertsen	42	"

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen the 17th April 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Holst	Lars	Master	8/30.17	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-11 200
2	Schmith	Oscar Hans	1st Officer	11/13.18	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-7 160
3	Madsen	Fred. Chr.	2nd	1/7. 19	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-8 170
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen F	3rd	5/4 18	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-8 142
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil M.	4th	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-8 130
6	Hansen	Hans Peter	1st Carpenter	12/11.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7 170
7	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf	2nd	6/27.18	"	no	yes	32	m	swedish	5-7 142	tatooved on both Arms.
8	Nielsen	Bendix	1st Boatswain	7/11.17	"	no	yes	40	m	danish	5-6 156	tatooved on both Arms.
9	Jensen	Anders Casper	2nd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-10 146

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jacob Jensen	27	norwegian	Martha Karlsson	22	swedish
Oscar Widlen	23	"	Erik Karlsson	28	"
Ragnold G. Johnsson	28	swedish	Karl Emil Johanssen	22	"
Christoffer Anderson	52	"	Joseph Thomsen	29	norwegian
Tage Tjus	21	"	Agnes A Andersen	26	danish
John O Holmetrøm	"	"	Fritz Anderson	"	swedish
Ivar Anderson	"	norwegian	Ivar Johansson	"	"
Elling Georg Jensen	"	"	Johan V Sundvall	40	"
Johan E Johnson	33	swedish	Gustaf Holmander	49	"
Jens Peter Hansen	39	danish	Carl Otto Dahbeck	42	"
Einar Emil Mortensen	22	"	Jens C Otto Petersen	28	danish
Aage Meyer	21	danish			

## EXTRACT FROM

SEC. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or master, or officer in charge of all aliens employed on board of such vessel, respectively ship, and discharged of such information prescribe; and a duty of such own immigration officer which any such description of st lead to his approval it shall be the duty of such names of all alien time of the arrival her departure, and paid off and discharged; and or master so to and departing, or landing, such by the Secretary customs district \$10 for each al or a true report shall be granted of the liability fine is imposed remitted or re prior to the de sufficient to co

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*[Signature]*

Master.

## OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

PORT OF New York

May 10th

1919.

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all said vessel since arrival at this port:

207 Number of seamen deserted 21  
1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no  
his port 39 Total crew this date 224

at this port April 29th, 1919, consigned to New York; is now lying at Hoboken, N. J., and is 19, 1919, for Christiania & Copenhagen one First port of call in United States New York

statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
19	danish	Copenhagen April 9th 1919.
25	"	" " 16th "
20	"	" " " "
35	"	" " " "
41	"	" " " "

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen the 17th April 1919.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holst	Lars	Master	8/30.17	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-11	200	
2	Schmith	Oscar Hans	1st Officer	11/13.18	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Madsen	Fred. Chr.	2nd	1/7. 19	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen F	3rd	5/4 18	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-8	142	tatooved on both Arms.
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil M.	4th	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-8	130	tatooved on both Arms.
6	Hansen	Hans Peter	1st Carpenter	12/11.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7	170	tatooved on left Arm.
7	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf	2nd	6/27.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	swedish	5-7	142	
8	Nielsen	Bendix	1st Boatswain	7/11.17	"	no	yes	40	m	"	danish	5-6	156	
9	Jensen	Anders Casper	2nd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-10	146	

## ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

PORT OF New York

May 10th, 1919.

S. S. "Hellig Olav"

herby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

207 Number of seamen deserted 21  
1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
his port 39 Total crew this date 224

at this port April 29th, 1919, consigned to New York; is now lying at Hoboken, N. J., and is 19, 191, for Christiania & Copenhagen  
one First port of call in United States  
ew York

ate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
19	danish	Copenhagen April 9th 1919.
25	"	" " 16th "
20	"	" " " "
35	"	" " " "
41	"	" " " "

### EXTRACT FR

Sec. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV" arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen the 17th April 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Holst	Lars	Master	8/30.17	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	danish		5-11	200	
2	Schmith	Oscar Hans	1st Officer	11/13.18	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"		5-7	160	
3	Madsen	Fred. Chr.	2nd	1/7. 19	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"		5-8	170	
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen F	3rd	5/4 18	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"		5-8	142	tatooved on both Arms.
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil M.	4th	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"		5-8	130	tatooved on both Arms.
6	Hansen	Hans Peter	1st Carpenter	12/11.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"		5-7	170	tatooved on both Arms.
7	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf	2nd	6/27.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	swedish		5-7	142	tatooved on left Arm.
8	Nielsen	Bendix	1st Boatswain	7/11.17	"	no	yes	40	m	"	danish		5-6	156	
9	Jensen	Anders Casper	2nd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"		5-10	146	
10	Røjkjær	Lauritz Peter M.	Able Seaman	"	"	no	yes	51	m	"	"		5-4	150	
11	Haverslev	Marius	"	"	"										

Form 800.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

PORT OF New York  
May 10th 1919.  
"Hellig Olav"

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the danish S. S. "Hellig Olav" hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 207 Number of seamen deserted 21  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1919, consigned to Messers Funch Edye & Co, New York is now lying at Hoboken, N. J., and is expected to sail May 10th 1919, 1919 for Christiania & Copenhagen via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

#### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Peder Johan Gummesen	19	danish	Copenhagen April 9th 1919.
Einer Vilh. B Andersen	25	"	" " 16th "
Alfred Peter Jensen	20	"	" " " "
Hans Jørgen Nielsen	35	"	" " " "
Hans Pedersen	41	"	" " " "

14-1013



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen the 17th. April 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holst	Lars	Master	8/30.17	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-11	200	
2	Schmith	Oscar Hans	1st Officer	11/13.18	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Madsen	Fred. Chr.	2nd	1/7. 19	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen F	3rd	5/4 18	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-8	142	
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil M.	4th	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-8	130	tatooved on both Arms.
6	Hansen	Hans Peter	1st Carpenter	12/11.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7	170	tatooved on both Arms.
7	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf	2nd	6/27.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	swedish	5-7	142	tatooved on left Arm.
8	Nielsen	Bendix	1st Boatswain	7/11.17	"	no	yes	40	m	"	danish	5-6	156	
9	Jensen	Anders Casper	2nd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-10	146	
												5-4	150	

Form 889.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

PORT OF New York

May 10th, 1919.

I, master of the danish S. S. "Hellig Olav"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 207 Number of seamen deserted 21  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) no  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 224

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 29th, 1919, consigned to Messers Funch Edye & Co, New York is now lying at Hoboken, N. J., and is expected to sail May 10th 1919 for Christiania & Copenhagen via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Peder Johan Gummesen	19	danish	Copenhagen April 9th 1919.
Einer Vilh. R Andersen	25	"	" " 16th "
Alfred Peter Jensen	20	"	" " " "
Hans Jørgen Nielsen	35	"	" " " "
Hans Pedersen	41	"	" " " "

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

293

Vessel. "H E L L I G O L A V", arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen the 17th. April 1919.

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at PORT OF NEW YORK														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holst	Lars	Master	8/30.17	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-11	200	
2	Schmith	Oscar Hans	1st Officer	11/13.18	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Madsen	Fred. Chr.	2nd	1/7. 19	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen F	3rd	5/4 18	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-8	142	
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil M.	4th	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-8	130	tatooved on both Arms.
6	Hansen	Hans Peter	1st Carpenter	12/11.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7	170	tatooved on both Arms.
7	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf	2nd	6/27.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	swedish	5-7	142	tatooved on left Arm.
8	Nielsen	Bendix	1st Boatswain	7/11.17	"	no	yes	40	m	"	danish	5-6	156	
9	Jensen	Anders Casper	2nd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-10	146	
						no	yes	51	m	"	"	5-4	150	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Georg Carl M Jensen	32	danish	Copenhagen April 16th. 1919.
Henrik Svinningesen	28	"	" " " "
Carl Edvard Carlsen	22	"	" " " "
Kristian Peter Madsen	20	"	" " " "
Henry E Chr. Boldt	20	"	" " " "

## Additional to deserted Seamen.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ossian Armand O Rye	20	danish	Copenhagen April 16th. 1919.
Anker R E A Pedersen	18	"	" " " "
Rasmus Laurinus Larsen	16	"	" " " "
Peter Holger W Andersen	23	"	" " " "
Holger Edv. Christensen	28	"	" " " "
Niels Laurits Nielsen	23	"	" " " "
Frants Heinrich Osterholt.	22	"	" " " "
Axel Johansson	26	"	" " " "
Svend Henry Hansen	19	"	" " " "
Frederik William Beeken	20	"	" " " "
Hjalmar Johan Koch	25	"	" " " "

## Discharged Seamen

Holger C Mikkelsen	23	danish	Copenhagen April 12th. 1919.
--------------------	----	--------	------------------------------

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hans Andersen	30	norwegian	Valdemar G. Petersen	38	danish
Niels Oscar Eriksson		swedish	Ragnar Bengtsteen		swedish
Hans Johnsen	27	norwegian	Jens Nielsen	28	danish
Victor Chas. Andersen	38	danish	Johannes Stige		"
John Grønbeck	28	"	Alfred Andersen	26	finnish
John E. Johansson	26	swedish	Johan Olsen	33	norwegian
Lars Larsen	25	norwegian	Olaf Lysbakken	22	"
Victoria S. Frederiksen.	36	danish	Carl C. Svitzer	32	danish
Bernt A Oseasen	43	norwegian	Axel L Jacobsen	27	norwegian
Hjalmar Jacobsen	21	"	Syvvert Syvertsen	42	"

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "H E L L I G O L A V" arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen the 17th April 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holst	Lars	Master	8/30.17	Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-11	200	
2	Schmith	Oscar Hans	1st Officer	11/13.18	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Madsen	Fred. Chr.	2nd	1/7. 19	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-8	170	
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen F	3rd	5/4 18	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-8	142	tatooved on
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil M.	4th	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-8	130	both Arms.
6	Hansen	Hans Peter	1st Carpenter	12/11.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7	170	tatooved on
7	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf	2nd	6/27.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	swedish	5-7	142	both Arms.
8	Nielsen	Bendix	1st Boatswain	7/11.17	"	no	yes	40	m	"	danish	5-6	156	tatooved on
9	Jensen	Anders Casper	2nd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-10	146	left Arm.
												5-4	150	

Form 889.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

202

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF....., 191

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

I, master of the (Nationality) S. S. ....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....  
Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....  
Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 191, consigned to .....  
..... is now lying at ....., and is  
expected to sail ....., 191, for .....  
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

#### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[30A2 T722 20 03 1917 400]

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel. "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen the 17th April 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Holst	Lars	Master	8/30.17 Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-11 200	
2	Schmith	Oscar Hans	1st Officer	11/13.18	"	no	yes	39	m	"	5-7 160	
3	Madsen	Fred. Chr.	2nd	1/7. 19	"	no	yes	34	m	"	5-8 170	
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen F	3rd	5/4 18	"	no	yes	31	m	"	5-8 142	
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil M.	4th	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	27	m	"	5-8 130	tatooved on both Arms.
6	Hansen	Hans Peter	1st Carpenter	12/11.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	5-7 170	tatooved on both Arms.
7	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf	2nd	6/27.18	"	no	yes	32	m	swedish	5-7 142	tatooved on left Arm.
8	Nielsen	Bendix	1st Boatswain	7/11.17	"	no	yes	40	m	danish	5-6 156	
9	Jensen	Anders Casper	2nd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	5-10 146	
10	Røjkjær	Lauritz Peter M.	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Seamen signed on at this Port. Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jacob Jensen	27	norwegian	Copenhagen April 18
Martha Karlsson	22	swedish	
Oscar Widem	23	"	
Erik Karlsson	28	"	
Ragnold F Johnsen	28	"	
Karl Emil Johansen	22	"	
Christoffer Anderson	52	"	
Jesef Thomsen	29	norwegian	
John O. Holmstrøm		swedish	
Fritz Andersen		"	
Ivar Andersen		norwegian	
Ivar Johansson		swedish	
Elling Georg Jensen		norwegian	
Johan V. Sundvall	40	swedish	
Johan E. Johnson	33	"	
Gustaf Holmander	49	"	
Jens Peter Hansen	39	danish	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Otto Dahbeck	42	swedish			
Einar Emil Mortensen	22	danish			
Otto Jens C Petersen	28	"			
Aage Meyer	21	"			
Tage Tjust	21	swedish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "H E L L I G O L A V", arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen the 17th. April 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Holst	Lars	Master	8/30.17 Copenhagen	no	yes	45	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-11	200	
2	Schmith	Oscar Hans	1st Officer	11/13.18	"	no	yes	39	m	"	5-7	160	
3	Madsen	Fred. Chr.	2nd	1/7. 19	"	no	yes	34	m	"	5-8	170	
4	Iversen	Hans Jørgen F	3rd	5/4 18	"	no	yes	31	m	"	5-8	142	
5	Jochumsen	Karl Emil M.	4th	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	27	m	"	5-8	130	tatooved on both Arms.
6	Hansen	Hans Peter	1st Carpenter	12/11.18	"	no	yes	32	m	"	5-7	170	tatooved on both Arms.
7	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf	2nd	6/27.18	"	no	yes	32	m	swedish	5-7	142	tatooved on left Arm.
8	Nielsen	Bendix	1st Boatswain	7/11.17	"	no	yes	40	m	danish	5-6	156	
9	Jensen	Anders Casper	2nd	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	5-10	146	
10	Røjkjær	Lauritz Peter M.	Able Seaman	"	"	no	yes	51	m	"	5-4	150	
11	Haverslev	Marius	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	5-8 1/2	167	tatooved on left Arm.
12	Hansen	Kaj Evald	"	2/28.19	"	no	yes	28	m	"	5-7	150	
13	Nielsen	Bernhardt Th. G.	"	2/18.18	"	no	yes	29	m	"	5-5	125	tatooved on left Arm.
14	Pedersen	Hans	"	7/11.17	"	no	yes	35	m	"	5-6 1/2	138	tatooved on both Arms.
15	Svendsen	Anton Naninus	"	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	5-7	150	tatooved on left Arm.
16	Petersen	Jens Janus	"	3/3.19.	"	no	yes	35	m	"	5-8	146	
17	Andersen	Lauritz Aug.	"	7/11.17	"	no	yes	45	m	"	5-6	164	blue spot on left hand.
18	Skjellerup	Jens	"	"	"	no	yes	52	m	"	5-7	159	
19	Ørstrøm	Jørgen Gustav J.	"	4/16.19.	"	no	yes	29	m	"	5-7	148	
20	Smitt	Carl Johs.	"	"	"	no	yes	39	m	"	5-8	162	
21	Hansen	Hans	"	1/10.19	"	no	yes	30	m	"	5-7	147	
22	Petersen	Leon Andreas	"	2/26.19	"	no	yes	25	m	"	5-9	160	
23	Jensen	Reinholt Chs. Th.	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	5-6 1/2	148	
24	Hauptmann	Leo Kr. B A	"	4/16.19	"	NO	yes	30	m	"	5-7	148	
25	Andersen	Anders	"	"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	5-8	150	
26	Møller	Hans Chr. H.	"	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	5-6	148	
27	Petersen	Valdemar	"	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	5-8	140	
28	Jacobsen	Jacob Amon	Ord.	2/26.19	"	no	yes	19	m	"	5-7 1/2	142	
29	Gummesen	Peter Johan	"	4/16.19	"	no	yes	19	m	"	5-7	138	
30	Troest	Egon Adler	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	5-8	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Lars Holst,** Master, of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **April**, 191**9**.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.-- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hellig Olav", arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen, April 17th, 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jensen	Jens Johannes	Ord. Seaman	4/16.19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-6	139	
2	Ankersen	Anker	Sailor boy	11/11.18	"	NO	yes	15	m	"	"	5-1	86	
3	Bendtsen	Christian H.	"	4/16.19	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5-1	90	
4	Thane	Thorvald Bruun	Wireless Opr.	7/11.17	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-8	134	
5	Hansen	Ejner Viggo	"	11/20.18	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	6-0	160	
6	Huusom	Anders Eriksen	Chief Engineer	7/11.17.	"	no	yes	59	m	"	"	5-8	192	
7	Carstensen	Ove Peter Andre	2nd	1/15.19.	"	NO	yes	41	m	"	"	5-8	159	
8	Jensen	Gotfred Georg	3rd	7/11.17.	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	6-2	192	
9	Sørensen	Hans Chr. Bech	4th	1/3. 19.	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	6-3	156	
10	Hansen	Ernst Sigfred	5th	4/16.19.	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-6	190	
11	Kretzschmer	Aage Helge B.	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-7	152	
12	Olsen	Hans Esran	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-6	160	
13	Jensen	Christian Vilh. P.	Ass.	2/12.18.	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	6-3	160	
14	Steiness	Ejnar Emil	"	3/11.19.	"	no	yes	23	m	"	"	5-7	148	
15	Tinning	Caroc Adolf Peter	"	11/14.18	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	6-4	140	
16	Larsen	Jens Nielsen Hald	"	1/2. 19	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-11	165	
17	Klug	Gunnar	"	12/13.18	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5-7	149	
18	Jensen	Anker Ludvig	"	2/24.19.	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-9	16.1	
19	Mikkelsen	Holger Carl	"	4/16.19	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6	140	
20	Tscherning	Poul Rene	"	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-7	135	
21	Pedersen	Aage Johannes Chr.	"	11/19.18	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	6-0	154	
22	Sørensen	Søren Markus R	Fireman	4/16.19.	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5-10	165	
23	Møller	Samuel Nilsson	"	"	"	no	yes	50	m	"	swedish	5-8	154	
24	Hessner	Viggo Boberg	"	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	danish	5-7	152	
25	Bendtsen	Karl Jens Fred.	"	"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5-7	138	
26	Hansen	Valdemar	"	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-6	145	
27	Jensen	Hans Christian	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-6	154	tatooved on both arms.
28	Olsen	Ansgar Simon	"	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-6	142	
29	Eriksen	Kristian	"	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-7	138	
30	Nielsen	Ejnar Georg L.	"	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5-9	144	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of fees on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, [Redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

205

Vessel "Hellig Olav", arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen, April 17th, 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Thomsen	Sigvard Nelleman	Fireman	4/16.19	Copenhagen	no	yes	23	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-6 145	
2	Elling	Carl Otto		42413-2	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5-6 148	
3	Andersen	Ejner Vilh. R.		42414-2	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5-7 161	
4	Jensen	Alfred Peter		"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	"	5-9 155	
5	Nielsen	Hans Jørgen		42415-2	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-7 153	
6	Pedersen	Hans		42430-2	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5-6 150	
7	Illum	Niels Peter		"	"	no	yes	33	m	"	"	5-11 156	
8	Wells	Alfred Valdemar		"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-8 128	tatooved on both arms.
9	Hult	Niels Nilsson		"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-9 150	tatooved on right arm.
10	Larsen	Carl Ckr. Peter		"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	"	5-8 142	
11	Hansen	Johan Emanuel		"	"	no	yes	31	m	"	"	5-7 124	tatooved an anchor left
12	Poulsen	Emil Osvald		"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-7 135	
13	Hansen	Carl		"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-7 140	
14	Larsen	Aage Christian M.		"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-8 156	
15	Johansson	Axel		"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-8 155	
16	Hansen	Hans Peter		6059-2	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5-7 150	
17	Henriksen	Vigand Peter		60593-2	"	no	yes	39	m	"	"	5-7 155	
18	Nielsen	Ejner Vilhelm Th.		3712-2	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-10 142	tatooved an E.N.A.E.A.
19	Poulsen	Jørgen Emil Vilh.		60521-2	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5-7 135	
20	Jensen	Harald Ejner Fr.		"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	"	5-9 151	tatooved on right arm.
21	Nielsen	Otto Thorvald		42405-2	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7 140	
22	Jensen	Georg Carl M.		"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-6 148	
23	Svenningsen	Henrik		60523	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-6 149	
24	Carlsen	Carl Evald		"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	6-2 190	
25	Nielsen	Gunnar Osvald Mohr		60525-2	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-7 160	
26	Madsen	Kristian Peter		60526-2	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-6 158	
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Lars Holst, Master**, of the **S/S "Halling Olav"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, **S/S "Halling Olav"**

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **April**, 191**9**.

Immigrant Inspector.

941 0-2

101 9-2

121 9-2

221 0-2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

296

Vessel "H. E. L. I. G. O. L. A. V." arriving at Port of New York, April 11, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen April 17th. 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Petersen	Ole	Purser	11/16.18	Copenhagen	no	yes	40	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-7 156
2	Grønbech	Valdemar Arthur	Assistant	2/20.18	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5-8 202
3	Berg	Viggo	Clerk	4/16.19	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6 108
4	Pedersen	Niels Oscar H.	Chief Steward	11/16.18	"	no	yes	36	m	"	"	5-10 194
5	Rasmussen	Poul Marius	2nd	5/1. 18	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5-7 144
6	Svendsen	Aage Immanuel	3rd	2/15.18	"	no	yes	40	m	"	"	5-9 208 tatooved on both arms.
7	Olsson	John Mauritz	Night	7/11.17	"	no	yes	45	m	"	swedish	5-7 150
8	Ruttgers	Mathilde	Matrone	3/3. 19	"	no	yes	59	f	"	danish	5-6 140
9	Pedersen	Niels	Provisionsmaster	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	47	m	"	"	5-6 202
10	Schmidt	Aage Hjalmar C.	Assist.	4/16.19	"	no	yes	37	m	"	"	5-7 166
11	Trolle	Axel	Physician	12/12/17	"	no	yes	65	m	"	"	5-11 190
12	Nielsen	Tora	Trained Nurse	2/12.14	"	no	yes	37	f	"	"	5-8 136
13	Larsen	Magdalene L.	Head Stewardess	7/11. 17	"	no	yes	42	f	"	"	5-6 158
14	Petersen	Augusta Vilhelmine	Stewardess	4/16.19	"	no	yes	40	f	"	"	5-6 134
15	Winther	Flora Elisabeth	"	"	"	no	yes	37	f	"	"	5-2 135
16	Steilberg	Marie	"	"	"	no	yes	44	f	"	"	5-2 118
17	Petersen	Ida Anette	"	"	"	no	yes	35	f	"	"	5-5 134
18	Carlsen	Margrethe E.	"	"	"	no	yes	26	f	"	"	5-7 145
19	Zebis	Christine	"	"	"	no	yes	42	f	"	"	5-7 150
20	Jeppesen	Axel Joseph P.	1st Printer	"	"	no	yes	27	m	"	"	5-9 121
21	Nielsen	Albert Emil	2nd	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5-8 140
22	Nielsen	Niels Chr. Oscar	Barbermaster	"	"	no	yes	35	m	"	"	5-9 152
23	Kristensen	Olaf Ingvard	Asst.	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-8 140
24	Ehlers	Peter Frederik	Bandmaster	"	"	no	yes	55	m	"	"	5-8 230
25	Bundesen	Jens	Musician	"	"	no	yes	41	m	"	"	5-10 150
26	Nielsen	Christian Fred.	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5-7 162
27	Johansen	Charles Vald.	"	"	"	no	yes	32	m	"	"	5-7 100
28	Bendixen	Peter	"	"	"	no	yes	50	m	"	"	5-5 190
29	Jensen	Viggo	"	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-11 156
30	Hansen	Hans Joachim	"	"	"	no	yes	38	m	"	"	5-9 170

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Lars Holst,** Master, of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, **[Redacted]**

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **April**, 191**9**.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

207

Vessel "H. E. L. L. I. G. O. L. A. V." arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen, April 17th, 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Frederiksen	Karl Mandus	Musician	4/16.19. Copenhagen	no	yes	26	m	Scandinav. danish	5-9	150	
2	Larsen	Henning West	Bartender	" " "	no	yes	25	m	" "	5-3 1/2	126	
3	Christophersen	Thor Hans Richard	"	" " "	no	yes	32	m	" "	5-5	133	
4	Jensen	Niels	"	" " "	no	yes	35	m	" "	5-5	150	
5	Goth	Johan Tage G	1st Pantryman	" " "	no	yes	50	m	" "	5-6	229	
6	Stemann	Johannes	2nd	" " "	no	yes	53	m	" "	5-7	161	
7	Hansen	Hans Karl	3rd	" " "	no	yes	21	m	" "	5-6	130	
8	Kalvig	Hans Peter Hansen	3rd	" " "	no	yes	32	m	" "	6-1	176	
9	Eriksen	Emil Th. M.	3rd	" " "	no	yes	54	m	" "	5-7	178	
10	Andersen	Holger Vilhelm	Cabin Waiter	" " "	no	yes	26	m	" "	5-7	117	
11	Olsen	Carl Chr. Peter	"	" " "	no	yes	39	m	" "	5-8	138	
12	Nielsen	Karl August	"	" " "	no	yes	34	m	" "	5-8	158	
13	Andersen	Peter Holger W.	"	" " "	no	yes	23	m	" "	5-5	140	
14	Petersen	Karl Harald	"	" " "	no	yes	27	m	" "	5-10	139	
15	Darvig	Villy Carlo Ed.	"	" " "	no	yes	25	m	" "	5-11	140	
16	Rasmussen	Hans Peter	"	" " "	no	yes	51	m	" "	5-8	168	
17	Nielsen	Jørgen Peter Hjorth	"	" " "	no	yes	26	m	" "	5-7	134	
18	Overgaard	Holger	"	" " "	no	yes	27	m	" "	5-5	155	
19	Pedersen	Peder Olaf	"	" " "	no	yes	22	m	" "	5-6	145	
20	Petersen	Juel Johannes	"	" " "	no	yes	20	m	" "	5-5	140	
21	Christensen	Holger Edvard	"	" " "	no	yes	27	m	" "	5-8	147	
22	Sørensen	Poul Anders F	"	" " "	no	yes	21	m	" "	5-6	142	
23	Kiertzner	Henri Martin P.	"	" " "	no	yes	32	m	" "	5-8	118	
24	Bryggemann	Axel Aage	"	" " "	no	yes	23	m	" "	5-5	130	
25	Walén	Kaj Ove Charles	"	" " "	no	yes	19	m	" "	5-4 1/2	130	
26	Andersen	Otto Oscar	"	" " "	no	yes	26	m	" "	5-7	127	
27	Jensen	Georg Ferd.	"	" " "	no	yes	21	m	" "	5-5	130	
28	Winding	Olaf Theodor	"	" " "	no	yes	35	m	" "	5-6	132	
29	Allermand	Jørgen	"	" " "	no	yes	25	m	" "	5-4	114	
30	Jensen	Carl Frederik	"	" " "	no	yes	22	m	" "	5-7	128	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*H. L. H. H.*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Samuel**, **Master**, of the **S/S "Mellie Olav"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **April**, 191**9**.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HELLIG OLAV", arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen, April 17th, 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Meyling	Oskar Einar	60531-2 Cabin Waiter 4/16.19	Copenhagen	no	yes	22	m	Scandinavian	5-7	150	
2	Andersen	Søren Magnus	60531-2	"	no	yes	22	m	"	5-9	149	
3	Laurson	Hans Emil	60531-2	"	no	yes	34	m	"	5-7	150	
4	Nielsen	Carl P.	60531-2	"	no	yes	23	m	"	5-6	145	
5	Nielsen	Niels Lauritz	40408-4/16. 3rd Cabin Waiter 19.	"	no	yes	22	m	"	5-6	148	
6	Christiansen	Jens	4/16.19.	"	no	yes	44	m	"	5-8	176	
7	Hansen	William Olaf	22952-11-358008	"	no	yes	27	m	"	5-8	141	tatooved on both arms
8	Koch	Hjalmar Johan	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	5-7	150	
9	Madsen	Svend Knud	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	6-0	148	tatooved on right arm.
10	Sorensen	Ove	"	"	no	yes	24	m	"	6-1	148	
11	Høy	Jens Konstantin	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	5-5	140	
12	Skjold	Johs. Carl Lauritz	"	"	no	yes	36	m	"	5-8	115	
13	Nielsen	Jes Badstue	"	"	no	yes	30	m	"	6-1	150	tatooved on left arm.
14	Sorensen	Søren Julius	"	"	no	yes	40	m	"	5-7 1/2	128	tatooved on both arms.
15	Winding	Fridtjof Birger E	1849-	"	no	yes	22	m	"	5-7	137	
16	Klingenberg	Axel Michael	"	"	no	yes	50	m	"	5-7	140	
17	Thomsen	Johannes	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	6-1	145	
18	Pedersen	Anker Raymond E A Sculleryman	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	5-10	143	tatooved an "A" left arm
19	Larsen	Rasmus Laurinus	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	5-9	138	
20	Nielsen	Arvi Kristian	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	5-5	125	
21	Larsen	Otto Christoffer	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	5-5	180	scar on left arm
22	Petersen	Peter	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	5-7	148	
23	Jensen	Peter Axel G.	22915-	"	no	yes	25	m	"	5-9	148	
24	Paalsson	Erhard Reinholdt	60598-2	"	no	yes	18	m	"	5-7	140	
25	Hansen	Evald Frydenreihn	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	5-6	135	
26	Rye	Ossian Armand Oluf	"	"	no	yes	20	m	"	5-8	140	tatooved on right arm.
27	Hansen	Svend Henry	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	5-7	125	
28	Hansen	Karl	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	5-11	130	
29	Jørgensen	Kaj Albert	Knifepolisher	"	no	yes	17	m	"	5-7	118	
30	Jensen	Anders Ejner Em.	Doctorboy	"	no	yes	17	m	"	5-1	88	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Lars Holat**, **Master**, of the **S/S "Hellig Olav"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **29th** day of **April**, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

021 7-2

021 8-2

021 7-2

021 8-2

021 8-2

021 7-2

021 7-2

021 7-2

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

Vessel "H. E. L. L. I. G. O. L. A. V." arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1919, from the port of Copenhagen April 17th, 1919.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carlsen	Aage Andreas N.	Waiter boy	4/16.19.	Copenhagen	no	yes	15	m	Scandinav.	danish	5-1	105	
2	Bøgehegn	Leo Georg	"	"	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5-3	110	
3	Beeken	Frederik William	"	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-7	120	
4	Andersen	Henrik Adolf	"	"	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5-5	115	
5	Pedersen	Ejler Aage H.	Engineer Waiter	"	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5-3	108	
6	Frandsen	Oscar Vilhelm	Off. Messboy	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5-5	120	
7	Larsen	Viggo Emil	Ass.	"	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	5-5	118	
8	Hansen	Harald William	Cooks	"	"	no	yes	17	m	"	"	5-6	135	
9	Fischer	Rudolf Ernst	Misc	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-5 1/2	118	
10	Greis	Jerome Antonius	Waiter	"	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5-4	100	
11	Hermansen	Karl Jens P.	Messboy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5-5	110	
12	Christiansen	Søren Emil	Chiefcook	"	"	no	yes	42	m	"	"	5-7	165	
13	Kristensen	Johannes	1st Cook	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-7	142	
14	Jensen	Henry Edvin	2nd	"	"	no	yes	22	m	"	"	5-9	150	
15	Boldt	Henry Engelhard C.	3rd	"	"	no	yes	19	m	"	"	5-10	157	Scar on Head;
16	Osterholdt	Frants Heinrich	4th	"	"	no	yes	21	m	"	"	5-5	149	
17	Sørensen	Peter	5th	"	"	no	yes	25	m	"	"	5-4	128	
18	Schau	Viggo	1st Baker	"	"	no	yes	28	m	"	"	5-8	164	tatooved on the left arm.
19	Hansen	Hans Sophus Vilh.	2nd	"	"	no	yes	56	m	"	"	5-6	182	
20	Larsen	Carl Hjalmar	Pastrycook	"	"	no	yes	34	m	"	"	5-3	135	
21	Jensen	Peter Christian	Butcher	"	"	no	yes	43	m	"	"	5-6	180	
22	Nielsen	Gordon	Cooksboy	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5-4	92	
23	Bagerskov	Arnold Peter	"	"	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5-1	90	
24	Sandberg	Bror Niels P. B.	"	"	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5-0	88	
25	Svendsen	Carlo Alfred	"	"	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	4-11	86	
26	Thomsen	Niels Christian	"	"	"	no	yes	16	m	"	"	5-1	88	
27	Nielsen	Georg Thormod	"	"	"	no	yes	18	m	"	"	5-7	135	
28	Larsen	Erik Puggaard	"	"	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5-1	90	
29	Petersen	Albert Jørgen M.	"	"	"	no	yes	15	m	"	"	4-10	86	
30	Bertelsen	Valdemar	"	"	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5-1	97	
31	Larsen	Gotfred Emil	"	"	"	no	yes	14	m	"	"	5-2	96	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of card.

Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lars Holst, Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

OK 1-2

OK 1-2

OK 1-2

OK 1-2

OK 1-2

OK 1-2

OK 1-2

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



210	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
211	Kah" Opvarterfly	Ny Søren Magnus Andersen	Dansk	24/4 1896	Viborg	Dansk	Jørgergade No 17
212	do	Ny Hans Emil Laurson	"	2/1 1894	Viborg	"	Hansensgade No 21
213	do	Ny Carl Peter Nielsen	"	27/8 1895	Bleustrød	"	Nørrebrogade No 152

AMERICAN M. C. O.  
Examined  
APR 17 1919  
COPENHAGEN

Consulate General of the United States at Copenhagen, Denmark.  
April 17, 1919  
Seen (Date)  
(L.S.) B. L. Agerton  
American Consul in charge

No: 2213  
Kr: 4.00



Consulate General of the United  
States at Copenhagen, Denmark.

Seen  
(L.S.)

April 17, 1919  
(Date)

B. L. Agoston

American Consul in charge



No: 2213

Kr: 4.00



DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.  
AKTIESELSKAB.

# Fortegnelse

over

*Besætningen i Dampskibet*

*Hellig Øst*



№	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
181	Fyrbøder	Ny Hans Jørgen Nielsen	Dansk	2/8 1884	Vamse	Dansk	Tagensvej No 36
182	do	Ny HANS Hans Pedersen	"	10/11 1878	Håbbested	"	Rantzauagade No 37
183	do	Ny Jørgen Emil Vilhelm Poulsen	"	22/5 1882	Søllerød	"	Griffenfeldtsgade No 31
184	do	Ny Einer Vilhelm Rudolf Andersen	"	21/8 1894	København	"	Adelgade No 82
185	do	Ny Carl Otto Elling	"	12/7 1889	do	"	gaden Sjællandsgade Side Alle No 8
186	do	Ol Valdemar Alfred Wells	"	28/1 1898	St Thomas	"	Sverrigsgade Ni 7
187	Maskinassistent	Ol Christian Vilhelm Petersen Jensen	"	5/5 1870	Faaborg	"	Rud: Berghagade No 6
188	do	Ol Aage Johannes Christian Pedersen	"	15/12 1894	København	"	Brammersvej No 4
189	do	Ol Caree Adolf Peter Tinning	"	5/11 1895	Aarhus	"	St Blichersgade No 25 Aarhus
190	do	Ol Jens Nielsen Hald Larsen	"	11/1 1897	Sindal	"	Storgade No 57
191	do	Ol Gunnar Klug	"	26/5 1894	Nakskov	"	Hjerring
192	do	Ol Anker Ludvig Jensen	"	20/7 1894	Aarhus	"	Eriksgade No 4
193	do	Ol Ejnar Emil Stehness	"	12/5 1896	Frederiksberg	"	Kronprinsesse Sofiesvej No 11
194	do	Ny Holger Carl Mikkelsen	"	9/5 1896	København	"	Strindbergsgade No 31
195	5 Maskinester Ny	Ernst Sigfred Hansen	"	11/3 1892	do	"	Skjensslagersgade No 23
196	Fyrbøder	Ny Vigand Peter Henriksen	"	30/5 1880	do	"	Skyttegade No 17
197	do	Ny Otto Thorvald Nielsen	"	6/12 1887	do	"	Prinsessegade No 12 C
198	Messeopvarter	Ny Karl Jens Peter Hermansen	"	20/6 1902	do	"	Glasenske Boliger K;2
199	do	Ol Johan Emanuel Gall	"	28/1 1900	do	"	Stevns-gade No 15
200	4 Kok	Ny Frantz Heinrich Østerholt	"	12/9 1897	do	"	Serbien-gade No 5
201	Fyrbøder	Ny Hans Peter Hansen	"	27/2 1879	Beder	"	Hvidovrevej pr Valby
202	do	Ny Georg Carl Marius Kensen	"	24/9 1887	København	"	Marsholmsgade No 30
203	do	Ny Kristian Peder Madsen	"	2/8 1897	Aalborg	"	RENNER BETHEL
204	do	Ol Henrik Svenningsen	"	30/3 1891	Karby	"	Dannebrogsgade No 46 D
205	do	Ol Sigvart Nillemann Thomsen	"	25/6 1896	Vejlby	"	Søls-gade No 9
206	Messeopvarter	Ny Jens Peder Lauritsen	"	12/3 1891	St Jørgensbjerg	"	Frankrigsgade No 5
207	do	Ny Oskar Ejner Meyling	"	27/1 1896	Fredericia	"	Weddelborggade No 68
208	5 <sup>e</sup> Maskinmester	Ny J. H. H. Begvad Kretschmer	"	16/9 1893	København	"	Lipkesgade No 30
209	Dugmand.	Ny Christian Hermann Benitsen.	"	8/6 1904.	Brager	"	Drager
210	Messe Opvarter.	Ny Harald Vilhelm Hansen	"	14/8 1901.	København	"	Oresungsgade 84, 2', Coph.



AKTIESELSKAB

## over

1  
1  
16  
16  
17  
17  
17  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180



Lebe Nr	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
151	3 <sup>e</sup> Kahytsoverter	G1 Villiam Olaf Hansen	Dansk	12/4 1891	København	Dansk	Rosendalsgade No 8
152	do	G1 Jes Gadstu Nielsen	"	17/4 1888	Holbæk	"	Ahlefeldtsgade No 22
153	do	G1 Jens Christiansen	"	4/4 1874	Lynderup	"	Hjerringgade No 19
154	do	G1 Svend Knud Madsen	"	2/8 1893	Hansted	"	St Møllevvej No 5
155	do	G1 Johannes Thomsen	"	4/9 1899	København	"	Sommerstedsgade No 10
156	do	G1 Ove Sørensen	"	15/7 1895	do	"	Tigergade No 5
157	Konditor	G1 Carl Christian Laurits Hjalmar Larsen	"	3/8 1884	do	"	Nialsgade No 33
158	Fyrhøder	G1 Kristian Eriksen	"	3/9 1893	Sarslev	"	Gørnersgade No 8
159	do	G1 Karl Jens Frederik Jørgensen	"	17/8 1885	København	"	Døgade No 3
160	do	G1 Johan Emanuel Hansen	"	8/2 1887	Halling	"	St Poulsgade No 55
161	do	G1 Ejnar Vilhelm Theodor Nielsen	"	2/18 1897	København	"	Dronningensgade No 8
162	do	G1 Hans Christian Jensen	"	20/9 1897	Næst	"	BETHEL
163	do	G1 Carl Hansen	"	20/6 1897	Saxkøbing	"	Toldbodgade No 10
164	do	G1 Niels Nielsén Hult	"	3/9 1886	Sverrig	Svensk	Fredriciagade No 90
165	do	G1 Harald Ejnar Frederik Jensen	"	10/1 1888	København	Dansk	Ryesgade No 40
166	do	G1 Emil Oswald Poulsen	"	5/8 1900	do	"	Ledvogterhus No 2 Vanløse
167	do	G1 Ejnar Georg Leonhard Nielsen	"	9/1 1888	do	"	Borgergade No 60
168	do	G1 Niels Peter Illum	"	27/2 1886	Odense	"	N. Frighavnsgade No 95
169	do	G1 Søren Markus Rischard Sørensen	"	11/3 1877	Århus	"	Viborggade No 18
170	do	G1 Karl Kristian Peter Larsen	"	23/10 1894	Nykøbing F	"	Saxogade No 21
171	do	G1 Samuel Nilsson Møller	"	31/5 1868	Sverrig	Svensk	Haraldsgade No 23 pøbjerg
172	do	G1 Viggo Bøberg Høesener	"	12/2 1885	Frederikssund	Dansk	valdemarsgade No 85
173	do	G1 Ansgar Simon Olsej	"	14/2 1898	København	"	Dannebrogsgade No 38
174	do	G1 Alfred Peter Jensen	"	5/3 1899	do	"	Dronningensgade No 11
175	do	G1 Valdemar Hansen	"	15/8 1898	Verninge	"	Veterbrogade No 24
176	do	G1 Carl Edvard Carlsen	"	20/3 1897	Vordingborg	"	Nyhavn No 39
177	do	G1 Aage Christian Martin Larsen	"	10/10 1897	København	"	G1 Køgevej
178	do	G1 Holger Edvard Christensen	"	17/10 1893	Nakskov	"	Hjerringgade No 15
179	Koksmath	G1 Holger Edvard Christensen	"	29/4 1905	København	"	do No 27
180	Kahytsoverter	G1 Holger Edvard Christensen	"	21/11 1891	do	"	Fælledvej No 17





DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.  
AKTIESELSKAB.

# Fortegnelse

over

*Besætningen i Dampskibet*

*Hellig Olav.*



Nr	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land	213
121	Kahytsoverter	G1 Adolph Axel Jørgensen	Dansk	5/12 1892	København	Dansk	L: Strandstræde No 12	
122	do	G1 Jørgen Peter Hjorth Nielsen	"	14/12 1892	do	"	Herdumsgade No 13	
123	do	G1 Carl Frederik Jensen	"	5/2 1897	do	"	Asger Ryggsgade No 14	
124	do G1	Karl Harald Petersen	"	2/10 1891	do	"	St Hansgade No 13	
125	do	G1 Poul Anders Fugger Sørensen	"	20/10 1898	Glostrup	"	Ryegade No 111	
126	do	G1 Peder Oluf Pedersen	"	12/12 1897	Haslev	"	Korsørgade No 20	
127	do	G1 Juul Johannes Petersen	"	25/12 1899	København	"	Holtegade No 7	
128	do	G1 Georg Ferdinand Jensen	"	24/7 1898	do	"	Asger Ryggsgade No 14	
129	do	G1 Kaj Ove Charles Walin	"	23/12 1900	Helånger	"	Ryegade No 103	
130	do	G1 Holger Peter Wicksen Andersen	"	30/8 1896	Esbjerg	"	Delfingade No 13	
131	do Dreng	G1 Leo Georg Begehege	"	22/10 1903	København	"	Gladsaxevej No 30	
132	Musikdirigent	G1 Peder Frederik Ehlers	"	15/11 1863	Gjæsten	"	St Poulsgade No 11	
133	Musiker	G1 Charles Valdemar Johansen	"	11/11 1886	København	"	Hjærringgade No 11	
134	do	G1 Peter Bendixen	"	25/10 1868	Aarhus	"	Graven 23 Aarhus	
135	do	G1 Hans Joachim Hansen	"	9/10 1880	København	"	Dronningensgade No 12	
136	do	G1 Viggo Jensen	"	10/10 1890	Storehedinge	"	Møllevej No 96	
137	do	G1 Christian Ferdinand Nielsen	"	12/6 1880	Skaals	"	Havne Allé 14 Horsens	
138	do	G1 Carl Marius Frederiksen	"	5/11 1892	Glimsborg	"	Nørregade No 49	
139	do	G1 Jens Bundesen	"	23/5 1878	Varde	"	Havnevej No 9 Skive	
140	Mestervarter	G1 Eiler Aage Henry Pedersen	"	8/6 1903	København	"	Sankelmarkvej No 4	
141	Messeopvarter	G1 Oscar Vilhelm Frandsen	"	23/6 1902	Kirkeby	"	Suhsgade No 2	
142	Doktordreng	G1 Anders Einer Emanuel Jensen	"	7/8 1901	København	"	Valdemarsgade No 71	
143	Kahytssjovfru	G1 Augusta Vilhelmine Petersen	"	3/1/ 1879	do	"	Helsingborggade No 12	
144	do	G1 Flora Elisabeth Winther	"	10/9 1881	do	"	St Kongensgade No 55	
145	do	G1 Marie Steilberg	"	24/2 1874	Horsens	"	St Kongensgade No 100	
146	do	G1 Ida Annette Pedersen	"	10/11 1883	Lysagertorp	"	Ole Suhsgade No 1	
147	do	G1 Margrethe Elise Carlsen	"	11/8 1892	København	"	Gørnersgade No 37	
148	3'Kah:OPvarter	G1 Jens Konstantin Høy	"	31/10 1888	Frederiksberg	"	Holger Drachmannsvej No 4	
149	do	G1 Johannes Carl Laurits Skjold	"	12/2 1892	København	"	Burmeistræde No 34	
150	do	G1 Søren Jørgensen	"	15/1 1879	Frøslev	"	Arevej No 4	





# Fortegnelse

over

*Besætningen i Dampskibet Hellig Olaf*



Nr	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
91	Kokk	G1 Niels Christian Thomsen	Dansk	20/11 1902	Frederikshavn	Dansk	St Pederstræde No 43
92	do	G1 Albert Jørgen Malmstrøm Petersen	"	12/12 1903	København	"	Kurlandsgade No 7
93	do	G1 Georg Thormod Nielsen	"	31/7 1900	do	"	St Fasanvej No 239
94	do	G1 Carlo Alfred Svendsen	"	25/1 1904	do	"	Bagergade No 81
95	Bordkammer Bredskærer	G1 Victor Christian Frederik Jørgensen	"	26/4 1886	do	"	Villa Rosa Vedbæk
96	Knivpuiser	G1 Kaj Albert Jørgensen	"	29/6 1901	do	"	Saxogade No 26
97	Bartender	G1 Henning Hans Louis West Larsen	"	12/11 1893	do	"	Kuhlsøsgade No 37
98	do	G1 Thor Hans Richard Christoffersen	"	7/8 1887	Frederiksberg	"	Roskildevej No 42
99	do	G1 Niels Jensen	"	19/10 1883	Dalby	"	Marstalsgade No 4
100	Opvasker	G1 Otto Christoffer Larsen	"	26/4 1900	København	"	Mørrebrogade No 66
101	do	G1 Rasmus Laurinus Larsen	"	10/6 1902	do	"	Vesøbsgade No 4
102	do	G1 Peter Petersen	"	4/3 1903	Ringsted	"	Søpassagen No 7
103	do	G1 Anker Raymond Ejner Alfred Pedersen	"	30/4 1901	Skaarup	"	Saxogade No 58
104	do	G1 Svend Henry Hansen	"	22/3 1900	København	"	Mansensgade No 27
105	do	G1 Ossian Armand Oluf Rye	"	26/10 1899	Frederiksberg	"	Ahornsgade No 23
106	do	G1 Karl Hansen	"	11/11 1901	Højsinge	"	Linnesgade No 29
107	do	G1 Evald Frydenlund Nielsen	"	30/6 1901	Frederiksberg	"	Emilievej No 5
108	Kahytstøng	G1 Arvi Kristen Nielsen	"	23/11 1901	København	"	L: Teklavej No 3
109	Opverter Elev	G1 Aage Anders Niels Carlsen	"	22/5 1903	Aarhus	"	P: Skramsgade No 7
110	Trykker	G1 Axel Peter Joseph Jeppesen	"	4/11 1891	København	"	Dankertsgade No 3
111	do	G1 Albert Emil Nielsen	"	18/8 1893	do	"	Bjelkes Alle No 46
112	Nattevagter	G1 Hans Peter Rasmussen	"	8/11 1867	Kastrup	"	Estlandsgade No 2
113	Kahytsoverter	G1 Holger Vilhelm Andersen	"	13/12 1892	København	"	Aarhusgade No 2
114	do	G1 Carl Christian Peter Olsen	"	4/10 1879	do	"	Gunlegsgade No 10
115	do	G1 Jørgen Allermænd	"	25/4 1893	do	"	Vardegade No 2
116	do	G1 Villy Edmund Carlo Darvig	"	5/1 1894	Tommerup	"	Smedegade No 7
117	do	G1 Otto Oskar Andersen	"	23/10 1892	Viborg	"	Jørgsgade No 17
118	do	G1 Oskar Winding	"	3/11 1883	København	"	Colbjørnsensgade No 9
119	do	G1 Henri Martin Printzen Kiertsner	"	5/6 1886	do	"	St Fasanvej No 223
120	do	G1 Axel Aage Rasmussen	"	10/5 1895	do	"	Halmtovej No 2





DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.  
AKTIESELSKAB.

# Fortegnelse

over

*Besætningen i Dampskibet*

*Hellig Olav.*



Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
61 3 <sup>e</sup> Maskinester	G1 Gotfred Georg Jensen	Dansk	12/2 1883	Køllerup	Dansk	Vald: Holmersgade No 22
62 4 <sup>e</sup> do	G1 Hans Christian Bech Sørensen	"	8/7 1891	Aarhus	"	Fiskergade No 8
63 Tømrermænd	G1 Hans Peter Hansen	"	1/8 1887	Skaarupere	"	Nyhavn No 31 C
64 do	G1 Erik Olof Mauritz Engstrøm	Svensk	19/11 1887	Sverrig	Svensk	St Billesegade No 8
65 Bandemand	G1 Bendix Nielsen	Dansk	9/11 1879	Silkeborg	Dansk	Torvet Silkeborg
66 do	G1 Anders Casper Jensen	"	7/10 1884	Hjørring	"	Aarhusgade No 42
67 Lampemand	G1 Laurits Peter Madsen Rejkjær	"	17/4 1867	Drager	"	Drager
68 Matros	G1 Jens Janus Petersen	"	5/9 1883	Vesterø	"	Imes
69 do	G1 Jens Skjellerup	"	14/11 1866	Martager	"	Mariager
70 do	G1 Marius Haverslev	"	19/1 1890	Vive	"	Ombord
71 do	G1 Hans Pedersen	"	19/4 1884	Kraaby	"	Aalborggade No 17
72 do	G1 Bernhard Thorvald Georg Nielsen	"	14/1 1889	Nakskov	"	Kirkegaardvej No 1
73 do	G1 Laurits August Andersen	"	9/3 1873	Nakskov	"	Fredensgade No 15 A
74 do	G1 Anton Maurinius Svendsen	"	18/5 1889	København	"	Prinsessegade No 1
75 do	G1 Hans Hansen	"	12/8 1888	Skaarup	"	Bethel
76 Unggæd	G1 Anker Ankersen	"	19/11 1903	København	"	Hessensgade No 1
77 Matros	G1 Kaj Evald Hansen	"	30/6 1891	Dronninglund	"	Westend No 10
78 do	G1 Reinholdt Charles Theodor Jensen	"	18/12 1897	Imes	"	Toldbodgade No 16
79 do	G1 Leon Anders Petersen	"	27/2 1894	Bandholm	"	Glassensvej No 29
80 Letmatros	G1 Jakob Amen Jakobsen	"	4/11 1900	Imes	"	Bethel
81 Omgæd	G1 Harald Alfred Sundby	"	15/10 1903	København	"	Vester Alle No 15
82 5 <sup>e</sup> Maskinmester	Ny Hans Esrom Olsen	"	28/10 1893	do	"	Nørrebrogade No 190
83 Pantrymand	Ny Hans Karl EMMI Hansen	"	7/2 1897	do	"	Aabenraa No 30
84 Kahytsoverter	Ny Holger Overgaard	"	4/4 1891	do	"	Herluf Trollesgade No 26
85 do	Ny Karl August Nielsen	"	18/9 1884	do	"	Nørrebrogade No 72
86 Kahytadreng	Ny Henrik Adolf Andersen	"	24/10 1904	Frederiksberg	"	Falsters Alle No 6
87 do	Ny Frederik Villiam Becken	"	2/2 1899	Amerika	"	Holger Danskes Vej No 94
88 Koksmath	Ny Erik Puggard Larsen	"	23/5 1904	Lyngby	"	Asylgade No 5
89 Fyrbøder	Ny Gunnar Ove Nielsen	"	3/1 1900	København	"	Hovedgade No 106 Lyngby
90 Messeopvarter	Ny Rudolf Ernst Fischer	"	1/4 1897	do	"	Nybrogade No 6





DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.  
AKTIESELSKAB.

# Fortegnelse

over

*Besætningen i Dampskibet*



Side Nr	Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
31	Proviant Assist;	G1 Aage Hjalmar Olaf Schmidt ✓	Dansk	6/2 1881	København	Dansk	Landscronagade No 12
32	Oldfrue	G1 Magdalene Leonora Larsen ✓	"	11/10 1876	do	"	Selvtorvet No 4
33	do	G1 Mathilde Olivia Rutgers ✓	"	19/5 1860	Udbyneder	"	Niels V. Gades Gade No 28
34	Øverkok	G1 Søren Emil Christensen	"	10/6 1877	Aalborg	"	Vardegade No 3
35	1 Kok	G1 Johannes Christensen	"	9/4 1896	Ørtofte	"	Holstby Lolland
36	2 do	G1 Henry Edvin Jensen ✓	"	20/9 1896	København	"	Dannebrogsgade No 14
37	3 do	G1 Henry Engelhardt Christian Boldt	"	16/2 1899	do	"	Ørdrupvej No 63
38	4 do	G1 Anton Konrad Christian Kine Stevenius	"	26/2 1890	Kastrup	"	Enghede-Allé No 7
39	5 do	G1 Peter Sørensen	"	31/8 1894	København	"	Kompegnistræde No 4
40	1 Bager	G1 Viggo Schou	"	24/7 1890	Frederiksberg	"	Løgtergade No 28
41	2 do	G1 Hans Sofus Vilhelm Hansen	"	27/7 1862	København	"	Frederiksvej No 35
42	Slagter	G1 Peter Christian Jensen	"	28/22 1875	Frederiksberg	"	H ; Rånegade No 10
43	Friser	G1 NIMMI Niels Christian Oscar Nielsen	"	6/1 1884	København	"	Hornemansgade No 30
44	do Medhjælper	G1 Olaf Ingvar Kristensen	"	23/2 1896	Nykøbing M	"	Dannebrogsgade No 7
45	Pantrymand	G1 Johan Tage Goth	"	25/3 1869	Østtofte	"	Aalborggade No 16
46	do	G1 Hans Peder Hansen Kalvåg	"	17/3 1887	København	"	Thøngvalla Allé No 21
47	do	G1 Johannes Stemann ✓	"	15/12 1865	Thisted	"	Løsegade No 25
48	do	G1 Emil Theodor Amicus Erichsen ✓	"	24/4 1864	København	"	Birkegade No 7
49	Koksmath	G1 Gordon Nielsen	"	18/9 1902	Viborg	"	Blagaardsgade No 10
50	Kaptain	G1 Lars Holst ✓	"	26/2 1874	Holmestrand	"	O densegade No 6
51	1 Styrmand	G1 Oscar Hans Schmith	"	24/3 1880	København	"	Døsseringen No 91
52	2 do	G1 Fredrik Christian Madsen ✓	"	29/1 1885	Assens	"	G 1 Kalkbrunderivej No 23
53	3 do	G1 Hans Jørgen Christian Fischer Iversen	2	16/11 1888	Skaarupere	"	Gentoftegade No 19
54	4 do	G1 Karl Emil Magnus Jochumsen ✓	"	20/6 1892	Thurs	"	Korsergade No 30
55	Telegrafist	G1 Thorvald Bruun Thane ✓	"	28/7 1891	Skanderborg	"	Rahbecks Allé No 22
56	do	G1 Ejnar Viggo Hansen ✓	"	12/8 1896	Frederiksberg	"	Stenbergavej No 2
57	Skibsløge	G1 Axel Valdemar Trolle	"	22/12 1853	København	2	F rankrigsgade No 39
58	Sygeplejerske	G1 Peter Nielsen	"	6/11 1880	do	"	Røde Hus Taastrup
59	1 Maskinmester	G1 Andreas Erikson Huusum ✓	"	26/2 1860	Svendborg	"	Strandboulevard No 25
60	2 do	G1 Alfred Frederik Carsetnsen	"	12/1 1878	København	"	V iborggade No 82



DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.  
AKTIESELSKAB.

# Fortegnelse

over

*Besætningen i Dampskibet*

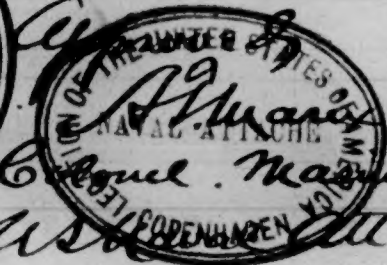


Stilling ombord	Fulde Navn	Nationalitet	Fødselsdato	Fødested	Faderens Nationalitet	Sidste Adresse i Land
1 Matros	Ny Anders Andersen	Dansk	1/8 1888	Vesterherninge	Dansk	Hotel G1 Jylland Nyhavn
2 do	Ny Jørgen Gustav Junot Jørgensen Øhrstrøm	"	1/1 1890	København	"	Amagerbrogade No 188
3 do	Ny Leo Christian Berger Andreas Hauptmann	"	5/9 1889	do	"	Sundholms Barak No 34
4 Letmatros	Ny Egon Adler Frost	"	1/10 1900	do	"	Martensgade No 39
5 do	Ny Jens Johannes Jensen	"	3/11 1897	Holbæk	"	Højdevej No 6
6 do	Ny Peder Johan Gummesen	"	6/4 1900	Esbjerg	"	Bethel Nyhavn
7 Maskinassistent	Ny Poul Rene Tscherning	"	8/5 1896	Frankrig	"	Østersøgade No 32
8 Koksmath	Ny Valdemar Bertelsen	"	11/4 1905	Skoleker	"	Rosendalsgade No 10
9 do	Ny Peter benediktus Sandberg	"	27/3 1905	København	"	Guldborgsgade No 24
10 do	Ny Arnold Peter Bagterskov	"	27/7 1904	do	"	Gullandsgade No 8
11 Opvasker	G1 Ny Axel Georg Jensen	"	11/1 1903	do	"	Nannasgade No 9
12 do	Ny Erhard Reinhold Palsson	"	26/9 1901	do	"	Velindsgade No 8
13 Messeopvarter	Ny Viggo Emil Larsen	"	5/8 1903	do	"	Dybbelsgade No 62
14 3 Kah Opvarter	Ny Fridthjof Birger Egon Vinding	"	4/5 1896	S. Førslev	"	Lyongade No 20
15 do	G1 Hjalmar Johan Kock	"	4/10 1894	København	"	Norgesgade No 8 B
16 do	G1 Niels Laurits Nielsen	"	28/6 1896	do	"	St. Fasanvej No 221
17 Matros	Ny Hans Christian Heinrich Møller	"	4/10 1893	do	"	Øhlenschlägersgade No 53
18 Messeopvarter	Ny Jerome Antonius Greis	"	7/11 1904	do	"	Adelgade No 88
19 Matros	Ny Valdemar Petersen	"	3/9 1895	Glostrup	"	Haderslevgade No 36
20 Kah: Jomfru	G1 Christine Zebis	"	26/10 1876	Aarhus	"	Kraussegade No 9
21 3' Kah: Opvarter	G1 Ny Axel Michael Klingenberg	"	19/6 1868	København	"	Haderslevgade No 1
22 Matros	Ny Carl Johannes Schmidt	"	27/1 1880	do	"	Classensvej No 29
23 Regnskabsfører	G1 Ole Petersen	"	15/8 1879	Helsingør	"	Holstenmøge No 43
24 Skriver	G1 Valdemar Arthur Grønbech	"	25/5 1877	Allinge	"	Classensgade No 29
25 do Assistent	G1 Viggo Berg	"	1/12 1896	Frederiksberg	"	Grenagade No 1
26 Overhovmester	G1 Niels Oskar Holger Petersen	"	12/5 1882	København	"	Rosenfeldts Alle
27 Hovmester	G1 Poul Marius Rasmussen	"	2/6 1881	do	"	Haraldsgade No 97
28 do	G1 Aage Emanuel Svendsen	"	19/10 1878	do	"	Aarhusgade No 87
29 do	G1 John Laurits Olsson	Svensk	9/3 1873	Sverrig	Svensk	St Kongensgade No 102
30 Proviantmester	G1 Niels Pedersen	Dansk	4/8 1871	Herfølge	Dansk	Nd Frihavsgade No 104





This list of names of crew and officers has been checked against our list of names and suspects, and every man has been personally warned against transmitting any mail, message, or package, and informed of the penalty for violating our laws in this respect. They have also been warned against any Bolshevik activity or propaganda.



Copenhagen, April 17, 1919.

*J. A. Larsen*  
J. A. Larsen  
1st Lieut., U. S. Army,  
Assistant to the Military Attache  
APR. 17. 1919  
COPENHAGEN

DET FORENEDE DAMPSKIBS-SELSKAB.  
AKTIESELSKAB.

# Fortegnelse

over

Besætningen i Dampskibet

*Helly Olav*  
*4/29/19*



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6174

Apr. 27-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 10 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



